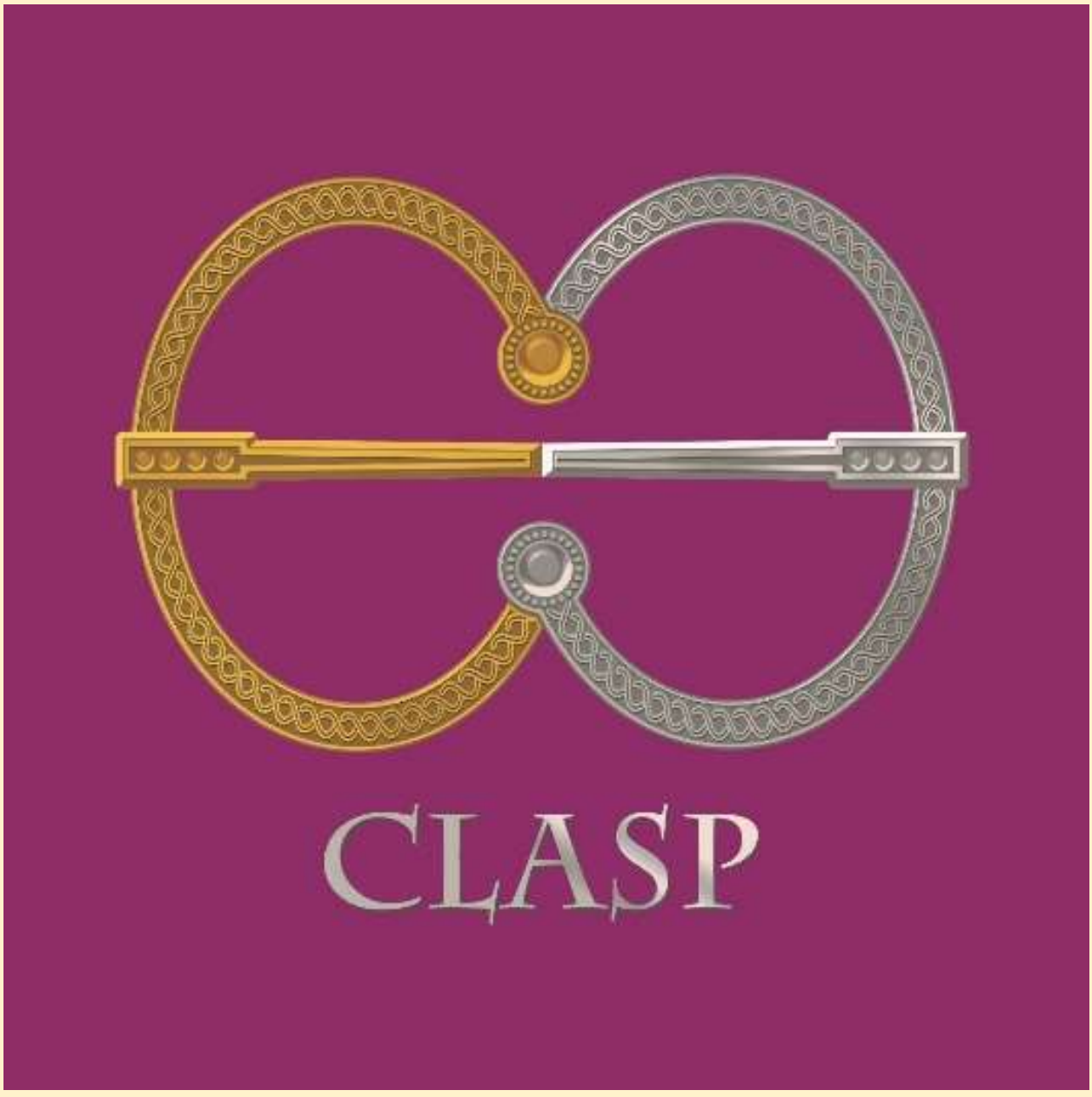
WORD-HORD

A LEXICON OF OLD ENGLISH VERSE

Compiled and edited by
Andy Orchard



Oxford
MMXX

WORD-HORD: A LEXICON OF OLD ENGLISH VERSE

WITH A PARTICULAR FOCUS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF NOMINAL AND ADJECTIVAL COMPOUNDS

Compiled and edited by
Andy Orchard

Oxford
www.clasp.eu
www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk

MMXX

© Andy Orchard 2020
www.clasp.eu
www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk

ISBN 978-1-5272-8329-9

Back cover image: statue of King Alfred (871–99) at Wantage, © the author

For Toni,
a canny colleague
and a fabulous friend;
and for Ellen, always

Preface

Modern dictionaries, like the ancient glossaries from which they developed, are in general meant primarily to be consulted for particular meanings of specific words in restricted contexts. This lexicon, by contrast, is intended rather to be read both through and across as an aid to identifying and cataloguing the individual habits of word-formation, usage, and distribution of those forms (particularly noun- and adjective-compounds) that have always been held to be characteristic of Old English verse, and which help to give each poem and poet a distinctive style within the wider developing tradition. This lexicon therefore seeks to emphasize and highlight through the use of colour and symbol those forms and compounds that are (for example) unique to particular poets and poems within the broader corpus, or have a distribution limited in other ways, whether by being nearly unique, and witnessed in only two or three texts, or being solely, mainly, or disproportionately found in Old English verse.

It is of course a truism that 'absence of evidence is not evidence of absence', and it seems more than likely that the great swathes of poetry from the period that have so obviously been lost would if recovered even incrementally alter our perspectives on what has survived: the same is simply true of all old literatures, and hardly hampers the serious study of (say) Ancient Greek, Medieval Latin, Celtic, or Old Norse–Icelandic literature, while for Old English verse the cold comfort of uncertainty seems to have been enthusiastically embraced, and any attempts to establish even tentative chronology or individuality for specific poets and their works are often dismissed as misguided fantasy. Such a fiercely monochrome dichotomy necessarily invites a more nuanced view, and in introducing a visual element of colour to emphasize quite how much of the lexicon of extant Old English verse is indeed rare or of extraordinarily restricted circulation, strongly suggesting specifics 'schools' of poetry, and poets deliberately echoing and outdoing others whose works happen also to have survived. On the evidence offered here, such poets seem to have been especially conscious of others past and present working similarly to stake out their own place in what was clearly a developing tradition, apparently potent, if not always active, over a period of perhaps four hundred years, from the end of the seventh century to the end of the eleventh and beyond.

This is the first such focused attempt to map the ways in which Old English poets sought on the one hand to ground themselves as heirs to an ancient tradition, but on the other seem actively to have sought to insert their own innovations within that developing framework: each poet clearly has an individual style, whether artfully or inadvertently acquired, and in that spirit this lexicon is intended to encourage exploration of such individual initiatives: the sheer amount of unique or rarely shared forms in Old English verse surely suggests a vibrant tradition of innovation, but one where independent coinage might compete or overlap with notions of conscious emulation. I hope it will be obvious that there are schools of poets, perhaps creating and performing within the same geographical or chronological milieux, consciously echoing each other for literary effect, while the wider tradition appears to have encouraged both echoes and innovation: a heady mix indeed, but the exploration of which *Word-hord* is intended to assist.

Word-hord, then, rather like the individual endeavours of the Old English poets on which it is based a somewhat idiosyncratic enterprise, and is therefore intended to supplement, rather than to supplant, the works of other lexicographers, a term famously defined by Samuel Johnson, one of the first and finest of the breed, as 'a harmless drudge'. We still await, after half a century of extraordinary and excellent endeavour, the clarity that the completion of the Toronto *Dictionary of Old English* (*DOE*) will undoubtedly bring, and simply note that it took twice as long for the *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources* (*DMLBS*) to come to a conclusion; likewise, it will be clear that just as the great nineteenth- and early twentieth-century compilations generally known as Bosworth–Toller (*B–T*) and Grein–Köhler (*G–K*) are still of

inestimable value, so too the particular focus of *Word-hord* will stimulate further research into the relationships between Old English poets and poems for many years to come.

In that sense, *Word-hord* seeks to complement earlier and existing resources, and indeed actively to encourage closer engagement with primary tools not always in primary focus, all of which I have consulted freely, and serve as salutary reminders that while fads and trends may be favoured now and then, and indeed serve to map and shape the prevailing direction of the field, simple scholarship of the type attempted in those old tomes is seldom entirely eclipsed, albeit often augmented. Likewise, this modest *Word-hord* will of course and necessarily be mightily corrected and contradicted, but still serve as a stimulus to the further scholarship the field so richly deserves. At the textual and lexical level such sustained further study and closer focus needs must feed the manifold literary and cultural interpretations so far so much more now in vogue.

As CLASP develops, an updated and electronic version of *Word-hord*, will be fully integrated, keyed directly to the electronic texts (in both original and normalized versions) and translations, as well as to the literally thousands of other verbal parallels demonstrating the same kind of nexus of connections between individual poets and poems that *Word-hord* strongly suggests. In the meantime and even afterwards, *Word-hord* seems likely to prove useful, since it is not simply intended as a quick fix, but rather a focused attempt to address the highly specialized and idiosyncratic language of Old English verse.

What *Word-hord* amply demonstrates is a creativity and urge towards coinage (especially in compounds) in Old English poets that is also evident in their Anglo-Latin peers, alongside evident echoing of earlier verse, a notion that as modern readers we perhaps need for now to grasp in our minds and in the case of this *Word-hord* simply clasp in our hands as a basic guide and useful tool. It is therefore hoped that *Word-hord* will engender further and more nuanced research into the habits of individual poets and the chain of poetic associations that links them to others, but the idea that every precious aspect of a period long gone deserves ever closer and continuing scrutiny from a variety of perspectives, of which *Word-hord* offers one, and is intended as a beginning, rather than an end in itself. Dictionaries do not write themselves, after all, and every lexicon necessarily looks to the next.

The Samuel Johnson Room
Pembroke College
Oxford
20.xii.20

Acknowledgements

Part of the point of producing this piece has been attempting to offer an individual overview of an entire corpus of verse, in the full knowledge that such an interim offering will prove both incomplete and soon to be superseded: I present it now, however, confident that the main parameters are securely in place, and that future publications will necessarily build upon its firmer foundations, simply to showcase the essential skeleton of the lexicon of Old English verse and to point to the potential for fruitful research. While this has been a long-standing labour of both love and harmless drudgery extending over three decades, and incorporates much work originally assembled in both Cambridge and Toronto with the aid of many others, there are still those here in Oxford in recent years who have checked, corrected, and otherwise improved the inherited accumulated data, and here I happily acknowledge with grateful thanks the invaluable assistance of Glenn Cahilly-Bretzhin in particular, as well as that of Matt Gillis, Joanna Perks, Daniel Thomas, and Hannah McKendrick Bailey: it has been encouraging indeed to see how working with this material has stimulated their own research, and of course the remaining faults are not theirs, but mine. The entire poetic corpus is the focus of an ongoing project, 'A Consolidated Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry' (CLASP), funded by the European Research Council (www.clasp.eu; www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk), of which I am Principal Investigator. I therefore gratefully acknowledge the broader assistance of the post-doctoral researchers both currently and previously employed by the project, namely Rachel Burns, Colleen Curran, Rafael Pascual, and Daniel Thomas, as well as Nick White, the IT Project Manager, and Martha Buckley and Claire Selby, the Project Support Co-ordinators; the perspectives expressed here are my own.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations, Symbols, and Key to Colours	xi
Bibliography	xvi
Word-hord	1
Proper Names	270
Key to Verbal Prefixes	289
Key to Second-elements of Compounds	291

ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS, ANF KEY TO COLOURS

TEXTS AND EDITIONS

[Cameron-numbers, as designated by the *DOE*]

Aldhelm	*Aldhelm*	[A30] ASPR 6: 97–98.
Alms	*Alms-Giving*	[A3.27] ASPR 3: 223.
And	*Andreas*	[A2.1] ASPR 2: 3–51.
Az	*Azarias*	[A3.3] ASPR 3: 88–94.
BDSH	*Bede's Death Song: The Hague Version*	[A33.2] ASPR 6: 108.
BDSN	*Bede's Death Song: Northumbrian Version*	[A33.1] ASPR 6: 107.
BDSW-S	*Bede's Death Song: West Saxon Version*	[A33.3] ASPR 6: 108.
Beo	*Beowulf*	[A4.1] ASPR 4: 3–98.
Brun	*The Battle of Brunanburh* (937 A.D.)	[A10.1] ASPR 6: 16–20.
CædN	*Cædmon's Hymn: Northumbrian Version*	[A32.1] ASPR 6: 105.
CædW-S	*Cædmon's Hymn: West-Saxon Version*	[A32.2] ASPR 6: 106.
Capt	*The Capture of the Five Boroughs* (942 A.D.)	[A10.2] ASPR 6: 20–21.
CEdg	*The Coronation of Edgar* (973 A.D.)	[A10.3] ASPR 6: 21–2.
ChristA	*Christ A: The Advent* (ll. 1–439)	[A3.1.1] ASPR 3: 3–15.
ChristB	*Christ B: The Ascension* (ll. 440–866)	[A3.1.2] ASPR 3: 15–27.
ChristC	*Christ C: Judgment Day* (ll. 867–1664)	[A3.1.3] ASPR 3: 27–49.
Cnut	*Cnut's Song*	[A45] Blake, 1962: 153.
CPEp	*The Metrical Epilogue to the Pastoral Care*	[A37] ASPR 6: 111.
CPPref	*The Metrical Preface to the Pastoral Care*	[A36] ASPR 6: 110.
Creed	*The Creed*	[A23] ASPR 6: 78–80.
DAlf	*The Death of Alfred* (1036 A.D.)	[A10.5] ASPR 6: 24–5.
Dan	*Daniel A* (ll. 1–278; 362–764); *Daniel B* (ll. 279–361)	[A1.3.1] ASPR 1: 111–32.
DEdg	*The Death of Edgar* (975 A.D.)	[A10.4] ASPR 6: 22–24.

DEdw	*The Death of Edward* (1065 A.D.)	[A10.6] ASPR 6: 25–26.
Deor	*Deor*	[A3.20] ASPR 3: 178–79.
Dream	*Dream of the Rood*	[A2.5] ASPR 2: 61–65.
Descent	*The Descent into Hell*	[A3.26] ASPR 3:219–23.
Dur	*Durham*	[A11] ASPR 6: 27.
El	*Elene*	[A2.6] ASPR 2: 66–102.
Ex	*Exodus*	[A1.2] ASPR 1: 90–107.
Fates	*The Fates of the Apostles*	[A2.2] ASPR 2: 51–4.
Finn	*The Battle of Finnsburh*	[A7] ASPR 6: 3–4.
Fort	*The Fortunes of Men*	[A3.12] ASPR 3: 154–6.
GDPref	*The Metrical Preface to Wærferth's Dialogues*	[A38] ASPR 6: 112–13.
GenA	*Genesis A* (ll. 1–234; 852–2936)	[A1.1.1] ASPR 1: 1–9; 28–87.
GenB	*Genesis B* (ll. 235–851)	[A1.1.2] ASPR 1: 9–28.
Gifts	*The Gifts of Men*	[A3.7] ASPR 3: 137–40.
GlorI	*The Gloria I*	[A21] ASPR 6: 74–7.
GlorII	*The Gloria II*	[A27] ASPR 6: 94.
GodricI	*Godric's Prayer 1* (CUL Mm.4.28)	[A46.1] Zupitza, 1888: 416.
GodricII	*Godric's Prayer 2* (OBL Laud Misc 413)	[A46.2] Zupitza, 1888: 415 and 426.
Grave	*The Grave*	[A47] Buchholz, 1890: 11.
GuthA	*Guthlac A* (ll. 1–818)	[A3.2.1] ASPR 3: 49–72.
GuthB	*Guthlac B* (ll. 819–1379)	[A3.2.2] ASPR 3: 72–88.
HomFrI	*Homiletic Fragment I*	[A2.4] ASPR 2: 59–60.
HomFrII	*Homiletic Fragment II*	[A3.30] ASPR 3: 224.
Husb	*The Husband's Message*	[A3.32] ASPR 3: 225–7.
Instr	*Instructions for Christians*	[A44] Rosier, 1964: 4–22; Rosier, 1966: 74.

JDayI	*The Judgment Day I*	[A3.24] ASPR 3: 212–5.
JDayII	*The Judgment Day II*	[A17] ASPR 6: 58–67.
Jud	*Judith*	[A4.2] ASPR 4: 99–109.
Jul	*Juliana*	[A3.5] ASPR 3: 113–33.
Kenelm	*Distich on Kenelm*	[A48] Ker, 1957 124.
KtHy	*The Kentish Hymn*	[A25] ASPR 6: 87–8.
KtPs	*Psalm 50*	[A26] ASPR 6: 88–94.
LEProv	*Latin-English Proverbs*	[A35] ASPR 6: 109.
Loth	*Distich on the Sons of Lothebrok*	[A49] Ker, 1957: 124.
LPrI	*The Lord's Prayer I*	[A3.29] ASPR 3: 223–4.
LPrII	*The Lord's Prayer II*	[A20] ASPR 6: 70–74.
LPrIII	*The Lord's Prayer III*	[A22] ASPR 6: 77–8.
LRidd	*The Leiden Riddle*	[A34] ASPR 6: 109.
Mald	*The Battle of Maldon*	[A9] ASPR 6: 7–16.
MaxI	*Maxims I*	[A3.13] ASPR 3: 156–63.
MaxII	*Maxims II*	[A15] ASPR 6: 55–7.
MCharm1	*For Unfruitful Land*	[A43.1] ASPR 6: 116–18.
MCharm2	*The Nine Herbs Charm*	[A43.2] ASPR 6: 119–21.
MCharm3	*Against a Dwarf*	[A43.3] ASPR 6: 121–2.
MCharm4	*For a Sudden Stitch*	[A43.4] ASPR 6: 122–3.
MCharm5	*For Loss of Cattle*	[A43.5] ASPR 6: 123.
MCharm6	*For Delayed Birth*	[A43.6] ASPR 6: 123–4.
MCharm7	*For the Water-Elf Disease*	[A43.7] ASPR 6: 124–5.
MCharm8	*For a Swarm of Bees*	[A43.8] ASPR 6: 125.
MCharm9	*For Theft of Cattle*	[A43.9] ASPR 6: 125–6.

MCharm10	*For Loss of Cattle*	[A43.10] ASPR 6: 126.
MCharm11	*A Journey Charm*	[A43.11] ASPR 6: 126–8.
MCharm12	*Against a Wen*	[A43.12] ASPR 6: 128.
Men	*The Menologium*	[A14] ASPR 6: 49–55.
MEp	*The Metrical Epilogue to CCCC 41*	[A39] ASPR 6: 113.
Met	*The Meters of Boethius*	[A6] ASPR 5: 153–203.
MPs	*Metrical Psalms 90:16–95:2 (except 92:1–2)*	[A51] Baker, 1984: 273–81.
MRune	*The Rune Poem*	[A12] ASPR 6: 28–30.
MSol	*Solomon and Saturn*	[A13] ASPR 6: 31–48.
OrW	*The Order of the World*	[A3.14] ASPR 3: 163–6.
Pan	*The Panther*	[A3.16] ASPR 3: 169–71.
Part	*The Partridge*	[A3.18] ASPR 3: 174.
Pha	*Pharaoh*	[A3.28] ASPR 3: 223.
Phoen	*The Phoenix*	[A3.4] ASPR 3: 94–113.
PPs	*The Paris Psalter*	[A5] ASPR 5: 3–150.
Pr	*A Prayer*	[A28] ASPR 6: 94–6.
Prec	*Precepts*	[A3.8] ASPR 3: 140–43.
ProvW	*A Proverb from Winfrid's Time*	[A16] ASPR 6: 57.
Ps 17:51	*Distich Psalm 17:51*	[A50] Sisam and Sisam, 1959: 53.
PsFr	*Fragments of Psalms*	[A24] ASPR 6: 80–86.
Res	*Resignation*	[A3.25] ASPR 3: 215–18.
Rewards	*The Rewards of Piety**	[A18] Robinson 1994: 188–92.
Ridd1–59	*Riddles 1–59*	[A3.22.1–59] ASPR 3: 180–210.
Ridd30b	*Riddle 30b*	[A3.31.1] ASPR 3: 224–25.
Ridd60	*Riddle 60*	[A3.31.2] ASPR 3: 225.

Ridd61–95	*Riddles 61–95*	[A3.34.1–35] ASPR 3: 229–43.
Rim	*The Riming Poem*	[A3.15] ASPR 3: 166–9.
Ruin	*The Ruin*	[A3.33] ASPR 3: 227–9.
Sea	*The Seafarer*	[A3.9] ASPR 3: 143–7.
Seasons	*The Seasons for Fasting*	[A31] ASPR 6: 98–104.
SoulI	*Soul and Body I*	[A2.3] ASPR 2: 54–9.
SoulII	*Soul and Body II*	[A3.19] ASPR 3: 174–8.
Thureth	*Thureth*	[A29] ASPR 6: 97.
Vain	*Vainglory*	[A3.10] ASPR 3: 147–9.
WaldA	*Waldere, Fragment I*	[A8.1] ASPR 6: 4–5.
WaldA	*Waldere, Fragment II*	[A8.2] ASPR 6: 5–6.
Wan	*The Wanderer*	[A3.6] ASPR 3: 134–7.
Whale	*The Whale*	[A3.17] ASPR 3: 171–4.
Wid	*Widsith*	[A3.11] ASPR 3: 149–53.
Wife	*The Wife's Lament*	[A3.23] ASPR 3: 210–11.
Wulf	*Wulf and Eadwacer*	[A3.21] ASPR 3: 179–80.
XSt	*Christ and Satan*	[A1.4] ASPR 1: 135–58.

SYMBOLS AND COLOURS

‡ unique to the poet or poem in question
(‡) nearly-unique (shared with just one or two other texts)
† only in poetry
(†) mainly in poetry
{†} disproportionately in poetry
[textual references, by half-line]
<number of occurrences>
{number of different first elements of individual compounds}

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ASPR (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records)

Krapp, G.P., *The Junius Manuscript*, ASPR 1 (New York, 1931).
Krapp, G.P., *The Paris Psalter and the Meters of Boethius*, ASPR 5 (New York, 1932).
Krapp, G.P., *The Vercelli Book*, ASPR 2 (New York, 1932).
Krapp, G.P. and Dobbie, E.V.K., *The Exeter Book*, ASPR 3 (New York, 1936).
Dobbie, E.V.K., *Beowulf and Judith*, ASPR 4 (New York, 1953).
Dobbie, E.V.K., *The Anglo-Saxon Minor Poems*, ASPR 6 (New York, 1942).

Other editions and reference-works

Baker, Peter S., 'A Little-Known Variant Text of the Old English Metrical Psalms,' *Speculum* 59 (1984): 263–281.

Blake, E.O., *Liber Eliensis*, Royal Historical Society, Camden Society 3rd ser. 92 (London, 1962).

Bosworth, Joseph, Thomas Teller, Sean Christ, and Ondřej Tichý. Bosworth-Toller Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Prague, 2010.

Buchholz, R., *Die Fragmente der Reden der Seele an den Leichnam*, Erlanger Beiträge zur englischen Philologie 6 (Erlangen and Leipzig, 1890).

Dictionary of Old English: A to I online, ed. Angus Cameron, Ashley Crandell Amos, Antonette diPaolo Healey et al. (Toronto: Dictionary of Old English Project, 2018).

Grein, Christian Wilhelm M., and Johann Jakob Köhler. Sprachschatz Der Angelsächsischen Dichter. Unter Mitwirkung Von F. Holthausen Neu Herausg. Von J.J. Köhler. Heidelberg, 1912. Print. Germ. Bibl., 1. Samml. 4. Reihe, Bd. 4.

Ker, N.R., *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon* (Oxford, 1957).

Reibel, David, A Grammatical Index To The Compound Nouns Of Old English Verse (Based On The Entries In Grein-Koehler, 'Sprachschatz Der Angelsaechsischen Dichter'), 1963, ProQuest Dissertations and Theses.

Robinson, Fred, '"The Rewards of Piety": "Two" Old English Poems in Their Manuscript Context,' in *The Editing of Old English* (Oxford, Cambridge MA, 1994), pp. 188–92.

Rosier, J.L., 'Instructions for Christians,' *Anglia* 82 (1964): 4–22.

Rosier, J.L., 'Addenda to "Instructions for Christians",' *Anglia* 84 (1966): 74.

Sisam, C. and Sisam, K., *The Salisbury Psalter*, EETS 242 (London, 1959).

Zupitza, J., '*Cantus Beati Godrici*,' *Englische Studien* 11 (1888): 401–32.

WORD-HORD

A

ā *adv.* always; ever; forever; at any time <*c.* 1500>

a· *prefix* (*as a verbal prefix, often gives intensive, perfective, or privative force; its original sense appears to have been 'away'*); *see too* **æ·**.

a·bædan {†} force; compel; exact [*MSol* 479a; also 13 times in (mainly Anglian) prose] <14>

a·bæran ‡ *I* bring to light; disclose [*JDayII* 41b] <1>

a·bannan (†) (**bēonn, bēonnon, bannen**) *7* summon; call out; muster [*Dan* 427a; *GuthA* 293b; *El* 34a; *MSol* 481b; also in *Chron*] <12>

a·belgan {†} (**a·bealg, a·bulgon, a·bolgen**) *3* anger; enrage [*GenA* 1257a; *Beo* 2280b; *GenB* 430b, 552a, and 558b; *ResB* 10a and 41a; *Ridd20* 32b; *XSt* 408a; *PPs77:41* 2b; *MSolII* 152a] <*c.* 80>

a·bēodan {†} (**a·bēad, a·budon, a·biden**) *2* announce; offer; wish [*Beo* 390b, 653b, 668b, and 2418b] <65>

a·bīdan (**a·bād, a·bidon, a·boden**) *1* *(+ gen.)* wait for; await [*Beo* 977a; *etc.*] <*c.* 110>

a·brecan (**a·bræc, a·brǣcon, a·brocen**) *5/4* break; shatter [*Beo* 2063a*; *etc.*] <*c.* 225>

a·bredwian ‡ *II* strike down; kill [*Beo* 2619b] <1>

a·breġdan (**a·brægd, a·brugdon, a·brogden**) *3* swing [*Beo* 2575b; *etc.*] <*c.* 80>

a·brēotan (†) (**a·brēat, a·bruton, a·broten**) *2* cut down; destroy; kill [*Ex* 199a; *Beo* 1298b, 1599b*, 2707b, and 2930a; *El* 510a; *And* 51a; *Fort* 16b; *MSol* 296a; *PPs77:64* 1b; also in glosses] <17>

a·būġan (**a·bēag, a·buġon, a·boġen**) *2* jump back; start away [*Beo* 775b;] <*c.* 100>

a·cennan *I* conceive; beget; bear (a child) [*Beo* 1356b; *etc.*] <*c.* 1000>

a·cīgan {†} *I* summon [*Beo* 3121a; *El* 603b; also 7 times in prose, in *Bede* and Ruthwell gloss (both Anglian)] <9>

a·cweðan (**a·cwæþ, a·cwǣdon, a·cweden**) *5* say; speak; utter [*Beo* 654b and 2046b; *etc.*] <*c.* 70>

a·cwellan (**a·cwealde**) *I* kill; quell; put to death [*Beo* 886b, 1055a, and 2121b] <*c.* 500>

a·cȳþan (†) show; declare; reveal announce; manifest [*MaxI* 48b; *Wan* 113b; *PPs87:7* 1b, *PPs111:4* 1b, *PPs137:7* 1b] <11>

a·dǣlan {†} *I* divide, separate [*GenA* 150b 218a, and 2324b; *PPs54:19* 5b*] <7>

a·diht(n)ian ‡ *II* compose; arrange [*CPPref* 4a] <1>

a·dīligian *II* erase; blot out <*c.* 250>

a·drēoġan (**a·drēag, a·druġon, a·drogen**) *2* suffer; undergo; endure [*Beo* 3078a; *etc.*] <ca. 150>

a·drēopan ‡ (**a·drēap, a·drupon, a·dropen**) *2* drop; drip [*And* 1425b*] <1>

a·drēosan ‡ (**a·drēas, a·druron, a·droren**) *2* fall; decline; perish [*Rim* 79b*] <1>

a·fǣman ‡ *I* foam; breathe out [*PPs118:131* 2b] <1>

a·fēdan *I* feed; nurture; bring up [*Beo* 693b; *etc.*] <*c.* 140>

a·fyllan *I* *(+ instr.)* fill with [*Beo* 1018a; *etc.*] <*c.* 200>

a·fȳsan (†) *I* urge on; drive away; be filled with eagerness [*Mald* 3a; *ChristC* 985a; *Dream* 125a; *GuthB* 939a; *Phoen* 274b, 654b, and 657b; *Res* 88b; also once in a homily] <9>

a·galan {†} (**a·gōl, a·gōlon, a·galen**) *6* sing; sing out [*Beo* 1521b; *Jul* 615b; *El* 27b and 342b; *GuthB* 1346b] <9>

a·gangan {†} *7* *(+ dat.)* come to pass [*GenA* 1719b; *Dan* 269a; *Beo* 1234b;

El 1a; *Sat* 499b and 708b; *CEdg* 10b] <*c.* 30>

a·ġēotan (**a·ġēat, a·guton, a·goten**) *2* pour out; flow; stream; sprinkle [*GenA* 1030b; *Ex* 515a; *GuthA* 522b; *And* 1441b and 1449b; *XSt* 547b; *Jud* 32a; *PPs78:11* 2a; *etc.*] <*c.* 325>

a·ġifan (**a·ġeaf, a·ġēafon, a·ġiefen**) *5* give (in return) [*Beo* 355b and 2929b; *etc.*] <*c.* 600>

a·ġītan, a·ġētan † *I* strike down; destroy; dispatch [*And* 32a* and 1143a; *Ridd83* 1b; *Fort* 16a; *Brun* 18a] <5>

a·gryndan ‡ *I* sink; go down; descend [*Men* 111b] <1>

a·ġyldan (**a·geald, a·guldon, a·golden**) *3* pay; permit [*Beo* 1665b and 2690b; *etc.*] <*c.* 450>

a·ġylpan ‡ (**gealp, gulpon, golpen**) *(+ dat.) 3* boast about; rejoice in; exult in [*SoulI* 163b] <1>

a·hebban (**a·hōf, a·hōfon, a·hæfen**) *I 6* heave up; raise; lift [*Beo* 128b and 1108a; *etc.*] <*c.* 1700>

a·hlēapan {†} (**a·hlēop, a·hlēopon, a·hlēap**) *7* leap up; jump up [*Ex* 252a; *Beo* 1397a; *And* 736b and 1202a] <10>

a·hlyhhan (†) (**a·hlōg, a·hlōgon,** *def.*) *1 6* laugh; rejoice; exult [*GenA* 2382a; *Beo* and 730b and 1397a; *Jul* 189a; *And* 454b; *MSol* 178b; *PPs85:11* 1a; also twice in prose, in Gregory's *Dialogues*] <8>

a·hnōpan, ? a·hnēopan ‡ (**a·hnēop, a·hnēopon, a·hnōpen**) *7* pluck; pick [*Guth* 847b] <1>

a·hreddan *I* rescue [*Beo* 2930b*; *etc.*] <*c.* 175>

a·hwǣtan ‡ (**a·hwēt, a·hwēton, a·hwǣten**) *7* expel; drive away [*GenB* 406a] <1>

a·hyċġan † *III* think of; devise [*GenA* 2032b and 2182a; *Dan* 130b and 147a; *MaxI* 200a; *ChristC* 902b; *Gifts* 44b] <7>

a·hyltan ‡ *I* cause to halt; impede; stop [*PPs139:5* 1b] <1>

a·hyrdan *I* make hard; make bold [*Beo* 1460a; *etc.*] <29>

a·lǣran ‡ *I* instruct; teach [*PPs118:108* 3a] <1>

a·lǣtan (**a·lēt, a·lēton, a·lǣten**) *7* leave; give up; let; allow [*Beo* 2591a, 2665a, and 2750b] <*c.* 100>

a·leċġan (**a·leġde**) *I* lay down; lay aside; give up [*Beo* 34a, 834b, 851b, 2194b, 3020b, and 3141a] <*c.* 225>

a·lēodan (‡) (**a·lēad, a·ludon, a·loden**) *2* grow; spring up [*Ridd84* 31a; *PPs106:36* 3b] <2>

a·lēoġan (**a·lēag, a·lugon, a·logen**) *2 I* belie; fail to perform [*Beo* 80b; *etc.*] <29>

a·lesan (†) (**læs, lǣson, lesen**) *5* pick; pick out; choose; select [*Ex* 183a and 228a; *El* 286a and 380a; also 4 times in prose] <8>

a·liċġan (**a·læġ, a·lāgon, a·leġen**) *I 5* fall; fail [*Beo* 1528b and 2886a] <16>

a·limpan (‡) (**a·lamp, a·lumpon, a·lumpen**) *3* happen; occur; come to pass; arise [*Beo* 622b and 733b; *PPs142:5* 2b] <3>

a·lȳfan *I* allow; permit; grant; entrust [*Beo* 655b and 3089b; *etc.*] <*c.* 300>

a·lȳsan *I* loosen; take off [*Beo* 1630a; *etc.*] <*c.* 1400>

a·masian (‡) *II* confound; amaze [*JDII* 126a; also in the equivalent passage in *Napier 29* and in a glossed Psalm Canticle, rendering *obstupefacere*] <3>

a·māwan ‡ (**a·meow, a·mēowon, a·māwen**) *7* mow [*PPs101:4* 2a] <1>

a·myrgan ‡ *I* make merry; cheer up; delight [*MSol* 241a] <1>

a·niman (**a·nam**, **a·nāmon**, **a·numen**) *4* take away [*Finn* 21b; also 44 times in prose] <45>

a·nȳhst ‡ *adv.* last; final (in a series) [*Wid* 126a] <1>

a·pundrian ‡ *II* weigh up; assess [*El* 581a] <1> *see too* **a·pyndrian**.

a·rǣran *I* raise up; exalt; set up; establish [*Beo* 1703b and 2983a; *etc.*] <*c.* 600>

a·rēafian ‡ *II* plunder; snatch away; remove [*Ex* 290b] <1>

a·rīsan (**a·rās**, **a·rison**, **a·risen**) *1* [*Beo* 399a, 651b, 1390a, 1790b, 2403b, 2538a, and 3030b; *etc.*] <*c.* 1650>

a·rȳpan ‡ *I* tear off; strip away; remove [*Ridd77* 7a] <1>

a·sælan † *I* fetter; bind; ensnare [*GenA* 2197a*; *Ex* 471a; *El* 1243a] <3>

a·seċġan (**a·sæġde**) *I* declare; tell [*Beo* 344a; *etc.*] <*c.* 200>

a·settan *I* set; place; establish; appoint [*Beo* 47a and 667a] **<*c.* 450>**

a·singan (**a·sang**, **a·sungon**, **a·sungen**) *3* sing (to the end) [*Beo* 1159b; *etc.*] <*c.* 50>

a·solian ‡ *II* become soiled [*LEProv* 3b] <1>

a·spēdan ‡ *I* make prosperous; speed away; release [*And* 1631b] <1>

a·standan (**a·stōd**, **a·stōdon**, **a·standen**) *6* stand up; get up [*Beo* 759b, 1556b, 2092b; *etc.*] <*c.* 55>

a·stīgan (**a·stāg**, **a·stigon**, **a·stiġen**) *1* go up; ascend; arise [782b, 1118b, 1160b, 1373b, and 3144b] <*c.* 1200>

a·strȳnan ‡ *I* beget [*GenA* 966a and 1148b] <2>

a·swǣman *I* wander; be troubled; languish [*GuthB* 1352a; also 15 times in prose] <16>

a·swāmian ‡ *II* fade away; fail; cease [*GenB* 376a] <1>

a·swebban (†) (**swefede**) *I* put to sleep; put to death [*Beo* 567a; *Ex* 336a; *Jul* 603a; *Fates* 69b; *Phoen* 186a; *And* 72a; *Jud* 321a; *Brun* 30a; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <9>

a·þenċan {†} (**þōhte**) *I* think; intend; devise [*Beo* 2643b; *Dan* 146b; *GenB* 400b; *ChristB* 989b] <9>

a·þēotan ‡ *I* sound; blow (a horn) [*JDayI* 109b] <1>

a·þrintan ‡ (**þrant**, **þrunton**, **þrunten**) *3* swell [*Ridd37* 2a] <1>

a·treddan ‡ *I* examine; investigate; scrutinize [*PPs118:69* 4b and *PPs138:2* 3b] <2>

a·tȳdran ‡ *I* procreate [*El* 1279a] <1>

a·wāge ‡ *adv.* ?on a wall; on a wave [*MCharm12* 9b] <1>

a·weaxan {†} (**wēox**, **wēoxon**, **weaxen**) *7* grow; spring up; increase [*ChristC* 1252a; *El* 1225b; *SoulI* 97b; *Phoen* 265a; *Husb* 2b; *HomFrII* 15b; *MSol* 28b; *Ridd9* 10a; *Ridd73* 1a; *Ridd10* 3b; *PPs79:11* 3b and *PPs128:4* 2b; also around 20 examples in prose and glosses] <*c.* 30>

a·wiht, **āht** *pron.*, *adj.*, and *adv.* anything; aught; something; at all [*Beo* 2432b] <*c.* 300>

a·wrecan {†} (**wræc**, **wrǣcon**, **wrecen**) *5* recite (a poem); tell (a tale); drive away; pierce; avenge [*Beo* 1724a and 2108b; *ChristB* 633a; *GuthB* 1154a and 1286a; *Ridd91* 11a; *Vain* 51b; also 8 times in prose] <15>

a·wyrdan *I* destroy [*Beo* 1113a; *etc.*] <*c.* 50>

abal (**-as**) ‡ *n.sg.* (Old Saxon?) strength; power; might [*GenB* 500b] <1>. *See too* **afol**.

abbod (**-as**) *m.* abbot [*Dur* 15b; *etc.*] <*c.* 1100>

āc (**æċ**) *mf.* oak (*f.*); name of the **ā**-rune (*m.*); † ship <*c.* 150>

āc-trēow ‡ *n.* oak-tree [*Wife* 28a and 36a] <2>

ac *conj.* but; yet; on the contrary <*c.* 10,000>

ācol † *adj.* scared; frightened; terrified; awed [*GenA* 1955b; *Ex* 579a; *Dan* 124b and 725a; *GuthA* 692a; *Jul* 586b and 706b; *And* 1266a and 1339a] <9>

ġe·ācłod (‡) *pptc.* scared; frightened; terrified [*Jul* 268a, *El* 57a and 1128a; *And* 805a (all in the same half-line *eġ(e)san ġe·aclod*)] <4>

ācol-mōd (‡) *adj.* fearful in mind scared at heart; frightened at heart [*And* 377a and 1595b; *Az* 167a] <3>

ād (**-as**) {†} *m.* (funeral-)pyre; fire [*GenA* 2856b, 2902a, 2915b, 2923a, and 2930b; *Beo* 1107a*, 1110a, 1114b, 3138a; *GuthA* 668a; *El* 585a, 950a, and 1290a; *Jul* 580a; *Phoen* 230a, 272a, 365b, and 503a; *Az* 181b; *XSt* 330b*] <*c.* 55>

ād-faru ‡ *f.* path to the funeral pyre [*Beo* 3010a] <1>

ād-fȳr ‡ *n.* pyre-fire; sacrificial fire [*Ex* 398b] <1>

ād-lama ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-lame; one crippled by fire [*GuthB* 912a] <1>

ād-līġ ‡ *m.* flame of the funeral pyre [*Phoen* 222a] <1>

adel(a) {†} *m.* filth; filthy place [*Ridd40* 32b; also 13 times in prose] <14>

adesa {†} (**-n**) *m.* adze; hatchet [*PPs73:5* 3a; also 18 times in prose, mainly in glosses] <19>

ādl (**-a**) *f.* illness; infirmity; sickness; disease [*Beo* 1736a, 1763a, and 1848a; *etc.*] <*c.* 375>

For **-ādl**, *see* **ǣr-**.

ādl-þracu ‡ *f.* violence of disease [*GuthB* 962a] <1>

ādl-wērīġ ‡ *adj.* weary with disease [*GuthB* 1008a] <1>

ǣ *f.sg.* law; spoken law; Testament, specifically Old Testament <*c.* 1300>

ǣ-be·bod (†) *n.* message of the law [*PPs104:40* 3a, *PPs118:102* 2a, and *PPs118:126* 3a, also once in prose, in a penitential] <4>

ǣ-boda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* messenger of the law; preacher of the law [*GuthB* 937a] <1>

ǣ-cræft (‡) *m.* law-skill; skill in the law; learning in law [*Dan* 19a; *El* 435a] <2>

ǣ-cræftiġ (†) *adj.* law-crafty; skilled in the law; learned in the law [*Dan* 550a* and 741a; also twice in glosses, glossing *phariseus*] <4>

ǣ-fæst {†} *adj.* righteous in the law [*GenA* 1182b, and 1802b; *Dan* 89b, 247a, and 271a; *GuthA* 526b; *Az* 58b; *Vain* 43a; also around 150 times in prose] <*c.* 160>

ǣ-fremmende ‡ *pres. ptc.* religious; fulfilling the law [*Jul* 648a] <1>

ǣ-fyllende ‡ *pres. ptc.* destroying the law (?); fulfilling the law (?) [*ChristB* 704a] <1>

ǣ-glēaw {†} *adj.* skilled in the law [*El* 321a and 805a; *Fates* 24a; *And* 1483b; *Men* 19a; also 7 times in prose, mainly in West-Saxon *Luke*] <12>

ǣ-lǣrend ‡ *pres. ptc.* teacher of law [*El* 506a] <1>

ǣ-lyst ‡ *f.* law-neglect; failure to keep religious observance [*Seasons* 211a] <1>

ǣ-riht (‡) *n.* rule of law; correct law; law [*El* 375a and 590a; once in a gloss, glossing *ius*] <3>

ǣ· *prefix* (*the stressed form of the verbal prefix* **a·**, *often giving intensive, perfective, or privative force, mainly applied to nouns and adjectives; its original sense appears to have been 'away'*); *see too* **a·**.

ǣ·bylg, ǣ·bylh (‡) *n.* anger; indignation; wrath [*GuthB* 1237b; also once in a psalm-gloss, glossing *indignatio*] <2>

ǣ·bylgþ, ǣ-bylgþu {†} *f.* anger; annoyance; indignation

[*El* 401b* and 513a; also around 40 times in prose, laws, and (mainly) glosses] <*c.* 40>

ǣ·byliġ·nes *f.* anger; indignation; wrath
[*PPs68:24* 2a; also around 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

ǣ·ġȳpe ‡ *adj.* worthless (?); without skill (?); without cunning (?); very skillful (?); very cunning (?); [*PPs106:10* 2a] <1>

ǣ·lenġe ‡ *noun* weariness; tedium [*MetPr* 6a] <1>

ǣ·mel·nes {†} *f.* lack of taste; tastelessness
[*JDayII* 229b and 261b; also 12 times in prose] <14>

ǣ·men, -menne {†} *adj.* uninhabited; depopulated [*GuthA* 216a; also 3 times in Alfredian prose] <4>

ǣ·mynd (‡) *f.sg.* envy; malice [*MCharm8* 5b; also once in a gloss, glossing *zelum*] <2>

ǣ·rist *m.f.sg.* rising up; resurrection
[*GuthA* 342a; *GuthB* 1100a; *Phoen* 495a, 559a, and 572a; *Ridd35* 2b; *Descent* 121a; *Seasons* 104a; *PPs138:1* 4a; also around 400 times in prose] <*c.* 400>

ǣ·swiċ *m.* deceit; guile; deception; offence; obstacle; stumbling-block [*PPs105:26* 6b, *PPs118:165* 3a; also more than 70 times in prose, mainly in psalter-glosses] <*c.* 75>

ǣ-wita ‡ (**-n**) *m.* law-advisor; expert in law; counsellor [*El* 455a] <1>

æcer (**-as**) *m.* (cultivated) field <*c.* 500>

ǣder, ǣdre (**ǣdra, ǣdran**) *f.* artery; vein; stream
[*Beo* 742b and 2966b; *etc.*] <*c.* 150>

ǣdre † *adv.* swiftly; quickly; at once; entirely
[*GenA* 872a, 1005a, 1022a, 2137a, 2187a, 2256a, 2273a, 2296a, 2399a, 2513a, 2653a, and 2905b; *Beo* 77a, 354b, and 3106a; *El* 649a and 1001b; *Jul* 231a; *GuthB* 1199b and 1377b; *And* 110b, 189a, 401a, 643a, 803b, 936b, and 950b; *PPs138:11* 3a; *Men* 130b; *Jud* 64a, 95a, and 246b] <*c.* 30>

æf· *prefix* (*the stressed form of the intensifying and privative verbal prefix* **of·**, *mainly applied to nouns and adjectives; its original sense appears to have been 'away' or 'down'*); *see too* **of·**.

æf·þanca, æf·þunca {†} *m.sg.* displeasure; offence; affront [*GenA* 2239a; *Beo* 502b; *Jul* 485a; *HomFrI* 3b; *Jud* 265a; *MSol* 497b; *PPs98:9* 3a; *Vain* 26a also 17 times in prose] <25>

æf·lāst ‡ *m.sg.* being off the track; wandering away from the course [*Ex* 474a] <1>

æfen (**-**) *m.n.* evening; day before [*Beo* 1235b and 2303b; *etc.*] <*c.* 425>

æfen-glōm, æfen-glōma (‡) *m.* twilight; gloaming
[*GuthB* 1291a; also 3 times in prose and glosses, glossing *diluculum*] <4>

æfen-gram ‡ *adj.* fierce at evening; hostile at evening
[*Beo* 2074a] <1>

æfen-lāc ‡ *n.* evening sacrifice; offering at evening
[*PPs140:3* 2a] <1>

æfen-lēoht ‡ *n.* evening light
[*Beo* 413b] <1>

æfen-lēoþ ‡ *n.* evening song
[*Ex* 165a and 201a] <2>

æfen-rest ‡ *f.* evening rest
[*Beo* 646a and 1252a] <2>

æfen-sċīma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* evening shimmer; evening brightness
[*GenA* 2450a] <1>

æfen-sċop ‡ *m.* evening poet; evening singer
[*Ridd8* 5a] <1>

æfen-sprǣċ ‡ *f.* evening speech
[*Beo* 759a] <1>

æfen-steorra *m.* evening star; Hesperus
[*Met29* 30b; also eight times in prose] <9>

æfen-tīd *f.* evening; eventide; time of evening
[*GenA* 2426b; *GuthB* 1215a*;

Dream 68a; *PPs64:9* 1b; Met8 19a; also over 30 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

æfnan, efnan † *I* do; perform; accomplish; achieve; make [*Beo* 1041a, 1254a, 1464b, 1941a, 2133a, 2535a, 2622a, and 3007a; *Wid* 141a; *Dan* 183a and 186a; *ChristC* 1356a; *GuthA* 15a; *El* 713b; *GuthB* 844a; *PPs70:3* 4b, *PPs88:28* 1b, *PPs98:8* 2b, *PPs102:17* 4b, *PPs105:3* 2b, *PPs118:21* 3b, *PPs118:44* 1b and 3b, *PPs118:77* 4b, *PPs118:107* 2a, *PPs118:131* 3b, and *PPs118:143* 3b; *Prec* 8a] <27>

ġe·æfnan, ġe·efnan † *I* accomplish; bring about; perform; do; sustain; suffer; endure [*Beo* 538b; *ChristC* 1369a and 1429a; *El* 1014a; *GuthB* 1108a and 1237a; *Pan* 18b and 33a; *MSol* 357a; *PPs89:6* 3a and *PPs129:3* 3a] <11>

ġe·æfned ‡ *past ptc.* Performed; prepared; made ready; completed [*Beo* 1107a and 3106a] <2>

æfre *adv.* ever; always; at any time [*Beo* 70b, 280b, 504a, 692b, 1101b, 1314b, and 2600b; *etc.*] <*c.* 2,200>

æftan-weard ‡ *adj.* behind; in the back; in the rear [*Ridd62* 5b] <1>

æfter *adv. prep.* (+ dat./instr.) after; afterwards; after; according to; about; along; as a result of [*Beo* 3151a*; *etc.*] <*c.* 6300>

æfter-cweþende {†} *pres. ptc.* those who speak afterwards [*Sea* 72b; also 4 times in prose (three in *Bede*), with a slightly different sense] <5>

æfter-lēan ‡ *n.* pay-back; reward; retribution; recompense [*GenA* 76b] <1>

æfter-yldu ‡ *f.* later stage of life; maturity [*GuthA* 496a; also in prose *Bede*, in the sense 'later generation'] <2>

æfterra *adj.* second; next; following <*c.* 300>

æġ· *prefix added to interrogative pronouns to make them generalizing.*

æġ·hwa, æġ·hwæt *pron.* everyone; everything <*c.* 70>

æġ·hwæðer, æġ·þer *pron. adv.* each of two; either; both; everyone [*Beo* 287b, 1636b, 2844a*, and 2564b; *etc.*] <*c.* 1300>

æġ·hwær *adv.* everywhere; always [*Beo* 1059b] <*c.* 225>

æġ·hwæs *adv.* completely; totally [*Beo* 1865a and 1886a]

æġ·hwanon *adv.* from anywhere <*c.* 65>

æġ·hwilc *pron.* each; every <*c.* 600>

æġ·lǣċa *see* **āg·lǣċa**.

æġ-weard *see* **ēġ-weard**.

æht ‡ *f.* chase; pursuit [*Beo* 2957b]

æht (**-e**) *f.* property; possession; domain [*Beo* 42a, 516b, 1679, and 2248a; *etc.*] <*c.* 725>

For **-æht**, *see* **gold-**; **māþm-**; **staþol-**; **wan-, won-**; **worold-, woruld-**.

æht-ġe·steald ‡ *n.* wealth; possession(s) [*Jul* 115b] <1>

æht-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* wealth; possession(s) [*Phoen* 506a] <1>

æht-ġe·weald (‡) *n.* power of possession [*And* 1110a; *Az* 26a] <2>

æht-spēdiġ (‡) *adj.* greatly wealthy; extremely rich [*Jul* 101b; also once in a Blickling homily (on St Michael)] <2>

æht-wela (‡) (**-n**) *m.* great riches; mighty wealth [*Fates* 84a; *GuthA* 388a] <2>

æht-weliġ ‡ *adj.* wealthy; rich [*Jul* 18a] <1>

ġe·æhtle ‡ *wk.f.* esteem [*Beo* 369a] <1>

æhtian *see* **eahtian**.

æl· *prefix signifying 'all'; 'wholly'; 'completely'.*

ælan {†} *I* kindle; burn; wate; consume [*ChristC* 1546a; *ChristB* 812a; *GuthB* 1065a; *Phoen* 222a and 526a; *Whale* 22a; also 6 times in prose] <12>

ælċ *adj. pron.* each; every; any; all <*c.* 4000>

ælɛd † *m.* firebrand; burning; flame [*GenA* 2902b; *Beo* 3015a; *Dan* 242a and 253b; *ChristC* 959b and 1005b; *El* 1294a*; *And* 1550a; *Az* 177a; *Phoen* 522a; *Whale* 21b; *MSol* 129b] <12>

ælɛd-fȳr ‡ *n.* burning flame [*Phoen* 366a] <1>

ælɛd-lēoma ‡ (-n) *m.* burning torch; firebrand; torch-gleam [*Beo* 3125a] <1>

ælf, ylfe (-as) *m.* elf [*Beo* 112a] <7>

ælf-sċȳne (‡) *adj.* having elven beauty; dangerously beautiful (?); seductively beautiful (?) [*GenA* 1827a and 2731a; *Jud* 14a] <3>

æl-fere ‡ *noun* whole army (?); foreign army (?); hostile army (?); wholly fit to serve (?) [*Ex* 66a] <1>

æl-fylċe (‡) *n.* foreign folk; foreign people [*Beo* 2371a; *El* 36b] <2>

ælɛling *see* **æ·lenġe**.

ælmesse, ælmes (**ælmessan**) *f.* alms; almsgiving [*GuthA* 77a; *Phoen* 453a; *Alms* 8a; *Instr* 48a ; also around 470 times in prose] <*c.* 475>

ælmes-ġeorn {†} *adj.* eager for almsgiving; benevolent; generous [*Gifts* 67b; *Rewards* 3b; also 20 times in prose] <22>

ælmes-sylen {†} *f.* almsgiving; alms [*Rewards* 9b; also 21 times in prose] <22>

æl-mihtiġ *adj.* almighty; all-powerful [*Beo* 92a] <*c.* 2000>

æl-wiht ‡ *f.* alien creature; monster [*Beo* 1500a] <20>

æmetla ‡ (-n) *m.* wastrel; idler [*MaxI* 183a] <1>

æmtiġ *adj.* empty [*JDayII* 149a; also around 100 times in prose] <*c.* 100>

æn·liċ *adj.* peerless; single; unique [*Beo* 251a and 1941b; *etc.*] <*c.* 130>

æne *adv.* once [*Beo* 3019a; *etc.*] <*c.* 120>

ænne *see* **ān**.

ængancundes ‡ *adv.* in its own way (?) [*MCharm2* 58b] <1>

æniġ *pron. adj.* any [*Beo* 2007a*] <*c.* 2750>

æppel (**æpplas**) *m.* apple <*c.* 120>

æppel-bearu ‡ *m.* apple-grove; orchard [*PPs78:2* 2a] <1>

æppel-fealu ‡ *adj.* pale as an apple; apple-fallow; dapple-dun [*Beo* 2165a] <1>

æpplede (‡) *adj.* apple-shaped; embossed [*El* 1259a; *Jul* 688a; *Phoen* 506b] <3>

ær *adv.* previously; before; formerly; sooner <*c.* 8600>

ær *conj.* before; rather than.

ær *prep.* (+ *dat.*) before.

ær-ādl ‡ *f.* early illness; infant mortality [*MaxI* 31b] <1>

ær-boren ‡ *adj.* first-born [*GenA* 973a] <1>

ær-cwide ‡ *m.* old saying; prophecy [*Vain* 4b] <1>

ær-dæd {†} *f.* deed of old; former deed [*JDayII* 93b and 96b; also 4 times in prose] <6>

ær-dæġ (†) *m.* early day; day-break; early morning; *pl.* former days; olden times [*GenA* 2545a and 2577a; *Beo* 126b, 1311b, and 2942b; *Ex* 198a; *ChristA* 79a; *El* 105b; *And* 220b, 235b, 1388b, and 1525a; *Phoen* 414b; *Husb* 16a and 53a; *OrW* 62a; *Pr* 45b; also 6 times in prose] <23>

ær-dēaþ ‡ *m.* early death [*Ex* 540a] <1>

ær-fæder ‡ *m.* late father; forefather [*Beo* 2622b] <1>

ær-ġe·strēon † *n.* old treasures; riches of old [*Beo* 1757a, 2232b; *GenA* 2148b; *ChristC* 996a] <4>

ær-ġe·weorc (‡) *n.* ancient work; work of old [*Beo* 1679a and *And* 1235a] <2>

ær-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* ancient struggle; former struggle [*Dream* 19a] <1>

ār-ġe·wyrht (†) *n.* ancient work; work of old
[*ChristC* 1240b; *El* 1301a; *Jul* 702b; *GuthB* 987a and 1079b; also twice in prose] <7>

ār-glæd ‡ *adj.* glad as of old (?); exulting in brass (?)
[*Ex* 293a] <1>

ār-gōd ‡ *adj.* good as of old
[*Beo* 130a, 989a, 1329a, 2342a, and 2586a] <5>

ār-mergen, -morgen {†} *m.* early morning; daybreak
[*Met28* 37b; *PPs55:2* 2b, *PPs56:10* 2a, *PPs62:7* 3a, *PPs64:9* 1a, *PPs107:2* 4a, and PPs118:148 2a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

ār-sċeaft ‡ *f.* earlier creation (?); earlier work (?)
[*Ruin* 16b] <1>

ār-wela ‡ *m.* ancient treasures; riches of old
[*Beo* 2747b] <1>

ār-woruld ‡ *f.* ancient world; world of old
[*ChristC* 936a] <1>

ærende (**ærendu**) *n.* errand; message; mission
[*Beo* 270b and 345b] <*c.* 120>

ærend-bōc {†} *f.* written message; document; letter
[*Dan* 734a; also in prose, in a homily (*Napier 44*), and in a gloss, glossing *pittacium*] <3>

ærend-gāst ‡ *m.* message-spirit; angel
[*GenA* 2298a] <1>

ærend-ġe·writ
[*Met1* 63a; *CPPref* 1a; also 83 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 85>

ærend-secġ ‡ *m.* messenger; angel
[*GenB* 658a] <1>

ærend-spræċ ‡ *f.* spoken message
[*Ridd60* 15b] <1>

ærend-wreca, ærend-raca (**-n**) *m.*
[*GenA* 2436a*; *JDayII* 287a; *Creed* 12b; also around 200 times in prose] <*c.* 200>

ærendian *II* go on an errand; take a message <9>

ærest *adj. adv.* first; at first
[*Beo* 6b, 616a, 1697b, 1947a, 2157a, 2556b, and 2926b] <*c.* 600>

ærn (**-**) *n.* hall; building; shelter
[*Beo* 2225a] <12>
For **-ærn, -ern**, *see* **blāc-, blǣc-; carc-; cweart-; eorþ-; fold-; gyst-; heal(l)-; holm-; hord-; medo-, medu-; mold-; þrȳþ-; wīn-**.

ǣror *adv.* earlier; previously; formerly; rather; before
[*Beo* 3168b*; *etc.*]

ǣrra *adj.comp.* earlier; former
[*Beo* 907b, 2237a, and 3035a] <*c.* 600>

ǣs *n.sg.* carrion
[*Beo* 1332a] <19>

æsċ (**-as**) *m.* ash-wood; † ash-spear; name of the **æ**-rune
[*Beo* 1772a; *etc.*] <100>
For **-æsċ**, *see* **daroþ-**.

æsċ-berend (‡) *pres. ptc.* spear-bearer; warrior
[*GenA* 2041a; *And* 47a, 1076a, and 1537a] <4>

æsċ-here ‡ *m.* spear-host; force carrying spears
[*Mald* 69b] <1>

æsċ-holt (†) *n.* ash-grove; ash-forest; forest of spears
[*Beo* 330a and *Mald* 230b; also once as a place-name] <2>

æsċ-pleġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ash-play; spear-play; battle of spears
[*Jud* 217a] <1>

æsċ-rōf (‡) *adj.* ash-bold; spear-bold; battle-brave
[*El* 202a and 275a; *Jud* 336a] <3>

æsċ-stede (†) *m.* place of spears; battle-ground
[*Vain* 17a; also once as a place-name] <1>

æsċ-þracu ‡ *f.* spear-stress; battle
[*GenA* 2154b] <1>

æsċ-tīr ‡ *m.* spear-glory; glory in battle
[*GenA* 2069a] <1>

æsċ-wiġa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* spear-warrior; warrior
[*Beo* 2042a; *El* 259b] <2>

ǣ-spring, ǣ-springe, ēa-spring {†} *m.n.* water-spring; fountain; dimming; waning; setting (of the sun) [*Phoen* 104b; *Az* 134a; *OrW* 77a; *Met5* 12a; also 20 times in prose and glosses] <24>

æt *m.n.sg.* food; meal; eating [*Beo* 3026b] <*c.* 110>

For **-æt**, *see* **fēond-**.

For **-æta**, *see* **self-**, **sylf-**.

æt-wela ‡ *m.* (**-n**) wealth of food; abundance of eating [*SBI* 121a (= *SBII* 115a)] <2>

æt *prep.* (+ dat.) at; at the hands of; near; from; in <*c.* 6000>

æt *prefix denoting departure or separation* .

æt·beran (†) (**æt·bær**, **æt·bǣron**, **æt·boren**) *4* bear to; carry to; bear away; carry away [*Beo* 28a, 519b, 624b, 1561b, 2127b, 2614b, and 3092b; *Dan* 537b; also once in prose, in a law-code] <9>

æt·eġlan ‡ *I* (+ dat.) pain; grieve; afflict; molest [*PPs80:20* 1b] <1>

æt·ēowan, -ēowian, -ȳwan, -ȳwian *I/II* show; demonstrate; indicate; reveal <*c.* 1150>

æt·fæstan {†} *I* fix; fasten; afflict [*And* 1347b; *PPs77:66* 1b, *PPs108:28* 2b, *PPs111:7* 3a, *PPs136:8* 1b, *PPs142:12* 6b; also 11 times in prose] .

æt·fele ‡ *m.sg.* devotion; attachment [*PPs72:23* 1a] <1>

æt·feohtan ‡ (**æt·feaht, æt·fuhton, æt·fohten**) *3* strive against; struggle with; flail about [*Fort* 18a] <1>

æt·fēolan (+ dat.) (**æt·fealh, æt·fulgon, æt·folgen**) *3* hold firmly to; stick to; cling to [*Beo* 968a; *PPs93:18* 1a, *PPs101:4* 7a, *PPs118:25* 1a, *PPs118:31* 1a] <*c.* 60>

æt·ferian (†) (+ dat.) *I* carry away from; take away from [*Beo* 1669a; *SuttonBrooch* 2b; also twice in prose] <4>

æt·foran *adv.* and *prep.* before; in front of; ahead of <*c.* 500>

æt·gædere, æt·gædre *adv.* together [*Beo* 321a, 329b, 387b, 729b, 1063b, 1164b, and 1190a; *etc.*] <*c.* 250>

æt·gangan ‡ (**æt·ġēong, æt·ġēongon, æt·gangen**) *7* go to; approach [*Az* 183b] <1>

æt·grǣpe ‡ *adj.* grasping; seizing; (+ *weorðan* + *dat.*) lay hold of [*Beo* 1269b] <1>

æt·ġyfa † (**-n**) *m.* food-giver; provider [*GenA* 1361a; *MaxI* 97a; *Fort* 91a] <3>

æt·ġyfan ‡ (**æt·ġeaf, æt·ġēafon, æt·ġiefen**) *5* give; offer [*Beo* 2878a] <1>

æt·hrīnan (+ gen./dat.) touch [*Beo* 722b*; *etc.*] <*c.* 110>

æt·hweorfan ‡ (**æt·hwearf, æt·hwurfon, æt·hworfen**) *3* turn back [*Beo* 2299b] <1>

æt·niman ‡ (**æt·nam, æt·nāmon, æt·numen**) *4* take away from [*Ex* 415b] <1>

æt·rihte *adv.* right away; immediately [*Beo* 1657b; *GuthB* 997b and 1152b] <4>

æt·samne, æt·somne *adv.* together; altogether [*Beo* 307a, 402b, 491b, 544a, and 2847b; *etc.*] <*c.* 140>

æt·springan ‡ (**æt·sprang, æt·sprungon, æt·sprungen**) *3* spring forth; flow out; spurt out [*Beo* 1121b] <1>

æt·stæppan *see* **æt·steppan**.

æt·standan (**æt·stōd, æt·stōdon, æt·standen**) *6* stand; stand by; stop [*Beo* 891b] <*c.* 140>

æt·steall (†) station? position? banner? [*GuthA* 179a; *WaldA* 21a; also once in a charter, in the sense 'fortified position'?; pillar'?; feeding-stall'] <3>

æt·steppan ‡ (**æt·stōp, æt·stōpon, æt·stæpen**) *1-6* advance; step up; go

forward
[*Beo* 745b] <1>

æt·þringan {†} (**æt·þrang, æt·þrungon, æt·þrungen**) *3* deprive of
[*And* 1371b; also twice in prose, in *Dialogues*] <3>

æt·weġan ‡ (**æt·wæġ, æt·wǣgon, æt·weġen**) carry off; carry away
[*Beo* 1198b] <1>

æt·windan (**æt·wand, æt·wundon, æt·wunden**) *3* (+ *dat.*) escape from; flee from
[*Beo* 143b; *etc.*] <*c.* 60>

æt·wist † *f.* substance; form; presence; subsistence; sustenance
[*GenA* 1208a; *ChristA* 392a; *GuthA* 500a; *MRune* 21a] <4>

æt·wītan (**æt·wāt, æt·witon, æt·witen**) *1* cast blame for
[*Beo* 1150a] <*c.* 30>

ġe·æþelian (‡) *II* ennoble; glorify
[*LPrI* 26a and 64a; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 20*] <3>

æþel-cyning † *m.* noble king; glorious king (used of Christ)
[*ChristC* 906a; *El* 219a; *And* 1679a] <3>

æþel-duġuþ ‡ *f.* noble band; splendid fellowship
[*ChristC* 1011b] <1>

æþele *adj.* noble; splendid; glorious
[*Beo* 198a, 263a, 1312b, and 2234b; *etc.*] <*c.* 600>

For **-æþele**, *see* **efen-, emn-**.

ġe·æþele ‡ *adj.* innate; natural to one of noble birth
[*Brun* 7b] <1>

æþel-stenċ ‡ *m.* noble odour; sweet smell
[*Phoen* 195b] <1>

æþel-tungol (‡) *n.* noble star; radiant
[*GuthB* 1314a; *Phoen* 290a] <2>

æþeling {†} (**-as**) *m.* noble; prince; hero
[*Beo* 3a, 33b, 118b, 130a, 888a, 906a, 982a, 1112b, 1225a, 1244a, 1294b, 1329a*, 1408b, 1596b, 1804a, 1815a, 1920b, 2188a, 2342a, 2374a, 2424b, 2443a, 2506a, 2597a, 2667a, 2715b, 2888b, 3170a, and 3135b*] <*c.* 325>

For **-æþeling**, *see* **sib(b)-**.

æþelu {†} *n.pl.* noble descent; lineage; excellence; nobility
[*Beo* 332b*, 392b, 1870b, and 1949b; (around 45 occurences in total)] <45>

For **-æþelo, -æþelu**, *see* **fæder-**; **riht-**.

æþm (**-as**) *m.* breath; breathing
[*Beo* 2593b] <28>

ættren, ættern *adj.* venomous; poisonous; noxious
[*Beo* 1617a] <*c.* 55>

ættren-mōd, ātren-mōd ‡ *adj.* poison-minded; with poisonous thought
[*MaxI* 162a] <1>

āwan ‡ *I* scorn; despise
[*KtPs* 129b] <1>

āwisċ {†} *f.* shame; disgrace
[*PPs68:22* 2b; also 6 times in prose] <7>

āwisċ-mōd † *adj.* shamed at heart; disgraced; ashamed
[*GenA* 896a; *GuthB* 924a; *Prec* 37a; *Brun* 56b] <4>

ā-wylm, ā-wylma {†} *m.* river-source; spring; source
[*Met20* 259a, *Met23* 4a, and *Met29* 79a; also around 60 times in prose: particularly frequent in charter-bounds] <*c.* 60>

æx (**-a**) *f.* axe
[*PPs73:5* 1a; also around 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

afol, abal (‡) *n.sg.* strength; power; might
[*GenB* 500b (with *b* for *f*; also twice in Wulfstanian prose] <3>. See too **abal**.

āfor fierce; harsh; bitter
[*GuthA* 519a; *Jud* 257a; also 12 times in prose, mainly in medical texts <14>

āg·, āg *prefix* awesome; fearsome; fearful.

āg·lāc † *n.* terrible attack; aggressive conflict
[*Dan* 237b; *El* 1187a; *Ridd3* 7a; *Ridd81* 6b; *Ridd93* 23a (or read *āg-lǣċa*)] <5>

āg·lāc-cræft, āclāc-cræft ‡ *m.* monstrous art; aggressive craft; attacking power
[*And* 1362b] <1>

āg·lāc·hād ‡ *m.* terrible state; wretched state
[*Ridd53* 5b] <1>

āg·lāc-wīf ‡ *n.* awesome assailant in female form [*Beo* 1259a] <1>

āg·lǣċa † (**-n**) *m.* awesome assailant; aggressive attacker; [*Beo* 159a, 425a, 433b, 556a, 592a, 646b, 732a, 739a, 816a, 893a, 989b, 1000b, 1269a, 1512a, 2520a, 2534a, 2557a, 2592a, and 2905a; *GuthA* 575a; *El* 901a; *Jul* 268b, 319a, and 430a; *Phoen* 442a; *Whale* 52a; *And* 1131b, 1312a, and 1359a; *XSt* 73a, 160a, 446a, 578a, and 712a* (also perhaps *Ridd93* 23a: see **āg·lāc**)] <35>

āġan (**āh, āhst, āhte**) *prp.* have; possess; rule <*c.* 900>

āgen *adj.* own; one's own [*Beo* 2676b] <*c.* 2000>

āġend {†} (**-**) *m.* owner; ruler; possessor; keeper; lord [*GenA* 1353a; *Ex* 295a; *Beo* 3075a; *ChristA* 420b; *ChristC* 1197b; *ChristB* 471b, 513b, and 543b; *Jul* 223b; *And* 210b, 760b, and 1715b; *OrW* 55b; *XSt* 676b] <26>

For **-āġend, -āġende**, *see* **blǣd-**; **bold-, botl-**; **burg-, burh-**; **dōm-**; **folc-**; **mæġen-**.

āġend-frēa, -frēo (†) *m.* (**-n**) possessor; owner; lord; slave-owner [*GenA* 2141b and 2239b; *Beo* 1883a*; also in prose, twice in *Dialogues* and once in *Ine*] <6>

āgnian *II* take ownership of; appropriate control over [*Ex* 265a; also around 40 times in prose, most frequently in the Lindisfarne and Rushworth glosses] <*c.* 40>

agof ‡ *name* = **foġa** (for **foġa**, reversed) [*Ridd23* 1a] <1>

a·hīþan (†) *III* plunder; pillage; sack; destroy [*GenA* 2007a; *El* 41a; *Fort* 15a; *MSol* 73a; also as a glosin glossing *depasci* ('devour')] <6>

a·hlǣnan ‡ *I* exalt oneself' raise oneself up [*Vain* 53b] <1>

āht *n.* anything; ought [*Beo* 2314b] <*c.* 300>

ā-hwa, -hwæt *pron.* some one; any one [*Seasons* 171b; also four times in prose] <5>

ā-hwǣr *adv.* anywhere; everywhere [Beo 1737b and 2870a; particularly common in *PPs*] <*c.* 150>

ā-hwæþer *pron.* some one; any one [also used as a *conj.* in prose] <*c.* 90>

ā-hwerġen, ā-wern *adv.* anywhere; everywhere; at all [*Men* 101b; *Met30* 10a; also once in prose] <3>

ā-hwonan *adv.* from anywhere [*Ridd35* 8a; also 5 times in prose] <6>

alan {†} (**ōl, ōlon, alen**) nourish; grow [*Rim* 23a; also twice in prose] <3>

ām (**-as**) *m.* slay (part of a loom) [*Ridd35* 8b* (MS *amas*) (=*LRidd* 8a); also 5 times in glosses, glossing *cautere*] <7>

ambiht, embiht (†) (**-as**) *m.* (**-u**) *n.* servant; officer; service; ministry [*GenA* 2880b; *Beo* 287a and 336a; *ChristA* 370a; *GenB* 518a; *PPs115:6* 2b; *Met11* 9a; also around 20 times in glosses and glossaries] <26>

ambiht-hȳra ‡ (**-n**) *m.* obedient servant; loyal servant [*GuthA* 599b] <1>

ambiht-mæċġ ‡ *m.* serving-man; attendant; servant [*PPs101:12* 2a, *PPs143:11* 3b] <2>

ambiht-sċealc † *m.* attendant; servant [*GenA* 1870a; *Jud* 38a; *PPs133:1* 2b] <3>

ambiht-seċġ ‡ *m.* serving-man [*GenB* 582a] <1>

ambiht-þeġn † attendant-thegn; serving-retainer *m.* [*Beo* 673b; *And* 1534a; *GuthB* 1000a, 1146a, 1199a, and 1294b] <6>

āmen *interj.* amen [15 times in verse, always extrametrical at the end of a poem; also around 500 times in prose] <*c.* 500>

ān *num. adj.* one; single; a certain one; (*pl.*) individuals [*Beo* 2210b*] <*c.* 9000>

ān-boren ‡ *adj.* only-begotten [*El* 392a; *ChristB* 618a] <2>

ān-būend, ān-būende ‡ *pres. ptc.* lone dweller; hermit [*GuthA* 88a] <1>

ān-cenned *adj.* only-begotten [*ChristB* 464b; *SoulI* 51a (*SoulII* 48a)] <*c.* 130>

ān-dæġe (‡) *adj.* for one day; lasting a single day [*Ex* 304a; *MaxI* 193b] <2>

ān-feald *adj.* simple; plain [*Beo* 256a] <*c.* 150>

ān-fēte ‡ *adj.* one-footed [*Ridd55* 1a] <1>

ān-floĝa ‡ (~n) *m.* lone flier [*Sea* 62b] <1>

ān-ġe·trum ‡ *n.* unique company (?); single host; unified body of men [*Ex* 334b] <1>

ān-genġa {†} (~n) *m.* solitary walker; lone wanderer [*Beo* 165a and 449a; also three times in Ælfric homilies] <5>

ān-haĝa, ān-hoĝa (†) (~n) *m.* loner; solitary one [*Beo* 2368a; *El* 604b; *GuthB* 997a; *And* 1351a; *Phoen* 87a and 346b; *MaxII* 19a; *Wan* 1a and 40a; *Res* 89b; *Ridd5* 1a] <12>

ān-horn, -horna *m.* unicorn [*PPs77:68* 1a; *PPs91:9* 1a; also *MPs91:9* 1a] <6>

ān-hygdiġ † *adj.* single-minded; resolute [*Dan* 604a; *Beo* 2667a; *El* 828a and 847a; *GuthB* 897a and 978a; *Deor* 2a; *Az* 181a] <8>

ān-, æn-, -līpiġ, -līpe, -lāpe *adj.* single; solitary; private; alone [*Met25* 56a and *Met26* 110a; also around 150 times in prose] <*c.* 150>

ān·līpiġ, æn·līpiġ, ān·līpe, ān·lāpe, ælpiġ solitary; alone <*c.* 150>

ān-mēde ‡ *n.* single-mindedness; unanimity [*PPs54* 12.2a] <1>

ān-mōd {†} *adj.* single-minded; unanminous [*El* 1117a; *And* 1601a and 1638a; also around 60 times in prose and glosses, glossing *unanimus*] <*c.* 60> .

ān-mōdlīċe *adv.* unanimously; harmoniously [*ChristA* 340a; also around 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

ān-pæþ (‡) **(ān-pæþas)** *m.* narrow path [*Ex* 58a; *Beo* 1410a] <2>

ān-rǣde, ān-rǣd *adj.* of sole purpose; resolute [*Beo* 1529a and 1575a; *Jul* 90a and 601a] <*c.*100>

ān-seld ‡ *m.* lonely seat; lonely place; hermitage [*GuthB* 1240b] <1>

ān-stapa ‡ (~n) *m.* lone-stepper; solitary wanderer [*Pan* 15a] <1>

ān-tīd ‡ *f.* due time [*Beo* 219a] <1>

ān·unga, æn·inga (†) *adv.* entirely; immediately; at once; by all means; certainly [*Beo* 634a; *WaldA* 9a; *And* 220a, 1141a, 1370a, and 1392a; *Met18* 6a; *Jud* 250b; *MSol* 481a; also 7 times in prose and glosses] <16>

an· *prefix; see too* **on·**.

an·hār ‡ *adj.* very grey [*Beo* 357a* (MS *unhar*)] <1>

an·ġinn *n. sg.* beginning; undertaking; cause; action <*c.* 425>

an·grisliċ, an·grisenliċ *adj.* fearful; grisly <20>

an·ġyldan, *see* **on·ġyldan**

an·sund *adj.* sound; unhurt; whole <*c.* 100>

an·sȳn *f.* form; appearance; sight [*Beo* 251a, 928a, 272a, and 2834a; *etc.*] <*c.* 1400>

an·wealg, an·wealh *adj.* whole; intact; unblemished; incorrupt [*ChristC* 1420a; *GuthB* 1102a (MS *onweald, with e subpuncted*); also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

an·wīġ-ġearwe ‡ *adj.* prepared against attack [*Beo* 1247b] <1>

an·bid, and-bid *n.* waiting-time; time to delay; expectation; anticipation [*Ex* 534a; *El* 884b; *GuthB* 904b and 1046b] <19>

an·bræċe, *see* **un·bræċe**

āna *adj.* sole; alone; one <*c.* 9000>

ānad, ānād (‡) *n.* solitude; desert; waste [*GuthA* 333b and 356b; *Ridd60* 5a] <3>

ancor (-as) *m.* anchor [*Beo* 303a and 1883b] <26>

ancor-bend ‡ *f.* anchor-rope [*Beo* 1918a*] <1>

ancor-rāp ‡ *m.* anchor-rope; anchor-cable [*Whale* 14b] <1>

and *conj.* and; also; as well <*c.* 172,000>

and· *prefix, generally denoting opposition or negation.*

and·cwis ‡ (-a) *noun* response; reply; amswer [*GuthB* 1026b] <1>

and·ġyt *n.sg.* understanding; perception; discernment <*c.* 800>

and·swarian *II* answer [*Beo* 258b and 340b] <*c.* 1200>

and·swaru *f.* answer [*Beo* 354a, 1493b, 1840b, and 2860b; *etc.*] <*c.* 200>

and·weard *adj.* opposite; against; present [*Beo* 1287b; *etc.*] <*c.* 550>

and·wist ‡ (-a) *f.* help; support; lodging [*And* 1540a] <1>

and·wlita (-n) *m.* face; countenance; appearance [*Beo* 689a; *etc.*] <*c.* 450>

and·drysno † *f.pl.* reverence; courtesy; respect [*Beo* 1796a]. *See too* **ond·drysne**

and·fenġ *m.* seizing; grasping; receiving; reception; one who receives [*GuthA* 405a and 519a; *And* 1339b; *XSt* 243a; *Seasons* 91a; *MRune* 8a and 44b] <*c.* 110>

and·fenġa (-n) *m.* receiver; defender [*Ridd61* 7a; *PPs53:4* 2a; *PPs58:9* 2b; *PPs58:17* 1a; *PPs58:9* 2b; *PPs58:9* 2b; *PPs118:1* 2a; *PPs143:2* 2b; also around 20 times in prose] <*c.* 30>

and·ġēte ‡ *adj.* clear; manifest; obvious [*ChristC* 1242b] <1>

and·ġyt *n.* understanding [*Beo* 1059a] <*c.* 800>

and·ġyte {†} *f.* understanding; mind [*GuthA* 112a; *And* 1521a' also twice in prose, in Ælfric, with the sense 'one of the five senses'] <4>

and·ġyt·tācen ‡ *n.* sensible token; recognizable sign [*GenA* 1539b] <1>

and·hweorfan ‡ (**and·hwearf, and·hwurfon, and·hworfen**) *3* turn against [*Beo* 548a] <1>

and·lang † *adj.* standing alongside; extending away; entire; whole length of [*Beo* 2115b, 2695a, and 2938b; *GuthB* 1277a and 1287b; *And* 818b, 1254b and 1274b; *Brun* 21a; *etc.*].

and·lēan (‡) *n.* retaliation; retribution [*GenA* 2266a; *ChristB* 831b] *see* **hand·lēan**.

and·leofa {†} (-n) *m.* sustenance; food; provision [*HomFrI* 20a; also 13 times in prose] <14>

and·leofen *f.* (*m.n.?*) sustenance; food; provision [*enA* 933b; *Phoen* 243a; *Seasons* 138a; also around 70 times in prose] <*c.* 70>

and·reccan ‡ *I* relate [*Met26* 2a] <1>

and·saca (†) (-n) *m.* adversary; enemy [*Ex* 15a and 503b; *Dan* 668b; *Beo* 786b and 1682b; *ChristC* 1593b; *GuthA* 210a and 233b; *GenB* 320a and 442b; *And* 1148a and 1459a; *Az* 163b; *XSt* 190a, 268b, 279b, 339b, and 717b; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 4*] <19>

and·sæc *m.n.* refusal; denial; (+ *dōn*; *fremman*; refuse; deny)

[*ChristB* 655b; *El* 472b; *And* 927b; also 9 times in prose] <12>

and·sliht, ond·slyht ‡ *m.* counter·blow
[*Beo* 2929b* and 2972b*] <2>

and·weorc *n.* material; substance, creation
[*GenA* 176a; *Met17* 17b; also 25 times in prose] *see* **hand·ġe·weorc, hand·weorc** <27>

and·wīġ ‡ *m.* resistance; counter·attack
[*GuthA* 176b] <1>

and·wīs ‡ *adj.* skilful in; expert in (+ *gen.*)
[*Jul* 244a] <1>

and·wist, ond·wist ‡ *f.* place to live; lodging
[*And* 1540a] <1>

and·wlita *m.* face; appearance
[*ChristC* 1122b; *El* 298a] <*c.* 450>

and·wrāþ ‡ *adj.* hostile towards; antagonistic towards (+ *dat.*)
[*Pan* 17b] <1>

and·wyrdan *I* answer; reply; respond
[*SoulII* 82b; *PPs 101:21* 1a; also frequent in prose, especially Ælfric] <*c.* 600>

and·wyrde *n.* answer
[*El* 545b and 649b; *GenB* 573b] <18>

anda, anoþa *m.sg.* malice; anger; indignation
[*Beo* 708b and 2314a] <*c.* 225>

andettan, andettian *I* confess; acknowledge; promise <*c.* 1250>

For **-andett**, *see* **wlite-**.

ān·for·lætan {†} (**lēt, lēton, læten**) *7* let go; forsake; abandon; lose; overlook
[*And* 1287b, 1642b, and 1669b; *ChristC* 1295b and 1396b; *El* 630b and 946b; *GuthA* 187b and 641b; *Jul* 502b; *Met28* 57b; *Phoen* 438b; *PPs58:10* 4b, *PPs118:53* 3b, *PPs118:87* 4b; *XSt* 226b] <*c.* 50>

an·forht ‡ *adj.* very afraid; fearful; timid
[*Dream* 117b] <1>

an-ġinn *n.* beginning; undertaking; exercise; attack <*c.* 425>

an-grislić, -grisenlić *adj.* terrible; dreadful; horrible
[*PPs104:33* 3b; *JDayII* 226a] <20>

an-līċ (†) *adj.* like; alike; similar
[*Az* 62b; *Phoen* 312b; *PPs54:20* 2a, *PPs57:4* 1b, *PPs63:7* 2a, *PPs72:18* 1a, *PPs78:2* 1b, *PPs85:7* 3b, *PPs88:5* 2a, *PPs88:32* 5b, *PPs89:4* 2b, *PPs89:10* 1a, *PPs91:6* 2b, *PPs91:11* 1b, *PPs101:5* 5b, *PPs101:23* 2b, *PPs102:14* 3a, *PPs106:26* 2b, *PPs112:5* 1a, *PPs118:70* 1b, *PPs118:83* 1b, *PPs134:20* 1a, and *PPs143:15* 3a] <*c.* 55>

an-līċe (†) *adv.* likewise; similarly; in the same way
[*El* 99a; *And* 251a; *Phoen* 242b; *Met8* 47b and *Met20* 169a; *PPs82:10* 1b, *PPs101:23* 2b, *PPs106:1* 3, *PPs117:12* 1b, *PPs123:6* 1b, *PPs127:4* 1b, *PPs142:4* 2b, *PPs143:15* 3a, and *PPs147:5* 1b] <22>

an-līcnes *f.* likeness; form; image
[*GenA* 1529a and 2567a; *Beo* 1351a; *And* 713a, 717a, and 731a; *Ridd40* 37a; *PPs77:2* 1a] <*c.* 425>

an-mēdla {†} (**-n**) *m.* pride; pomp; arrogance; splendour
[*Dan* 747a; *Beo* 2926a; *El* 1265a; *ChristB* 814b; *Sea* 81a; *MSol* 353b; *XSt* 74a* and 427a; also 6 times in homilies (5 in *Vercelli 4*)] <14>

an-mōd (†) *adj.* resolute; steadfast
[*GenA* 1650b and 1662a; *Ex* 203b; *Dan* 224a; *GuthA* 745a; *El* 396a; *And* 54a and 1565a; *Finn* 12b; *MRune* 4a; *MCharm4* 4a; also in glosses, glossing *contumax, superbus, contemptor*] <15> *see too* **ān-mōd**.

an-sund {†} *adj.* sound; whole; safe; healthy; unblemished
[*GenA* 1871a; *Beo* 1000a; *Jul* 593a and 715a; *Phoen* 20a and 44a; *And* 1012a and 1623a; *LP1* 89a; also nearly 100 times in prose; especially in Ælfric] <*c.* 100>

an-sȳn[2] † *noun* (+ *gen.*) lacking; missing [*ChristB* 480b; *Phoen* 55b and 398a; *GuthB* 828a; *PPs142:6* 3b] <5>

an-sȳne (‡) *adj.* visible [*GuthB* 1254a; *And* 910a] <2>

an-weald *m.* power; might; rule; dominion; possession [*Beo* 1044b] <*c.* 1100>

an-wealda {†} (-n) *m.* ruler; governor; lord; God [*Beo* 1272a; *Dream* 153a; *GuthA* 638a; *Ridd40* 4a; *XSt* 208a* and 640a; also three times in prose] <9>

an-wlǒh ‡ *adj.* adorned (?); unharmed (?); safe (?) [*Dan* 584a] <1>

ān-wuniende *m.* dwelling alone [*Met7* 47a] <1>

anga (-n) *m.* dart; arrow [*Ridd23* 4a; also 9 times in prose, mainly in glossaries, in sense 'goad; prick'] <10>

ānga *adj.* solitary; sole; only [*Ex* 403a; *Beo* 375a, 1262b, 1547a, and 2997b; *GenB* 442a; *Phoen* 423a; *Pan* 73a; *Ridd88* 18a] <29>

antwīġðu ‡ *f.* hesitation [*Ex* 145b (MS *an twig ða*)] <1>

apostol *m.* apostle [*XSt* 570b; *Men* 122b; also around 1400 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 1400> .

apostol·hād (†) *m.* apostolic rank; the dignity of being an apostole [*Fates* 14b; *And* 1651a; also twice in prose, in the same saint's life] <4>

Aprelis-mōnaþ ‡ *m.* month of April [*Men* 56a] <1>

ār[1], **āre** (-a) *f.* benefit; grace; favour; honour; possession [*Beo* 296a, 1099a, 1182a, 1187b, 1272a, 2378a, and 2378a; *etc.*] <*c.* 450>

For **-ār**, *see* **worold-, woruld-**.

ār-fæst {†} *adj.* merciful; honourable; kind [*GenA* 1894b, 2407a, 2488a, 2527a, and 2826b; *Beo* 1168a; *ChristA* 245a; *El* 12a and 512a; *Gifts* 67a; *Prec* 11b; *Res* 33a; *Jud* 190a; *Seasons* 174a; *Dur* 10a; also more than 200 times in prose] <*c.* 225>

ār-ġyfa ‡ (-n) *m.* honour-giver; benefactor; bestower of grace [*Gifts* 11a] <1>

ār-hwæt ‡ *adj.* honour-active; brisk in glory [*Brun* 73a] <1>

ār-least (‡) *f.* impiety; wickedness [*Met9* 1b and 6b; also once as a gloss, glossing *impietas*] <3>

ār-stæf (‡) *m.* good will; benevolence; graciousness [*Beo* 317a, 382a, and 458a; *Ridd26* 24b] <4>

ār-wesa (†) *adj.* honoured; revered; respected [*Seasons* 77b and 196a; also twice in a gloss, rendering *reuerentia*] <4>

ār-wyrþe *adj.* honourable; reverent; worthy of honour [*El* 1128b; *PPs138:15* 3a; also around 550 times in prose] <*c.* 550>

ġe·ār-wurþian {†} *II* honour; revere; respect [*Instr* 244b; also 12 times in prose] <13>

ār[3] † (-as) *m.* messenger; envoy; emissary; representative [*GenA* 2426a, 2458a, and 2911a; *Dan* 550a; *Beo* 336a and 2783a; *GuthA* 620a and 684a; *ChristB* 493a, 503a, and 759a; *Jul* 276a; *El* 76a, 87a, 95a, 737a, 980a, 995a, 1006a, and 1087a; *GuthB* 920a, 1146a, 1217a, and 1327a; *And* 298a, 400a, 829a, 1604a, 1647a, and 1679a; *Phoen* 663a; *GenB* 682a; *MRune* 21a; *Sea* 107b; *Vain* 2a; *Mald* 26a] <*c.* 26>

ār[4] (-a) *f.* oar [*MaxI* 186b; *Gifts* 57a; also 8 times in prose] <10>

ārian *II* respect; honour [*Beo* 598b] <*c.* 130>

arod *adj.* brisk; bold; ready for (+ dat.) [*Met10* 45a; *Jud* 275b; also 11 times in prose] <13>

assa (**-n**) *m.* ass [*PPs103:11* 2a; also around 120 times in prose] <*c.* 120>

ate·liċ *adj.* horrible; dreadful; dire [*Beo* 784a; *etc.*] <*c.* 50>

āter-tān ‡ (**āter-tānas**) *m.* venom-twig; deadly stripe [*Beo* 1459b] <1>

āþ (**-as**) *m.* oath [*Beo* 472b, 1097b, and 2739a] <*c.* 350>

āþ-loĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* oath-breaker; perjuror [*ChristC* 1604b] <1>

āþ-swaru (†) *f.* oath-swearing; oath [*Ex* 559b; *PPs88:3* 4a, *PPs104:9* 1a; also more than 20 times in prose, and especially in glosses] <29>

āþ-swyrd, āþ-sweord {†} *n.* oath-swearing; oath [*Beo* 2064a(*); also 3 times in the same psalter-gloss, glossing *iuramentum*] <4>

āþol-ware ‡ *m.* citizens (?) [*MaxI* 198b] <1>

āþum-swēoras ‡ *m.pl.* son-in-law and father-in-law [*Beo* 84b(*)] <1>

atol {†} *adj.* evil; wicked; horrible; dread; dire [159a, 165a, 592a, 596a, 732a, 816a, 848a, 1332a, 1502a, 1766a, 2074a, 2478a, and 2670a] <*c.* 60>

atol (†) *noun* evil; wickedness; *instr. adv.* horribly; terribly [*ChristC* 1265a; *XSt* 136b, 393b, and 452a; *Seasons* 37b; *Rim* 58a; also once in prose] <7>

atol-earfoþ, atol-earfeþ ‡ *n.* terrible hardship [*ChristC* 1265a] <1>

attor-tān, ātor-tān ‡ *m.* venom-twig (referring to a patterned blade) [*Beo* 1459b] <1>

ātor-cynn, attor-cynn, ‡ *n.* posion-kind; race of poisonous creatures [*MSol* 220a] <1>

ātor-tān, attor-tān ‡ *m.* venom-twig; patterning on a sword-blade [*Beo* 1459b] <1>

attor, ātor (**-**) *n.* venom; poison [*Beo* 357a*, 2523a*, and 2715a] <*c.* 250>

attor-ġe·blǣd ‡ *noun* poison blister [*MCharm2* 54b] <1>

attor-lāþe *f.* remedy for poison; fumitory (?); betony (?) [*MCharm2* 21a and 65a; *MCharm7* 5; also around 45 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

attor-sċeaþa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* venomous ravager [*Beo* 2839a; *Pan* 33b] <2>

attor-spere ‡ *n.* deadly spear [*Ridd17* 9a] <1>

āwa (†) *adv.* always; ever; forever [*Beo* 955a; *etc.*; all but twice in verse, mainly in *PPs*;] <*c.* 60>

āwyrt-walian *II* root out; eradicate; destroy [*Met12* 26a; also around 40 times in verse] <*c.* 40>

axe, asce (**axan, ascan**) *f.* ash; ashes [*GenA* 2555a; *Phoen* 231a, 285a, 373a, 576a, and 648a; *Met20* 106a; also around 145 times in prose] <*c.* 150>

āxian *II* ask; find out (by asking) [*Beo* 423b and 1206b] <*c.* 700>

ġe·āxian *II* ask; find out (by asking) [*Beo* 433a] <*c.* 175>

āxung (**-a**) *f.* inquiry [*Met22* 41a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

∞∞∞∞∞

B

For **-bād**, *see* **nȳd-**.

bæc (**bacu**) *n.* back <*c.* 80>

bæcling {†} (**-e**, **-a**) backwards [*PPs113:1* 2b; *XSt* 697b; also around 30 times in prose] <*c.* 30>

bædan *I* drive; force; compel; urge on [*Beo* 2018a, 2580a, 2826a, and 3117b; *etc.*] <19>

ġe·bæded {†} *past ptc.* driven; forced; compelled [*Beo* 2580a, 2826a, and 3117b; *Jul* 203b, 343b, and 462b; *Husb* 40a; *Seasons* 214b; *Brun* 33b; also 11 times in prose] <20>

bæde-wǣġe (‡) *noun* drinking-cup [*GuthB* 985a; also once in prose, in the prose *Bede*] <2>

bǣl (†) *n.sg.* blaze; funeral pyre; fire; flame [*GenA* 2904a; *Beo* 1109b, 1116b, 2126b, 2308b, 2322a, 2803a, and 2818b; *Dan* 413a; *ChristB* 808a; *El* 578b; *Phoen* 47b, 216b, 227a, and 284b; *And* 1186b; *Ridd83* 2b; *Az* 173a; *Sea* 114a; *Fort* 43a; *Seasons* 112b; also around 9 times in prose] <30>

bǣl-blæse ‡ *f.* fire-blaze [*GuthA* 676a] <1>

bǣl-blȳs, **-blȳse**, **-blysu** (‡) *noun* fire-blaze [*Ex* 401a; *Dan* 231a] <2>

bǣl-eġesa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-terror; blaze-horroe [*Ex* 121b] <1>

bǣl-fȳr † *n.* funeral blaze; funeral pyre [*GenA* 2857a; *Beo* 3143b; *Jul* 579b] <3>

bǣl-stede ‡ *m.* place for the pyre [*Beo* 3097a] <1>

bǣl-þracu ‡ *f.* fire-torrent; force of flame [*Phoen* 270b] <1>

bǣl-wudu ‡ *m.* wood for the pyre [*Beo* 3112b] <1>

bǣl-wylm ‡ *m.* fire-surge; welling up of flame [*Jul* 336b] <1>

bælc[1], **bælcu** ‡ (**-as**) *m.* canopy; covering; cloud [*Ex* 73a] <1>

bælc[2] (‡) *m.n.* pride [*GenA* 267a; *Jud* 54a] <2>

bælcan ‡ *II* boast; cry out; belch [*Vain* 28a] <1>

bǣr (**-a**) *f.* bier; couch [*Beo* 3105b] <*c.* 90>

bær {†} *adj.* bare; naked; exposed couch [*Ridd31* 22a; *GenB* 783b, 811b, and 838a; *Met7* 13b; also 19 times in prose <24>

ġe·bāran *I* behave; conduct oneself; fare [*Beo* 1012b and 2824a; *Finn* 38b*; *etc.*] <18>

ġe·bāre (**-bāru**) *m.* conduct; bearing; behaviour <*c.* 55>

bærnan *I* burn (something) [*Beo* 1116a and 2313a] <*c.* 200>

bærne-lāc ‡ *n.* burnt offering [*KtPs* 123a] <1>

For **-bār(r)e**, *see* **lēoht-**; **wæstm-**; **un·wæstm-**.

For **-bāru**, **-bāro**, *see* **forþ-**.

bātan ‡ *I* bridle; put a bridle on [*GenA* 2867b; also 3 times in prose, in the separate senses 'cause to bite'; 'spread'] <4>

·bātan, *see* **ymb(e)·**.

ġe·bātan ‡ *I* bridle; harness; curb [*Met11* 76b] <1>

ġe·bāted (‡) *past ptc.* bridled; harnessed; curbed [*Beo* 1399b; *Met11* 23a] <2>

bæþ (**baþu**) *n.* bath [*Beo* 1861b; *etc.*] <*c.* 175>

For **-bæþ**, **-baþ**, *see* **fȳr-**; **seolh-**.

For **-bald**, **-beald**, *see* **cyne-**; **cyning-**.

bæþ-weg † *m.* bath-way; sea-road; sea [*Ex* 290a; *El* 244a; *And* 223a and 513a] <4>

bān (**-**) *n.* bone; *pl.* teeth; claws [*Beo* 2578a and 2692a] <*c.* 475>

bān·lēas ‡ *adj.* boneless [*Ridd45* 3a] <1>

bān-cofa † (**-n**) *n.* bone-enclosure; body [*Beo* 1445a; *El* 1249a; *GuthB* 942b and 954b; *And* 1276a; *Fort* 35a] <7>

bān-coþu, **-coþa** {†} *f.wm.* bone-sickness; terrible disease

[*GuthB* 1025a; also four times in prose, in medical texts] <5>

bān-fæt † *n.* bone-vessel; body [*Beo* 1116a; *Phoen* 229a and 520a; *GuthB* 1193a and 1265b] <5>

bān-fāh ‡ *adj.* bone-adorned [*Beo* 780a] <1>

ban-gār ‡ (**-as**) *m.* killing-spear; deadly spear [*Beo* 2031a] <1>

bān-ġe·brec ‡ *n.* bone-breaking [*And* 1442a] <1>

bān-helm ‡ *m.* bone-helmet; skull [*Finn* 30a] <1>

bān-hring (‡) *m.* bone-ring; vertebra [*Beo* 1567a; *And* 150a] <2>

bān-hūs † *n.* bone-house; body [*Ex* 524b; *Beo* 2508a and 3147a; *GuthB* 1367a; *And* 1240a and 1405a] <6>

bān-loca † (**-n**) *m.* bone-enclosure; muscle [*Beo* 742a and 818a; *ChristB* 769b; *Jul* 476a; *GuthB* 980a] <5>

bān-sele ‡ *m.* bone-hall; body [*JDayI* 102b] <1>

bana {†} (**-n**) *m.* slayer; bane; killer; death [*Beo* bona 158b*, 587b, 1102b, 1743b, 1968a, 2053a, 2082a, 2203b, 2485b, 2506b, 2613b, 2824b (around 50 occurrences in total)] <*c.* 50>

For **-bana, -bona**, *see* **(e)aldor-**; **eċġ-**; **feorg-, feorh-**; **ferhþ-**; **fuġel-**; **gāst-**; **hand-**; **mūþ-**; **ord-**; **sūsl-**.

For **-bāt**, *see* **mere-**; **sǣ-**; **wudu-**.

For **-be·bod, -bi·bod**, *see* **ǣ-**; **nȳd-**; **wundor-**.

bannan (†) (**bēonn, bēonnon, bannen**) *7* summon; call out; muster [*ChristC* 1066b; *El* 45a; *And* 1094a; *Ridd14* 4b; also in the *ASC* and once in a charter (S1211)] <7>

ġe·bannan (**bēonn, bēonnon, bannen**) *7* command; proclaim [*Beo* 74b; *etc.*] <8>

barenian ‡ *II uncertain; usually emended to* ***bāsnian*** [*Ex* 471b] <1>

basilisca (‡) (**-n**) *m.* basilisk [*PPs90:13* 2a; also once in an equivalent psalter-gloss] <2>

bāsnian (†) *II* wait; await; expect; remain [*GenA* 2419a; *Ex* 471b*; *and* 447a and 1065a; also once in the Rushworth gloss, glossing *spectans*] <5>

bāt (**-as**) *m.* boat; ship [*Beo* 211a] <31>

bāt-weard ‡ (**-as**) *m.* [*Beo* 1900a] <1>

baþian *II* bathe; wash <*c.* 45>

·baþian, *see* **be·, bi·**.

be, biġ *prep. conj. adv.* beside; according to <*c.* 7600>

be· *prefix qualifying verb-forms as an intensive, perfective, or privative, while sometimes making an intransitive verb transitive; elsewhere adding the senses 'by'; 'at'; 'around'; 'near'.*

be·baþian {†} *II* bathe; wash [*Phoen* 107a; also 8 times in prose] <9>

be·bēodan (**be·bēad, be·budon, be·boden**) *2* command; order [*Beo* 401b and 1975b] <*c.* 1250>

be·beorgan (**bearg, burgon, borgen**) *3* protect; guard; defend [*Beo* 1758a and 1746b] <18>

be·biċġan (**be·bohte**) *I* sell [*Beo* 2799b] <*c.* 70>

be·bod (**-**) *n.* command; order <*c.* 1500>

be·brecan ‡ (**be·bræc, be·brǣcon, be·brocen**) *5/4* deprive by breaking [*MSol* 296b] <1>

be·buġan (†) (**be·bēag, be·buġon, be·boġen**) *2* surround; encompass; extend; reach; avoid; spurn [*GenA* 223a*; *Beo* 93b and 1223b*; *Dan* 321a; *El* 609b; *GuthB* 868a and 990a; *And* 333b; *Pan* 6b; *Men* 230a; *PPs138:17* 1b] <17>

be·byrgan *I* bury <*c.* 450>

be·ċeorfan (**cearf, curfon, corfen**) *3* cut off; deprive [*Beo* 1590b and 2138b] <13>

be·ċēowan ‡ (**ċeaw, cuwon, cowen**) chew through [*SBI* 110b and *SBII* 105b] <2>

be·clemman ‡ *I* bind; enclose [*MSol* 71a] <1>

be·clingan ‡ (**clang, clungon, clungen**) *3* bind; enclose [*El* 696a] <1>

be·clyppan *I* clasp; embrace; contain <31>

be·cuman (**be·cōm, be·cōmon, be·cumen**) *4* come; befall [*Beo* 115b, 192b, 1254b, 2116b, 2365b 2552b, 2883b, and 2992b] <*c.* 1300>

be·cweþan (**cwæþ, cwǣdon, cweden**) *5* say; speak; blame; reproach <*c.* 90>

be·dǣlan *I* deprive [*Beo* 721a and 1275a] <*c.* 100>

be·dīglian, -dīglian *I* and *II* hide; cover; conceal <*c.* 150>

be·drīfan (**drāf, drifon, drifen**) *1* drive; drive together; compel; force <*c.* 50>

be·droren † *past ptc. of unattested* ***be·drēosan*** deprived of; bereft of (+ *dat.*); seduced; deceived [*GenA* 1998b, 2082a, and 2099a; *GenB* 528b and 829b; *GuthA* 626a; *GuthB* 901a; *Wan* 97a; *Sea* 16a] <9>

be·dyrnan *I* hide; conceal <18>

be·fæstan *I* entrust; commit [*Beo* 1115b] <*c.* 200>

be·fæþman, be·fæþmian (†) *I* embrace; enfold; encompass [*Ex* 429a; *Ridd93* 25b; *XSt* 288a, 309a, and 358a; also once in prose, in a saint's life] <6>

be·fealdan {†} (**be·fēold, be·fēoldon, be·fealden**) *7* enfold; entwine; implicate [*GenA* 1010a; *ChristA* 117a; *Rim* 21b; *LPrII* 20a; also around 30 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

be·feallen {†} *past ptc.* deprived, bereft; *also in sense* 'plunged'; 'descended'; 'fallen into' [*Beo* 1126a and 2256a; *GenB* 330a; also around 12 times in prose] <*c.* 15>

be·feohtan (**feaht, fuhton, fohten**) ‡ *3* injure; wound [*Ridd3* 32a] <1>

be·fēolan (**fealh, fulgon, folgen**) *3* bestow; consign; commit <*c.* 30>

be·flēon (**be·flēah, be·flu͞gon, be·flogen**) *2* flee from; escape [*Beo* 1003a] <*c.* 35>

be·fōn (**be·fēnġ, be·fēngon, be·fangen**) *7* seize; encompass; envelop [*Beo* 976b, 1295a, 1451a, 2009a, 2274a, 2321b, and 2595a] <*c.* 225>

be·foran *adv.* in front; before [*Beo* 1412b and 2497b]; *prep.* before; in(to) the presence of [*Beo* 1024a] <*c.* 1900>

be·frēo͞gan ‡ *II* set free; free from [*KtPs* 110a] <1>

be·fyllan (‡) *I* strike down; fell; deprive; cast down [*GenA* 1010a and 2124b; *GenB* 361a] <3>

be·gān (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* surround; attend to <*c.* 375>

be·gang {†} *m.* expanse; region; circuit [*Beo* 362a, 860a, 1497b, 1773a, 1826b, and 2367a; *ChristA* 235b; *ChristB* 680b; *El* 1123a; *Fates* 89a and 108a; *Jul* 112b; *And* 195b and 530a; *Az* 129a; *Met11* 30b; *PPs138:8* 1b; also more than 40 times in prose, in the sense 'occupation'; 'business'; 'undertaking'; 'exercise'] <*c.* 60>

be·gangan (**ġēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* surround; attend to; carry out; perform <*c.* 130>

be·ġielpan ‡ (**be·gealp, be·gulpon, be·golpen**) *3* boast about; rejoice in; exult in [*Beo* 2006a*] <1>

be·glīdan (‡) (**glad, glidon, gliden**) *1* slide away; slip away; pass away [*PPs56:1* 5b; *Rim* 14b] <2>

be·gnornian ‡ *II* grieve; lament [*Beo* 3178a] <1>

be·grafan (‡) (**grōf, grōfon, grafen**) *6* bury [*ChristC* 1465b; *El* 834a and 973a] <3>

be·grētan ‡ *I* lament; bewail [*PPs77:63* 3a] <1>

be·grindan (‡) (**grand, grundon, grunden**) *3* grind; scrapre; strip off [*GenA* 1521b; *Ridd26* 6b] <2>

be·groren ‡ *past ptc.* terrified ? [*Sat* 52b] <1>

be·grornian ‡ *II* grieve; lament [*GenB* 243a] <1>

be·ġyllan ‡ (**ġeall, gullon, gollen**) *3* cry out in answer; call out in response [*Sea* 24b] <1>

be·ġylpan ‡ (**gealp, gulpon, golpen**) *3* boast of; rejoice in; glory at [*Beo* 2006a*] <1>

be·ġytan (**be·ġeat, be·ġēaton, be·ġieten**) *5* acquire; get; obtain; befall [*Beo* 1068b, 1146b, 2130b, 2230b, 2249a, and 2872b] <*c.* 700>

For **-be·ġēte, -be·ġēate**, *see* **ēaþ-, ēþ-, ȳþ-**.

be·hātan (**hēt, hēton, hāten**) *7* promise; threaten [*DAlf* 16b] <*c.* 500>

be·hēafdian *II* behead <*c.* 110>

be·healdan (**be·hēold, be·hēoldon, be·healden**) *7* hold; guard; occupy; watch; behold; observe; fulfill; behold [*Beo* 494b, 667b, 736b, and 1498a] <*c.* 750>

be·hēawan (**hēow, hēowon, hēawen**) *7* hew; cut down; kill <16>

be·hēfe *adj.* fitting; useful <25>

be·helan (**be·hæl, be·hælon, be·holen**) *4* hide; conceal [*Beo* 414b] <8>

be·hellan, -helian *I* and *II* cover over; conceal <27>

be·helmian, be·helman (‡) *II* and *I* cover over; conceal; envelop [*Jul* 241a; *MSol* 104a] <2>

be·hlænan † *I* set around; surround [*Jul* 577a; *JDayII* 115b; *Seasons* 112b] <3>

be·hlemman (‡) *I* clash; respound [*ChristC* 869b; *Whale* 76b] <2>

be·hlyhhan (‡) (**hlōg, hlōgon**, *def.*) *1 6* laugh; rejoice [*Jul* 526b; *GuthB* 1357a] <2>

be·hlȳþan ‡ *I* deprive; despoil [*Ridd14* 10b] <1>

be·hōfian *II* require; be necessary [*Beo* 2647b] <*c.* 175>

be·hōn (**hēng, hēngon, hangen**) *7* hang; drape [*Beo* 3139a] <8>

be·hrēosan {†} (**be·hrēas, be·hruron, be·hroren**) *2* fall; *past ptc.* deprived; bereft [*Beo* 2762a; *Wan* 77a; also 9 times in prose (the poetic examples are the only *pptc*)] <11>

be·hrīman ‡ *I* cover with frost [*Wife* 48b] <1>

be·hȳdan *I* conceal; hide [*ChristB* 844a; *El* 792a, 987a, and 1081a; *Phoen* 170a and 418a; *MSol* 302b; *PPs138:1* 1b] <*c.* 300>

be·lācan ‡ (**leolc**, *def.*) *7* jump; move; play [*Ridd60* 7a] <1>

be·lēan (**be·lōg, be·lōgon, be·lagen**) *6* blame; keep from [*Beo* 511b] <10>

be·leċġan (**leġde**) *I* surround; afflict; charge with <*c.* 35>

be·lēosan † (**be·lēas, be·luron, be·loren**) *2* lose; abandon; *past ptc.* deprived [*GenA* 86a; *Beo* 1073a; *GuthB* 1170a and 1327a; *Ridd26* 4b; *And* 1079a] <6>

be·libban, be·lifian *III* and *II* deprive of life; *past ptc.* dead [*GuthB* 1308a; also three times in prose] <4>

be·liċġan *I* surround; envelop <16>

be·limpan (**be·lamp, be·lumpon, be·lumpen**) *3* (+ dat.) happen; befall [*Beo* 2468b] <*c.* 225>

be·līþan † (**lāþ, lidon, liden**) *1* pass away; *past ptc.* deceased; dead [*El* 877a; *GuthB* 1338a; *And* 1089a; *Jud* 280a] <4>

be·lūcan (**be·lēac, be·lucon, be·locen**) *2* lock up; close; enclose; protect against <*c.* 350>

be·mænan *I* lament; bewail; bemoan; complain <*c.* 35>

be·menġan ‡ *I* mix; mingle; confound [*Hell* 93a*] <1>

be·mīþan (**be·māþ, be·midon, be·miden**) *1* hide; conceal [*Beo* 2217b] <*c.* 45>

be·murnan (†) (**mearn, murnon, mornen**) *3* care regret; mourn over; deplore; bewail [*GenA* 2311b; *Beo* 907a and 1077a; *GuthA* 130a; *ChristA* 176b; *And* 154b; *Ridd93* 20b; *Fort* 14a; *JDayI* 79b; *MSol* 110b*; *Exhortation* 56b; also once in prose, in the life of Guthlac] <12>

be·mūtod ‡ *pptc of otherwise unattested* **be·mūtian** *II* exchange for [*GuthA* 71b*] <1>

be·nemnan (†) *I* affirm; declare [*Beo* 1097b and 3069b; *Husb* 50b; *PPs88:3* 4b, *PPs88:43* 4b, *PPs94:11* 2b (= *MPs94:11* 2b); also 5 times in prose] <12>

be·nēotan † (**be·neat, be·nuton, be·noten**) *2* (+ *dat.*) deprive of [*GenA* 1041a and 1831b; *Beo* 680a and 2396b; *Jul* 604b; *Fates* 46b; *GuthB* 900b] <7>

be·niman (**be·nam, be·nāmon, be·numen**) *4* (+ *dat.*) deprive of; rob [*Beo* 1886b] <*c.* 100>

be·rēafian *II* deprive; rob; plunder; strip; despoil; bereave [*Beo* 2746b, 2825b, and 3018b] <*c.* 175>

be·rēofan † (**rēaf, rufon, rofen**) *2* despoil of; strip; spoil; plunder; rob [*GenA* 2078b; *Ex* 36b; *Beo* 2457a and 2931b; *ChristC* 1525a; *And* 1084b; *Ridd3* 7a; *Ridd13* 7a; *Ruin* 4a] <9>

be·rēotan ‡ (**rēat, ruton, roten**) *2* bewail; mourn [*Hell* 6b] <1>

be·rinnan ‡ (**ran, runnon, runnen**) *3* run over; flow through [*ChristC* 1175a] <1>

be·rȳfan ‡ *I* deprive of (+ *gen.*) [*Vain* 63a] <1>

be·sċēawian *II* look around; see; examine; consider [*Whale* 64b; *MSol* 101b; also around 200 times in prose] <*c.* 200>

be·sċerwan ‡ *verb* deprive [*KtPs* 98b] <1>

be·sċūfan (**sċēaf, sċufon, sċofen**) *2* shove; push [*Beo* 184b] <*c.* 40>

be·sċyrian *I* and *II* deprive; deny; cut off from <90>

be·sencan *I* cause to sink; drown; submerge <*c.* 150>

be·sēon[1] (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* look around; visit; behold; go to see <*c.* 200> .

be·sēon[2] (‡) (**seah**) *1* sprinkle; bedew; drench [*ChristC* 1087a; *JDayII* 242a] <2>

be·settan *I* surround; encompass; beset; lay siege to; afflict [*Beo* 1453a] <*c.* 60>

be·sittan (**sæt, sǣton, seten**) *I-5* beset; lay siege to; afflict; sit in council; deliberate [*Beo* 2396a; *El* 473b; *And* 608b and 627b] <*c.* 100>

be·slītan ‡ (**slāt, sliton, sliten**) *1* deprive of [*SoulII* 57a (*SoulI* 62a) and 68a] <3>

be·smītan (**smāt, smiton, smiten**) *1* defile; pollute; besmirch; soil; dishonour <*c.* 225>

be·smiþian *II* forge [*Beo* 775a] <4>

be·snǣdan ‡ *I* cut off; strip off [*Dan* 513b and 555b] <2>

be·snyþþan † *I* deprive; rob [*Beo* 2924b; *And* 1324b; *Ridd26* 1b] <3>

be·sorġian *II* be anxious; be troubled; lament; regret [*ChristC* 1555a; *Phoen* 368b] <9>

be·standan (**stōd, stōdon, standen**) *6* stand around [*Mald* 68b; also 14 times in prose] <15>

be·stelan (‡) (**stæl, stǣlon, stolen**) *4* deprive of (+ *dat.*) [*Ridd11* 6b; *Ridd27* 13a; also around 40 times in prose, in the sense 'move stealthily; steal away'] <*c.* 40>

be·streþþan, be·stryþþan *I* strew around; deck; cover over [*Ridd84* 44a; also twice in prose] <3>

be·stȳman, be·stēman † *I* moisten; bedew; drench [*Beo* 486b; *Ex* 449b; *ChristC* 1085b; *Dream* 22b and 48b; *RuneRuthA* 2b*; *Brussels* 2b; *And* 487b, 1239b, and 1475b] <10>

be·swǣlan (†) *I* scorch [*Dan* 437a; *Beo* 775a; also twice in prose] <4>

be·swāpan {†} (**swēop, swēopon, swāpen**) *7* sweep over; persuade [*Jul* 294a; also 11 times in prose] <12>

be·sweþþan {†} *I* swathe; wrap up; enfold [*ChristC* 1643a; also 9 times in prose, mainly in medical recipes] <10>

be·swillan ‡ *I* soak; drench [*Dream* 23a] <1>

be·sylċed ‡ *pp.* weakened; exhausted [*El* 697a] <1>

be·syrwan {†} *I* ensnare; trick; accomplish [*Beo* 713a, 942a, and 2218b*; *etc.*] <29>

be·teldan † (**teald, tuldon, tolden**) *3* cover over; surround [*ChristB* 538a; *Phoen* 273b, 339b, 555b, and 609b; *And* 988b; *XSt* 587b] <7>

be·þeċċan (†) *I* cover over; envelop; protect; guard [*GenA* 76a; *Dan* 238a; *Ex* 60b; *ChristA* 116a; *ChristC* 1422a; *El* 76a: 835b: 883a: 1235b: and 1298a; *GuthB* 1031b, 1281a, and 1377a; *And* 1015b 1046b; *Phoen* 490b and 605a; *Pan* 61a; *Whale* 45a; *Ridd2* 9a; *GenB* 845b; *Met28* 44a; *MSol* 469b; *HomFrII* 14a; *JDayI* 98b; *JDayII* 2a; *PPs54:5* 2a, *PPs60:3* 3a, *PPs62:8* 1a, and *PPs90:4* 1b; *Jud* 213b; *Descent* 3b and 55a; also around 18 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

be·þenċan (**þōhte**) *I* think about; ponder; consider; recall; put faith in <*c.* 90>

be·þennan ‡ *I* stretch over; cover [*Ridd26* 12b] <1>

be·þringan (†) (**þrang, þrungon, þrungen**) *3* press round; oppress; afflict [*El* 949a and 1244b; *Phoen* 341a; *Vain* 56b; also once in prose, in a soul and body homily] <5>

be·þryccan (‡) *I* press on; press upon [*ChristC* 1445a; also once in prose] <2>

be·þurfan (**þearf, þearft, þorfte**) *prp.* need; have a need <*c.* 150>

be·timbran ‡ *I* build; construct [*Beo* 3159a*] <1>

be·tweoh *prep. conj.* between; amidst; among <*c.* 600>

be·twēonan *adv. prep.* between; among; within; meanwhile; in turns <*c.* 500>

be·tȳnan *I* close; shut; put an end to [*MSol* 173b; *Ridd40* 11b; *Phoen* 419b] <*c.* 100>

be·wadan ‡ (**wōd, wōdon, waden**) *6* issue out of; emerge [*Ridd93* 30b] <1>

be·wæġned ‡ *I past ptc.* extended (of an invitation); offered [*Beo* 1193a] <1>

be·wǣlan ‡ *I* afflict; oppress [*And* 1361a] <1>

be·wāwan ‡ (**wēow, wēowon, wāwen**) blow upon [*Wan* 76a] <1>

be·weaxan (**wēox, wēoxon, weaxen**) *7* overgrow; cover; surround [*Phoen* 310b; *Wife* 31b] <5>

be·weddian *II* betroth [*Jul* 33a; also around 70 occurrences in prose] <*c.* 70>

be·wennan ‡ *I* entertain; attend to [*Beo* 1821a and 2035b] <2>

be·weorpan (**wearp, wurpon, worpen**) *3* cast down; surround; encircle

[*GenB* 393a; *MRune* 89a; *Ridd84* 40a; *Wulf* 5b] <26>

be·werian *II* ward off; defend; protect
[*Beo* 938b] <*c.* 175>

be·windan (**be·wand**, **be·wundon**, **be·wunden**) *3* wind about; surround; grasp; imprint
[*Beo* 1031a, 1461b, 2424b, 3022b, 3052b, and 3146a] <*c.* 110>

be·witan (**wāt**, **wāst**, **wisse**) *prp.* watch; pay attention; be in charge.

be·witian (†) *II* watch; observe; watch over; be responsible for
[*Beo* 1135b, 1428b, 1796b*, and 2212b; *ChristA* 353b; *GuthA* 199a; *MaxI* 40b; *Phoen* 92b; *Met4* 16b; *SoulII* 2b; also 4 times in prose] <14>

be·wlītan ‡ (**wlāt**, **wliton**, **wliten**) *1* look round
[*GenA* 2926b] <1>

be·wrecan † (**wræc**, **wrǣcon**, **wrecen**) *5* drive off; press round; surround
[*Dan* 304a; *Az* 25a; *ChristB* 831a; *El* 251b; *And* 269a] <5>

be·wrēon (**wrāh**, **wrigon**, **wriġen**) *1* cover; wrap; bury; clothe <*c.* 120>

be·wreþian ‡ *II* support; sustain
[*Ridd84* 22a] <1>

be·wrīþan (‡) (**wrāþ**, **wriþon**, **wriþen**) *1* twist about; bind round
[*ChristA* 310a; also once in prose, in the *Leechdoms*] <2>

be·wurþian ‡ *II* adorn
[*JDayII* 118b] <1>

be·wyrċan (**worhte**) *I* build; make; create; surround
[*Beo* 3161a] <27>

be·yrnan (**arn**, **urnon**, **urnen**) *3* run away; flit
[*Beo* 67b] <19>

bēacen (**-**) *n.* sign; token; beacon; banner
[*Beo* 570a, 2777a, and 3160a] <*c.* 175>

For **-bēacen**, **-bēacn**, *see* **fore·**; **freoþo-**, **friþu-**; **heofon-**; **siġe-**; **siġor-**; **wundor-**.

bēacnian *II* point out; indicate; show; signal
[*Beo* 140b] <*c.* 70>

For **-bēacni(ġ)ende**, *see* **dēaþ-**.

For **-bearo**, **-bearu**, *see* **æppel-**; **sun-**; **wudu-**.

beado, **beadu** † *f.sg.* battle; conflict; fighting
[*Beo* 709b, 1539a, and 2299a*; *MaxII* 15a; *MaxI* 61b; *El* 34a and 45a; *Jul* 385a; *And* 982a and 1186a; *WaldA* 26b; *Ridd88* 28a; *Jud* 175a and 213a; *Mald* 185a] <15>

beadu-cāf ‡ *adj.* battle-brisk
[*Wulf* 11a] <1>

beadu-cræft ‡ *m.* battle-skill; skill in fighting
[*And* 219a] <1>

beadu-cræftiġ † *adj.* battle-skilled; powerful in war
[*Fates* 44a; *Phoen* 286a; Gifts 40a] <3>

beadu-cwealm ‡ *m.* battle-slaying; death in war
[*And* 1702a] <1>

beadu-folm ‡ (**-as**) *m.* battle-grip
[*Beo* 990a] <1>

beadu-grīma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* battle-mask; battle-visor
[*Beo* 2257a] <1>

beadu-hrægl ‡ *n.* battle-garb; battle-garment
[*Beo* 552a] <1>

beadu-lāc (‡) *n.* battle-sport; war-play
[*Beo* 1561a; *And* 1118b] <2>

beadu-lēoma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* battle-beam; battle-flame; sword
[*Beo* 1523a] <1>

beadu-mæġen ‡ *n.* battle-strength; war-troop
[*Ex* 329b] <1>

beadu-mēċe ‡ (**-meċas**) battle-blade; sword
[*Beo* 1454a] <1>

beadu-rǣs ‡ (**-as**) *m.* battle-rush
[*Mald* 111a] <1>

beadu-rinċ † (**-as**) *m.* battle-warrior
[*Beo* 1109a; *Jud* 276a; *Met1* 18b] <3>

beadu-rōf † *adj.* battle-bold; battle-brave
[*Beo* 3160a*; *And* 96a, 145a, and 848a; *Fates* 78a; *El* 152a, 1003a, and 1184a] <8>

beadu-rūn ‡ *f.* battle-rune [*Beo* 501a] <1>

beadu-sċearp ‡ *adj.* battle-sharp [*Beo* 2704a] <1>

beadu-sċrūd ‡ *n.* battle-garb; battle-garment; battle-vest [*Beo* 453a and 2660a*] <2>

beadu-searu ‡ *n.* battle-gear; war-equipment [*Ex* 573b] <1>

beadu-serċe ‡ (**-n**) *f.* battle-shirt [*Beo* 2755a] <1>

beadu-þrēat ‡ *m.* war-band; battle-host [*El* 31b] <1>

beadu-wǣpen (‡) *n.* battle-weapon [*Ridd15* 3a and *Ridd17* 8a] <2>

beadu-wang ‡ *m.* battle-field; plain of war [*And* 413a] <1>

beadu-weorc † *n.* battle-work [*Brun* 48a; *Ridd5* 2b; *Ridd33* 6a] <3>

beadu-wrǣd ‡ *m.* battle-troop ?; battle-amulet ? [*MCharm7* 8b] <1>

bēag, bēah {†} (**-as**) *m.* ring; circlet; crown; (in plural) treasure [*GenA* 1876a, 1930a, 1972a, and 2783b; *Ex* 557a; *Beo* 35a, 80b, 352a, 523a, 1163a, 1211b, 1216a, 1487a, 1719b, 1750a, 2041b, 2284a, 2370a, 2635b, 2812a, 2995a, 3009b, 3014a, 3105a, and 3163b; *Wid* 65b, 74b, and 90a; *MaxI* 82a and 130a; *MaxII* 29a and 45a; *ChristA* 292a; *ChristC* 1126a and 1443b; *Jul* 687b; *SoulI* 59a; *And* 271b, 303b, and 476b; *Phoen* 306a and 602a; *Ridd31* 22a; *Ridd59* 11b; *Ridd72* 13b; *Husb* 35a; *WaldA* 29a*; *Jud* 36b and 340a; *Mald* 31a and 160b; also about 90 times in prose and glosses, glossing *armilla*, *boiae*] <*c.* 140>

For **-bēag, -bēah**, *see* **earm-**; **heals-**; **hrōst-**.

bēag-ġyfa † (**-n**) *m.* ring-giver [*Beo* 1102a; *El* 100a and 1198a; *GDPref* 23a; *Brun* 2a; *DEdg* 10a; *Mald* 290b] <7>

bēag-ġyfu ‡ *f.* ring-giving [*MaxII* 15b] <1>

bēag-hord ‡ (**-as**) *m.* ring-hoard [*Beo* 894a, 921b, and 2826b] <3>

bēag-hroden † *adj.* ring-adorned; decked with treasure [*Beo* 623b; *Jud* 138b; *Ridd14* 8a] <3>

bēag-sæl ‡ *n.* ring-hall; hall for giving out treasure [*And* 1657a] <1>; *cf.* **bēag-sele**.

bēag-sele ‡ *n.* ring-hall; hall for giving out treasure [*Beo* 1177a] <1>; *cf.* **bēag-sæl**.

bēag-þegu ‡ *f.* ring-receiving [*Beo* 2176a] <1>

bēag-wriþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* twisted ring; torque; twisted circlet [*Beo* 2018b] <1>

bealċettan ‡ *I* belch; burp; spew forth [*PPs118* 171.1b; also 34 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

beald {†} *adj.* bold; brave; confident; courageous [*Ex* 253a; *ChristC* 1076a; *El* 412a, 593a, and 1072b; *Jul* 388a; *GuthB* 1025b; *And* 602b; *Phoen* 458a and 550b; *GlorI* 12a; *Jud* 17a; *MSol* 184a and 243a; *Rim* 63b; also around 20 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

bealde † *adv.* boldly; confidently [*Dan* 200b; *PPs65:18* 2b, *PPs66:4* 2b, *PPs67:22* 1b, *PPs67:24* 6a, *PPs72:16* 1b, *PPs88:17* 2b, *PPs90:13* 2a, *PPs95:2* 2a, *PPs99:1* 3b, *PPs102:19* 2a, *PPs102:2* 1b (= *PsFr102:2* 1b), *PPs103:29* 3b, *PPs105:23* 1b, *PPs105:33* 2b, *PPs111:1* 3b, *PPs113:25* 2a, *PPs118:4* 1a, *PPs118:40* 1a, *PPs118:45* 1a, *PPs118:47* 1b, *PPs118:78* 3b, *PPs118:130* 2b, *PPs118:134* 2a, *PPs118:162* 1a, *PPs118:166* 2b, *PPs118:169* 2b, *PPs118:173* 3b, *PPs121:6* 1a, *PPs125:3* 6a, *PPs127:6* 2a, *PPs128:6* 3b, *PPs133:3* 3b, *PPs134:21* 2a, *PPs141:1* 3b, *PPs141:2* 1b, *PPs144:19* 5b, *PPs145:7* 5b, *PPs149:8* 1b] <*c.* 40>

bealdian ‡ *II* be bold; show boldness [*Beo* 2177a*] <1>

bealdor † *m.* lord; chief; leader; protector [*GenA* 2694a; *Beo* 2428b and 2567a;

El 344b; *Jul* 568a; *GuthB* 1358a; *And* 547b; *Jud* 9b, 49b, and 338b] <10>

bealu (†) *adj.* harmful; evil; wicked; destructive
[*Beo* 977a; *MSol* 162a; *XSt* 482b and 486b; also twice in prose, in related homilies] <6>

bealu (†) (-) *n.* damage; harm; evil; attack; destruction; affliction
[*GenA* 994b; *Beo* 281a, 909a, 2082b, and 2826a; *ChristA* 182b; *ChristC* 1105a, 1247b, and 1426a; *Jul* 211b and 312b; *And* 947a; *Whale* 72b; *MSol* 374a; *JDayII* 195b; *PPs58:2* 3b, *PPs65:10* 2a, *PPs106:9* 3a; *PsFr58:2* 3b; *Rim* 79a; *Sea* 112b; *XSt* 71a, 273b, 681a*, and 718a*; *MCharm1* 62b; also about 20 times in prose] <*c.* 45>
For **-bealo**, **-bealu**, *see* **cwealm-**; **dryhten-**; **(e)aldor-**; **feorh-**; **firen-**; **folc-**; **helle-**; **hreþer-**; **lēod-**; **mān-**; **morþ-**; **morþor-**; **niht-**; **sweord-**; **þēod-**; **þēoden-**; **wīġ-**.

bealu·lēas (‡) *adj.* without evil; innocent
[*MaxI* 39b; *DEdw* 15b] <2>

bealu-benn ‡ *f.* baleful wound
[*Ex* 238a] <1>

bealu-blanden ‡ *past ptc.* mixed with malice; pernicious
[*MaxI* 196a] <1>

bealu-clam ‡ *m.* wicked fetter; grievous bond
[*Descent* 65b] <1>

bealu-cræft ‡ *m.* wicked skill; evil art; witchcraft
[*Met26* 75b] <1>

bealu-cwealm ‡ *m.* dreadful death
[*Beo* 2565a] <1>

bealu-dǣd † *f.* wicked deed; sinful act
[*ChristC* 1301b; *El* 515a; *Res* 20a and 34a] <4>

bealu·full (†) *adj.* full of wickedness; full of evil
[*ChristA* 259b; *ChristC* 908a; *Jud* 48b, 63a, 100b, and 248a; also twice in prose, in two homilies] <8>

bealu-fūs ‡ *adj.* keen on wickedness; eager for sin
[*Rim* 50a] <1>

bealu-hyċġende ‡ *adj.* intending harm; intending evil
[*Beo* 2565a] <1>

bealu-hyġdiġ ‡ *adj.* intent on harm; intent on evil
[*Beo* 723a] <1>

bealu-inwit ‡ *n.* wicked deceit
[*PPs54:23* 1b] <1>

bealu-nīþ † *m.* evil affliction; terrible harm
[*Beo* 1758a, 2404a, and 2714b*; *GuthA* 809a; *KtPs* 111b and 151b] <6>

bealu-rāp ‡ *m.* terrible bond
[*ChristA* 365a] <1>

bealu-searu ‡ *f.* wicked trick; dreadful snare
[*Jul* 473a] <1>

bealu-sīþ (‡) *m.* terrible journey; awful experience
[*Ex* 5a; *Sea* 28b] <2>

bealu-sorg ‡ *f.* terrible sorrow
[*Phoen* 409a] <1>

bealu-spell ‡ *n.* terrible news; dread message
[*Ex* 511b] <1>

bealu-þanc ‡ *m.* malicious thought; wicked thought
[*Jul* 469a] <1>

bealu-waru ‡ *f.* wickedness-dweller; dweller in iniquity
[*Dream* 79a] <1>

bēam (†) (**-as**) *m.* beam (of wood or light); piece of tree; tree; Cross
[*GenA* 891a, 902a, and 1468a; *Dan* 507a, 518a, 544a, 553a, and 562b; *Ex* 94b, 111a, 121a, 249a, 568a; *ChristC* 1089a, 1093a, 1169a, 1174a, and 1446b; *Dream* 6a, 97b, 114b, and 122a; *ChristB* 678b and 729b; *El* 91a, 217b, 424b, 850a, 864a, 886b, 1012b, 1073b, 1224b, and 1254a; *Jul* 228b and 309b; *Phoen* 35b, 112b, 122b, 171b, 177b, 202a, 402a, and 447a; *Ridd1* 9b; *Ridd10* 7b; *Ridd53* 1b; *Ridd55* 7b; *Ridd72* 13b; *Ridd92* 1b; *Fort* 21b* and 41a; *Husb* 13b; *GenB* 235b, 460b, 468b, 478b, 483b, 492a, 528a, 593b, and 646a; *GuthB* 847b and 1309a; *JDayI* 66a; *MaxI* 25b and 158a; *Men*

84b; *Seasons* 22a; *MSol* 296a; *PPs104:34* 3a, *PPs143:14* 2a, and *PPs148:9* 1b; *MCharm1* 48b; *XSt* 508a and 547a; also about 75 times in prose] <*c.* 150>

For **-bēam**, *see* **ċed(d)er-**; **dēaþ-**; **ele-**; **fīc-**; **fyrġen-**; **gār-**; **glēo-**, **glīw-**; **siġe-**; ***wer-**; **wudu-**; **wyn-**.

bēam-sċeadu (‡) *f.* tree-shade; shadow of a tree [*GenA* 859a; *Met8* 28a] <2>

bēam-telg ‡ *m.* tree-dye; ink [*Ridd26* 9b] <1>

beard (**-as**) *m.* beard [*PPs132* 2.3a] <*c.* 50>

-beard *adj.* bearded (in names of peoples).

bearhtm, **breahtm**, (†) *m.n.* bright sound; bright noise [*GenA* 2408b; *Ex* 65b; *Beo* 1431b and 1766b; *ChristC* 950b and 1144a; *GuthA* 262a; *El* 39b and 864a; *Fates* 21b ; *GuthB* 1325a (twice) and 910a; *And* 867a, 1202b, and 1271b; *Phoen* 134a; *Wan* 86b; *Ridd3* 25a and 40a; *Ridd4* 3b; *Az* 161b; *Prec* 58b; *Vain* 19b; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *strepitus*] <27>

bearhtm, **breahtm** (†) (**-as**) *m.* loud noise; sound; brightness; flash [*GenA* 2408b; *Ex* 65b; *Beo* 1431b; *ChristC* 950b and 1144a; *GuthA* 262a; *El* 39b and 864a; *Fates* 21b; *GuthB* 910a and 1325a (*twice*); *And* 867b, 1202b, and 1271b; *Ridd3* 25a and 40a; *Ridd4* 3b; *Phoen* 134a; *Wan* 86b; *Az* 161b; *Prec* 58b; *Vain* 19b; *Jud* 39b; also 3 times in related glosses, glossing *strepitus*] <27>

bearhtm, **byrhtm** {†} *m.* brightness; twinkling; instant; moment [*Beo* 1766b; *ChristC* 881a; also 8 times in prose] <10>

bearhtm-hwæt ‡ *adj.* quick as a wink [*Dan* 380a (= Az 107a)] <2>

bearhtme ‡ *adv.* instantly [*Jud* 39b] <1>

bearm (**-as**) *m.* bosom; lap; breast; embrace; hold (of a ship); possession [*Beo* 21b*] <*c.* 75>

bearn (**-**) *m.* child; son <*c.* 2450>

For **-bearn**, *see* **cyne-**; **dryht-**; **folc-**; **frēo-**; **frum-**; **god-**; **hǣlo-**, **hǣlu-**; **hūsel-**, **hūsul-**; **siġe-**, **syġe-**; **þrȳþ-**; **world-**, **woruld-**.

bearn-ġe·byrdu ‡ *f.* child-bearing [*Beo* 946a] <1>

bearn-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* treasure of children; production of children [*Ridd20* 27a] <1>

bearu {†} (**bearwas**) *m.* grove; wood; copse [*GenA* 902a, 1480a, 2554b, and 2841b; *Dan* 499b; *Beo* 1363b; *MaxII* 18b; *GuthA* 148b and 429b; *And* 1448b; *Phoen* 67b, 71a, 80a, 122a, 148a, and 432a; *PPs104:29* 3b; *Ridd1* 9a; *Ridd21* 7a*; *Ridd27* 2a; *Ridd30a* 4a, *Ridd30b* 4b; *Ridd53* 1b; *Ridd80* 6b; *JDayII* 1b; *Sea* 48b; *Husb* 23b; *Wife* 27b; also about 27 examples in prose] <*c.* 65>

bearu-næss ‡ *m.* wooded cliff; wood-covered promontory [*Ridd57* 5a 5a] <1>

bēatan (**bēot**, **bēoton**, **bēaten**) *7* beat; strike; stamp [*Beo* 2265a and 2359a] <*c.* 90>

·bēatan, *see* **of·**.

For **-beċ**, *see* **wīl-**.

bed (**-u**) *n.* prayer; request <*c.* 75>

ġe·bed-stōw (†) *f.* prayer-place; place of prayer; oratory [*Jul* 376a; *JDayII* 30b; also twice in prose] <4>

For **-ġe·bed**, *see* **in-**.

bedd (**-**) *n.* bed; resting-place; couch; grave [*Beo* 140a, 676b, 1240a, and 1791b] <*c.* 250>

For **-bed(d)**, *see* **dēaþ-**; **gærs-**, **græs-**; **grund-**; **hild-**; **hlim-**, **hlin-**; **leġer-**; **morþor-**; **nēo-**, **nīo-**; **rest-**; **wæl-**; ***wēo-**; **wīġ-**.

bedd-rest {†} *f.* place of rest; bed [*GenA* 2250a and 2716b; *Jud* 36a; also four times in prose, in saints' lives and a single gloss, glossing *lectica*] <7>

ġe·bedd·sċipe † *m.* sex; intercourse [*GenA* 1148a, 2218a, and 2469a] <4>

ġe·bedda, ġe·bedde (-n) *m.f.* bed-fellow; consort [*Beo* 665a] <*c.* 40>

For -ġe·bedda, *see* heals-.

For -bēde, *see* ēaþ-, ēþ-.

bēġen (bā, bū) *num.* both [*Beo* 536b, 769b, 1043b, 1124a, 1305a, 1873b, 2063b, 2196*, 2660b, 2707a, and 2895b] <*c.* 675>

For -be·hēfe, *see* efen-, efn-.

bēhþ ‡ *f.* indication; token; proof [*Jud* 174a] <1>

belċed-swēora ‡ *adj.* swollen-necked; swollen-throated [*Ridd81* 1b] <1>

bēn (-e) *f.* request; petition [*Beo* 4 and 2284b28b] <*c.* 650>

For -bēne, *see* ēaþ-.

bēn-tīd ‡ (-a) *f.* supplication-time; hour for petition [*Men* 75a] <1>

bēna (†) (-n) *m.* petitioner; supplicant; requesting [*GenA* 2250b and 2359b; *Beo* 352b, 364b, and 3140b; *And* 348b; *PPs101:2* 5b] <10>

benċ (†) (-a) *f.* bench [*Beo* 327a, 492b, 1013a, 1188a, and 1243b; *Jud* 18a; *Mald* 213a; also 6 instances in prose and glosses] <13>

For -benċ, *see* ealo-, ealu-; medo-, medu-, meodu-.

benċ-sittend (‡) *pres. ptc.* one sitting at the bench; retainer [*Jud* 27a; *Fort* 78a] <2>

benċ-swēġ ‡ *m.* bench-noise [*Beo* 1161a] <1>

benċ-þel (-u) ‡ *n.* bench-board [*Beo* 486a and 1239a] <2>

bend (-as, -a) *m.f.* bond; constraint; fetter [*Beo* 977a and 1609a] <*c.* 350>

For -bend, *see* ancor-, oncer-; fȳr-; hell-; hyġe-; in-; īren-, īsen-; leoþo-, leoþu-, lioþo-, liþe-; orþanc-; searo-, searu-; seono-, seonu-; wæl-; wīte-.

benn † (-a) *f.* wound [*GenA* 181a and 1972b; *Beo* 2724a; *ChristB* 771a; *And* 1405b; *Ridd59* 12a; *Wan* 49b; *MCharm7* 8a* and 9a] <9>

For -benn, *see* bealu-; dolg-; feorh-; sār-; seax-, sex-; seono-, seonu-; wæl-.

benn-ġeat ‡ *n.* wound-gash; spurting wound [*Beo* 1121a] <1>

bennian †*II* wound [*Ridd5* 2a; *Ridd56* 2b; *Ridd93* 18a] <3>

bēo (-n) *f.* bee; honey-bee [*HomFr1* 19a; *Met18* 5a; *PPs117:12* 2a; also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

bēo-brēad {†} *n.* bee-bread; honeycomb with honey [*Met12* 9a; *Ridd40* 59a; *PPs118:103* 4a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

bēodan (bēad, budon, boden) *2* offer; give; tender; command; announce; order; bid [*Beo* 385a, 1085b, 2892b, and 2957b] <*c.* 500>

ġe·bēodan (ġe·bēad, ġe·budon, ġe·boden) *2* offer; show; tender; command; announce; order [*Beo* 603a, 2369a, and 3110a] <*c.* 50>

·bēodan, *see* be·, bi·.

bēod-gāst, -gyst ‡ *m.* ghost at the table; guest at the table; hunger [*And* 1088a] <1>

bēod-ġe·nēat ‡ (-as) *m.* table-comanions; eating companions [*Beo* 343a and 1713b] <2>

bēod-ġe·reorde (‡) *n.* food for the table; feast [*GenA* 1518b; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 4*] <2>

bēo-hata ‡ (-n) *m.* bee-hater (?); bear (?) [*Ex* 253a] <1> CRUX.

bēon will be; be supposed to be; apt to be; happen <*c.* 100,000>

bēor *n.* fermented drink; beer [*Beo* 480b, 531a, and 2041a; *etc.*] <*c.* 60>

bēor-hyrde ‡ *m.* beer-keeper; cup-bearer [*Gifts* 75a] <1>

bēor-sċealc ‡ (-as) *m.* boozer; 'beer'-drinker; one fond of feasting [*Beo* 1240b] <1>

bēor-sele (†) *m.* drinking-hall; 'beer'-hall [*Ex* 564a; *Beo* 482a, 492a, 1094a, and 2635a; *MRune* 40a; also once in a Wulfstan homily] <7>

bēor-setl *m.* beer-settle; beer-bench [*Jul* 687a*] <1>

bēor-þegu (‡) *f.* booze-drinking; carousal; 'beer'-tasting [*Beo* 117a and 617b; *And* 1533a] <3>

beorcan {†} (**bearc, burcon, borcen**) *3* bark (like a dog) [*Ridd24* 2a; also 17 times in prose] <18>

beorg (**-as**) *m.* hill; cliff; barrow; burial mound; protection; promontory [*Beo* 211a, 222b, 2241b, 2272b, 2299b, 2304b, 2322b, 2477b, 2524b, 2529a, 2546a, 2559a, 2580b, 2755b, 2807a, 2842a, 3066b, 3097b, 3143a, and 3163a] <*c.* 650>

For **-beorh, -beorg**, *see* **hēah-**; **mund-**; **sǣ-**; **sand-, sond-**; **stān-**.

beorg-hliþ † [*GenA* 2160a; *Ex* 70a and 449a; *El* 787a and 1008a; *Ridd27* 2b; *Ridd57* 2a] <7>

beorg-setl ‡ *n.* hill-dwelling; barrow-dwelling [*GuthA* 102a] <1>

beorh-stede ‡ *m.* hill-place; barrow-setting [*Phoen* 284a] <1>

beorgan (**bearg, burgon, borgen**) *3* cover; protect; conceal; preserve; save [*Beo* 1293a, 1445b, and 2599a; *etc.*] <*c.* 130>

ġe·beorgan (**ġe·bearg, ġe·burgon, ġe·borgen**) *3* (+ *dat.*) protect [*Beo* 1548b and 2570b] <*c.* 55>

·beorgan, *see* **ymb·**.

For **-beorg, -ber, -berg**, *see* **ċin-**; **hēafod-**; **hlēor-**; **sċūr-**.

For **-ġe·beorh**, *see* **feorh-**; **rand-**.

beorht {†} *adj.* bright; shining; fair; glorious; splendid [*Beo* 158a, 214b, 231b, 570a, 896b, 997a, 1177a, 1199a, 1243a, 1802b, 2313a, 2777a, 2803a, and 3140a] <*c.* 450>

For **-beorht, -beort**, *see* **æl-, æll-, al-, eall-**; **efen-**; **gold-**; **hēafod-, hēofod-**; **heofon-**; **hīow-, hīw-**; **rodor-**; **sadol-**; **siġel-**; **siġor-**; **sun-**; **sweġl-**; **wlite-**.

beorht-blōwende ‡ *adj.* bright-blooming [*MCharm1* 76a] <1>

beorht-rodor ‡ *m.* bright-sky; ether [*Ex* 94a] <1>

beorht-word ‡ *n.* bright-word; radiant word [*Sat* 236a] <1>

beorhte {†} *adv.* brightly; splendidly [*Beo* 1517b; *etc.*] <*c.* 80>

beorhtian, byrhtan *II and I* be bright; be clear; glitter; shine; resound brightly (?); sound clearly (?) [*Beo* 1161a (apparently in unique sense 'sound brightly; sound clearly'; *ChristC* 1089b; *PPs143:7* 1b*]. <15>

beorhtu (**-**) *f.* brilliance; brightness; glory <28>

beorma {†} (**-n**) *m.* yeast; brewer's barm [*Jul* 396b; *MCharm1* 6b; also around 20 times in prose] <22>

beorn † (**-as**) *m.* warrior; man; hero [*GenA* 981a, 1119b, 1583b, 1680a, 1800a, 1813a, 1828b, 2033a, 2120a, 2428b, 2469b, 2639a, 2783a; *Dan* 70b, 99a, 231b, and 427a; *Ex* 375b, 401b, and 564a; *Beo* 211b, 856a, 1024a, 1299a, 2121b, 2220a*, 2260a, 2404a, 2433a, and 2559a; *ChristA* 412a; *ChristC* 991b; *ChristB* 449a, 530b, and 540a*; *CEdg* 5a; *DEdg* 10a; *Dream* 32b, 42b, and 66a; *El* 100a, 114b, 186b, 253b, 710a, 804a, 872b, 1061a, 1186b, 1198a; *Fates* 44a, 78a, and 88b; *Jul* 41b, 272a, and 469b; *GuthB* 1328a and 1358a; *And* 219a, 239b, 305a, 399b, 447b, 588a, 602a, 660a, 690a, 768a, 848a, 937a, 982a, 1094b, 1120b, 1160a, 1247b, 1279a, and 1543b; *Ridd12* 6a*; *Ridd22* 18a; *Ridd31* 15b; *Ridd60* 16b; *Wan* 70a and 113a; *Sea* 55b; *Ruin* 32b; *Fort* 75a; *Gifts* 40a; *Seasons* 45b, 68b, and 178b; *Vain* 4a and 19a; *Met1* 52a, *Met8* 34a, *Met13* 23b, *Met21* 41b, *Met26* 75a; *PPs54:7* 3a, *PPs95:2* 2b, *PPs104:11* 3b, *PPs118:162* 3b,

PPs127:5 1b, and *PPs134:21* 2b and *PPs134:22* 4b; *Jud* 213a, 254a, and 267b; *Aldhelm* 2a; *Brun* 2a and 45a; *MRune* 34b and 43b; *Men* 195b and 213b; *Pr* 47b; *XSt* 508a; *Mald* 17b, 62b, 92b, 101b, 111b, 131b, 154a, 160a, 182a, 245b, 257a, 270b, 277b, 305b, and 311b;] <*c.* 130>

For **-beorn**, *see* **gūþ-**; **siġe-**.

beorn-cyning ‡ (**-as**) *m.* warrior-king [*Beo* 2148a and 2792b*] <1>

beorn-þrēat ‡ *m.* warrior-troop; host of fighting-men [*Pan* 50b] <1>

beorn-wiġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fighting-man [*Men* 225a] <1>

For **-beorþor**, **-byrþor**, *see* **hyse-**.

bēot (†) (**-**) *n.* vow; pledge; promise; boast; threat [*GenA* 70a; *Beo* 80a and 523b; *Dan* 264b; *Jul* 176b; *Rid92* 1a; *WaldA* 26a; *Wan* 70b; *PPs106:41* 2b; *Mald* 15b, 27a, and 213b] <18>

For **-bēot**, *see* **word-**.

For **-ġe·bēot**, *see* **word-**.

bēot-word (‡) (**-**) *n.* pledge-word; vow; pledge; word of promise [*Beo* 2510b; *Jul* 185a] <2>

bēotian *II* pledge; make a vow <*c.* 45>

ġe·bēotian *II* pledge; make a vow [*Beo* 480a and 536a] <8>

For **-bēotung**, *see* **word-**.

bera (**-n**) *m.* bear <*c.* 45>

beran (**bær**, **bæron**, **boren**) *4* bear; carry; wear; bring [*Beo* 48b, 213b, 231a, 291b, 296b, 437a, 448a, 495a, 711b, 846b, 896a, 1024a, 1192a, 1405b, 1506a, 1635b, 1647b, 1807b, 1834b, 1889b, 1920a, 1982b, 2021b, 2048b, 2055b, 2152a, 2244a, 2253a*, 2281b, 2365a, 2518b, 2539b, 2653b, 2661b, 2686b, 2754b, 2850b, 2988b, 3124b, and 3135b; *Finn* 5a and 20b*] <*c.* 950>

·beran, *see* **æt-**; **oþ-**; **ymb·**.

For **-boren**, *see* **ǣr-**; **ān-**; **dēor**, **dȳr-**; **full-**.

ġe·beran (**bær**, **bæron**, **boren**) *4* bear a child [*Beo* 1703a].

For **-berend**, **-berende**, *see* **æsċ-**; **dēaþ-**; **feorh-**; **gæst-**; **gār-**; **helm-**; **lēoht-**; **reord-**; **sǣd-**; **sāwol-**; **segn-**; **sweord-**.

bere-wæstm ‡ *noun* barley-crop [*MCharm1* 56b] <1>

berian[1] ‡ *I* make bare; clear away; expose [*Beo* 1239a] <1>

berstan {†} (**bærst**, **burston**, **borsten**) *3* burst [*Beo* 760b, 818a, and 1121a; *Finn* 30a] <*c.* 55>

bet *adv.* better <*c.* 150>

bet·liċ † *adj.* fine; splendid [*Beo* 780a* and 1925a; *ChristA* 66a; *JDayI* 23a] <4>

bētan *I* improve; restore; make good; remedy; heal <*c.* 350>

ġe·bētan *I* improve; restore; make good; remedy; heal [*Beo* 830b, 1991b, and 2465b] <*c.* 500>

betera betst *see* **gōd**.

biċġan (**bohte**) *I* buy; pay for [*Beo* 1305b] <*c.* 170>

ġe·biċġan (**bohte**) *I* buy; pay for; obtain; gain [*Beo* 973b, 2481b, and 3014*] <*c.* 150>

bīcnan, **bīcnian**, **bēacnian** *II* symbolize; signify <*c.* 70>

bīcnung, **bēacnung** {†} (**-a**) *f.* token; sign; symbol [*PPs59:4* 1a; also 11 times in prose] <12>

bid (†) *n. sg.* halt; delay [*Beo* 2962b; *Ridd3* 3b; also twice in glossed texts, glossing *expectatione*] <4>

For **-bid**, *see* **an·**, **and·**.

bīdan {†} (**bād**, **bidon**, **biden**) *1* wait; wait for [*Beo* 82b, 87b, 301b, 310b, 400b, 482b, 528b, 709a, 1268b, 1313b, 1494a, 1882b, 2308a, 2568b, and 2736b.] <*c.* 175>

ġe·bīdan (**bād**, **bidon**, **biden**) *1* wait; abide; endure; experience; wait for [*Beo* 7b, 264a, 638b, 815b, 929b, 934a, 1060b, 1386b, 1618b, 1779b, 1720b, 1928b, 2258b, 2342b, 2445a, 2452a, 2529a, and 3116a; *Finn* 25b] <*c.* 150>

ġe·biden † *past ptc.* experienced; endured; lived through
[*GenA* 1185a; *Beo* 1928b; *Ex* 238b; *Dream* 50b and 79b; *GuthA* 509b; *Sea* 4b and 28a; *PPs89:11* 2b; *Jud* 64b; also 3 times in prose] <13>

biddan (**bæd, bǣdon, beden**) *1-5* bid; ask; order; (refl.) pray
[*Beo* 29b, 176b, 427b, 617a, 1231b, 1994b, 2282b, and 3096a] <*c.* 3200>

bid-fæst † *adj.* fixed in place; stationary
[*ChristC* 1597b; *Ridd56* 7a] <2>

bīding ‡ (**-a**) *f.* abode; place to abide in
[*GuthA* 209b] <1>

bid-steall † *m.n.* fighting-position; stand
[*Jul* 388b; *Ridd40* 19b] <2>

bīecþ (**-a**) *f.* token; sign; symbol.

bifian *II* shake; temble; quake <*c.* 140>

biġ·genga (**-n**) *m.* inhabitant; cultivator; worshipper
[*Phoen* 148a*; *PPs104:1* 3a, *PPs118:1* 1b, and *PPs119:5* 2a] <*c.* 70>

biġ·riht, biġ·rihte *prep.* right next to; adjoining; beside.

biġ·sæc *m.?* visit; visitation; possession; dispute
[*GuthA* 217a; also three times as an *adj.* in a legal sense 'contested'; 'disputed'] <4>

biġ·spell (**-**) *n.* parable; example <*c.* 200>

bīġ·standan (**stōd, stōdon, standen**) *6.*

bīġan *I* cause to bend; blunt; humiliate <*c.* 65>

bile-wit, bile-wite {†} *adj.* pure; innocent
[*GenA* 856a; *Dan* 362b; *Az* 73b and 139b; *Jul* 278a; *And* 997a; *KtHy* 8b*; *KtPs* 81b and 99b; *MaxI* 160a; *Met20* 69b, 255b, and 269b; *XSt* 240b] <*c.* 100>

bill (†) *n.* sword
[*GenA* 2932a; *Ex* 199a; *Dan* 708b; *Beo* 40a, 583a, 1144a, 1557b, 1567b, 2060a, 2359a, 2485a, 2508b, 2621a, and 2777b; *El* 122b and 257b; *And* 51a and 413b; *Ridd5* 2a; *Met8* 34b and *Met9* 30a; *MSol* 162b; *WaldA* 17b; *Mald* 114b and 162b; also 10 times in prose, overwhelmingly in a different sense] <35>
For **-bil(l)**, *see* **gūþ-**; **hilde-**; **wīġ-**.

bill-ġe·sliht ‡ *n.* sword-fight; sword-slaughter
[*Brun* 45b] <1>

bill-hete ‡ *m.* sword-hatred; violence with a blade
[*And* 78b] <1>

bill-swæþ ‡ *n.* sword-track; blade-path; wound
[*Ex* 329a] <1>

bind (**-**) *n.* bond; constraint; fetter
For **-ġe·bind**, *see* **īs-**.

bindan (**band, bundon, bunden**) *3* bind; tie up; brace; freeze
[*Beo* 216b, 871a, 1285a, 1531b, 1743a, 1900b, and 2111b] <*c.* 150>

ġe·bindan (**ġe·band, ġe·bundon, ġe·bunden**) *3* bind; tie up
[*Beo* 420b] <*c.* 200>

·bīdan, -bidian, *see* **an-**, **and-**; **ofer·**.

·bindan, *see* **in·**.

For **-bunden**, *see* **searo-**, **searu-**.

bindere ‡ (**-as**) *m.* binder; one who binds
[*Ridd27* 6b] <1>

binn, binne (**-a**) *f.* manger; bin
[*ChristB* 724b; also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

biscċeop (**-as**) *m.* bishop <*c.* 3700>

bĭses ‡ *m.* bissextile day; day added in a leap year
[*Men* 32a] <1>

bītan (**bāt, biton, biten**) *1* bite; cut
[*Beo* 1454b, 1523b, 742a, and 2578b] <*c.* 45>

bite (**-**) *m.* bite; cut
[*Beo* 2060a and 2259a] <*c.* 55>
For **-bite**, *see* **lāþ-**; **sweord-**.

biter sharp; cutting; bitter; fierce; furious
[*Beo* 1431a, 1746a, 2692a, and 2704a,] <*c.* 200>
For **-biter**, *see* **winter-**.

bitere *adv.* sharply; bitterly; cruelly; sorely
[*Beo* 2331a] <29>

For **-bitian, -bātian**, *see* **grist-**.

For **-bitung, -biġtung, -bātung**, *see* **grist-**.

blāc *adj.* bright; shining; brilliant
[*Beo* 1517a] <*c.* 35>
For **-blāc, -blæc**, *see* **flōd-**; **hilde-**; **wīġ-**.

blāc-ern, blǣc-ærn {†} *n.* lantern; lamp; illumination

[*PPs118:105* 1a, *PPs118:130* 2a, and *PPs131:18* 3a; also 24 times in prose] <27>

blāc-hlēor (‡) *adj.* pale-cheeked (?) [*GenA* 1970a; *Jud* 128a] <2>

blācian {†} *II* turn pale [*Sea* 91b; also 8 times in prose <9>

blæc, blac *adj.* black; dark [*Beo* 1801a; *etc.*] <*c.* 150>

blǣċan (‡) *I* bleach; make pale [*Ridd28* 5b; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <2>

blǣd (**-as**) glory; prosperity; power; vigour; breath; blast [*Beo* 18b, 1124b, 1703b, and 1761b] <*c.* 130>

For **-blǣd** ('blast'), *see* **fǣr-**.

For **-blǣd, -blēd** ('growth; success'), *see* **wudu-**; **wuldor-**.

For **-ġe·blǣd**, *see* **attor-**; **þistel-, þystel-**; **þorn-**; **wæter-**; **wyrm-**; **ys-**.

blǣd-āġende ‡ *pres. ptc.pl.* exulting in glory [*Beo* 1013b] <1>

blǣd-dæġ (‡) *m.* prosperous day; happy day [*GenA* 200a and 1201a; *Phoen* 674a] <3>

blǣd-fæst ‡ *adj.* secure in glory [*Beo* 1299a] <1>

ġe·blǣd-fæst ‡ *adj.* secure in glory; glorious; magnificent [*GenA* 89a] <1>

blǣd-ġyfa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* giver of prosperity [*And* 84a and 656a] <2>

blǣd-wela ‡ (**-n**) *m.* glory-wealth; prosperity of riches [*ChristC* 1391a] <1>

blæd (‡) (**bladu**) *n.* leaf; blade of grass [*GenA* 994a; also once in prose, in the sense 'blade of an oar' <2>

blǣst (†) (**-as**) *m.* blowing; blast of wind; gust blaze [*Ex* 290a; *ChristC* 975a; *And* 837b and 1552b; *Phoen* 15a and 434a; also 3 times in prose <9>

blǣtan {†} *I* bleat (like a goat or sheep) [*Ridd24* 2a; also 7 times in prose] <8>

blanca, blance (†) (**-n**) *m.* white horse; bay horse [*Beo* 856a; *El* 1184a; *Ridd22* 18b; also once in prose, in the *Martyrology*] <4>

bland ‡ *n.sg.* blending; mingling; mixture; disturbance [*Ex* 309b] <1>

For **-bland, -blond**, *see* **wind-**.

ġe·bland (‡) *n.sg.* mingling; mixture; disturbance [*And* 532a; *Brun* 26b] <2>

For **-ġe·bland**, *see* **ēar-**; **sund-**; **ȳþ-**.

blandan (**blēnd, blēndon, blanden**) *7* blend; mix; mingle <2>

For **-blanden, -blonden**, *see* **bealu-**.

ġe·blanden (†) *past ptc.* disturbed; agitated; stirred up [*Ex* 477b; *GuthA* 668b; *MaxII* 41a; *Phoen* 294b; *Ridd3* 22a; *Ridd23* 8b; *And* 424b; *Jud* 34b; *Met5* 19a and *Met20* 81b; *XSt* 128b; *HomFrI* 16b and 31b; also 8 times in prose] <20>

blanden-feax † *adj.* grey-haired; old [*GenA* 2343a and 2602b; *Beo* 1594b, 1791a, 1873a, and 2962a; *Brun* 45a] <7>

blāt † *adj.* pale; livid; ghastly [*ChristB* 771a; *And* 1088a and 1279b] <3>

For **-blāt**, *see* **wæl-**.

blātan ‡ *verb* grow pale; be dark; be livid [*GenA* 981b] <1>

blāte ‡ *adv.* pallidly; lividly [*Met8* 54a and *Met20* 115a] <2>

blāwan (**blēow, blēowon, blāwen**) *7* blow (of the wind) <*c.* 110>

blēat ‡ *adj.* wretched; miserable [*GuthB* 990b] <1>

blēate ‡ *adv.* wretchedly [*Beo* 2824a] <1>

blēaþ (†) *adj.* shy; timid; gentle [*And* 231b; *Ridd40* 16a; also once in prose, in the *Orosius*] <3>

For **-blēaþ**, *see* **here-**.

bled, blǣd (**-a**) *f.* fruit; foliage <*c.* 80>

blēdan {†} *I* bleed; lose blood [*MSol* 144b; also 5 times prose, mostly in medical texts] <6>

blēd-hwæt ‡ *adj.* fruit-brisk; swift-growing; fruitful [*Ridd1* 9b] <1>

blenċan ‡ *I* cheat; deceive [*Vain* 33a] <1>

blendan, blendian {†} *I II* blind; make blind; *(in prose, also figuratively)* deceive [*DAlf* 9b and 19b; also 7 times in prose <9>

blēo (~) *n.* colour; hue <*c.* 70>

For **-blēo**, *see* **wundor-**.

blēo-bord ‡ *n.* variegated borad; coloured board; gaming board [*Fort* 71a] <1>

blēo-brygd ‡ *n.* colour variation; shimmering of hue [*Phoen* 292a] <1>

blēo-fāh {†} *adj.* multicoloured; of variable colour [*Ridd20* 3a; also 5 times in glosses and glossed texts, glossing *coloreus, multicolorus, versicolor*] <6>

ġe·blēod (‡) *adj.* beautiful; well-formed [*ChristC* 908b; also twice in prose, in sense 'variegated'; 'multi-coloured] <3>

blētsian *II* sprinkle with sacrificial blood; bless; hallow <*c.* 1100>

bletsung (~a) *f.* blessing <*c.* 475>

blīcan (†) (**blāc, blicon, blicen**) *1* shine [*GenA* 1822a; *Beo* 222a; *Ex* 159a; *Dan* 544b; *GenB* 811a; *ChristC* 903a, 1012b, and 1238b; *ChristB* 507b, 522b, and 701a; *Jul* 564a; *Phoen* 95b, 115b, 186b, and 599a; *Pan* 29b; *Rid34* 9a; *And* 243b, 789a, and 838b; *Jud* 137b; *Met22* 35b; *MSol* 144a, 224b, and 236a; also twice in prose, and once in a gloss, glossing *rutilare*] <29>

blind *adj.* blind <*c.* 475>

For **-blind**, *see* **hyġe-**; **mōd-**.

blinn (‡) *noun* interruption; pause; stop; cessation [*El* 825a; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <2>

blinnan (**blann, blunnon, blunnen**) *3* cease; pause; stop <*c.* 60>

bliss, blīþs (~a) *f.* bliss; joy; happiness <*c.* 900>

For **-bliss**, *see* **hēah-**; **woruld-**.

blissian, blīþsian *II* rejoice <*c.* 1000>

For **-blissiend, -blissiende**, *see* **mōd-**.

blīþe *adj.* happy; kind; well-disposed [*Beo* 436b and 617a] <*c.* 325>

For **-blīþe**, *see* **hiġe-, hyġe-**.

blīþe-mōd (†) *adj.* cheerful; kind-hearted; merciful; calm [*GenA* 1468b and 1800a; *Dan* 252a and 712a; *PPs89:18* 3b, *PPs128:6* 6b, and *PPs134:21* 6b; *DEdw* 15a; *Rewards* 104a; also 4 times in prose, mostly in *Bede* (in some cases, it is unclear whether a compound is in question at all)] <13>

blīþ-heort (†) *adj.* cheerful; kind-hearted; merciful; calm [*GenA* 192b; *Beo* 1802a; *And* 660a and 1262a; also twice in prose, in *Vercelli 4*] <6>

blōd (~) *n.* blood [*Beo* 486b, 742b, 847a, 934b, 1121b, 1422a, 1594a, 1616b, 1667b, 1880a, and 2974a] <*c.* 1200>

blōd-eġesa ‡ (~n) *m.* blood-terror; blood-horror [*Ex* 478b] <1>

blōd-fāh (‡) *adj.* blood-stained [*Beo* 2060b; *And* 1405a] <2>

blōd-ġyte {†} *m.* bloodshed; slaughter; blood-letting [*GenA* 1526b; *GuthA* 305a; *ChristB* 708b; *KtPs* 111a; *JDayI* 56b; also around 25 times in prose] <28>

blōdiġ *adj.* bloody [*Beo* 448a, 990a, and 2440b] <*c.* 65>

blōdiġ-tōþ ‡ *adj.* bloody-toothed [*Beo* 2082a] <1>

blōdiġian *II* make bloody [*Beo* 2692b] <4>

blōd-rēow, blōd-hrēow † *adj.* blood-thirsty; murderous [*Beo* 1719a; *PPs54:23* 1a*, *PPs58:2* 3a (and *PsFr58:2* 3a), *PPs138:17* 1a] <5>

blōstm, blōstma (~as, -a, -n) *m.f.* bloom; blossom <*c.* 160>

blōt (~) *n.* sacrifice

blōt-mōnaþ, -mōnþ {†} *m.* sacrifice-month; blood-month (?); the month roughly coinciding with

November in the Roman calendar [*Men* 195a; also 3 times in prose] <4>

blōtan (**blēot**, **blēoton**, **blōten**) *7* sacrifice [*GenA* 2857b; *PPs105:27* 1b; also 10 times in prose most often in *Orosius*] <12>

blōwan (**blēow**, **blēowon**, **blōwen**) *7* bloom; blossom; flourish <*c.* 150>

For **-blōwende**, *see* **beorht-**.

ġe·blōwen (†) *past ptc.* having bloomed; having blossomed [*GuthA* 743b; *And* 1448a; *GuthB* 1275b; *Phoen* 21a, 27b, 47a, 155b, 179a, and 240a; *Rim* 46a and 47b; also 3 times in prose] <14>

For **-blȳs**, **-blȳse**, **-blysu**, **-blæse**, *see* **bǣl-**; **bǣl-**.

bōc[1] (**bēċ**) *f.* book <*c.* 1750>

For **-bōc**, *see* **ærend-**; **hālgung-**; **wīs-**.

bōc-cræftiġ (†) *adj.* book-learned; scholarly [*Jul* 16a; also once in prose, in Byrhtferth's *Encheiridion*] <2>

bōc-stæf {†} *m.* letter; letters; literature; writing [*Dan* 723a and 739b; *El* 91b; *MSol* 99a and 162a; *Seasons* 26a; also 8 times in prose] <14>

bōc-wudu ‡ *m.* beech wood; forest of beech-trees [*Ridd40* 106b] <1>

bōcere (**bōceras**) *m.* scholar; sage <*c.* 160>

For **-bod**, *see* **be·**; **nȳd-bi·**.

ġe·bod (**-**) *n.* command; order <*c.* 80>

boda (**-n**) *m.* messenger; emissary <*c.* 60>

For **-boda**, *see* **æ-**; **ġe·byrd-**; **ēþel-**; **hēah-**; **nȳd-**; **sīþ-**; **spe(l)l-**; **wil-**.

bodian *II* preach; announce; relate [*Beo* 1802a] <*c.* 850>

bodsċipe ‡ *m.* message; command [*GenB* 552b and 783a] <2>

ġe·bodsċipe ‡ *m.* command [*GenB* 430a] <1>

bōg (**-as**) *m.* arm; shoulder <*c.* 90>

boġa (**-n**) *m.* bow <*c.* 225>

For **-boġa**, *see* **brægd-**; **flān-**; **horn-**; **hringġ-**; **sċūr-**; **stān-**; **wīr-**.

For **-bogen**, *see* **wōh-**.

bolca (**-n**) *m.* plank; gang-plank; deck [*Beo* 231a] <5>

bold-ġe·timbru *see* **botl-ġe·timbru**.

ge bolgen {†} *pptc* angered; inflated with anger; swollen with rage [*GenA* 54b; *Beo* 723b*, 1431a, 1539b, 2220b*, 2304a, 2401b, and 2550b; *GuthA* 287a and 303a; *Jul* 58b, 90b, and 582b; *Ridd40* 19a; *GenB* 299b; *Met25* 45a*; *PPs138:18* 3b; also 18 times in prose] <35>

bolgen-mōd † *adj.* swollen-hearted; enraged [*Dan* 209a; *Beo* 709a and 1713a; *And* 128a and 1221a; *GuthA* 557b] <6>

bolla, **bolle** (**-n**) *m.* bowl; cup <*c.* 70>

bolster (**bolstras**) *m.* cushion; pillow [*Beo* 1240a] <17>

For **-bolster**, *see* **hlēor-**.

boncian ‡ *II* beat; stamp [*Ridd87* 6a]<1>. *See too* **borcian**. *CRUX.*

borcian ‡ *II* beat; stamp; bark [*Ridd87* 6a*] <1>. *See too* **boncian**. *CRUX.*

bora ‡ (**-n**) *n.* bearer; carrier; supporter [*XSt* 498a (*or emend to* ***rǣd-bora***)] <1>

For **-bora**, *see* **feorh-**; **horn-**; **mund-**; **rǣd-**; **rǣs-**; **wǣġ-**; **wōþ-**; **wrōht-**.

bord (**-**) *n.* (†) shield; board; plank; table; side of a ship; gunwhale [*GenA* 1333a, 1354b, 1357a, 1369b, 1403b, and 1481a; *Ex* 253b; *Beo* 2259a, 2524a and 2673a; *ChristB* 861b; *El* 24b, 114a, 235a, 238b, 1186a; *Jul* 385b; *And* 1205b; *Ridd14* 9b; *Ridd88* 20a and 21b; *Ridd93* 24a and 31a; *Finn* 29a*; *MaxI* 94a, 182b, and 186b; *Gifts* 40b; *Jud* 192a, 213b, and 317a; *Mald* 15a, 42b, 62a, 101b, 110b, 131a, 245a, 270a, 283a, 284a, 295a, and 309b; also about 12 times in prose] <*c.* 55>

For **-bord**, *see* **blēo-**; **fāmiġ-**; **gūþ-**; **hilde-**; **hlēo(w)-**; **nægled-**; **wǣġ-**; **wīġ-**; **ȳþ-**.

bord-ġe·lāc ‡ *n.* shield-tumult; dart; missile [*ChristB* 769a] <1>

bord-hæbbend, -hæbbende ‡ *pres. ptc.pl.* shield-bearers [*Beo* 2895a] <1>

bord-haĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shield-hedge; shield-protection [*El* 652a] <1>

bord-hrēoþa, bord-hrēoþe † (**-n**) *mf.* shield-covering [*Ex* 159a, 236a, and 320a; *Beo* 2203a; *And* 128b; *El* 122a] <6>

bord-rand ‡ (**-as**) *m.* shield-rim; protecting shield [*Beo* 2559b] <1>

bord-stæþ ‡ *n.* ship's rigging (?); ship's wall (?); sea-shore (?) [*And* 442a] <1>

bord-weall † (**-as**) *m.* shield-wall; shield-formation [*Beo* 2980a; *Brun* 5b; *Mald* 277a]; ‡ side of a ship [*Ridd33* 6b] <4>

bord-wudu ‡ *m.* shield-wood; wooden shield [*Beo* 1243a] <1>

borda (†) (**-n**) *m.* ornamental border; embroidery [*MaxI* 63b; also 4 times in glosses, glossing lista, maeander, pernicula, ornatus vestimentorum]

boren *past ptc.* born; begotten

borg-sorg ‡ *m.* borrowing-sorrow; anxiety over lending [*Rim* 63a *] <1>

bōsm (**-as**) *m.* bosom; lap; hold of a ship <*c.* 100>

For **-bōsm, -bōsma**, *see* **fāmiġ-**; **sweġl-**.

bōt (**-a**) *f.* remedy; relief; compensation; reaparation [*Beo* 158a, 281b, 909b, and 934a] <*c.* 375>

For **-bōt**, *see* **dǣd-**.

botl, bold (**-**) *n.* building; hall; house [*Beo* 997a, 1925a, 2196a, and 2326a; *etc.*] <*c.* 60>

For **-bold**, *see* **feorg-, feorh-**; **fold-**; **þrȳþ-**.

botl-āgende, bold-āgend (‡) *pres. ptc.pl.* home-owning; householder [*Beo* 3112a; *MaxI* 92a] <2>

botl-ġe·strēon, bold-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* hall-treasure; household goods [*GenA* 1075a, 1621b, and 1930b] <3>

botl-ġe·timbru, bold-ġe·timbru ‡ *n.pl.* building-timbers; house-timbers; building [*MSol* 414b] <1>

botl-wela, bold-wela † (**-n**) *m.* building-riches; wealth of houses [*GenA* 1799a; *Jul* 503a; *Fates* 33a; *And* 103b and 524a; *SoulI* 59b] <6>

botm *m.sg.* bottom [*Beo* 1506b] <9>

brād (**brādra/brādra, brādost**) broad; wide [*Beo* 1546a, 2207b*, 2978a, 3105a, and 3157b] <*c.* 275>

For **-brād**, *see* **wīd-**.

For **-brāde**, *see* **weġ-**.

For **-bræċe**, *see* **an-**.

brād-sweord (‡) *n.* broad-sword [*Jud* 317a; *Mald* 16a; *some editors print as not a compound*] <2>

brādan[2] {†} *I* spread; spread out; make broad; make wide [*Ex* 132a; *Wan* 47b; *MaxI* 159a; *Met20* 99a; also 19 times in prose] <23>

·brādan, *see* **ġeond·**; **ofer·**.

brādu *f. sg.* breadth <*c.* 40>

brǣġd *see* **breġd**.

brægn-loca ‡ *m.* brain-enclosure [*Ridd73* 24a* (MS *hrægn locan*)] <1>

bræsen, bresne † *adj.* strong; bold; brave [*GenA* 2802a; *Dan* 173a and 448a; perhaps a figurative sense of a homograph meaning 'brazen', made of brass', found 3 times in prose] <6>

brǣw (**-as**) *m.* brow <*c.* 50>

brand (**-as**) *m.* flame; burning wood; sword [*Beo* 1020b, 1454a, 2126a, 2322a, 3014b, and 3160b] <*c.* 50>

brand-hāt (‡) *adj.* flame-hot; burning hot; hot as flames [*GuthB* 964b; *And* 768b; also once in a gloss, glossing *torridus*] <3>

brand-hord ‡ *m.n.* rusted hoard (?); burning hoard (?) [*Rim* 46a *] <1>

brand-stefn ‡ *adj.* high-prowed; steep-prowed
[*And* 504a] <1>

brant, bront † *adj.* towering; steep; high; deep
[*Beo* 238b and 568a; *And* 273b; *El* 238a] <4>

brastlian *II* cause to crackle; roar
[*JDayII* 152b; also 28 times in prose] <29>

ġe·brastl {†} *m.sg.* crackling
[*JDayII* 260a; also 3 times in prose, including in the equivalent *Napier 29*] <4>

For **-brēad**, *see* **bēo-**, **bī-**; **symbel-**.

breahtm, *see* **bearhtm**

breċ *n.* breaking

ġe·breċ, ġe·bræċ (†) *n.* breaking; crashing
[*Beo* 2259a; *ChristC* 953a; *El* 114a; *Ridd3* 40b and 44b; *Mald* 295a; also 6 times in prose and in glosses, glossing *fragor*] <12>

brēċ-hræġl ‡ *n.* pair of breeches
[*PPs108:28* 3b] <1>

For **-ġe·brec, -ġe·bræc**, *see* **bān-**; **fȳr-**; **cumbul-**.

For **-ġe·brecu**, *see* **hlāf-**.

brecan (**bræc, brǣcon, brocen**) *5/4* break; torment; press; burst out; burst forth
[*Beo* 232b, 1100b, 1511b, 1567a, 1985b, 2546a, 2784b, and 2980a; *etc.*] <*c.* 225>

ġe·brecan (**bræc, brǣcon, brocen**) *5/4* break; destroy; crush
[*Beo* 2508 and 3147b] <*c.* 100>

·brecan, *see* **on·**; **þurh·**.

For **-breca, -breoca**, *see* **wiþer-**.

brecþ ‡ (**-a**) *f.* heart-break; grief; sorrow
[*Beo* 171a] <1>

ġe·bredod ‡ *past ptc.* restored; regenerated
[*Phoen* 372b and 592a] <2>

bredwian *II* strike down

brēfan *I* write down briefly

brēġan *I* terrify; frighten; deter <*c.* 40>

breġd *n.* swift movement; brandishing; deceit <11>

For **-breġd, -brægd**, *see* **fær-**; **nearu-**.

breġd- boĝa, brægd-boĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deceitful bow
[*ChristB* 765a] <1>

ġe·breġd-stafas, ġe·brægd-stafas, ‡ *m.pl.* cunning-letters; skill in letters; word-craft; learning
[*MSol* 2b] <1>

breġd-wīs, brægd-wīs ‡ *adj.* wise in strategems; crafty; cunning; sly
[*GuthA* 87a] <1>

breġdan (**brægd, brugdon, brogden**) *3* braid; weave; draw (a sword); make a swift motion
[*Beo* 514b, 552a, 707b, 794b, 1539a, 1548a, and 2755a] <*c.* 60>

ġe·breġdan (**brægd, brugdon, brogden**) *3* draw (a sword); make a swift motion; weave
[*Beo* 1443b, 1664b, 2562b, and 2703b] <*c.* 30>

·breġdan, *see* **ofer·**; **on·**; **oþ·**.

brego (†) *m.sg.* lord; chief; ruler
[*GenA* 976b, 1008b, 1289b, 181b, 1866a, 2585b, and 2765b; *Dan* 47a, 255a, and 427b; *Beo* 427a, 609a, and 1954b; *ChristA* 403b*; *ChristB* 456a*; *Jul* 666b; *And* 61a, 305a, and 540b; *Phoen* 497a, 568b, and 620b; *Az* 180a; *JDayI* 7b; *DEdg* 36a; *Jud* 39a and 254a; *Brun* 33a; *KtPs* 2a and 49b; *MEp* 2a; *Met20* 43b; *MSol* 99a; *Res* 79b; also once in prose, in a Saint's Life] <*c.* 35>

brego-rīċe {†} *n.* principality; kingdom
[*GenA* 1633b; also twice in prose] <3>

brego-rōf ‡ *adj.* very brave; royally brave
[*Beo* 1925b] <1>

brego-stōl (‡) (**-as**) *m.* chief seat; throne; principality
[*Beo* 2196a, 2370a, and 2389a; *And* 209a] <4>

brego-weard ‡ *m.* princely guardian
[*GenA* 2335b and 2748a] <2>

brēme *adj.* famous; renowned; glorious
[*Beo* 18a; *etc.*] <*c.* 45>

brēme ‡ *adv.* famously; gloriously
[*And* 1719a] <1>

brēmel, brembel, brember (**-as**) *m.* bramble; thorn <*c.* 40>

brenġan (**brōhte**) *I* bring <*c.* 600>
·**brengan**, *see* **forþ·**.
·**ġe·brengan**, *see* **forþ-**.

brenting ‡ (**-as**) *m.* high-prowed ship [*Beo* 2807b] <1>

breodian (‡) *II* cry out; trick [*Vain* 28a; *MCharm2* 10a] <2>

breodwian ‡ *II* strike down [*GuthA* 287b] <1>

brēost (-) *n.* breast; heart; chest [*Beo*; as., 453b, 552b, 2550a, 2176b*, 2331b, and 2714a] <*c.* 400>
For -**brēost**, *see* **bylged-, byled**.

brēost-caru (‡) *f.* heart-sorrow; inner anxiety [*Sea* 4a; *Wife* 44b] <2>

brēost-cofa (†) (**-n**) *m.* breast-coffer; heart; mind [*GenB* 574a; *Wan* 18a; *Prec* 93a; *Met9* 32b; *Creed* 16a; also once in a gloss, glossing *uberibus*] <6>

brēost-ġe·hygd † (-) *n.* thought of the heart [*GenA* 1289a, 2318a; *Beo* 2818a; *ChristA* 262b; *And* 997b; *JDayII* 60b and 173a; *Precepts* 22a] <8>

brēost-ġe·þanc (‡) *m.n.* breast-thought; innermost thought [*Dan* 399a; *Precepts* 33a] <2>

brēost-ġe·wǣde ‡ *n.* breast-garment; mailcoat [*Beo* 1211a and 2162a] <2>

brēost-hord † (-) *n.* breast-hoard; heart; mind [*Beo* 1719a and 2792a; *GuthB* 944a; *Sea* 55a] <4>

brēost-loca (‡) (**-n**) *m.* breast-locker; heart; mind [*Dan* 167b; *El* 1249b] <2>

brēost-nett (‡) (-) *n.* breast-net; mailcoat [*Ex* 236b; *Beo* 1548a] <2>

brēost-sefa † (**-n**) *m.* heart; mind; innermost thought [*GuthA* 309b and 335a; *El* 804a, 841a, and 1045a; *Jul* 405a; *ChristB* 540a; *Phoen* 126a; *Vain* 19a] <9>

brēost-toġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* heart-leader; chieftain [*MSol* 184a] <1>

brēost-wurþung ‡ *f.* breast-adornment [*Beo* 2504a] <1>

brēost-wylm (‡) (**-as**) *m.* breast-surge; welling up of the breast; emotion; [*Beo* 1877a; also in a psalter gloss found in 5 manuscripts, referring to a mother's milk] <6>

brēotan (‡) (**brēat, bruton, broten**) *2* break; cut down; kill [*Beo* 1713a; *ChristB* 485b; *Jul* 16a] <3>

brerd, brord (**-as**) *m.* edge; surface; margin [*Ridd26* 9a; also 15 times in prose] <16>

bresne *see* **bræsen**.

brēþel ‡ *adj.* fragile [*MCharm9* 17a] <1>

bridd (**-as**) young bird [*Phoen* 372a; *PPs146* 10.2a] <*c.* 65>

brīdel *m.* bridle; curb; restraint [*Met11* 23a, 29a, 79a, *Met13* 3a, and *Met24* 37a; *MRune* 66b; also 34 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

brīdels {†} (**-as**) *m.* bridle [*El* 1174b, 1184a, and 1198b; also 14 times in prose] <17>

brīdels-hring ‡ *m.* bridle-ring [*El* 1193a] <1>

brim (†) (**-u**) *n.* sea; water [*Ex* 290b*, 478a, and 573a; *Beo* 28b, 570b, 847b, 1594a, and 2803b; *El* 253a, 971b, and 1003b; *MaxII* 45b; *Pan* 7b; *Ridd2* 13b; *Ridd10* 7a; *And* 242b, 442b, 444a, 504b, 519a, 1543a, 1574b, and 1710b; *Az* 142a; *Men* 213a; *OrW* 81b; *Brun* 71a; *PPs106:28* 4b; also around 7 times in prose [where **brymm** *m.* predominates] <*c.* 35>

brim-ċeald ‡ *adj.* sea-cold [*Phoen* 67a and 110a] <2>

brim-clif ‡ (**-u**) *n.* sea-cliff [*Beo* 222a] <1>

brim-faroþ ‡ *f.* sea-coast; sea-way [*Dan* 321b*] <1>

brim-flōd ‡ *n.* sea-flood; deluge [*Az* 38b; also once as a gloss, glossing *cataclismum*] <2>

brim-fuġel ‡ *m.* sea-bird [*Wand* 47b] <1>

brim-ġyst ‡ *m.* sea-guest; sailor [*Ridd3* 25a] <1>

brim-henġest (‡) *m.* sea-stallion; ship [*And* 513b; *Rune* 47a and 66a] <3>

brim-hlæst ‡ *f.* sea-burden; sea-produce; fishes [*GenA* 200b] <1>

brim-lād (‡) *f.* sea-passage; sea-voyage [*Beo* 1051b*; *Sea* 30a] <2>

brim-līþend (‡) *pres. ptc.pl.* sea-farer; sailor [*Beo* 568b; *Mald* 27b] <2>

brim-mann ‡ *m.* seaman; sailor; voyager; Viking [*Mald* 49a and 295b] <2>

brim-rād ‡ *f.* surge of water [*And* 1262a and 1587a] <2>

brim-stæþ ‡ *n.* sea-wall [*And* 496a] <1>

brim-strēam † (**-as**) *m.* sea-stream; ocean-current [*Beo* 1910b; *And* 239a, 348a, and 903b]; ‡ river [*Capt* 5a] <5>

brim-þīsa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* ocean-speeder; ship [*And* 1657b and 1699b; *El* 238a] <3>

brim-wīsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sea-leader; sea-king [*Beo* 2930a] <1>

brim-wudu (‡) *m.* sea-wood; ship; timbered vessel [*El* 244b; *GuthB* 1331b] <2>

brim-wylf ‡ *f.* she-wolf of the deep; she-wolf of the sea [*Beo* 1506a* and 1599a] <2>

brim-wylm ‡ (**-as**) *m.* sea-surging [*Beo* 1494b] <1>

brim-ypping ‡ *f.sg.* mounting mass of water (?) [*Ex* 499b] <1>

bringan (def.; **ppl. brungen**) *3* bring [*Beo* 1653b, 1862b, 1829b, 2148b, and 2504b] <*c.* 475>

ġe·bringan (def.; **ppl. brungen**) *3* bring [*Beo* 3009a] <*c.* 250>

·bringan, *see* **forþ·**.

bringend ‡ *pres.ptc.* bringer; giver [*ChristA* 140b] <1>

brōc[2] (**-as**) *m.* brook; stream <*c.* 700>

brōĝa (**-n**) *m.* terror; horror [*Beo* 583a, 1291b, 2324b, and 2565b] <*c.* 80>

For **-brōĝa**, *see* **bryne-**; **gryre-**; **hæþ-**; **here-**; **spere-**; **wæter-**; **wīte-**; **wiþer·**.

brōg-þrēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* terrifying calamity; dire outcome [*GenA* 1813b] <1>

brogden-mæl (‡) *n.* wave-patterned sword [*Beo* 1616a and 1667a; *El* 758a] <3>

brord *see* **brerd**.

brosnian, **brostnian** *II* decay; disintegrate; perish; fall to pieces [*Beo* 2260a] <16>

brosnung (**-a**) *f.* decay; corruption <22>

brōþor (**-**, **brōþru**) *m.* brother [*Beo* 587a, 1074a, 1262b, 1324b, 2440a, 2619a, and 2978b] <*c.* 2000>

For **-brōþor**, *see* **fæderen-**; **frēo-**; **siġe-**.

ġe·brōþor *m.pl.* brothers [*Beo* 1191b] <*c.* 800>

For **-ġe·brōþor**, *see* **will-**.

brōþor-cwealm ‡ *m.* brother-killing; fratricide [*GenA* 1030a] <1>

brōþor-ġyld ‡ *n.* brother-payment; vengeance for a brother [*Ex* 199b] <1>

brōþor·lēas † *adj.* brotherless; without a brother [*Ridd88* 21a; *Hell* 62b] <2>

brōþor-sibb (†) *m.* brotherly love; fraternal kinship [*GuthA* 804b; *And* 690b; once in a charter (S1458); once in a gloss, glossing *germanitas*] <4>

brūcan (**brēac**, **brucon**, **brocen**) *2* use; have the use of; enjoy [*Beo* 894b, 1045b, 1062b, 1487b, 1177b, 1216a, 1953b, 2097b*, 2162b, 2241a, 2812b, and 3100b] <*c.* 550>

brūn *adj.* bright; gleaming; brown [*Beo* 2578a] <*c.* 40>

For **-brūn**, *see* **s(e)alu-**.

brūn-eċġ (‡) *adj.* bright-edged [*Beo* 1546a; *Mald* 163a] <2>

brūn-fāh ‡ *adj.* bright-shining [*Beo* 2615a] <1>

brūn-wann ‡ *adj.* dusky-dark [*And* 1306a] <1>

bryċe ‡ *adj.* fragile [*PPs119:5* 2b] <1>

brȳċe *adj.* useful [*MRune* 76b; *PPs118:35* 2b and *PPs118:48* 2b] <9>

brȳċe[1] *m.* breaking; fracture; injury [*GuthA* 729b] <29>

brȳċe[2] *m. sg.* use; service [*Az* 116a;] <*c.* 70>

bryċġ (**-a**) *f.* bridge <*c.* 150>

bryċġ-weard ‡ *m.* bridge-guard; guardian of a bridge [*Mald* 85a] <1>

bryċġan *I* **bryċġian** *II* bridge; make a bridge <6>

·bryċġ(i)an, *see* **ofer·**.

brȳd (**-e**) *f.* bride; wife; woman [*Beo* 2031b, 2930b, and 2956a] <*c.* 120>

brȳd-būr () (**-as**) *m.* woman's bower; bridal chamber; female apartment [*Beo* 921a; also around 35 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 35>

brȳd-guma (**-n**) *m.* bridegroom; husband [*Jul* 100a and 165a; also around 175 times in prose] <*c.* 175>

brȳd-lufe ‡ *wk.f.* bride-love; love of a bride [*Jul* 114b] <1>

bryġd *m.* change; play (of colour) <2>

For **-bryġd**, *see* **blēo-**; **ġearo-**, **ġearu-**.

bryne *m. sg.* burning; incineration <*c.* 200>

For **-bryne**, *see* **fǣr-**; **helle-**; **lēġ-**, **līg-**.

bryne-brōĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-terror; horror of burning [*Az* 161a] <1>

bryne-ġyld ‡ *n.* burnt offering [*GenA* 2892a and 2932b] <2>

bryne-hāt ‡ *adj.* burning-hot [*JDayI* 51b] <1>

bryne-lēoma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* burning beam; fiery glow [*Beo* 2313b] <1>

bryne-tēar ‡ *m.* burning tear [*ChristA* 152a] <1>

bryne-wylm † (**-as**) *m.* fire-surge; surge of flame [*Beo* 2326b; *GuthA* 672a; *XSt* 27a] <3>

bryniġ ‡ *adj.* fiery [*JDayII* 212b] <1>

bryrdan † *I* guide; direct; inspire; impel [*Met13* 3a; *MSol* 16b] <2>

brȳsan *I* crush; press; mash <2>

bryten † *adj.* wide; spacious; great [*XSt* 686a; *Met20* 99a] <2>

bryten-cyning ‡ *m.* powerful king; king of Britain (?) [*Fort* 75a] <1>

bryten-grund ‡ *m.* mighty land; spacious land [*ChristA* 357a] <1>

bryten-rīċe † *n.* spacious kingdom; destructive realm (?); kingdom of Britain (?) [*Az* 107b; *Men* 230b] <2>

bryten-wang ‡ *m.* spacious plain [*ChristA* 380a] <1>

brytnian *II* break up; divide; dispense; deal out [*Beo* 2383a] <9>

brytta (†) (**-n**) *m.* breaker; distributor; dispenser [*GenA* 122a, 129a, 1620a, 1857b, 1997b, 2642a, 2728b, and 2868a; *Beo* 35a, 352a, 607b, 1170a, 1487b, 1922b, and 2071a; *ChristA* 281b and 334b; *ChristB* 462b; *El* 162a, 194b, and 957b; *And* 822b and 1170b; *GDPref* 24b; *JDayII* 117b and 279b; *Jud* 30a, 90b, and 93a; *KtPs* 122b; *Seasons* 54b, 88b*, and 166b; *Wan* 25b; *XSt* 23b and 123b; also once in prose, in a homily] <*c.* 35>

bryttian *II* break up; divide; distribute; dispense [*Beo* 1726b] <21>

For **-bryþen**, **-byrþen**, *see* **mæġen-**; **sorg-**; **synn-**.

bū *noun* settlement; dwelling [*PPs101:25* 1b; also once in a biblical gloss, glossing *domicilium*] <2>

bū-folc ‡ (**-**) *n.* inhabitants; dwellers [*Beo* 2220a*] <1>

būan, **būĝan**, **būġian** (**būde**, **ġebūn**) *7/III* dwell; inhabit; settle [*Beo* 2842a and 3065b] <*c.* 75>

·buĝan, *see* be·, bi·; wōh-.
For -būend, *see* ān-; ċeaster-; eġ-, ieġ-, iġ-; eorþ-; feor(r)-; fold-; grund-; hēr-; land-, lond-; nēah-; sund-; þēod-; weoruld-, woruld-.
ġe·būan, būĝan, būġian (būde, ġebūn) *7/III* settle; take possession [*Beo* 117b] <14>

būĝan (bēag, buĝon, boġen) *2* bend; bow down; rest; turn back; flee [*Beo* 327a, 1013a, 2031a, 2598b, 2918b, 2956b, and 2974b] <*c.* 275>
ġe·būĝan (bēag, buĝon, boġen) *2* bow; sink; fall; coil; lie down on [*Beo* 690b, 1241b, 1540b, 2567b, 2569b, and 2980b; *etc.*] <*c.* 175>

bunden-heord ‡ *adj.* with hair bound up [*Beo* 3151b*] <1> OR wunden-heord?.

bunden-stefna ‡ (~n) *m.* twisted prow; bound prow [*Beo* 1910a] <1>

bune[1] (†) (~n) *f.* goblet; cup; flagon; drinking-vessel [*Beo* 2775b and 3047b; *Jud* 18b; *Wan* 94a; *MaxI* 82a; also in 3 glossaries, glossing *carcesia*] <8>

būr[1] (~as) *m.* bower; sleeping quarters [*Beo* 140a, 1310a, and 2455b] <*c.* 50>
For -būr, *see* brȳd-.
būr-ġe·teld ‡ *n.* tented chamber; tyented bedchamber [*Jud* 57a, 248b, and 276b] <3>
būr-þeġn {†} *m.* chamberlain [*Mald* 121a; also 17 times in prose] <18>

burgent ‡ *noun* CRUX [*El* 31a] <1>

burh (byriġ) *f.* stronghold; town; fortified dwelling-place; homestead; residence [*Beo* 53a, 523a, 1199a, 1968b, 2433a, and 2452b; *Finn* 36a] <*c.* 2100>
For -burg, -burh, -byriġ, *see* ealdor-; eorþ-; frēo-; friþu-; gold-; hēah-; hlēo(w)-; hord-; lēod-; mǣġ-; me(o)du-; rand-, rond-; sċeld-, sċild-, sċyld-; stān-; weder-; wīn-, wyn-.
burh-āġende, burh-āġend ‡ *pres. ptc.* stronghold-owning [*El* 1174a] <1>

burh-fæsten ‡ *n.* fortified stronghold (Babel) [*GenA* 1680a] <1>

burh-ġeat {†} *n.* town-gate; fortified gate; gates of hell [*GenA* 2428a; *And* 840a; *Descent* 38b; also 13 times in prose] <16>

burh-land, byriġ-land (‡) *n.* stronghold-land; land on which a city sits [*ChristA* 51b; also once in prose, in a charter] <2>

burh-lēod {†} *m.f.* townsfolk; citizen [*Jud* 175a and 187a; *XSt* 560a; also around 35 times in prose, mostly in *Orosius* and glosses] <*c.* 35>

burh-loca † (~n) *m.* enclosed stronghold; locked fortification [*Beo* 1928a; *And* 940a, 1038a, and 1065b; *GenA* 2539b] <5>

burh-reced, -ræced ‡ *n.* stronghold-building; hall in a town [*Ruin* 21a] <1>

burh-sæl † *n.* stronghold-building; hall in a town [*GuthB* 1284a and 1331a; *Pan* 50a; *Ridd57* 5b] <4>

burh-sele ‡ *n.* bath-hall [*Rim* 21b] <1>

burh-sittende, burh-sittend (†) *adj.* city-dweller; inhabitant of a town [*GenA* 1089a, 2328b, 2816a, and 2839a; *Dan* 298b* (*Az* 19b), 659b, 723b, and 729b; *ChristA* 337b; *El* 276b; *Ridd25* 3a; *And* 1201b; *Met27* 17b; *Jud* 159b; also once in prose, in the OE *Luke*] <16>

burh-steall (‡) *m.* site of a town [*Ruin* 28a; also as a gloss, glossing *cliuium .i. discensum*, and as a place-name] <2>

burh-stede (†) *m.* fortified place [*GenA* 1062b; *Dan* 47b; *Beo* 2265a; *ChristB* 811a; *GuthB* 1317a; *And* 581a; *XSt* 362a*; *Ruin* 2a; also as a place-name] <8>

burh-þelu ‡ *f.* fortress floor [*Finn* 30b] <21>

burh-tūn ‡ *m.* enclosure; earth-work [*Wife* 31a; also once as a placename] <1>

burh-waru, -ware, -wara *mfn.pl.* townsfolk; inhabitants; citizens <*c.* 200>

burh-weall {†} *m.* town-wall; city-wall; the walls of heaven [*ChristC* 977a; *And* 833b; *XSt* 294a; *Vain* 38a; also 11 times in prose] <15>

burh-weard (†) *m.* city-warden; defender of the strongold (also used referring to Christ) [*Ex* 39a; *And* 660b; also once ina gloss, glossing *aedilis*] <3>

burh-wela ‡ (**-n**) *m.* stronghold-wealth; wealth of the town [*Beo* 3100a] <1>

burh-wiġend ‡ *m.* stronghold-fighter; warrior [*El* 34b] <1>

burna, burne, burn (**burnan**) *m./f.* brook; stream; burn [*Beo* 2546b] <*c.* 300>

For **-burna, -burne**, *see* **wæter-**; **wille-**, **wylle-**.

burn-sele ‡ *m.* bath-hall; bathing-house [*Ruin* 21b] <1>

būtan *adv. prep. conj.* except; outside of <*c.* 5600>

byden (**-a**) *f.* bushel; measure <*c.* 35>

byht[2] † (**-as**) *m.* dwelling [*GenA* 2215b; *Ridd7* 3b; *Ridd22* 12a] <3>

ġe·byhþ ‡ *f.* dwelling; abode [*GuthA* 874b] <1>

bylda, bytla (‡) (**-n**) *m.* builder [*GuthA* 148b and 733a; *Gifts* 75b] <3>

byldan *I* encourage; embolden; cheer [*Beo* 1094b] <10>

byldu (**-**) *f.* boldness; firmness <*c.* 40>

For **-bylg**, *see* **ǣ-**.

For **-bylgnes**, *see* **ǣ-**.

bylged-brēost ‡ *adj.* swollen-chested; with swollen breast [*Ridd81* 1a] <1>

For **-bylgþ, -bylgþu**, *see* **ǣ-**.

bȳme (**bȳman**) *f.* trumpet [*Beo* 2943b] <*c.* 150>

For **-bȳme**, *see* **heofon-**; **here-**; **siġe-**.

byrd (**-a**) *f.* birth; nature <4>

For **-byrd** ('birth'), *see* **læt-**; **lām-**; **swǣr-**.

ġe·byrd (**-a**) *f.* fate [*Beo* 1074b; *etc.*] <*c.* 110>

For **-ġe·byrd**, *see* **ēag-**; **eorl-**; **sib(b)-**.

ġe·byrd-boda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* birth-messenger (referring to Gabriel) [*Rewards* 98a] <1>

ġe·byrd-tīd *f.* birth-time; Nativity [*CEdg* 12a; also around 70 times in prose] <*c.* 70>

byrd·sċipe ‡ *m.* child-bearing; pregnancy [*ChristA* 182a] <1>

For **-byrd, -berd** ('bearing'), *see* **ende-**; **mund-**; **stefn-**.

For **-byrdan, -byrdian, -byrdnian**, *see* **ġe·ed-**; **ġe·ende-**; **ġe·mund-**.

byrdu *f.sg.* birth; nature; race

For **-ġe·byrdu**, *see* **bearn-**.

byre[1] † (**-**, **byras**) *m.* son; boy; child; offspring; young man [*GenA* 1233b; *Beo* 1188b, 2018a, 2053b, 2445b, 2621b, 2907b, and 3110b; *DEdw* 10b; *Phoen* 128b and 409b; *GuthB* 985b] <12>

byre[2] {†} (**byras**) *m.* opportunity; event; happening [*Mald* 121b; also 7 times in prose] <8>

byrele *m.* cupbearer [*Beo* 1161b]

ġe·byre ‡ *m.* opportunity [*MaxI* 104b] <1>

byrġan[1] *I* bury <*c.* 50>

·byrgan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

byrġan[2] *I* taste; eat [*Beo* 448b] <*c.* 40>

byrġen (**byrġna**) *f.* burial; grave <*c.* 650>

byrġend ‡ *pres.ptc.* one who buries; grave-digger [*PPs78:3* 3b] <1>

For **-ġe·byrga**, *see* **lēod-**; **lind-**.

byrht-word *adj.* clear-voiced [*XSt* 236b] <1>

byrian *I* turn out; happen; suit <*c.* 30>

byrle (**byrlas**) *m.* cupbearer <*c.* 30>

byrlian *II* pour a drink <7>

ġe·byrman *I* swell; burgeon <5>

byrnan (**bearn**, **burnon**, **bornen**) *3* burn [*Beo* 1880a*, 2272a, 2569a, and 2673a; *Finn* 1b and 4b] <*c.* 450>
ġe·byrnan (**ġe·bearn**, **ġe·burnon**, **ġe·bornen**) *3* burn; be consumed [*Beo* 2697b] <4>
For **-byrnende**, *see* **sin-**.

byrne (**byrnan**) *f.* mailcoat; byrnie; corselet [*Beo* 40a, 238a, 327b, 405b, 1022b, 1245b, 1291a, 1629b, 2153b, 2260b, 2524a, 2529b, 2615b, 2621a,2660a, 2673b, 2704b, 2812a, 2868b, 3140a; *Finn* 44a] <*c.* 60>
For **-byrne**, *see* **gūþ-**; **heaþo-**, **heaþu-**; **here-**; **īren**, **īsen-**, **isern-**.

byrn-ham, **byrn-hama** (‡) *m.* mail-coat [*Jud* 192b; *WaldA* 17a] <2>

byrn-wiġa (†) (**-n**) *m.* mail-coated warrior [*Beo* 2918a; *Jud* 39a; *Wan* 94b; also once in prose in the *Letter of Alexander*] <4>

byrn-wīġend † *m.* mailcoat-warrior; warrior [*El* 224a and 235b; *Jud* 17a; *Descent* 38a] <4>

byrst, **berst** (**-as**) *m.* harm; damage; burst; rupture <13>

bȳsen (**bȳsna**) *f.* example <*c.* 600>

bysġian *II* be occupied; busy oneself <12>

bysgu (**bysga**) *f.* preoccupation; affliction; distress; business; care [*Beo* 281a, 1743a, and 2580a] <*c.* 45>
For **-bysgu**, *see* **nȳd-**.

For **-bysġung**, **-bisġung**, *see* **mōd-**; **w(e)oruld-**.

bysiġ *adj.* busy <21>
For **-bysiġ**, *see* **lēġ-**, **līġ-**; **līf-**; **nȳd**; **syn(n)-**; **þrāg-**.

bysmor *m.f.n.sg.* mockery; scorn <*c.* 150>
bysmor·lēas ‡ *adj.* shameless; without disgrace [*ChristC* 1325a] <1>
bysmor·līċe *adv.* shamefully; disgracefully [*Jud* 100a; *MSol* 27a] <21>

bysmorian *II* mock; scorn <*c.* 225>

bȳwan, **bēowan** *I* burnish; polish; furbish; prepare [*Beo* 2257b] <2>

∞∞∞∞∞

C

cæġ cæġe (**cæġa, cæġan**) *f.* key <*c.* 50>
For **-cæġ(e)**, *see* **liþe-**; **searu-**.

cāf *adj.* bold; brave; eager <18>
For **-cāf**, *see* **beadu-**.

cāfe ‡ *adv.* boldly; bravely; readily [*El* 56a] <1>

cafer-tūn *m.* forecourt; vestibule; atrium; precinct [*PPs121:2* 2a, *PPs133:2* 2a, and *PPs134:2* 2a; also around 175 times in prose] <*c.* 175>

cyning-ġe·nīþla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* royal enemy [*El* 610a* (MS *rex geniðlan*] <1>

calc-rand ‡ *adj.* shod (of a horse) [*MaxI* 142b] <1>

cālend (‡) (**-as**) *m.* month [*El* 1228a; *Men* 7a and 31a; also twice in prose in the sense 'first day of the month'] <5>

cālend-cwide ‡ *m.* tally of time; span of months [*MSol* 480a] <1>

calic (**-as**) *m.* chalice [*PPs115:4* 1a; also about 175 t imes in prose] <*c.* 175>

For **-calla**, *see* **hilde-**.

calu *adj.* bald <18>

camp[1] (**-as**) *m.* battle; conflict; fight [*Beo* 2505a*] <*c.* 35>

camp[2] ‡ *noun* fetter; shackle [*PPs149:8* 2a] <1>

campian *II* battle; fight for <*c.* 70>

camp-rǣden ‡ *f.* state of war; engagement in battle [*And* 4a* (MS *cam rædenne*)] <1>

camp-stede (‡) *m.* battlefield; place of war [*Brun* 29a and 49a; *Met26* 14b; also once in a gloss, glossing *scamma*] <4>

camp-wæpen ‡ *n.* battle-weapon [*Ridd20* 9a] <1>

camp-wīġ ‡ *m.* battle-conflict; battle-fray [*Jud* 332b] <1>

camp-wudu ‡ *m.* conflict-wood; spear [*El* 51a] <1>

candel (**-a**) *f.* candle; light [*Beo* 1572a] <*c.* 45>
For **-candel, -condel**, *see* **dæġ-**; **friþ-**; **heofon-**; **mere-**; **sweġl-**; **weder-**; **woruld-**; **wyn-**.

cantic (**-as**) *m.* canticle <*c.* 75>

carc-ern {†} *n.sg.* prison-building; prison [*ChristA* 25b; *ChristB* 735a, *El* 715a, and *Jul* 233a and 236b; *And* 57a, 90a, 130a, 991b, 1075a, 1082a, 1250a, 1460a, 1560a, and 1578b; *Met1* 73a* and *Met25* 36a; *PPs141:8* 1a; *XSt* 488a and 635a; also more than 160 times in prose] <*c.* 175>

carr (**-as**) *m.* rock <7>

caru (**cara**) *f.* care; distress; anxiety [*Beo* 1303a and 3171a; *etc.*] <*c.* 85>

car-galdor ‡ *n.* sorrowful incantation; song of grief [*Jul* 618b] <1>

car-gāst, car-ġyst ‡ *m.* care-guest; guest of sorrow; devil [*GuthA* 393a] <1>

car·līċe ‡ *adv.* miserably; wretchedly [*PPs85:6* 2a] <1>

car-seld ‡ *n.* care-dwelling [*Sea* 5b] <1>

car-sīþ ‡ (**-as**) *m.* care-expedition; expedition bringing sorrow [*Beo* 2396a] <1>

car-sorg ‡ *f.* care-sorrow; sorrowful anxiety [*GenA* 1114b] <1>

car-wylm (‡) *m.* care-surge; surging of sorrow [*Beo* 282a and 2066a; *El* 1257a] <3>

cāsere (**cāseras**) *m.* Caesar; emperor <*c.* 900>
For **-casere** {1} **hēah-**.

cāser-dōm (‡) *m.* rule of the emperor; imperial reign [*El* 8b; also twice in glosses, glossing *imperii* and *rem puplicam*] <3>

ċeafer, ċefer (**-as**) *m.* insect; chafer <24>

ċeafl (**-as**) *m.* jaw <*c.* 40>
For **-ceafl** {1} **helle-**.

ċeald *adj.* cold; evil [*Beo* 546b, 1261a, and 2396a] <*c.* 225>
For **-ceald**, *see* **brim-**; **eall-, æl-**; **hrīm-**; **īs-**; **morġen-**; **ofer-**; **sin-**; **snāw-**; **wæl-**; **winter-**.

ċeald-heort ‡ *adj.* cold-hearted; cold-blooded [*And* 138a] <1>

For **-cealdu**, *see* **sin-**.

ċealf (**-ru**) *m.* calf <*c.* 150>

ċeallian ‡ *II* call [*Mald* 91a] <1>

ċēap (**-as**) *m.* price; bargain; transaction [*Beo* 2415b and 2482a] <*c.* 175>

For **-ċēap**, *see* **orleġ-**; **searu-**.

ċēap-ēadiġ ‡ *adj.* rich in possessions; wealthy; prosperous [*MaxI* 107a] <1>

ċēapian *II* buy; do business with [*Beo* 3012b; *etc.*] <*c.* 30>

ġe·ċēapian *II* buy; trade; purchase <11>

ċēapung, **cȳping** (**-a**) *f.* deal; business transaction <*c.* 65>

cearian *II* care about; be anxious [*Beo* 1536b]

cariġ (†) *adj.* full of care; anxious; troubled [*ChristA* 148a; *ChristB* 835b; *And* 1108b; *JDayI* 67a; *SoulI* 160a; also 4 times in prose] <9>

For **-ċeariġ**, *see* **earm-**; **ferhþ-**; **gnorn-**; **hrēow-**; **mōd-**; **sorg-**, **sorh-**, **sorhg**; **winter-**.

For **-ċearu**, **-caru**, *see* **brēost-**; **ealdor-**, **aldor-**; **gūþ-**; **līf-**; **mǣl-**; **mōd-**; **sorg-**; **ūht-**.

For **-ċēasega**, *see* **wæl-**.

ċeaster (**ċeastra**) *f.* city; large town <*c.* 950>

ċeaster-būend ‡ *pres. ptc.* stronghold-dweller [*Beo* 768a] <1>

ċeaster-ġe·weorc *n.* city-fortification [*Dan* 599b*] <1>

ċeaster-hlid ‡ *n.* city-gate [*ChristA* 314a] <1>

ċeaster-hof ‡ *m.* town-dwelling; city building [*And* 1237a] <1>

ċeaster-wara, **-waru** *m.f.* city-dweller; town-inhabitant <*c.* 50>

ceder {†} *m.f.n.* cedar [*PPs148:9* 3a; also 9 times in prose] <10>

ċeder-bēam *m.n.* cedar-tree [*PPs79:10* 2b and *PPs103:16* 4a; also around 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

cēlan *I* make cool <11>

cellod (‡) *adj.* curved (?); hollow (?) [*Finn* 29a*; *Mald* 283a] <2>

cempa (**-n**) *m.* warrior; champion; fighter [*Beo* 206a, 1312b, 1551b, 1585a, 1761a, 1948b, 2044b, 2078a, 2502b, and 2626a; *Finn* 14b] <*c.* 400>

For **-cempa**, *see* **fēþe-**; **siġe-**.

cēne *adj.* bold; brave [*Beo* 206b and 768b; *Finn* 29b*] <*c.* 50>

For **-cēne**, *see* **dǣd-**; **gār-**; **searu-**.

cennan *I* conceive; bear (a child) [*Beo* 12b and 943b] <*c.* 400>

For **-cenned**, **-cend**, *see* **ān-**.

cennan *I* declare; demonstrate; show [*Beo* 1219a; *etc.*]

cēnþu ‡ *f.* boldness [*Beo* 2696a] <1>

ċēol (**-as**) *m.* ship; keel [*Beo* 38b, 238b, 1806b, and 1912b] <45>

ċēol-þel ‡ *n.* ship-plank; ship [*Husb* 9a] <1>

ċeorfan (**cearf**, **curfon**, **corfen**) *3* cut; carve <*c.* 75>

ċeorran ‡ (**ċearr**, **curron**, **corren**) *3* creak [*MCharm2* 9a] <1>

ċeorl (**-as**) *m.* churl; peasant [*Beo* 202b, 416b, 908a, 1591b, 2444b, and 2972a] <*c.* 200>

ċēosan (**ċēas**, **curon**, **coren**) *2* choose; test; try; attempt [*Beo* 2376b and 2818b] <*c.* 100>

ġe·ċēosan (**ġe·ċēas**, **ġe·curon**, **ġe·coren**) *2* choose; obtain [*Beo* 206a, 1201b, 1759b, 1851a, 2469b, and 2638b] <*c.* 475>

ċēowan (**ċēaw**, **cuwon**, **cowen**) *2* chew <*c.* 40>

For **-ċēowen**, **-ċowen**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

ceruphīn *noun* cherubim <*c.* 35>

ċīġan *I* call; call out <*c.* 325>

ċild (**ru**) *n.* child; young man <*c.* 950>

For **-ċild**, *see* **mōdor-**; **stēop-**.

ċild-ġeong {†} *adj.* child-young; youthful; childlike

[*ChristC* 1425a; *MaxI* 48a; *And* 685a; also 9 times in prose] <12>

ċildisċ *adj.* childish; like a child <3>

ċin-beorg ‡ *f.* chin-defence; visor [*Ex* 175a] <1>

ċinnan ‡ *verb* gape ? [*Rim* 52b] <1>

ċirċian *II* boom; resound [*MCharm11* 36a] <1>

circul (**-as**) *m.* circle <*c.* 75>

ċirm (**-as**) *m.* noise; cry; shriek; clamour <*c.* 60>

For **-ċirm**, **-ċyrm**, *see* **here-**; **wīġ-**.

ċirman {†} *I* cry out; scream; wail; resound [*Ex* 462a; *GuthB* 908a; *And* 138a; *Ridd8* 3b; *Ridd48* 3a; *Ridd57* 4b; *Jud* 270b; also 10 times in prose] <17>

For **-ċist**, *see* **māþm-**; **mere-**.

ċīþ (**ċīþas**) *m.* seed; shoot <*c.* 35>

clǣne *adj.* clean; pure <*c.* 900>

For **-clǣne**, *see* **hyġe-**.

clǣn-ġeorn {†} *adj.* eager for purity; chaste; celibate [*Ridd84* 27a; also 7 times in prose] <8>

clǣnsian *II* cleanse; purify <*c.* 150>

clam(m) (†) (**-as**) *m.* bond; grip; clasp; clutch [*GenA* 2488b and 2795a; *Dan* 519a; *Beo* 963b, 1335b, and 1502a; *ChristC* 1145b and 1629a; *GuthA* 540b and 598a; *ChristB* 735a; *El* 696a; *Ridd3* 15a; *Ridd42* 12b; *And* 130b, 1192b, 1212a, 1378b, and 1560a; *Phoen* 277a; *GenB* 373b and 408a; *JDayI* 67a; *Met1* 83a; *Sea* 10a; *XSt* 102b, 156b, 442b, 451b, 488a, and 635a; also 4 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

For **-clam(m)**, *see* **bealu-**; **fǣr-**; **fȳr-**; **hæfte-**; **helle-**; **wæl-**; **wundor-**.

clāþ (**clāþas**) *m.* cloth; clothing; clothes <*c.* 175>

clawu (**clawa**) *f.* claw <*c.* 45>

clemman *I* close up; clasp <6>

clēofan (**clēaf**, **clufon**, **clofen**) *2* cleave; split <10>

For **-cleofa**, **-clafa**, *see* **clūstor-**; **ferhþ-**; **nȳd-**, **nēd-**.

clibbor ‡ *adj.* clinging; lingering [*MaxII* 13a] <1>

clif (**-u**) *n.* cliff [*Beo* 1911a] <*c.* 100>

For **-clif**, *see* **brim-**; **eċġ-**; **hēah-**; **holm-**; **stān-**; **weall-**.

clīfan (**clāf**, **clifon**, **clifen**) *1* stick; cling to <1>

·clīfan, *see* **oþ·**.

clifian *II* linger; cling <27>

climban *III* climb; mount <3>

clingan (**clang**, **clungon**, **clungen**) *3* cling together; wither; shrink <5>

clipian *II* shout; call out <*c.* 1800>

clūd (**-as**) *m.* rock; boulder <*c.* 40>

clūse (**-a**) *f.* enclosure <26>

clūstor (**clūstru**) *n.* lock; bolt; prison <5>

clūstor-cleofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* prison cell; cloistered confinement [*And* 1021a] <1>

clympre *m.* lump of metal <5>

clyppan *I* embrace <*c.* 30>

·clyppan, *see* **be·**; **ymb·**.

clȳsan *I* lock up; shut up; bolt

clȳwen *n.* ball <*c.* 40>

cnāwe *adj.* well-known; clear; evident

For **-cnāwe**, **-cnāwe**, *see* **or-**.

cnāwan (**cnēow**, **cnēowon**, **cnāwen**) *7* know; recognize <22>

ġe·cnāwan (**ġe·cnēow**, **ġe·cnēowon**, **ġe·cnāwen**) *7* know; recognize [*Beo* 2047b] <*c.* 250>

cnear (‡) (**-as**) *m.* (type of) ship (Old Norse *knǫrr*) [*Brun* 35a; also once in a gloss, glossing *nauis actuaria*] <2>

For **-cnearr**, *see* **næġled-**.

cnēow (**-**) *n.* knee; generation <*c.* 250>

For **-cnēow**, *see* **frum-**.

cnēo-ris *f.* (**-a**) *f.* generation <*c.* 450>

cnēow-māġ † *m.* kinsman; kinsfolk; ancestor; forebear [*GenA* 1057a, 1733b, and 1778b; *Dan* 701b; *Ex* 21b, 185b, 318b, and 435b; *El* 587a and 688a; *And* 685b; *PPs78:6* 2a, *PPs88:3* 5b, and *PPs104:23* 4a; *Brun* 8a] <15>

cnēow-rīm ‡ *m.* generation-tally; progeny; family [*GenA* 1065b, 1190b, 1639a] <3>

cnēow-sibb ‡ *f.* family-gneration [*Ex* 356a] <1>

cniht (-as) *m.* boy; young man [*Beo* 1219b] <*c.* 750>

cniht-ġeong ‡ *adj.* child-young [*El* 640a] <1>

cniht-wesende (‡) *pres. ptc.* being a boy; being a young man [*Beo* 372b and 535b; *Wid* 39a; also twice in prose *Bede*] <5>

cnōdan (**cnoden** [ADD]) *2+7* attribute; assign; commit [*Met1* 32a; also twice in prose] <3>

cnoll (-as) *m.* knoll; hillock; hill <*c.* 50>

cnōsl *n.sg.* kin; family; relatives <22>

For **-cnōsl**, *see* **ġeoĝuþ-**.

cnossian ‡ *II* knock; pound [*Sea* 8a] <1>

cnyssan *I* strike; knock against [*Beo* 1328a] <*c.* 55>

cōc (-as) *m.* cook <17>

cōcor-panne *f.* cooking-pan [*PPs101:3* 4a] <10>

cofa (-n) *m.* coffer; enclosed place <19>

For **-cofa**, *see* **bān-**; **brēost-**; **ferhþ-**; **gāst-**; **heolstor-**; **hord-**; **hreþer-**; **in-**; **mearg-, mearh-**; **morþor-**; **nēad-**; **rūn-**; **þēostor-**.

cohhettan ‡ *I* cough [*Jud* 270a] <1>

col (-u) *n.* coal; ember <*c.* 35>

For **-colu**, *see* **heofon-**.

cōl *adj.* cool <*c.* 35>

cōlian *II* become cool <25>

For **-colla**, *see* **merġen-**.

collen-ferhþ † *adj.* bold-spirited; excited; bold; daring [*Beo* 1806a and 2785a; *El* 247a, 378a, and 848a; *Fates* 54a; *And* 349b, 538a, 1108a, and 1578a; *Whale* 17a; *Jud* 134b; *Wan* 71a] <13>

comēta (-n) *m.* comet [*DEdg* 32a] <*c.* 35>

corn[1] *n.* corn; grain <*c.* 150>

For **-corn**, *see* **līnsǽd-**; **sand-**.

corþer[1] † (-) *n.* troop; host; band; group [*GenA* 1652a and 2455a; *Ex* 191a and 466a; *Dan* 95a; *Beo* 1153a and 3121a; *ChristB* 494a and 578b; *El* 70b, 274b, 304a, 543a, and 691b; *Jul* 618a; *GuthB* 908a; *Phoen* 167a; *And* 138b, 1075a, 1121b, 1204b, and 1716a; *Vain* 20a; *Met26* 85a; *PPs54:15* 2a; *CEdg* 2a] <25>

For **-corþor, -corþer**, *see* **hilde-**; **mæġen-**.

coss (-as) *m.* kiss <*c.* 40>

cost ‡ *adj.* choicest; excellent; tried; proven [*And* 1055a] <1>

ġe·cost (†) *adj.* choicest; excellent; tried; proven [*MaxI* 142a; *GuthA* 91a; *El* 257b, 269b, and 1185b; *Jud* 231a; *PPs67:27* 4b; also once in prose, in the *Leechdoms*] <8>

costian, costnian *II* tempt; try; make a trial of [*Beo* 2084b] <*c.* 150>

costing, costnung (-a) *f.* temptation <*c.* 350>

For **-costing**, *see* **nȳd-**.

coþ·liċe *adv.* sickly; miserably <1>

For **-coþu, -coþa**, *see* **bān-**.

cræft (-) *n.* strength; power; ability; skill; cunning; craft [*Beo* 418a, 699a, 982b, 1219a, 1283b, 2088a, 2168a, 2181b, 2219b, 2221b, 2290a, 2360a, and 2696a] <*c.* 650>

For **-cræft** {33} **ǽ-**; **āglāc-, āclǽc-**; **beadu-**; **bealu-**; **drȳ-**; **dwol-**; **ellen-**; **firen-**; **galdor-**; **gūþ-**; **hēah-, heh-**; **hell-**; **hyġe-, hiġe-**; **lār-**; **leornung-**; **leoþu-, leoþo-, liþe-**; **mæġen-**; **mōd-**; **morþor-**; **mund-**; **nearu-, nearo-**; **rīm-**; **sang-, song-**; **searu-**; **snyttru-**; **sundor-**; **wæl-**; **wiċġ-**; **wīġ-**; **word-**; **woruld-**; **wōþ-**; **wundor-**.

cræft-glēaw ‡ *adj.* skilfull, learned [*DEdg* 32b] <1>

cræftiġ *adj.* strong; powerful [*Beo* 1466a and 1962b] <*c.* 50>

For **-cræftiġ**, *see* **ǽ-**; **beadu-, beado-**; **bōc-**; **ēacen-**; **eall-, æl-**; **hēah-**; **hyġe-**; **laĝu-**; **lēoþ-**; **leoþu-, liþe-**; **mā-**; **mōd-**; **rīm-**; **rūn-**; **searu-, searo-**; **wīġ-**.

For **-cræftiga**, *see* **smiþ-**.

cræt (-u) *n.* cart <*c.* 125>

crēopan (**crēap, crupon, cropen**) *2* creep <*c.* 40>

crib (-a) *f.* manger <2>

For **-cred**, *see* **han-**.

cring ‡ (**-as**) *m.* fall; downfall; slaughter [*El* 115b] <1>

cring-wracu ‡ *f.* deadly torture [*Jul* 265a] <1>

cringan † (**crang, crungon, crungen**) *3* fall in battle; die [*Ex* 482b; *Beo* 635b and 1113b; *El* 126b; *And* 1031b; *Ruin* 25a and 28b; *Brun* 10b; *Mald* 292b* and 302b] <10>

ġe·cringan (†) (**ġe·crang, ġe·crungon, ġe·crungen**) *3* fall in battle; die [*Beo* 1209b, 1337b, 1568b, and 2505a; *Finn* 31b; *Fates* 60b and 72b; *Ruin* 31b; *Wan* 79b; *Mald* 250b and 324b; also 4 times in glosses, glossing *diluere, oppetere, occumbere, succumbere*] <16>

cristallum ‡ *n.* crystal [*PPs147:6* 1a] <14>

cristen (**-as**) *m.* Christian [*El* 979a, 988a, 1068a, and 1210a; *Jul* 5a; *And* 1677b; *GlorI* 28b and 37b; *PPs106:31* 1b] <*c.* 1100>

cristnian *II* make christian; baptize <12>

For **-ġe·crod**, *see* **hlōþ-**; **lind-**.

For **-croda**, *see* **lind-**.

crūdan † (**crēad, crudon, croden**) *2* crowd; press; throng [*Ridd3* 28a; *Brun* 35a] <2>

For **-cū**, *see* **folc-**.

culfre (**culfran**) *f.* dove <*c.* 200>

culpa (**culpan**) *f.* fault; blame [*ChristA* 177b] <1>

cuma (**-n**) *m.* visitor; -comer [*Beo* 244a and 1806a] <*c.* 200>

For **-cuma**, *see* **cwealm-**; **wil-**.

cuman (**cōm, cōmon, cumen**) *4* come; go <*c.* 8600>

·cuman, *see* **be·, bi·**; **feorran-**; **fore-**; **ofer·**.

cumbol † (**-**) *n.* banner; battle-standard [*Ex* 175b; *Dan* 180a; *Beo* 2505b; *And* 4b and 1204a; *Jud* 332a] <6>

For **-cumbol**, *see* **eofor-**; **here-, heoru**.

cumbol-ġe·hnæst ‡ *n.* banner-clash; battle [*Brun* 49b] <1>

cumbol-haĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* banner-hedge; standard-wall; line of battle [*Jul* 395a] <1>

cumbol-hete ‡ *m.* banner-hatred; warlike hatred [*Jul* 637a] <1>

cumbol-wiġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* banner-warrior; warrior [*Jud* 243b and 259b] <1>

cumbul-ġe·brec ‡ *n.* banner-clash; battle [*KtPs* 11b] <1>

For **-cumbor**, *see* **hilte-?, hilde-?**.

-cund *adj.suff.* coming from; derived from; of the nature of.

For **-cund**, *see* **dēofol-**; **enġel-**; **eorþ-**; **feorran-**; **gāst-**; **god-**; **heofon-**; **innan-**; **sāwol-**; **ufan-**; **upworld-**; **woruld-**.

cunnan (**cann, cannst, cūþe**) know how to; know <*c.* 1800>

cunnian *II* test; try; tempt; find out [*Beo* 508b, 1426b, 1444b, 1500b, and 2045b; *etc.*] <*c.* 100>

cunnung[2] (**-a**) *f.* temptation <9>

cūsċ ‡ *adj.* chaste; virtuous [*GenB* 618b] <1>

cūþ *adj.* known; familiar; well-known [*Beo* 150b, 410b, 705b, 867a, 1145b, 1303a, 1634a, 1912a, 2135b, 2178a, 2923b; *Finn* 25a] <*c.* 120>

For **-cūþ**, *see* **dæġ-**; **folc-**; **hīw-**; **wīd-**.

cwacian *II* quake; tremble <*c.* 50>

cwalu *f. sg.* death; killing; murder <*c.* 65>

For **-cwalu**, *see* **dēaþ-**; **feorh-**; **gāst-**; **hearm-**; **hell-**; **līġ-**; **nīþ-**; **self-, sylf-**; **swylt-**.

cūþ·līċe *adv.* openly; familiarly [*Beo* 244a] <*c.* 120>

cwānian † *II* grieve; lament [*ChristB* 835a; *Jul* 537b; *And* 1536b; *Fort* 19b; *XSt* 319b] <5>

cwānigġ ‡ *adj.* sorrowful; mournful [*El* 378a] <1>

For **-cwānigġ**, *see* **mōd-**.

cwealm (**-as**) *m.* killing; death [*Beo* 107b and 3149b*] <*c.* 105>

For **-cwealm**, *see* **beadu-**; **bealu-**; **brōþor-**; **dēaþ-**; **feorh-**; **gār-**; **man-** ; **morþor-**; **nīþ-**; **wæl-**.

cwealm-bealu ‡ *n.* deadly evil [*Beo* 1940a] <1>

cwealm-cuma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deadly visitor; death-comer [*Beo* 792a] <1>

cwealm-drēor ‡ *m.* killing-gore; bloodshed [*GenA* 985b] <1>

cwealm-þrēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deadly terror [*GenA* 2509b] <1>

cweart-ern *n.* prison-building; prison [*JDayII* 217a; also around 225 times in prose] <*c.* 225>

cweċċan (**cweahte**) *I* shake; make tremble [*Beo* 235b] <18>

cwedol, cwidol *adj.* talkative <4>

cwelan (**cwæl, cwælon, cwolen**) *4* die <17>

cwellan (**cwealde**) *I* kill; quell [*Beo* 1334b] <*c.* 90>

cwellere (**cwelleras**) *m.* killer; murderer <*c.* 150>

cwēman *I* please <*c.* 60>

cwēme *adj.* pleasant; pleasing <1>

cwēn (**-e**) *f.* queen; wife; lady [*Beo* 62b, 613a, 623b, 665a, 923b, 1153b, 1932a, and 2016b] <*c.* 375>

For **-cwēn**, *see* **dryht-**; **folc-**; **gūþ-**; **siġe-**; **þēod-**.

cwēn·liċ ‡ *adj.* queenly; ladylike [*Beo* 1940b] <1>

cweþan (**cwæþ, cwǣdon, cweden**) *5* say; speak [*Beo* 92a, 199b, 315b, 1810a, 1894a*, 2041a, 2158a, 2246b, 2662b*, 2939a, and 3180a] <*c.* 17500>

ġe·cweþan (**cwæþ, cwǣdon, cweden**) *5* say; speak [*Beo* 535a, 857b, 874b, 987b, and 2664b] <*c.* 275>

·cweþan, *see* **æfter·**; **be·**, **bi·**; **hearm-**.

cwic, cucu *adj.* living; quick; alive [*Beo* 98b, 792b, 2314b, 2785b, and 3093b] <*c.* 350>

For **-cwic, -cucu**, *see* **healf-**.

cwic-hrērende ‡ *pres. ptc.* life-stirring; life-renewing [*OrW* 5b] <1>

cwiclīċe ‡ *adv.* vigorously; in a lively fashion [*PPs118:37* 3b] <1>

cwic-lifiġende (‡) *pres. ptc.* bursting with life; living [*GenA* 1311a; *MSol* 421b] <2>

cwic-sūsl {†} *n.f.* living torment [*ChristB* 561b and 732a; *Whale* 38b; also around 30 times in prose] <30>

cwician, cucian *II* bring to life; quicken <15>

·cwiddian, *see* **hearm-**.

cwide (**-**) *m.* saying; utterance <*c.* 400>

For **-cwide**, *see* **ær-**; **cālend-**; **galdor-**; **ġēan-, ġeġn-**; **ġylp-**; **heard-**; **hearm-**; **hlēoþor-**; **hosp-**; **lār-**; **leahtor-**; **mæþel-**; **sār-**; **sib-**; **sōþ-**; **tēon-**; **torn-**; **wam-**; **wiþer-**; **word-**.

cwide-ġydd ‡ *n.* spoken utterance [*Wan* 55a] <1>

cwīþan *I* lament; bewail [*Beo* 2112b and 3171a] <26>

cwyld *m. f. n.* killing; destruction; death <*c.* 45>

cwyld-rōf ‡ *adj.* deadly-bold; murderous [*Ex* 166b] <1>

cwylman *I* kill <*c.* 80>

ċyle *m. sg.* chill; coolness <*c.* 175>

For **-cyle**, *see* **fær-**.

cyle-ġiċel (‡) *m.* chilly icicle; icicle [*And* 1260a; *Phoen* 59a] <2>

cyll, cylle (**-a**) *f.* leather bottle <*c.* 40>

cyme (**cymas**) *m.* coming; arrival [*Beo* 257b] <*c.* 70>

For **-cyme**, *see* **eft-**; **fram-**; **hēr-**; **hider-**; **hlēoþor-**; **seld-**; **þrym-**; **upp-**.

cȳme *adj.* comely; fair; lovely <4>

cym·liċ (‡) *adj.* comely; fine; handsome [*Ridd33* 2a; *PPs121:3* 2a] <2>

cym·līċe † *adv.* finely; in a comely fashion; pleasingly [*Beo* 38a; *And* 361a; *PPs98:7* 1a and *PPs104:1* 2a] <4>

ġe·cynd (**-a**) *f.* nature; origin <*c.* 450>

For **-ġe·cynd**, *see* **eald-**; **sundor-**.

ġe·cynde (**-cyndu**) *n.* nature; manner [*Beo* 2197b and 2696b] <*c.* 50>

For **-ġe·cyndu**, *see* **inwit-**.

cyne- *first element of compounds* royal; mighty.

cyne-beald ‡ *adj.* bold as a king (?); royally bold (?); brave according to kin (?); very bold

[*And* 171a* (MS *cire baldum*)] <1>

cyne-bearn {†} *n.* royal child; regal boy [*GenA* 1704b; *And* 566a; *Men* 159b; *LPrI* 117a; also 10 times in prose] <14>

cyne-cynn *n.* royal family; regal kin [*Met26* 42a; also 25 times in prose] <26>

cyne·dōm (**-as**) *m.* royal power [*Beo* 2376a] <*c.* 80>

cyne-gōd † *adj.* very good; excellent; splendid [*GenA* 1590a and 1736a; *Dan* 196a and 432a; *Wid* 56a] <5>

cyne-gold (‡) *n.* royal gold; crown [*Phoen* 605b; also once in prose, in the *Paris Psalter*] <2>

cyne-ġyrela (‡) (**-n**) *m.* royal gard; royal apparel [*Met25* 23a; also once in prose, in *Alexander*] <2>

cyne-rīċe {†} *m.* kingdom; realm; roral power; royal authority [*Ex* 318a; *Wid* 39b; *Deor* 26a; *DEdg* 11a; *Met26* 6a; *Az* 35a; also around 70 times in prose] <*c.* 75>

cyne-rōf (‡) *adj.* royally brave; very brave [*And* 484a and 585a; *Jud* 200b and 311b] <4>

cyne-stōl {†} *m.* royal seat; throne; seat of power; capital [*ChristA* 51a; *ChristC* 1216b; *El* 330a; *And* 666b; *Pan* 49b; *Men* 105b; *Met1* 48a; *XSt* 297a; also more than 30 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

cyne-þrymm (†) *m.* royal power; majesty; regal glory [*Dan* 705b; *Phoen* 634a; *And* 1322a; *PPs95:12* 5b; *Descent* 51a and 74b; *DEdw* 5a; also 3 times in prose] <10>

cyne-word ‡ *n.* noble word; royal word [*Ridd43* 15a] <1>

cyning, cyng (**-as**) *m.* king [*Beo* 11b, 619b, 863b, 867b, 920b, 1010a, 1153a, 1210b, 1306b, 1851b, 1870b, 1885b, 1925b, 2110b, 2158b, 2191a, 2209b, 2356a, 2390b, 2396b, 2417b, 2430b, 2702b, 2912b, 2980b, 3093a, 3121b*, and 3171b; *etc.*] <*c.* 8000>

For **-cyning, -cining**, *see* **æþel-**; **beorn-**; **bryten-**; **eorþ-, iorþ-**; **ēþel-**; **folc-**; **gāst-**; **gūþ-**; **hæþen-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-, hefen-**; **lēod-**; **mæġen-**; **rodor-, rador-**; **sǣ-**; **sċīr-**; **seġn-**; **sōþ-**; **sweġ(e)l-**; **þēod-**; **þrym-**; **þrȳþ-**; **woruld-**; **wuldor-**; **wundor-**.

cyning-beald ‡ *adj.* royally brave [*Beo* 1634b] <1>

cyning-ġe·nīþla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* royal enemy [*El* 610a* (MS *rex geniðlan*)] <1>

cyning-wīc ‡ *m.* royal dwelling [*MaxI* 107b] <1>

cyning-wuldor ‡ *n.* king of glory [*Beo* 665b] <1>

cynn (**-**) *n.* kin; family; race; species [*Beo* 98a, 107a, 421a, 461b, 613b, 701b, 712b, 735b, 810b, 883b, 914b, 1058a, 1093b, 1690b, 1725b, 1729b, 2008b, 2234b, 2354a, 2813b, and 2885b] <*c.* 1400>

For **-cyn(n)**, *see* **ātor-, attor-**; **cyne-**; **earfoþ-**; **enġel-**; **eormen-**; **eorþ-**; **fæderen-**; **feorh-**; **fīfel-**; **flēog-, flēoh-**; **fram-, from-**; **frum-**; **ġim-**; **gum-**; **hæþen-**; **helle-**; **heoloþ-**; **hwæte-**; **lǣce-**; **man-**; **mēdren-**; **siġor-**; **trēo(w)-**; **wǣpned-**; **wer-**; **wyrm-**; **wyrt-**.

cynn (**-**) *n.* courtesy [*Beo* 613b] *see* **cynn**

ċȳpan *I* trade; buy; do business <10>

ġe·ċȳpan *I* trade; buy; do business [*Beo* 2496b] <3>

cypera (**-n**) *m.* spawning salmon <2>

cyre (**-**) *m.* choice <*c.* 60>

ċyriċe (**ċyriċan**) *f.* church <*c.* 2000>

ċyriċ-nytt ‡ *f.* church-office; church-service [*Gifts* 91b] <1>

ċyriċ-sōcn {†} *f.* church-going; church-attendance [*Rewards* 48a; also 17 times in prose] <18>

ċyrr (**-as**) *m.* time; occasion <*c.* 110>

For **-ċyrr**, *see* **ed-**; **ġēan-**; **sǣ-**; **wiþer-**.

ċyrran *I* turn; go; return; convert; render; transform <*c.* 300>
·cyrran, *see* **mis-**; **oþ-**; **ymb·**.
cyrten *adj.* beautiful; fair <6>
cyspan, **cypsan** *I* fetter, bind <13>
cyssan *I* kiss; embrace <*c.* 140>
ġe·cyssan *I* kiss; embrace [*Beo* 1870a] <23>
ċyst (**-e**) *f.* the choicest; the chosen; the elite; the best [*Beo* 867a, 923a, 673a, 802b, 1232b, 1559b, and 1697a] <*c.* 55>
For **-ċyst**, *see* **ēored-**, **ēorod-**; **gum-**; **gūþ-**; **here-**; **hilde-**.
ċyst·ig *adj.* generous; liberal; magnanimous <*c.* 30>
ċyst·lēas ‡ *adj.* worthless; wicked; devoid of excellence [*GenA* 1004a] <1>
cȳta (**-n**) *m.* kite; bird of prey <6>
cȳþan *I* make known [*Beo* 349b, 354b, 659b, 700b, 923a, 1940a, 2496b, 262b, and 2695b] <*c.* 1500>
ġe·cȳþan *I* make known; announce [*Beo* 257a, 1971b, and 2324b; *etc.*] <*c.* 375>
cȳþig *adj.* aware; knowing <3>
cȳþþ (**cȳþþa**) *f.* familiar land; native place <*c.* 80>
For **-cȳþþ**, *see* **eald-**; **feorr-**; **on-**.

∞∞∞∞∞

D

dǣd (**-e**) *f.* deed; action [*Beo* 181a, 195b, 275a, 479b, 585b, 889a, 940b, 954a, 1227a, 1645a, 2059b, 2090a, 2178b, 2436a, 2454b, 2467a, 2646a, 2666b, 2710b, 2838a, 2858b, 2890a, 2902b, and 3096b] <*c.* 1200>
For **-dǣd**, *see* **ælmes-**, **ælmesse-**; **ār-**; **bealu-**; **dēofol-**; **ellen-**; **fācen-**; **firen-**; **ġeō-**; **glīw-**; **gōd-**; **lof-**; **mæġen-**; **mān-**; **mis-**; **oncȳþ-**; **syn-**; **wam-**; **wēa-**; **wel-**; **yfel-**.

dǣd-bōt *f.* repentance; penitence; penance [*JDayII* 85a; also around 450 times in prose] <*c.* 450>

dǣd-cēne ‡ *adj.* deed-bold [*Beo* 1645a] <1>

dǣd-fram ‡ *adj.* deed-brisk; vigorous in deeds; active in action [*PPs109* 7.2b] <1>

dǣd-fruma † (**-n**) *m.* doer of deeds [*GenA* 970a; *Beo* 2090a; *And* 75a and 1455a; *Capt* 3a; *Seasons* 40a; *MSol* 389b] <7>

dǣd-hata ‡ (**-n**) *m.* persecutor [*Beo* 275a] <1>

dǣd-hwæt † *adj.* deed-brisk; doughty; bold; brave [*Dan* 352b* (*Az* 67b); *ChristA* 385a; *El* 292b; *Jul* 2a] <5>

dǣd-lata ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deed-slack; a laggard [*ProvW* 1a] <1>

dǣd-lēan ‡ *m.* deed-reward; recompense; requital [*Ex* 263b] <1>

dǣd-rōf ‡ *adj.* deed-bold; valiant [*GenA* 2174a and 2591b] <1>

dǣd-sċŭa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shadow-actor; devil [*ChristA* 257a] <1>

dǣd-weorc ‡ *n.* mighty work; great deed [*Ex* 576a] <1>

dæġ (**daĝas**) *m.* day; name of the **d**-rune [*Beo* 197a, 485b, 731b, 790a, 806a, 1495b, 1600a, 1935a, 2115b*, 2269a, 2306b, 2320b, 2399b, 2646b, 2894b, 3069b, and 3159b; *etc.*] <*c.* 9100>
For **-dæġ**, **-daĝas**, *see* **ār-**; **blǣd-**; **dēaþ-**; **dōm-**; **eald-**; **ealdor-**; **earfoþ-**; **ende-**; **feorh-**; **ġe·feoht-**; **fyrn-**; **ġēar-**; **ġe·ō-**; **ġyrn-**; **ġystan-**, **ġystran-**; **hearm-**; **hēo-**; **heofung-**; **lǣn-**; **līf-**; **mǣl-**; **sīþ-**; **sunnan-**; **ġe·swinc-**; **swylt-**; **symbel-**; **tīd-**; **weder-**; **wil-**; **wīn-**; **ġe·win(n)-**; **winter-**; **wōl-**; **wyn-**.
For **-dæġe**, *see* **ān-**.

dæġ-candel (‡) *f.* day-candle; sun [*And* 835b; *Ridd93* 32b] <2>

dæġ-cūþ ‡ *adj.* day-clear; clear as day [*JDayII* 40a] <1>

dæġ-hlūttre ‡ *adj.* day-bright; clear as day [*GuthA* 693b] <1>

dæġ-hwām *adv.* daily; every day <*c.* 7>

dæġ-hwāmlīċe *adv.* daily; every day <*c.* 300>

dæġ-hwīl ‡ *f.* span of days; length a day [*Beo* 2762a] <1>

dæġ-lang ‡ *adj.* day-long; all day [*MSol* 501b] <1>

dæġ-rēd *n.* dawn; daybreak [*Phoen* 98a; *Jud* 204a; *XSt* 402a and 464a; also more than 100 times in prose] <*c.* 110>

dæġ-rēd-wōma (‡) (**-n**) *m.* daybreak; the crack of dawn; tumult of day [*GuthB* 1292b; *And* 125a] <2>

dæġ-rīm † *n.* day-tally; count of days [*GenA* 975a, 1331b, 2174b, and 2599a; *Beo* 823a; *Vain* 12a; *Ridd93* 8a; *Met26* 33b; *Instr* 78a and 174b] <10>

dæġ-sċeadu ‡ *n.* day-shadow [*Ex* 79b* (MS *dæg scealdes*] <1>

dæġ-sċeald ‡ *m.* day-shield (?) [*Ex* 79b] <1>

dæġ-tīd {†} *f.* day-time; time of day [*GenA* 1659a; *Ridd17* 3b; *Ridd72* 8a; *JDayII* 136b; also 5 times in prose] <9>

dæġ-weorc (†) *n.* day-work; day's work; task of a day [*Ex* 151a, 315a, 507a, and 519b; *El* 146a; *Jud* 266a; *Mald* 148a; also twice in prose, in Wulfstan homilies] <9> *see too* **dæġ-word**.

dæġ-willa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wished-for day [*GenA* 2777a] <1>

dæġ-wōma (‡) (**-n**) *m.* daybreak; the crack of dawn [*Ex* 344b; *GuthB* 1218a] <2>

dæġ-word ‡ *n.* day's word [*Ex* 519b* (MS *dæg weorc*)] <1> *see too* **dæġ-weorc**.

dæġ-wurþung ‡ *f.* feast-day; festival [*El* 1233b] <1>

dǽl (**-as**) *m.* part, share, portion [*Beo* 621b, 1150b, 1732b, 1740b, 1752b, 2028b, 2068a, 2245b, 2843a, 3127b] <*c.* 1500>
For **-dǽl**, *see* **ēast-**; **nīþer-**; **norþ-**; **west-**.

dǽl-nimend *pres. ptc.* participant; one who takes a share in [*PPs118:63* 1a; also around 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

dæl (**dalu**) *n.* dale; valley <*c.* 40>
For **-dæle**, *see* **of-**.

dǽlan *I* divide up; share out [*Beo* 80b, 1686b, 1756b, 1970a, and 2534b] <*c.* 350>
For **·dǽled**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

ġe·dǽlan *I* divide up; share out; distribute [*Beo* 71b, 731a, and 2422b] <*c.* 110>

·ġe·dǽlan, *see* **ef(e)n-**.

dærste *f. sg.* leaven; ferment <*c.* 40>

ġe·dafen *adj.* reasonable; suitable; fitting; proper <20>

ġe·dafenian *II* suit; befit <*c.* 325>
For **-ġe·dēfe**, *see* **lǽr-**.

dagian *II* dawn; become day <*c.* 14>

dǽl (**-**) *n.* part; division; separation; lot [*GuthA* 54a; *Vain* 22a] <15>

ġe·dǽl (**-**) *n.* separation; share; partition; parting [*Beo* 3068a] <*c.* 80>
For **-ġe·dǽl**, *see* **dēaþ-**; **ealdor-, aldor-**; **feorh-**; ***ferhþ-**; **līf-**; **gāst-**; **nȳd-**; **sāwol-, sāwel-, sāwul-**; **þēoden-**; **woruld-**.

daroþ † (**-as**) *m.* spear; dart; javelin [*Beo* 2848b; *MaxII* 21b; *Ridd56* 4b; *And* 1444a; *Brun* 54a; *Mald* 149b and 255b] <8>

daroþ-æsċ ‡ *m.* ash-spear [*El* 140b] <8> .

daroþ-hæbbende ‡ *pres. ptc.* spear-carrier; spear-man [*Jul* 68a] <1>

daroþ-lācende † *pres. ptc.* one brandishing a spear; warrior [*El* 37a and 651a; *Pan* 53a] <3>

daroþ-sċeaft ‡ *m.* spear-shaft [*GenA* 1984a] <1>

daru (**dara**) *f.* harm; damage <*c.* 40>

dēad *adj.* dead [*Beo* 467b, 1309b, 1323b, and 2372b] <*c.* 1100>
For **-dēad**, *see* **woruld-**.

dēaf *adj.* deaf <*c.* 110>

dēagan ‡ (**dēog, dēogon, dēaġen**) *7* hide; conceal [*Beo* 850a] <1> CHECK.

deall † *adj.* proud; famous; resplendent [*GenA* 1849a; *Beo* 494a; *Phoen* 266a; *And* 1097a; *Rid22* 11b; *Rid31* 22a; *Fort* 88b] <7>

dēaþ (**dēaþas**) *m.* death [*Beo* 441b, 447b, 488b, 1278b*, 1388a, 1491b, 1589a, 1768b, 2119b, 2168b, 2236b, 2269b, 2454a, 2728b, 2843b, 2890b, and 3045b] <*c.* 2500>
For **-dēaþ**, *see* **ǽr-**; **ende-**; **gūþ-**; **mere-**; **swylt-**; **wæl-**; **wundor-**.

dēaþ-bēacniende ‡ *pres. ptc.* death-signalling; signifying death [*JDayII* 112a (also in prose, in Napier 29)] <2>

dēaþ-bēam ‡ *m.* death-tree; deadly tree; tree of death [*GenB* 638b] <1>

dēaþ-bedd ‡ *n.* death-bed [*Beo* 2901b] <1>

dēaþ-berende {†} *pres. ptc.* death-bearing; bringing death; deadly; lethal [*GuthB* 850b; also 10 times in prose] <11>

dēaþ-cwalu (‡) *f.* violent death; destruction [*Beo* 1712a; *El* 765a] <2>

dēaþ-cwealm ‡ *m.* violent death; destruction [*Beo* 1670a] <1>

dēaþ-dæġ (†) *m.* death-day [*BDSN* 5a (= *BDSH* 5a); *Beo* 187a and 885a; *MaxII* 60a *SoulI* 37a (= *SoulII* 34a); also twice in prose, including *Bede*] <9>

dēaþ-denu (‡) *f.* death-valley; valley of death [*ChristA* 344a; *Phoen* 416a] <2>

dēaþ-drepe ‡ *m.* death-blow [*Ex* 496a] <1>

dēaþ-fæġe ‡ *adj.* fated to die [*Beo* 850a] <1>

dēaþ-firen ‡ *f.* death-sin; deadly sin [*ChristC* 1206a] <1>

dēaþ-ġe·dāl ‡ *n.* death-separation; deadly separation [*GuthB* 963a] <1>

dēaþ-līg ‡ *m.* death-flame; deadly flame [*ChristC* 982b] <1>

dēaþ-mæġen *n.* deadly force; death-bringing troop [*GuthB* 895a] <1>

dēaþ-rǣs ‡ *m.* death-rush; sudden death [*And* 995b] <1>

dēaþ-reċed ‡ *n.* death-dwelling; grave [*Phoen* 48b] <1>

dēaþ-rēow ‡ *adj.* murderously cruel; cruel in death [*And* 1314a] <1>

dēaþ-sċūa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* death-shadow (?) [*Beo* 160a; a single psalter-gloss, glossing *mors*, and reading **deaðscufan**, may or may not be related] .

dēaþ-sele † *m.* death-hall; hall of death [*ChristC* 1536a; *GuthB* 1075a; Whale 30a] <3>

dēaþ-sleġe ‡ *m.* death-blow [*Ridd5* 14a] <1>

dēaþ-spere ‡ *n.* death-spear; killing-spear [*Ridd3* 53b] <1>

dēaþ-stede ‡ *m.* death-place; battlefield [*Ex* 590a] <1>

dēaþ-wǣġe ‡ *n.* cup of death [*GuthB* 991a] <1>

dēaþ-wang ‡ *m.* death-plain; field of death [*And* 1003b] <1>

dēaþ-wērig *adj.* death-weary [*Beo* 2125a] <1>

dēaþ-wīċ ‡ *n.* place of death [*Beo* 1275b] <1>

dēaw (**-**) *m.n.* dew <*c.* 65>

For **-dēaw**, *see* **mele-**.

dēawiġ *adj.* dewy <5>

dēawiġ-feþera (‡) *adj.* dewy-feathered [*GenA* 1984b; *Ex* 163a] <2>

ġe·dēfe *adj.* suitable; fitting; proper [*Beo* 561b, 1227a, 1670b, and 3174b*] <5>

ġe·dēfe *adv.* suitably; fittingly; properly <5>

delfan (**dealf**, **dulfon**, **dolfen**) *3* dig <*c.* 90>

·delfan, *see* **þurh·**.

dēma (**-n**) *m.* judge <*c.* 600>

For **-dēma**, *see* **ealdor-**; **heofon-**; **siġe-**.

dēman *I* judge [*Beo* 687b and 3174b] <*c.* 900>

dēmend † *pres. ptc.* (God as) judge [*Beo* 181a; *MaxII* 36a; *Jul* 725a; *And* 87a and 1189a] <6>

denn *n.* den; lair [*Beo* 2759b and 3045a] <*c.* 40>

dennian ‡ *II* become wet; become stained [*Brun* 12b] <1> **CRUX**.

For **-denu**, *see* **dēaþ-**.

dēofol (**dēoflas**) *m.* devil [*Beo* 756a, 1680a, and 2088a] <*c.* 2500>

For **-dēofol**, *see* **helle-**; **hilde-**.

dēofol-cund ‡ *adj.* devilish [*Jud* 61b] <1>

dēofol-dǣd ‡ *f.* devil-deed; devilish deed [*Dan* 18a] <1>

dēofol-ġyld *n.* devil-worship; idolatry [*Ex* 47a; *El* 1040a; *Jul* 52a and 150b; *And* 1641b and 1688a; *PPs113:12* 1a and *PPs134:15* 1a; also around 300 times in prose] <*c.* 300>

dēofol-wītega ‡ (**-n**) *m.* devil-prophet; magician; wizard [*Dan* 128a] <1>

dēop *adj.* deep; profound [*Beo* 509b, 1904a, and 2549a] <*c.* 250>

dēope *adv.* deeply; profoundly [*Beo* 3069b] <*c.* 85>

dēop-hyċġende (‡) *pres. ptc.* deep-thinking; thoughtful; wise [*El* 352a and 881a; *GuthB* 1112a] <1>

dēop-hyġdiġ † *adj.* deep-thinking; thoughtful; wise

[*GuthB* 1001b; *Order* 18a; *JDayI* 96a] <3>

dēopian ‡ *II* deep
[*MCharm7* 12a] <1>

dēor (~) *n.* wild animal <*c.* 225>
For **-dēor**, *see* **heaþu-**; **hilde-**; **mere-**; **sǣ-**; **wǣġ-**; **wild-, wil-**.
.

dēor (†) *adj.* bold; brave; wild; fierce; violent
[*Dan* 371a; *Beo* 1933b and 2090a; *ChristA* 257a; *Sea* 41a and 76a; *And* 1308a; Creed 27a; *Ridd12* 5a; *Ridd31* 16a; *MSol* 122a and 363a; *Deor* 37b; also once as a gloss, glossing *truculentae*] <12>

dēor·liċ[1] ‡ *adj.* bold; brave
[*Beo* 585a] <1>

dēor-mōd † *adj.* bold; brave
[*Ex* 97a; *Dan* 171a; *GuthB* 952a; *And* 626a and 1232a*; *Phoen* 88a; *Gifts* 89a; *Finn* 23a; *KtPs* 1b; *DEdg* 24b] <10>

deorc *adj.* dark; dim; lacking light
[*Beo* 160a, 275b, 1790a, and 2211a] <*c.* 80>

dēore *adj.* dear; precious; beloved; excellent
[*Beo* 488a, 561a, 585a, 2236a, 2254a, 1309a, 1528a, 1879a, 1949a, 2050a, 2306a, 3048b, and 3131a]

dēor-boren, dȳr-boren (‡) *past ptc.* nobly born
[*Met26* 52a; also once in prose in *LawIne*] <2>

derian *II* harm; damage <*c.* 350>

dīeġan *I* carry out; survive; endure; escape
ġe·dīeġan *I* survive; endure
[*Beo* 300b, 578b, 661b, 1655b, 2291b, 2350b, 2531b, 2543b, and 2549a]

dīersian *II* value; glorify

dīglan, dīglian *I+II* hide; conceal <17>
·dīglan, ·dīglian, *see* **be·**.

dīgol, dīgle *adj.* hidden; secret; concealed
[*Beo* 275a and 1357b] <*c.* 300>

dīgol *n.* secret; mystery <*c.*100>

dīgol·full ‡ *adj.* myserious; fully hidden
[*Ridd83* 13a] <1>

dihtan, dihtian *I+II* arrange <*c.* 70>

dimm *adj.* dim; dark <*c.* 35>

dim-hīw (‡) *adj.* dim-hued; dark in appearance
[*JDayII* 106a (= Napier 29)] <2>

dim-sċūa ‡ (~n) *m.* dim shade; dark shadow
[*And* 141a] <1>

dimman, dimmian *I+II* grow dark; grow dim <6>

disċ (~as) *m.* dish
[*Beo* 2775b and 3048b] <*c.* 80>

dogian *II* endure (?)

dōĝor (~) *m.n.* day
[*Beo* 88a, 219b, 605b, 823a, 1090a, 1395a, 1797b, 2200b, 2392a, and 2573b] <*c.* 50>
For **-dōĝor**, *see* **ende-**.

dōĝor-ġe·rīm (‡) *n.* day-tally; number of days
[*Beo* 2728a; *El* 779a] <2>

dōĝor-rīm † *n.* day-tally; number of days; life-span
[*El* 705a; *Phoen* 485a; *Met10* 67a] <3>

dohtor *f.* daughter
[*Beo* 375a, 1076a, 1929a, 1981b, 2020b, 2174a, and 2997b] <*c.* 850>

dol *adj.* foolish <22>

dol-ġylp ‡ *n.* foolish boast
[*Beo* 509a] <1>

dol-sċeaþa ‡ (~n) *m.* wild ravager; reckless ravager
[*Beo* 479a] <1>

dol-willen ‡ *adj.* rash; reckless
[*Jul* 451b] <1>

dol-willen ‡ *noun* rashness; recklessness
[*Jul* 202a] <1>

dol·līċ (†) *adj.* foolish; daring; audacious; foolhardy; rash
[*Beo* 2646a; *Prec* 34b; also once in prose in Wulfstan's *Polity*] <3>

dol·līċe *adv.* foolishly <7>

dolg (~) *n.* wound; injury <*c.* 85>
For **-dolg, -dolh**, *see* **feorh-**; **heoru-**; **seonu-**; **syn-**.

dolg-benn ‡ *m.* gaping wound
[*And* 1397a] <1>

dolg-sleġe ‡ *m.* wounding blow
[*And* 1244a and 1475a] <1>

dolg-wund ‡ *adj.* gash-wounded; mortally wounded [*Jud* 107a] <1>

ġe·dolgian *II* wound; injure

·dōm, *see* caser-; dryhten-; ġeongor-; hæfte-; min-; sinoþ-, seonoþ-.

dōm (-as) *m.* judgement; doom; glory; fame [*Beo* 441a, 885b, 895a, 954b*, 978b, 1098b, 1388a, 1470b, 1491a, 1528b, 1645b, 1720a, 2147b, 2179a, 2666a, 2776a, 2820b, 2858a, 2964a, and 3069a] <*c.* 2000>

dōm-āġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* possessing authority; owner of power [*And* 570a] <1>

dōm-dæġ {†} *m.* Doomsday; Day of Judgment [*ChristC* 1618a and 1636a; *XSt* 599a; also 13 times in prose] <21>

dōm-ēadiġ † *adj.* glory-blessed [*GenA* 1247b; *ChristC* 1656a; *GuthA* 727a; *Jul* 288a*; *GuthB* 952b] <5>

dōm-fæst † *adj.* firm in glory; steadfast in judgment [*GenA* 1287a, 1510a, 1786a, and 2378a; *Fates* 5a; *GuthB* 1083a; *Az* 99b; *LPrI* 6b] <8>

dōm-ġeorn † *adj.* eager for glory [*El* 1291a; *And* 693a, 878a, and 1308a; *Wan* 17a] <5>

dōm-hwæt ‡ *adj.* glory-eager; honour-keen [*ChristA* 429a] <1>

dōm·lēas † *adj.* inglorious [*Beo* 2890a; *And* 995a; *XSt* 230a] <3>

dōm-setl {†} *n.* judgment-seat; seat of judgment; place of judgment [*Jul* 162a and 534a; *JDII* 124a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

dōm-wurþung (‡) *f.* glory-honouring; glorious worth; glory; honour [*El* 146b; *And* 355b and 1006b] <3>

dōmian ‡ *II* glorify [*Dan1* 371b and 398b] <2>

dōn (dyde/dǣde, ġedōn) do; make; put (something) into (something) <*c.* 8900>

For **-dōnd, -dōend**, *see* gōd-.

ġe·dōn (dyde/dǣde, ġedōn) make; render; put; place [*Beo* 1732a, 2090b, and 2186b] <*c.* 1000>

dor (-u) *n.* gate; portal <21>

For **-dor**, *see* fifel-; hell-, helle-; weall-; wōd-.

draca (-n) *m.* dragon [*Beo* 892b, 2088b, 2211b, 2290b, 2402b, 2549b, and 3131b] <*c.* 225>

For **-draca**, *see* eorþ-; fȳr-; līġ-, leġ-; nīþ-; sǣ-.

drǣdan *7* dread <*c.* 30>

·drǣdan, *see* on-, an-.

·.

drǣfan *I* drive out; exile <12>

dræġ *n.sg.* crowd; gang; tumult

ġe·dræġ, ġe·drēag † *n.sg.* crowd; gang; tumult [*Beo* 756a; *ChristC* 999a; *And* 43a and 1555a; *Ridd6* 10a; *Wife* 45a] <6>

dragan (drōg, drōgon, dragen) *6* drag; beguile <*c.* 35>

drēam (-as) *m.* happiness; joy; noisy merriment [*Beo* 88b, 99b, 497b, 721a, 850b, and 1275a] <*c.* 225>

For **-drēam**, *see* ēþel-; glīw-, glēo-; god-; gum-; heofon-; mān-; mann-, mon-; me(o)du-; sele-; sin-; sweġ(e)l-; woruld-; wuldor-.

drēam-hæbbende ‡ *pres. ptc.* joyful; rejoicing [*GenA* 81b] <1>

drēam-healdende ‡ *pres. ptc.* maintaining joy; dispensing joy [*Beo* 1227b] <1>

dream·lēas † *adj.* joyless; forlorn [*Dan* 557b; *Beo* 1720b; *ChristC* 1627b] <3>

dreċċan (dreahte) *I* annoy; oppress <*c.* 80>

drēfan *I* trouble; disturb [*Beo* 1417a and 1904a] <*c.* 90>

drenċan *I* drench; drown; cause to drink <*c.* 60>

drenċan, *see* ofer·.

drence-flōd (‡) *m.* drowning-flood; deluge [*GenA* 1398b; *Ex* 364b*] <2>

dreng (-as) *m.* warrior; young man <7>

drēoġan (**drēag**, **druġon**, **drogen**) *2* suffer; experience; do; undergo <*c.* 175>

drēopian *II* drip <2>

drēor † *m.sg.* dripping blood; gore [*GenA* 1031a and 2908a; *Ex* 151b; *Beo* 447a*; *ChristC* 1086b and 1449a; *And* 969a, 1003a, and 1475b; *MSol* 44a*] <11>

For **-drēor**, *see* **cwealm-**; **heoru-**, **heoro-**; **sāwol-**, **sawul-**; **wæl-**.

drēor-fāh ‡ *adj.* gore-spattered; blood-stained [*Beo* 485a] <1>

drēor-sele ‡ *m.* sorrow-dwelling (?); dreadful time (?) [*Wife* 50a] <1>

drēoriġ {†} *adj.* bloody; gory; blood-stained; dreary; wretched [*Beo* 1417a and 2789b; *ChristC* 1544b; *Jul* 482a; *GuthB* 1085a and 1139a; *SoulI* 17a (*SoulII* 17a); *Wan* 17b and 25a*; *Met22* 33b; *PPs135:20* 1b; *JDayII* 35a; *Brun* 54a; *XSt* 392b and 699a; also around 55 times in prose, though the sense 'bloody' is prevalent in verse] <*c.* 70>

For **-drēoriġ**, *see* **heoru-**, **heoro-**.

drēoriġ-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* sad-hearted; sad at heart [*ChristC* 1108b] <1>

drēoriġ-hlēor ‡ *adj.* with tearful cheek [*Wand* 83b] <1>

drēoriġ-mōd ‡ *adj.* sad-minded; sad in mind [*GenA* 2805b] <1>

drēoriġian *II* be sad; be wretched <2>

drēorung (‡) *f.* dropping; falling [*Dan* 348a (*Az* 64a); also once in a psalm-gloss, glossing *ros*] <3>

drēosan (**drēas**, **druron**, **droren**) *2* fall; crumble; disintegrate <14>

For **·droren**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

ġe·drēosan † (**drēas**, **druron**, **droren**) *2* fall; crumble; disintegrate; perish; die [*Beo* 1754b and 2666a; *Ex* 500b; *ChristA* 265b; *GuthA* 372b; *Fates* 100b; *MRune* 93b; *Rim* 55b; *Wan* 36b; *Ruin* 11b; *WaldA* 4b and 7a; *PPs101:9* 1a] <13>

drepan (**dræp**, **drǣpon**, **drepen**) *5* strike; beat [*Beo* 1745b, 2880b, and 2981b] <12>

drepe (‡) *m.* blow; stroke [*Beo* 1589b; *And* 955b and 1217b] <3>

For **-drepe**, *see* **dēaþ-**.

ġe·drettan *I* consume <1>

drīfan (**drāf**, **drifon**, **drifen**) *1* drive; proceed [*Beo* 1130b and 2808b] <*c.* 150>

·drīfan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**; **in-**; **þurh·**; **wiþ·**.

drincan (**dranc**, **druncon**, **druncen**) *3* drink [*Beo* 480b, 531a, 742b, 1231a, 1233a, 1467a, 1648b, and 2179b] <*c.* 1200>

For **-drincende**, **-drincend**, *see* **ealu-**, **ealo-**.

For **-druncen**, *see* **wīn-**.

drōf·līċ ‡ *adj.* troubled; disturbed [*JDayI* 19a] <1>

droht (‡) *m.n.* way of life [*GuthB* 1162a; also twice in glossed texts, glossing *conversatio*] <3>

drohtnian, **drohtian** *II* conduct oneself; lead one's life <*c.* 120; *c.* 90>

drohtoþ, **drohtnoþ** *m.sg.* way of life; manner of living [*Beo* 756b] <24>

dropa (**-n**) *m.* drop <*c.* 70>

For **-dropa**, *see* **hlēor-**; **spēd-**; **wǣġ-**; **wōp-**; **wrōht-**.

dropettan *I* drip; drop

dropung *f.* dripping <14>

drūgian, **drūwian** *II* become dry <11>

druh *m.* dust (?)

druncenness *f.* drunkenness

drunc-mennen ‡ *f.* drunken maid-servant [*Ridd12* 9a] <1>

drūsian † *II* droop; stagnate; subside [*Beo* 1630b; *El* 1257b; *GuthB* 1061a and 1379b; *Phoen* 368a] <5>

drūt ‡ *noun* the beloved; loved one [*JDayII* 292b] <1>

drȳ (**-as**) *m.* magician; wizard; druid <*c.* 90>

drȳ-cræft *m.* magic; sorcery; devilry [*And* 765a; also around 100 times in prose] <*c.* 100>

drȳġan *I* dry; dry up <*c.* 65>

drȳġe *adj.* dry; arid; lacking moisture <*c.* 150>

drȳġe *n.* dryness <*c.* 35>

dryht (†) (-a) *f.* host; multitude
[*GenA* 993a; *Ex* 79a and 496b; *El* 346a; *GuthB* 1130a; *Phoen* 334b; *Pan* 25a; *Ridd3* 45b%; *Ridd12* 15b; *Ridd28* 7a; *Ridd41* 4b; *Ridd50* 2a; *Men* 220b; *XSt* 176b; also 5 times in prose] <19>

For **-dryht, -driht**, *see* **folc-**; **maĝo-**.

ġe·dryht (†) (-a) *f.* host; multitude
[*GenA* 2464b; *Beo* 118b, 357b, 431b, 633b, 662b, and 1672b; *Wid* 118a; *Ex* 304b; *Dan* 22b; *ChristC* 941b, 1013a, and 1663b; *ChristB* 457b, 515b, and 519b; *El* 27a, 736b, and 1290b; *Phoen* 348a, 615b, and 635b; also 4 times (as *n.pl.* in glosses, glossing *elementa*] <27>

For **-ġe·dryht**, *see* **hīw- ?, hȳ-**; **sib(b)-, sibbe-**; **wil(l)-**.

dryht-bearn ‡ *n.* noble child; wedding-attendant
[*Beo* 2035a] <1>

dryht-cwēn ‡ *f.* noble queen
[*Wid* 98a] <1>

dryht-folc † *n.* noble troop; people; multitude
[*GenA* 1718b*; *Ex* 34b, 322a, and 590b; *ChristC* 1041a; *Ridd26* 17a] <5>

dryht-ġe·sīþ ‡ *m.* noble-retainer; fellow warrior
[*Finn* 42a] <1>

dryht-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* noble treasure; princely treasure
[*Ridd17* 3a] <1>

dryht-guma (†) (-n) *m.* noble man; fine warrior; attendant
[*Beo* 99a, 1231a, 1388b, 1768a, and 1790a; *ChristC* 886b; *Jud* 29a; *Gifts* 72b; *Vain* 22b; *Met8* 11a; also 5 times in glosses, glossing *paranymphus*] <15>

dryht-lēoþ ‡ *n.* noble song; poem of the warband
[*El* 342b] <1>

dryht·liċ *adj.* lordly; noble; splendid
[*Beo* 892a and 1158a] <13>

dryht-māþm ‡ *m.* noble treasure
[*Beo* 2843a] <1>

dryht-nēas ‡ *m.pl.* noble corpses; slain troops
[*Ex* 163b] <1>

dryht·sċipe *m.* bravery; nobility; splendour
[*Beo* 892a and 1158a] <7>

dryht-sele ‡ *m.* noble hall
[*Beo* 485a, 767a, and 2320a] <3>

dryht-sibb ‡ *f.* peace between retinues
[*Beo* 2068a] <1>

dryht-wer ‡ *m.* man of the troop; attendant
[*GenA* 1798a and 2151b] <2>

dryht-wuniende ‡ *pres. ptc.* living among people; folk-dweller
[*Gifts* 7a] <1>

dryhten (**dryhtnas**) *m.* lord; chief; ruler
[*Beo* 2186a*] <*c.* 15500>

For **-dryhten, -drihten**, *see* **frēa-**; **frēo-**; **gum-**; **hlēow-**; **in-**; **man-, mon-**; **siġe-**; **wine-**; **woruld-**.

dryhten-bealu (‡) *n.* lord-grief; loss of a lord
[*GuthB* 1349a; *Fort* 55a] <2>

dryhten·dōm ‡ *m.* lordly glory; mighty majesty
[*And* 999a] <1>

dryhten-hold ‡ *adj.* loyal to the lord
[*GenA* 2284b] <1>

dryhten-weard ‡ *adj.* lord and guardian
[*Dan* 534a] <1>

For **-dryhto**, *see* **in-**.

drȳman *I* rejoice <*c.* 60>

drync, drynca (-as) *m.* drink <*c.* 250>

For **-drync, -drinc**, *see* **heoru-, hioro-**; **mān-**; **medu-**; **wīn-**.

For **-ġe·drync, -ġe·drinc**, *see* **wīn-**.

drync-fæt {†} *n.* drinking-vessel
[*Beo* 2254a and 2306a; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <8>

dryre (‡) *m.* fall; falling away; decline
[*GuthB* 830a; *Phoen* 16b] <2>

For **-dryre**, *see* **fær-**.

drysmian (‡) *II* grow dark
[*Ex* 40b*; *Beo* 1375b] <2> *see too* **þrysman**.

For **·drysne**, *see* **on-**.

For **·drysno**, *see* **and**.

·dūfan, *see* **þurh·**.

ġe·dūfan (**dēaf**, **dufon**, **dofen**) *2* dive in; plunge in; sink in [*Beo* 2700b] <10>

dugan (**dēag**, **death**, **dohte**) be good; be good for (something) [*Beo* 369b, 526b, 573b, 589b*, 1344b, 1660b, 1821b, 1839b, and 2031b]

duguþ (**duguða**) *f.* excellence; band of tried retainers; host; body of experienced warriors (by contrast with **ġeoguþ**) [*Beo* 160b, 359b, 488a, 498a, 621a, 1674a, 1790b, 2020a*, 2035b, 2238a, 2254b*, 2501a, 2658a, 2920a, 2945a, and 3174a] <*c.* 200>

For **-duguþ**, *see* **æþel-**; **ealdor-**; **heofon-**; **woruld-**.

dumb *adj.* dumb; speechless <*c.* 175>

dūn (**-a**) *f.* hill <*c.* 725>

dūn-sċræf (‡) *n.* mountain-cave; mountain gorge [*And* 1232b and 1539a; *Phoen* 24b; *Pan* 12b and 37a] <5>

dūn-þyrel ‡ *f.n.* pierced hill [*Ridd15* 21a] <1>

dung (**diniġ**) *f.* prison <*c.* 1>

durran (**dearr**, **dearrst**, **dorste**) dare <*c.* 400>

duru (**dura**) *f.* door [*Beo* 721b] <*c.* 425>

For **-duru**, *see* **helle-**; **hlin-**.

duru-þeġn ‡ *m.* door-thegn; door-keeper [*And* 1090b] <1>

dūst *n.sg.* dust <*c.* 425>

dwæs *adj.* foolish; stupid <8>

dwæsċan *I* put out; extinguish <6>

dwellan (**dwealde**) *I* mislead; hinder; prevent [*Beo* 1735b] <10>

ġe·dwolen † *past ptc.* perverted; twisted [*GenA* 1936a; *Jul* 13a; *Ridd11* 7a] <6>

dweorg (**-as**) *m.* dwarf <15>

dwīnan (**dwān**, **dwinon**, **dwinen**) *1* waste away <2>

dwol- *adj. prefix* foolish; silly; heretical; wrong

dwol-cræft (‡) *m.* heretical craft; sorcery [*And* 34a; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 21*] <2>

ġe·dwol-mist (‡) *m.* error-mist; cloud of error [*Met22* 33a; also once in prose, in *Boethius*] <2>

dwola (**-n**) *m.* error; heresy <11>

dwolma *m.* chaos; confusion <14>

dwyld *n.* error; heresy <4>

For **-ġe·dwyld**, *see* **mis-**.

dȳfan *I* dip; immerse <3>

dyhtiġ (‡) *adj.* doughty; tough; strong [*Beo* 1287a; *GenA* 1993a; cf. *dohtiġ* in prose] <2>

dyne, **dynn** *m.n.sg.* din; noise <18>

For **-dynn**, *see* **swēġ-**.

dynnan *I* make a din; make a noise; resound [*Beo* 271a, 1357a, 1879b, 2168a, 2290a, and 2320a] <25>

dynt (**-as**) *m.* blow; stroke <22>

dyppan *I* dip; immerse <14>

dȳran *I* honour; glorify; prize; value endear; hold dear <3>

dȳre *adj.* dear; precious <*c.* 140>

dȳr-wurþe *adj.* valuable; precious [*GuthA* 183a; *Instr* 183b; also around 300 times in prose] <*c.* 300>

dȳrling (**-as**) *m.* dear little one; beloved; favourite <*c.* 55>

dyrnan *I* hide; conceal <16>

For **-dyrned**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

dyrne *adj.* secret; concealed; hidden <*c.* 80>

dyrne-ġe·liġer *n.* fornications; adultery <18>

ġe·dyrst (**-a**) *f.* tribulation (?) <1>

dyrstiġ *adj.* daring [*Beo* 2838b] <*c.* 55>

dysiġ *adj.* foolish <*c.* 250>

dysiġ *n.* foolishness <*c.* 70>

dysiġian *II* act foolishly; wander; err <8>

dyttan *I* close; stop up <3>

∞∞∞∞∞

E

ēa *noun* river; large body of water [*GenA* 232a; *And* 1504a; *MaxII* 30a; *PPs139:4* 4b; *Capt* 4b; *Dur* 4a; *MCharm2* 59b; also around 500 times in prose] <*c.* 500>

ēa-fisċ (†) *m.* river-fish [*MB19* 24b; *MRune* 87a*; also once in prose, in the *Leechbook*] <3>

ēa-lād ‡ *f.* water-way [*And* 441a] <1>

ēa-land *n.* island; land by the sea; coastal land [*Beo* 2334a; *And* 28a; *Phoen* 287a; *Whale* 12a; also around 175 times in prose] <*c.* 175>

ēa-let ‡ journey over sea (?); watery way (?) [*Beo* 224a] <1>

ēa-līþend ‡ *pres. ptc.* sea-farer [*And* 251b] <1>

ēa-ofer ‡ *m.* river-bank [*Met19* 22a] <1>

ēa-stæþ ‡ *n.* river-bank [*Mald* 63a] <1>

ēa-strēam (†) *m.* river-stream; flow of water [*GenA* 216a; *Dan* 384a; *And* 1261a; also twice in 2 charters] <5>

ēac *adv.+prep.* also; in addition to [*Beo* 97b, 388a, 433a, 1683b, 2776b, and 3131b] <*c.* 6800>

ēaca (**-n**) *m.* increase; addition <*c.* 55>
For **-ēaca**, *see* **mæġen-**.

ēacen, ēcen *adj.* increased; large; pregnant; vast [*Beo* 198a, 1621a, 1663a, and 2140a] <*c.* 30>
For **-ēacen**, *see* **feorh-**; **mæġen-**.

ēacen-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* swollen with power [*Beo* 2280a and 3051a] <2>

ēacnian *II* become increased; become pregnant; grow large <24>

ēacnung (**-a**) *f.* conception <23>

ēad (†) *n.* happiness; luck; blessedness [*ChristC* 1198a, 1293b, and 1400b; *Dan* 671b; *Ex* 339a; *GenA* 1602b, 1627a, 1891b, and 2757a; *GenB* 402a; *GuthB* 1192a; *Jud* 273a; *Jul* 352a; *Phoen* 319b, 398a, and 638a; *Prec* 89b; *Ridd26* 23b; *Rim* 31b; *Ruin* 36a; also twice in prose, in proverbs] <20>

ēad-fruma (‡) (**-n**) *m.* source of blessedness [*And* 1292a; *ChristB* 532a] <2>

ēad-ġyfa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* happiness-giver; giver of blessedness [*And* 74 and 451a; *ChristB* 546a] <2>

ēad-ġyfu ‡ *f.* happiness-giving; giving of blessedness [*Jul* 276a, 502a, and 563a] <3>

ēad-hrēþiġ (‡) *adj.* triumphant in blessings; blessed [*El* 266a; *Jul* 257a; *Jud* 135a] <3>

ēad-lufe ‡ *f.* affection; blessedness of love; love [*Jul* 104a] <1>

ēad-wela † (**-n**) *m.* happiness; prosperity; blessedness [*El* 1316a; *GuthB* 1091a* and 1118a; *Phoen* 251a* and 586b; *And* 808a; *Precepts* 20b; *Fort* 67a] <8>

ēaden † *past ptc.* granted; given; assigned [*ChristA* 200b; *Res* 47a; *Met31* 9b] <3>

ēadiġ *adj.* blessed; lucky; fortunate [*Beo* 1225a and 2470b] <*c.* 1650>
For **-ēadiġ**, *see* **ċēap-**; **dōm-**; **efen-**; **ēst-**; **hrēþ-**; **hwæt-**; **sēft-**; **siġe-**; **siġor-**; **tīr-**.

ēadiġ·līċe *adv.* blessedly; happily; fortunately [*Beo* 100a] <5>

ēad-mōd·nes *f.* humility <*c.* 750>

eafora (†) (**-n**) *m.* son; offspring; heir; descendant [*Beo* 12a, 19a, 375b*, 897a, 1068a, 1185a, 1547a, 1710a, 1847b, 2358a, 2451a, 2470a, 2475b, and 2992a; *etc.*; mostly in verse] <*c.* 90>

eafoþ (‡) (**eafoþu**) *n.* might; power; strength [*Beo* 534a*, 602a, 902a*, 960a, 1466a, 1717a, 1763b, 2349a, and 2534b; *And* 30a and 142b*; *Jul* 601b] <12>

ēage (**ēagan**) *n.* eye **ēadiġ** *adj.* blessed; lucky; fortunate

[*Beo* 726b, 1766b, 1781b, and 1935b; *etc.*] <*c.* 2,100>

ēag-ġe·byrd ‡ *n.* nature of the eye; power of sight; eye [*Phoen* 301b] <1>

ēag-ġe·mearc ‡ *n.* eye-boundary; limit of sight; horizon [*JDayII* 149b] <1>

ēag-sȳne ‡ *adj.* visble to the eye [*And* 1550b] <1>

eaht *m.* council; deliberation <*c.* 8>

eahta *num.* eight <*c.* 500>

eahta-hund *num.* eight hundred

eahtatēoþa *ord. num.* eighteenth <28>

For **-eahtatiġ**, *see* **hund-**.

eahteoþa *ord. num.* eighth <*c.* 175>

ēadiġ *adj.* blessed; lucky; fortunate [*Beo* 1035b and 3123a] <*c.* 1650>

eahtian *II* deliberate; esteem; praise; watch over; rule [*Beo* 172b, 1222b, 1407b, 1885a, and 3173a] <23>

eahtung (**-a**) *f.* deliberation <5>

ēa-lā *interj.* alas <*c.* 1250>

eald (**ieldra, ieldest**) *adj.* old <*c.* 3000>

For **-eald**, *see* **efen-**.

eald-cȳþþ (‡) *f.* ancient home; native land [*ChristB* 738a; *Phoen* 351a and 435b; also in this sense in prose once, in the *Orosius*; in the sense 'old acquaintance' once in Ælfric] <5>

eald-dagas {†} *m.pl.* ancient days [*ChristA* 303a; *Seasons* 1a; also 7 times in prose] <9>

eald-fæder {†} *m.* forefather; ancestor; late father [*Beo* 373a; also 9 times in prose and glosses] <10>

eald-fēond † *m.* old enemy [*Dan* 57b and 453a; *GuthA* 141b, 203b, 218a, 365a, 390b, and 475a; *El* 493b; *ChristB* 567a; *Phoen* 401a and 449a; *Jud* 315a; *Hell* 89a] <14>

eald-ġe·cynd (‡) *f.n.* old nature; original nature [*Az* 127b; *Met13* 40a and *Met25* 57b] <3>

eald-ġe·nīþla (‡) (**-n**) *m.* ancient enemy; arch-enemy (used of Satan) [*And* 1048b and 1341b; *Jud* 228b] <3>

eald-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* ancient work; the world; creation [*Met28* 71a] <1> NOT IN *DOE*.

eald-ġe·seġen ‡ *f.* ancient tradition [*Beo* 869b] <1>

eald-ġe·sīþ (‡) *m.* old comrade; old retainer [*Beo* 853b; *And* 1104b] <2>

eald-ġe·strēon (†) *n.* ancient treasure [*Beo* 1381a, and 1458b; *ChristB* 812a; *ChristC* 1570a; also in prose, once in the *Orosius*] <5>

eald-ġe·weorc ‡ *n.* ancient work; the world; creation [*Met11* 40b and *Met20* 116b] <2>

eald-ġe·winn (‡) *n.* ancient strife [*El* 647a; cf. *Beo* 1781a] <2>

eald-ġe·winna ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ancient adversary [*Beo* 1776a] <1> NOT IN *DOE*.

eald-ġe·wyrht (‡) *m.* ancient deed [*Beo* 2657a; *Dream* 100b] <2>

eald-hettend ‡ *pres. ptc.* ancient enemy [*Jud* 320b] <1>

eald-hlāford {†} *m.* old lord; lord by ancient right [*Beo* 2778b; *Met1* 63b; also 4 times in prose] <6>

ealdian *II* grow old <*c.* 90>

eald-metod ‡ *m.* ancient creator [*Beo* 945a] <1> NOT IN *DOE*.

ealdor[1] (**ealdras**) *m.* lord; chief; prince [*Beo* 56a, 346a, 369b, 392a, 592b, 668a, 1644b, 1848b, and 2920a] <*c.* 900>

ealdor-burh {†} *f.* chief city; capital city [*Ridd49* 14a; also 7 times in prose] <8>

ealdor-duguþ (‡) *f.* chief experienced warriors; nobility [*GenA* 2081b; *Jud* 309b] <2>

ealdor-frēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* prince and lord; chief [*Dan* 46b] <1>

ealdor·lēas ‡ *adj.* lordless [*Beo* 15b*; also twice in prose, in the sense 'bereft'; 'orphaned'] <3>

ealdor-mann *m.* chief man; leader; prince; senior; elder [*Dan* 684a; *And* 608a; *PPs67:24* 1a, *PPs67:25* 2a, *PPs81:7* 2a, *PPs82:9* 1a, *PPs104:16* 1a, *PPs104:18* 3a, *PPs106:39* 2a, *PPs117:9* 2a, *PPs118:23* 1a, and *PPs148:11* 3a; *Mald* 219a; also around 1150 times in prose] <*c.* 1150>

ealdor-sācerd *m.* chief priest [*And* 670b; also 45 times in prose and glossed texts, mainly in the Anglian Gospels] <*c.* 45>

ealdor-stōl ‡ *m.* chief-seat; throne [*Rim* 23b] <1>

ealdor-þeġn (†) *m.* chief thegn; chief retainer [*Beo* 1308a; *Jud* 242b; *XSt* 66a; *Men* 130a; also twice in prose, in two Vercelli Homilies] <6>

ealdor-wīsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* chief leader [*GenA* 1237b] <1>

ealdor[2] (**-**) *n.sg.* life [*Beo* 510a, 538a, 661b, 680a, 822a, 955a, 1002a, 1338a, 1371a, 1434b, 1442b, 1447b, 1469b, 1478a, 1524a, 1565a, 1655b, 1779b, 2005a, 2061a, 2133b, 2396b, 2443b, 2481b, 2498b, 2599a, 2624b, 2790a, 2825b, and 2924b] <*c.* 120>

ealdor-bana ‡ (**-n**) *m.* life-destroyer; killer [*GenA* 1033b] <1>

ealdor-bealu (‡) *n.* life-injury; death [*Beo* 1676a; *ChristC* 1615a] <2>

ealdor-caru ‡ *f.* life-care; mortal concern [*Beo* 906b] <1>

ealdor-dagas ‡ *m.pl.* life-days; days of life [*Beo* 718a and 757a] <2>

ealdor-dēma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* life-judge; princely judge; supreme judge [*GenA* 1156b and 2483b] <2>

ealdor-ġe·dāl (‡) *n.* life-separation; death [*GenA* 1071b and 1959a; *Beo* 805b] <3>

ealdor-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.m.n.* life-condition; state of life [*Ridd39* 23a] <1>

ealdor-ġe·winna (‡) (**-n**) *m.* life-enemy; deadly enemy [*Beo* 2903b; *GuthA* 534b] <2>

ealdor-ġeard ‡ *m.* life-enclosure (or retain MS-reading [**eador-ġeard**]: 'vein-enclosure [?]) [*And* 1181b* (MS *eador geard*)] <1>

ealdor-lang ‡ *adj.* life-long; everlasting; perpetual [*Brun* 3b] <1>

ealdor·lēas ‡ *adj.* lifeless [*Beo* 1587a and 3003a] <2>

ealdor-legu (‡) *f.* life-course; extent of life [*Dan* 139a; *GuthB* 1260b] <2>

ealdor-neru (‡) *f.* life-safety; salvation; asylum [*GenA* 2514b and 2521b; *Az* 53b] <3>

eald-riht ‡ *n.* ancient right; old law [*Met1* 36a and 57b; also in prose in the *Boethius*] <5>

eald-spell ‡ *n.* ancient story [*MetPr* 1b; also in prose in the *Boethius*] <2>

eald-sweord ‡ *n.* ancient sword [*Beo* 1558a, 1663a, 2616a, and 2979a] <4> NOT A COMPOUND IN *DOE*.

eald-?werigu, -?wearg ‡ *f.* ancient oppression **?** OR *adj.* accursed of old (?); old and weary (?) [*Ex* 50a (MS *eald werige*)] <1> CHECK AND ADD.

ealgian *II* defend [*Beo* 796b, 1204b, 2655b, and 2668a] <12>

ealh (‡) (**-as**) *m.* (heathen) temple [*Ex* 392a; *PPs78:1* 3a*; also once in a gloss, glossing *delubra paganorum*] <3>

ealh-stede (‡) *m.* (heathen) temple [*And* 1642a; *Dan* 673a and 689a (in sense '[heathen] city')] <3>

eall *adj.* all; every; entire [*Beo* 2361b*; *etc.*] <*c.* 25,000>

eall *adv.* altogether <*c.* 180>

eall-beorht, æl-beorht † *adj.* all-bright; radiant
[*Dan* 336a (*Az* 52a); *ChristC* 880a, 928b, and 1276a; *ChristB* 506a, 548a, and 880a; *Met29* 50b; *XSt* 520a] <9>

eall-ċeald, æl-ċeald ‡ *adj.* very cold; completely frozen
[*Met24* 119a] <1>

eall-cræftiġ, æl-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* all-powerful
[*Met20* 38b] <1>

eall-fela (‡) *indec.adj.* a great many (+*gen.*)
[*Beo* 869a and 883a; *ChristB* 666b; also in a scribble] <3>

eall-felo, æl-felo (‡) *adj.* very harmful
[*And* 770a; *Ridd23* 9a] <2>

eall-ġearo (‡) *adj.* wholly ready; totally prepared
[*Beo* 77b, 1230b, and 2241b; *Ridd23* 4b; also once in a charter (S1492)] <5>

eall-grēne, æl-grēne (†) *adj.* all-green; entirely green
[*GenA* 197a, 1517a, 1751a, and 1787b; *ChristC* 1128a; *And* 798a; *Met20* 78a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *nouella* ('young shoot')] <10>

eall-gylden, æl-gylden (†) *adj.* all-golden
[*Beo* 1111b and 2767b; *Jud* 46b; also twice in prose, in *Pastoral Care* and *Genesis*] <5>

eall-hāliġ ‡ *adj.* all-holy; utterly sacred
[*PPs131* 8.2b] <1>

eall-īren ‡ *adj.* all-iron; entirely of iron
[*Beo* 2338a] <1>

eall-īsiġ ‡ *adj.* all-icy; entirely icy
[*Met24* 23a; also in prose in the *Boethius*] <2>

eall-mæġen ‡ *n.* full force
[*Met29* 3b and 95a] <2>

eall-miht ‡ *f.* omnipotence (a calque on *omnipotentia*)
[*PPs135:12* 2a] <1>

eall-mihtiġ, æl-mihtiġ *adj.* almighty; all-powerful <*c.* 2,000>

eall-myrċe, æl-myrċe ‡ *m.pl.* foreign border-dwellers or completely black
[*And* 432a] <1>

eall-swā *adv.* likewise; in addition; also <*c.* 1,200>

eall-tǣwe, æl-tǣwe *adj.* entirely sound; perfect; true <18>

eall-wealdend, æl-wealdend *pres. ptc.* almighty; all-powerful
[*Husb* 32b; also 12 times in prose] <13>

eall-wihta, æl-wihta, eall-with, æl-wiht *f.m.* all-creature; all-creation <20>
CHECK.

eall-wealda, al-walda (†) *adj.* omnipotent; all-powerful
[*GenA* 2827a; *Ex* 11a; *Beo* 316b, 928b, 955b, and 1314a*; *MaxI* 132b; *ChristA* 140a; *ChristC* 1190a and 1364b; *GenB* 246a*, 292a, 328b*, 359a*, 513a, 599b, and 665b; *And* 205b, 751b, 925b, and 1620b; *Jud* 84a; *MCharm1* 52a; *Met11* 22a; also three times in prose and a runic inscription] <27>

eall-wundor ‡ *n.* great wonder
[*Ex* 579b] <1>

ealles *adv.* entirely

eallunga *adv.* entirely; altogether <*c.* 180>

ealneġ *adv.* always; perpetually <*c.* 30>

ealu *m.n. sg.* ale <*c.* 225>

ealu-benċ ‡ *f.* ale-bench
[*Beo* 1029a and 2867a] <2>

ealu-drincende, -drincend ‡ *pres. ptc.pl.* ale-drinker
[*Beo* 1945a] <1>

ealu-gāl ‡ *adj.* ale-drunk
[*GenA* 2410a] <1>

ealu-sċerwen ‡ *f.* ale-dispensing; mighty terror
[*Beo* 769a; cf. **meodu-sċerwen**] <1>

ealu-wǣġe ‡ *n.* ale-cup
[*Beo* 481a, 495b, and 2021b] <3>

ealu-wŏsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ale-swiller; drunkard
[*Fort* 49a] <1>

ēam (**-as**) *m.* maternal uncle; mother's borther
[*Beo* 881a and 1117a*] <*c.* 45>

ēar[2] † (**-as**) *m.* sea; water <3>

ēar-ġe·bland † *n.* blending of the waters; tumult of the waves; surging sea [*El* 239a; *And* 383a; *Met8* 30a; *Brun* 26b*] <4>

ēar-grund ‡ *m.* sea-bottom [*Az* 40a] <1>

ēar-wela, ār-wela ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fountain of waters [*And* 853a (as **ār-wela**)] <1>

ēar-ȳþ, ār-ȳð ‡ *f.* sea-wave [*And* 532b (as **ār-ȳþ**)] <1>

ēar[3] *rune-name* earth; soil; clay <5> .

earc, arc, earce, arce, earca, arca (**-a**) *f.m.* chest; (Noah's) ark <*c.* 140>

eard (**-as**) *m.* land; home [*Beo* 56a, 104b, 1129b, 1377b, 1500a, 1621a, 1727a, 2198a, 2493a, 2654a, and 2736a] <*c.* 600>

For **-eard**, *see* **ēþel-**; **hearg-, herh-**; **samod-, somud-**; **up-**; **wīċ-**.

eard-fæst (†) *adj.* settled; fixed [*GenA* 2835b; *GuthA* 786b; *Ridd49* 1a; *PPs124:1* 4a; *Met7* 38b and *Met20* 156b; also twice in prose, in the *Orosius*] <8>

eard-ġeard (‡) *m.* dwelling-place [*ChristA* 55a; *Wand* 85a] <2>

eard-ġyfu ‡ *f.* gift from the homeland [*PPs71* 10.3a] <1>

eard-hæbbende, -hæbbend ‡ *pres. ptc.* having a home [*PPs86:6* 1b] <1>

eard-land ‡ *n.* homeland; native land [*PPs134* 12.1a] <1>

eard-lufu ‡ (**-lufe**) *f.* beloved homeland [*Beo* 692a] <1>

eard-stapa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* earth-stepper; wanderer [*Wand* 6a] <1>

eard-stede ‡ *m.* place to live; habitation [*Phoen* 195a] <1>

eard-wīc † *n.* dwelling-place [*Fates* 93a; *GuthB* 853b; *Phoen* 431b; *Part* 15b; *Exhort* 78b] <5>

eardian *II* dwell [*Beo* 166b, 2589b, and 3050b] <*c.* 700>

For **-eardiende**, *see* **efen-**.

eardung *f.* dwelling; habitation [*PPs106:3* 5a; *LPrIII* 11a; also around 225 times in prose] <*c.* 225>

eardung-stōw *f.* dwelling-place [*SoulI* 71b (= *SoulII* 66b); *PPs64:4* 3a, *PPs106:6* 4b, and *PPs108:7* 2a; also around 200 times in prose] <*c.* 200>

ēare (**ēaran**) *n.* ear <*c.* 800>

ēarendel *m.* morning star; rising sun <7>

earfoþ, earfoþe, earfoþu *n.* hardship; difficult <*c.* 200>

For **-earfoþ**, *see* **atol-**; **firen-**; **mæġen-**; **mōd-**; **woruld-**.

earfoþ·līċe *adv.* painfully; with difficulty; sorely [*Beo* 86b, 1636a, 1657a, 2303a, 2822a, and 2934b] <*c.* 90>

earfoþ-cynn ‡ *n.* wicked generation; depraved age [*PPs77* 10.2a] <1>

earfoþ-dæġ (‡) *m.* evil day; day of tribulation [*PPs76* 2.1a; also once in prose, in a saint's life] <2>

earfoþ-hāwe ‡ *adj.* hard make out; difficult to see [*Met20* 152a; also in the equivalent prose *Boethius*] <2>

earfoþ-hwīl ‡ *f.* time of hardship [*Sea* 3a] <1>

earfoþ-mæċġ (‡) *m.* difficult man; depraved man [*Dan* 622a; *Fort* 11b] <2>

earfoþ-sǣliġ ‡ *adj.* troubled in fortune; unhappy; unlucky [*Gifts* 8b] <1>

earfoþ-sīþ (†) *m.* troublesome journey; difficult time [*GenA* 1476a; *Dan* 656a; *And* 678a and 1283b; *Fort* 59a; also twice in prose, in the same soul and body homily] <7>

earfoþ-tǣcne ‡ *adj.* difficult to demonstrate [*Met20* 147b] <1>

earfoþ-þrāg ‡ *f.* time of hardship [*Beo* 283b] <1>

earh ‡ *noun* arrow; dart [*And* 1331a] <1>

earh-faru (†) *f.* arrow-flight [*LRidd* 13a; *El* 44a and 116a; *Jul* 404a; *ChristB* 762a; *And* 1048a; *MSol* 129a; also once in a gloss, glossing *pharetra*] <8>

earg, earh *adj.* cowardly [*Beo* 2541b] <*c.* 40>

earm (**-as**) *m.* arm [*Beo* 513b, 749b, 835a, 972a, and 2361a] <*c.* 375>

earm-bēag {†} *m.* arm-ring; arm-band; bracelet [*Beo* 2763b; also 5 times in glosses] <6>

earm-hrēad ‡ *f.* arm-ornament [*Beo* 1194b] <1>

earm *adj.* wretched; poor [*Beo* 577b, 2368a, and 2938a] <*c.* 650>

earm-ċeariġ (‡) *adj.* wretched and full of care; wretched and sorrowful [*Wan* 20a; *Sea* 14a] <2>

earm·liċ *adj.* wretched; miserable [*Beo* 807a] <*c.* 70>

earm-sċeapen (†) *adj.* with wretched fortune; miserable [*Dan* 631a; *Beo* 1351b and 2228a*; *Jul* 418a; *And* 1129a and 1345b*; *JDayII* 23a and 197b*; also five times in Wulfstanian prose] <13>

earn (**-as**) *m.* eagle [*Beo* 3026a] <*c.* 90>

earnian *II* earn; merit; deserve <*c.* 100>

earnung (**-a**) *f.* merit; desert <*c.* 70>

earp, eorp † *adj.* dark; swarthy; dusky <5>

ēast *adv.* east <*c.* 325>

For **-ēast**, *see* **sūþan-**.

ēast-dǣl *m.* eastern part; the East [*Phoen* 2a; also around 150 examples in prose] <*c.* 150>

ēaste-weard, ēast-weard *adv.* eastward; facing east [*Met16* 18b; *MCharm1* 24a and 26a; also around 150 times in prose] <*c.* 150>

ēast-land {†} *n.* eastern land; the East [*GenA* 1052a; also 7 times in prose, 6 of them in the *Orosius*] <8>

ēast-rodor ‡ *m.* eastern part of the sky [*PPs102* 12.2a] <1>

ēast-weġ † *m.* eastern path [*Dan* 69b; *El* 255a and 995a; *Phoen* 113b] <4>

ēastan *adv.* from the east [*Beo* 569b; *Finn* 3a*] <*c.* 200>

ēaster- *first element of compounds* Easter.

ēaster-mōnaþ {†} *m.* Easter-month [*Men* 72a; also 11 times in prose] <12>

ēaster-niht {†} *f.* Easter-night; the night of Holty Saturday [*Descent* 15a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

ēaster-tīd, eastron-tīd *f.* Easter-tide; festival of Passover [*GuthB* 1102b; *Seasons* 55a; also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

ēasterne *adj.* eastern; oriental [*GenB* 315b; also 13 times in prose] <14>

ēaþ- *prefix* easily <*c.* 300>

ēaþ-bēde ‡ *adj.* easily bidden; easily entreated [*PPs89* 15.2b; see too **ēaþ-bēne**] <1>

ēaþ-beġēte, ēaþ-beġēate {†} *adj.* easily acquired; easy to obtain; easy to get [*Beo* 2861a; also twice in prose] <3>

ēaþ-bēne ‡ *adj.* easily moved by entreaty; easy to entreat [*PFr89:15* 2b; see too **ēaþ-bēde**] <1>

ēaþ-fynde, ȳþ-fynde † *adj.* easy to find [*GenA* 1993b; *Ex* 580a; *Beo* 138a; *And* 1547a] <4>

ēaþ-ġe·sȳne, ȳþ- ġe·sȳne † *adj.* easy to see; readily visible [*Beo* 1110b and 1244b; *ChristC* 1234b; *El* 256b] <4>

ēaþ-mēde {†} *adj.* humble; gracious; kind [*Pan* 56a*; *PPs81:3* 2a, *PPs115:1* 2a, and *PPs118:75* 3b; *KtPs* 152a; also 9 times in prose] <14>

ēaþ-mēdu (†) *f.* humility; grace; kindness [*Dan* 294a (*Az* 15a); *ChristA* 359a; *ChristC* 1442a; *GuthA* 103a, 328b, 480a, and 776a; *El* 1087a and 1100a; *GuthB* 920a; *And* 321a and 979a; *Jud* 170a; *PPs89:3* 1b,

PPs89:17 2a, *PPs112:5* 4a, *PPs118:107* 1a, *PPs118:153* 1a, *PPs118:50* 2a, *PPs118:1* 4a, *PPs130:3* 1a, and *PPs135:2* 1a; also 17 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

ēaþ-mēttu {†} *f.* humility [*Met7* 33a and 38a; also 17 times in prose] <19>

ēaþ-mōd *adj.* humble-minded [*GenA* 2283b; *Dan* 396a*; *ChristA* 255a; *ChristC* 1352a; *GuthA* 525a and 599a; *GuthB* 1301a; *Sea* 107a] <*c.* 450>

ġe·ēaþ-mēdan *I* humble; abase; humiliate <*c.* 250>

ēaþ-mōd·līċe *adv.* humbly <*c.* 250>

ēaþ-mōd-heort ‡ *adj.* humble-hearted [*Az* 152b] <1>

ġe·ēaþ-mōdian, ġe·ēaþ-mōdigian *II* humble; deign <*c.* 50>

ēaþe *adj.* easy [*Beo* 228b, 1002b, 2415b, and and 2586b].

ēaþe *adv.* easily [*Beo* 478b, 2216b*, 2291b, and 2764b] <*c.* 300>

ēaþe·līċe *adv.* easily [*Beo* 1556a].

ēawunga *adv.* face to face; openly; publically <*c.* 55>

eax *f.sg.* axle <*c.* 30>

eaxl (-a) *f.* shoulder [*Beo* 358b, 816b, 835a, 972a, 1117a, 1537a, 1547b, and 2853b] <*c.* 90>

eaxl-ġe·span, eaxle-ġe·span ‡ *n.* shoulder-span; cross-beam [*Dream* 9a] <1>

eaxl-ġe·stealla (†) (-n) *m.* shoulder-companion; sidekick; fellow; associate [*Beo* 1326a and 1714a; *El* 64a; *Ridd80* 1b; also once in a gloss, glossing *aemulus*] <5>

ebba *m.* ebb-tide <8>

ebbian *II* ebb; flow out [*GenA* 1413b; also once in *ASCB* 937] <2>

ēċe *adj.* eternal <*c.* 3,100>

ēċe *adv.* eternally; always; forever [*Beo* 108a, 1201b, 1692a, 1760a, 1779a, 2330b, 2719a, and 2796a] <*c.* 50>

For **-ēċe**, *see* **efen-**.

eced *n.* vinegar <*c.* 250>

eċġ (-a) *f.* edge; (sword-)edge [*Beo* 483b, 805a, 1106a, 1145b, 1168a, 1287a, 1459a, 1524b, 1549a, 1558b, 1575b, 1763a, 1772a, 1812a, 2140a, 2485a, 2506b, 2508b, 2564a, 2577b, 2614a, 2683b, 2772b, 2778a, 2828b, 2876a, 2939b, and 2961b] <*c.* 150>

For **-eċġ**, *see* **brūn-**; **heard-**; **sċīr-**; **stīþ-**; **stȳl-**; **twi-**, **twy-**.

eċġ-bana ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-slayer [*Beo* 1262a] <1>

eċġ-clif ‡ *n.* cliff-edge; sea-cliff [*Beo* 2893a] <1>

eċġ-heard ‡ *adj.* edge-hard [*And* 1181a] <1>

eċġ-hete (‡) *m.* sword-hate; warfare; hostility [*Beo* 84a* and 1738a; *Sea* 70b] <3>

eċġ-pleġa ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-play; battle [*Jud* 246a] <1>

eċġ-þracu ‡ *f.* sword-clash [*Beo* 596a] <1>

eċġ-wæl ‡ *n.* sword-slaughter [*GenA* 2089a] <1>

ed· *prefix denoting turning, returning, or repetition.*

ed·byrdan *I* produce; generate

ġe·ed-byrded ‡ *past ptc.* caused to be born again; regenerated [*SoulII* 94a] <1>

ed·sċeaft *f.* regeneration

ed·ċyrr {†} *m.* turning back; return [*XSt* 449a; also 5 times in prose] <6>

ed·ġeong (†) *adj.* young again; rejuvenated [*ChristC* 1032a and 1070a; *Fates* 122a; *Phoen* 373b, 435a, 536a, 581a, and 608; also 4 times in prose, in two homilies concerning the phoenix] <12>

ed·hwyrft {†} *m.* change; reversal; return [*Beo* 1281a; *MaxI* 42b; also 4 times in prose] <6>

ed·lēan *n.* payback; return; recompense; reward <*c.* 300>

ed·nīwe, ed-nēowe *adj.* new again; renewed <22>

ed·nīwe *adv.* anew; again; once more <2>

ed·nīwian, -nīwan *II+I* renew; restore; rebuild; repair <22>

ġe·ed-nīwian, ġe·ed-nīwan *II+I* renew; restore; rebuild; repair <*c.* 65>

ed·nīwunga, -nīowunga *adv.* anew; again; once more <5>

ed·sċeaft *f.m.* regeneration; new creation <6>

ed·wend ‡ *noun* change; reversal [*MSol* 476a] <1>

ed·wenden † *f.* change; reversal; end [*Beo* 280a*, 1774b*, and 2188b; *Phoen* 40b] <4>

ed·wihte ‡ *noun* anything; something [*GenA* 1954a] <1>

ed·wylm ‡ *m.* returning surge; whirlpool [*Whale* 73a] <1>

eder-gong ‡ *adj.* made young again [*GuthA* 11a] <1>

edisċ (**-as**) *m.* enclosed pasture <18>

For **-edor**, *see* **lyft-**.

edwīt *n.* shame; disgrace; blame; reproach <*c.* 175>

For **-edwīt**, *see* **hearm-**.

edwīt-līf ‡ *n.* life of shame [*Beo* 2891b] <1>

edwīt·sċipe ‡ *m.* shame; disgrace [*WaldA* 14a] <1>

edwīt-sprǣc (‡) *f.* shameful speech; speech of reproach [*And* 81a; *PPs88:44* 1b and *PPs101:6* 1a] <3>

edwīt-spreca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* scorn-speaker; sharp-tongued devil [*GuthA* 447a] <1>

edwīt-stæf ‡ *m.* reproach; scorn [*PPs78:4* 2a, *PPs108:24* 1a, and *PPs118:42* 1b] <3>

efen, emn *adj.* even with; level; parallel.

efen, efne, emn *adv.* even; just [*Beo* 943a, 1092a, 1223a, 1249a, 1283a, 1571a, and 3057a] <9>

efen-æþele, emn-æþele ‡ *adj.* equally noble [*Met17* 15a; also in prose in the *Boethius*] <3>

efen-fela, emn-fela *adj.* equally many; just as many <*c.* 60>

ġe·efen-lǣcan *I* imitate; emulate <*c.* 100>

efen-lang, emn-lang *adj.* equally long <4>

efen-niht, emn-niht *f.* equinox <*c.* 65>

efen-swīþe, emn-swīþe ‡ *adv.* just as much; equally [*Met11* 44b; also in prose in the *Boethius*] <5>

efen-behēfe ‡ *adj.* equally useful; equally necessary [*Met12* 7b] <1>

efen-beorht ‡ *adj.* equally bright [*Met20* 231a and 233a] <2>

efen-ēadiġ ‡ *adj.* equally blessed; just as blessed [*KtHy* 21a] <1>

efen-eald {†} *adj.* equal in age; the same age [*Wid* 40a; *And* 553a; also 11 times in prose] <13>

efen-eardiende ‡ *pres. ptc.* dwelling together [*ChristA* 237a] <1>

efen-ēċe *adj.* co-eternal (of the Persons of the Trinity) [*ChristA* 122a; *ChristB* 465a; also around 43 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 45>

efen-etan ‡ *5* eat as much as [*Ridd40* 63a] <1>

efen-ġe·dǣlan ‡ *I* share equally; divide equally [*Ex* 95b] <1>

efen-hlēoþor ‡ *m.* equal voice; harmony [*Phoen* 621b] <1>

efen-mǣre ‡ *adj.* equally famous; equally important [*Met10 32a*] <1>

efen-miċel *adj.* equally great [*ChristC* 1402a; also 17 times in

prose, mainly in medical recipes] <18>

efen-midd ‡ *adj.* very middle; righ in the middle [*PPs73* 11.3b] <1>

efen-nēah (‡) *adv.* equially near; equally close [*Met20* 141b; also twice in prose, the *Boethius*] <3>

efen-pynde ‡ *adj.* equally stuffed; equally packed [*Rim* 49b] <1>

efen-sċearp ‡ *adj.* equally sharp [*PPs63* 3.2a] <1>

efen-wesende ‡ *pres. ptc.* co-existent; contemporaneous [*ChristA* 350a] <1>

efn *prep.phrase* **on efn** beside [*Beo* 2903a]

ēfstan *I* hasten [*Beo* 1493a and 3101a] <*c.* 225>

eft *adv.* again; in turn; later <*c.* 5,500>

eft-cyme † *m.* coming back; return [*Beo* 2896b; *GuthA* 736a; *Descent* 130b] <3>

eft-lēan ‡ *n.* recompense; retribution [*ChristC* 1099b] <1>

eft-sīþ ‡ *m.* return trip [*Beo* 1332b, 1891a, and 2783b] <3>

eft-wyrd ‡ *f.* future destiny [*Ex* 540b] <1>

ēġ- *first element of compounds. See too* **ēgor-**.

ēġ-flota, æġ-flota ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wave-floater [*And* 258a] <1>

ēġ-strēam † *m.* water-stream; flood; the Flood [*GenA* 1415a; *ChristC* 1167b; *Beo* 577a; *El* 66b and 241a; *Jul* 673b] <6>

ēġ-weard, æġ-weard ‡ *f.* wave-watch; watch by the sea; water-watch; sea-guard [*Beo* 241b] <1>

eġe *m.sg.* awe; terror; fear <*c.* 900>
For **-eġe** {1} **tīd-**.

eġe-wylm ‡ *m.* terror-surge; wave of fear [*PPs106* 24.2b] <1>

eġesa (**-n**) *m.* terror; fear [*Beo* 276a, 784a, 1757b, 1827b, 2736a, and 3154b] <*c.* 200>
For **-eġesa, -eġsa**, *see* **bǣl-**; **blōd-**; **flōd-**; **folc-**; **glēd-**; **hild-**; **līġ-**; **niht-**; **þēod-**; **wæter-**.

eġesful *adj.* terrible; dreadful [*Beo* 2929a] <*c.* 75>

eġesliċ *adj.* terrible; dreadful [*Beo* 1649a, 2309b, and 2825a] <*c.* 300>

eġesian *II* terrify [*Beo* 6a] <13>

eġesiġ ‡ *adj.* terrifying; terrible [*XSt* 36a] <1>

eġlan, eġlian *I* grieve; harm <*c.* 45>
For **-eġlan**, *see* **æt-**.

eġle *adj.* hateful; terrible; grievous [*Beo* 987a] <15>

ēgor *m.n.* flood; ocean [only in glosses and glossaries, glossing *dodrans*, *cataclysmus*] <11> *see too* **ēġe-**.

ēgor-here ‡ *m.* ocean-army [*GenA* 1402a and 1537a] <2>

ēgor-strēam † *m.* water-stream; flood; flowing tide [*GenA* 1374b; *Beo* 513a; *And* 258b, 379, 441, and 492; *Met20* 118b and 122b*] <8>

ēhtan *I* follow after; persecute [*Beo* 159b and 1512a] <*c.* 425>

ēht-ness *f.* persecution

el(l)- *f.* from elsewhere

el-fylċe, æl-fylċe (‡) *n.* foreign people; army from elsewhere [*Beo* 2371a; *El* 36b] <2>

el-land, ele-land (‡) *n.* foreign land; foreign country [*Beo* 3019b; *PPs118:54* 3a; also once in prose, in the sense 'exile'] <3>

el-reordiġ *adj.* foreign; barbarous <17>

el-þēod *f.* foreign nation <14>

el-þēodiġ *adj.* foreign; alien; of an alien people [*Beo* 336b] <*c.* 300>

elcor, ellicor *adv.* otherwise; elsewhere; instead <26>

ele *m.sg.* (olive) oil <*c.* 500>

For **-ele**, *see* **wyn-**.

ele-bēam {†} *m.* olive-tree [*GenA* 1473a; *PPs51:7* 1a and *PPs127:4* 2a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

ellen- *prefix an intensifier.*

ellen[1] *n.sg. f.* strength; valour; courage [*Beo* 3b, 573b, 602a, 637a, 893b, 902a, 1097a, 1493a, 1529b, 1967a, 2349a, 2506a, 2535b, 2676a, 2695b, 2706b, 2816a, 2861b, 2876b, and 2917a] <*c.* 140>

For **-ellen**, *see* **mæġen-**.

ellen-cræft ‡ *m.* courageous power; virtuous strength [*PPs98* 5.2b] <1>

ellen-dǣd † *f.* deed of valour [*GenB* 484b; *Beo* 876a and 900a; *Jud* 273a] <4>

ellen-gǣst ‡ *m.* bold spirit [*Beo* 86a] <1>

ellen-heard (‡) *adj.* firm in courage [*And* 1254a; *GuthB* 1165a] <2>

ellen·līċe (†) *adv.* boldly; valiantly [*Beo* 2122a; also once in prose] <2>

ellen-mǣrþu ‡ *f.* valiant deed (?) [*Beo* 828a* and 1471a*] <2>

ellen-rōf (†) *adj.* strong; brave; bold [*GenA* 1119b, 1782b, 1844a, 1875a, and 2036a; *Beo* 340a, 358a, 1787b, and 3063a; *Jul* 382b; *And* 350a, 410a, and 1392b; *Rid22* 20b; *Pan* 40a; *Jud* 109a and 146a; *WaldB* 11b; also 7 times in prose] <26>

ellen-sīoc ‡ *adj.* deprived of strength; feeble [*Beo* 2787a] <1>

ellen-sprǣc ‡ *f.* strong speech; brave word [*GuthB* 1155b] <1>

ellen-þrīst ‡ *adj.* brave-bold; energetic; boldly daring [*Jud* 133b] <1>

ellen-weorc (†) *n.* courageous work [*Beo* 661a, 958a, 1464a, 2399a, 2643a, and 3173b; *GuthA* 641a; *And* 232b and 1370b; also once in prose, in a homily] <10>

ellen-wōd {†} *adj.* extremely furious [*Jul* 140a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *zelotipus* and *zelatus*] <4>

ellen-wōd ‡ *noun* zeal; fervour [*PPs68:9* 1b, equating to Latin *zelus*] <1>

elles *adv.* else; otherwise [*Beo* 138b, 2520a, and 2590b] <*c.* 400>

ellor † *adv.* elsewhere [*Beo* 55b and 2254b; *etc.* always in verse] <9>

ellor-fūs † *adj.* eager to be away; ready to depart; ready to die [*GenA* 1609a and 2399b; *GuthB* 1054a; *And* 188a and 321b; *Ridd43* 13b] <6>

ellor-gǣst ‡ *m.* spirit from elsewhere; alien spirit [*Beo* 807a, 1349a, 1617a, and 1621b] <4>

ellor-sīþ ‡ *m.* journey elsewhere; death [*Beo* 2451a] <1>

eln *f.* linear measure equating to an ell or a cubit [*GenA* 1399a; also around 45 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

eln-ġe·met ‡ *n.* ell-measure [*GenA* 1309a] <1>

elnian *II* strengthen; gain strength <24>

elra *comp.* another [*Beo* 752b]

emn *see* **efen.**

ende (**endas**) *m.* end; coast [*Beo* 224a, 822b, 1254b, 1386b, 1734b, 2021a, 2342b, 2790a, 2823b, 2844b, 3046b, and 3063b] <*c.* 1,700>

For **-ende**, *see* **norþ-**; **up-**; **woruld-**.

ende-byrd ‡ *f.* order; arrangement [*Met11* 21a, *Met13* 4b, and *Met20* 12a] <3>

ġe·ende-byrdan, ġe·ende-byrdian, ġe·ende-byrdnian *I+II* put in order; arrange <*c.* 40>

ende-dæġ {†} *m.* end-day; final day; death-day [*Dan* 678b; *Beo* 637b and 3035b; *Fates* 79a; *LPrI* 112a; *Instructions* 42a; also 39 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

ende-dēaþ ‡ *m.* final death [*ChristC* 1652b] <1>

ende-dōĝor † *n.* end-day; last day; death-day [*Beo* 2896a; *GuthB* 933b, 1152a, 1167b, 1201a, and 1285b] <6>

ende-lāf ‡ *f.* last remnant [*Beo* 2813a] <1>

ende-lēan (‡) *n.* last reward; final pay-back [*Dan* 187a; *Beo* 1692b] <2>

ende-līf ‡ *n.* life's end; death [*El* 585a] <1>

ende-mes, ende-mest *adv.* equally; uniformly; together <*c.* 100>

ende-rīm ‡ *m.* finite number (of days) [*XSt* 12b] <1>

ende-sæta ‡ (**-n**) *m.* frontier guard; border guard [*Beo* 241a] <1>

ende-stæf (†) *m.* end; conclusion [*Beo* 1753a; *Jul* 610b; *And* 135b; *XSt* 539a; *Fort* 11a; *PPs72:3* 1b; also 5 times in prose and glosses] <11>

endian *II* come to an end; end [*Beo* 2311b] <*c.* 60>

end-leofan *num.* eleven <*c.* 160>

enġe *adj.* narrow; confined [*Beo* 1410a] <16>

enġel (**enġlas**) *m.* angel <*c.* 2,250>
For **-enġel**, *see* **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **up-**.

enġel-cund ‡ *adj.* angelic [*GuthA* 101a] <1>

enġel-cynn (†) *n.* angel-kind [*GenB* 246b; *El* 732b; *And* 717b; *XSt* 365a; also once in prose, in the Laws] <5>

enġu (‡) (**enġe**) *f.* narrowness; confinement [*GenA* 1435a; *Ridd3* 5a and 12a] <3>

ent (**-as**) *m.* giant; gigantic [*Beo* 1679a, 2717b, and 2774a; *MaxII* 2a; *El* 31a; *And* 1235a; *Wan* 87a; *Ruin* 2b] <*c.* 55>

entisċ ‡ *adj.* giant; made by giants [*Beo* 2979a] <1>

eodor (†) (**-as**) *m.* protection; barrier; protector [*GenA* 2447a and 2489a; *Beo* 428a, 663a, 1037a, 1044a; *MaxI* 89a; *Jul* 113a; *Wan* 77b; also once in prose, in a law-code] <11>

eodor-wīr ‡ *m.* fence-wire; enclosure-wire [*Ridd17* 2a] <1>

eofor (**-as**) *m.* boar [*Beo* 1112a and 1328a] <*c.* 35>

eofor-cumbol ‡ *m.* boar-banner; boar-image [*El* 76a and 259a] <2>

eofor-hēafod-seġn ‡ *m.n.* boar's head sign (?); boar's head banner (?) [*Beo* 2152b] <1>

eofor-līċ ‡ *n.* boar-figure [*Beo* 303a] <1>

eofor-sprēot {†} *m.* boar-spear [*Beo* 1437b; also 6 times in glosses and glossaries] <7>

eoful-sæc ‡ *n.* evil accusation; blasphemy [*El* 524a] <1> *or* **yfel-sæc**? [*El* 524a] <1>

eoh *m.* horse; steed; name of **Ĕ**-rune <15>

eolet ‡ *noun* watery way [*Beo* 224a] <1> CRUX.

eorcnan-stān, eorcna-stān, eorclan-stān {†} *m.* precious stone; pearl [*Beo* 1208a; *ChristC* 1195a; *El* 1024b; *Phoen* 603a; *Ruin* 36b; also 9 times in prose] <14>

ēored, ēorod *n.* troop of horsemen <*c.* 35>

ēored-cyst, ēorod-cyst † *f.* chosen band; picked troop [*El* 36a; *Phoen* 325b; *Pan* 52a; *Brun* 21b] <4>

ēored-ġeatwe ‡ *f.pl.* war-equipment [*Beo* 2866a] <1>

ēored-hēap ‡ *m.* band; troop [*JDayII* 113b] <1>

ēored-mæċġ ‡ *m.* horseman [*Ridd22* 3b] <1>

ēored-þrēat ‡ *m.* band of horsemen [*Ridd3* 49a] <1>

eorl {†} (**-as**) *m.* warrior; noble; jarl; earl [*Beo* 6a*, 248a, 357b, 369a, 431b, 573a, 627b, 689a, 761b, 769a, 791a, 795a, 982b, 1035a, 1050b, 1228a, 1235a, 1238a, 1281a, 1312a, 1328b, 1420a, 1512b, 1649a, 1676a, 1702b, 1757a, 1866a, 1891a, 1967b, 2064a, 2142a, 2190a, 2248a, 2338b, 2695b,

2816a, 2891a, 2908a, 2951a, 3015b, 3063a, 3077a, and 3166a; etc.; mostly in poetry with sense 'warrior'] <*c.* 900>

eorl-ġe·byrd ‡ *f.n.* noble birth; nobility [*Met9* 26b and *Met10* 27b] <2>

eorl-ġe·strēon (‡) *n.* noble treasure; warrior-riches [*Beo* 2244b; *Husb* 46b] <2>

eorl-ġe·wǣde ‡ *n.* warrior-clothing; warrior's garb; armour [*Beo* 1442a] <1>

eorl·līċ (‡) *adj.* manly; heroic [*Beo* 637a; also once in gloss, glossing *heroicis*] <2>

eorl-mæġen ‡ *n.* noble force [*El* 980a] <1>

eorl·sċipe † *m.* nobility; heroism [*Beo* 1727a, 2133a, 2535a, 2622a, 3007a, and 3173a; *Wid* 37b, 40b, and 141a; *MSol* 11b] <10>

eorl-werod ‡ *n.* warrior-band; host of warriors [*Beo* 2893b] <1>

eormen- *first element in compounds, denoting enormous size.*

eormen-cynn (‡) *n.* immense race; mighty race; humankind [*Beo* 1957a; *Fort* 96b] <2>

eormen-grund ‡ *m.* spacious earth [*Beo* 859a] <1>

eormen-lāf ‡ *f.* immense legacy; mighty heritage [*Beo* 2234a] <1>

eormen-strȳnd ‡ *f.* mighty race; immense generation [*MSol* 331a] <1>

eormen-þēod, yrmen-þēod ‡ *f.* immense race; mighty people [*Men* 139b] <1>

eornost (**-a**) *f.* earnestness; zeal <*c.* 40>

eorþe (**eorþan**) *f.* earth; the earth [*Beo* 92b, 248a, 266b, 752a, 802a, 1532a, 1730a, 1822a, 2007a, 2415a, 2727a, 2822b, 2834b, 2855a, 3049b, 3099b, 3138a, and 3166b, *etc.*] <*c.* 5,200>

eorþ-ærn (†) *n.* earth-house; grave; tomb [*Descent* 3b, 12a, and 19a; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 16*; also in a single gloss, glossing *apogium* (*hypogeum* 'underground chamber')] <5>

eorþ-būend, eorþ-būgiend (†) *pres. ptc.* earth-dweller; inhabitant of the earth; human being [*GenA* 1000a, 1636a, 1648a, 1685a, 1754a, 1759a, 221b, 2618a; *Ex* 84a; *Dan* 564b; *ChristA* 422a; *ChristC* 1278a and 1323b; *ChristB* 719a; *Rid29* 8b; *JDayII* 130b*; *Met10* 25b and 36b, *Met12* 18b, *Met19* 13b, *Met26* 94a, and *Met29* 71b; *PPs65:1* 1a, *PPs65:7* 2a, *PPs66:4* 4a, *PPs82:14* 2a, *PPs93:10* 2a, *PPs95:4* 3b, *PPs100:6* 1b, *PPs101:13* 2a, *PPs118:4* 2a, *PPs118:130* 3b, and *PPs134:5* 3b; *Finn* 32b; *XSt* 1b*; *Pr* 28b and 52b; *Creed* 21a; *Instr* 220a; *Seasons* 136b*; also 9 times in prose, and once in a gloss, glossing *terrigena*] <*c.* 50>

eorþ-burh, eorþ-byriġ *f.* earth-stronghold; city of the earth [*ChristA* 7a; also 21 times in prose, mostly in charter-bounds, in sense 'earth-work'] <22>

eorþ-cund *adj.* earthly; worldly; mortal; terrestrial [*GenA* 1627a; also 5 times in prose] <6>

eorþ-cyning (†) *m.* earthly king; worldly king; temporal king [*Ex* 392b; *Dan* 305a (*Az* 26a); *Beo* 1155b; *El* 1173b; *PPs75:9* 3a, *PPs88:25* 2a, and *PPs148:1* 1a; *Met9* 47a; also 9 times in prose] <18>

eorþ-cynn (‡) *n.* earth-kind; human race [*Ex* 370a; also once as a gloss, glossing *terrigena*] <2>

eorþ-draca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* earth-dragon [*Beo* 2712a and 2825a] <2>

eorþ-fæt ‡ *n.* earth-vessel; human body [*SoulI* 8a (*SoulII* 8a)] <2>

eorþ-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* earthly creature; earthly creation [*Met20* 193a] <1>

eorþ-græf ‡ *n.* earth-grave; earth-hole; hole in the ground [*Ridd58* 9b] <1>

eorþ-grāp ‡ *f.* earth-grip; earth's grasp [*Ruin* 6b] <1>

eorþ-hūs {†} *n.* earth-house; grave [*Grave* 15a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

eorþ-mæġen ‡ *n.* earthly power; power of the earth [*Rim* 69a] <1>

eorþ-reċed ‡ *m.n.* earth-hall; earth-dwelling [*Beo* 2719a] <1>

eorþ-rīċe (†) *n.* earth-kingdom; the kingdom of the earth; the earthly realm [*GenB* 419b, 454b, and 548a; *MCharm1* 37a; *PPs102:18* 3a; *Instr* 121a; also 3 times in prose] <9>

eorþ-sċræf {†} *n.* earth-scraping; earth-cave; cave; chasm; grave [*GenA* 2597a; *Beo* 3046a; *And* 780a, 803a, and 1588a; *Wan* 84a; *Wife* 28b and 36a; *SoulI* 118b (*SoulII* 113b); *PPs62:9* 3a, *PPs67:7* 4b; also 13 times in prose] <25>

eorþ-sele † *m.* earth-hall; earth-dwelling [*Beo* 2232a*, 2515a, and 2410a; *Wife* 29a] <4>

eorþ-stede ‡ *m.* earth-place; earth [*PPs73:6* 2a] <1>

eorþ-tuddor, eorþ-tūdor ‡ *n.* earthly offspring; the human race [*PPs117:22* 3a] <1>

eorþ-wæstm {†} *m.* earthly produce; fruit of the soil [*PPs103:12* 2a; *Met 8* 6b; also 23 times in prose, and once as an apparently misplaced or misconstrued gloss, glossing *usus*, where *fructus* might be expected] <26>

eorþ-waru, eorþ-ware, eorþ-wara {†} *f.* earth-dweller; inhabitant of the earth; human [*ChristA* 382a; *GuthA* 697b; *Christ B* 697a and 723a; *And* 568a; *Men* 62a; *PPs81:7* 3b, *PPs98:1* 4a; *PPs144:13* 3b; *Met4* 57a, *Met13* 60b, and *Met17* 1a; *LPr1* 95a] <*c.* 60>

eorþ-weall {†} *m.* earth-wall; rampart; wall [*Beo* 2957a and 3090a; also 3 times in prose *Bede*] <5>

eorþ-weard (**-as**) ‡ *m.* earth-region [*Beo* 2334a] <1>

eorþ-weġ † *m.* earth-path; earth-region; the earth [*El* 735a and 1014a; *Dream* 120a; *Phoen* 178a; *PPs71:11* 2a, *PPs73:7* 4a, *PPs91:8* 2a (*MPs91:8* 2a), *PPs112:5* 5a, and *PPs118:87* 2a] <10>

eorþ-wela (†) (**-n**) *m.* earthly-wealth; earthly plenty; the abundance of the soil; the bounty of the earth [*GenA* 1878a; *GuthA* 62a and 319a; *ChristB* 611a; *Az* 84b and 97b; *Gifts* 88a; *SolSat* 344a; *Sea* 67a; also 7 times in prose] <16>

eosol (**-as**) *m.* ass; donkey [*GenA* 2867b; also 19 times in prose] <*c.* 20>

eoten (‡) (**-as**) *m.* giant; ogre; monster [*Beo* 112a, 421a, 761a, and 883b; also twice in glosses, glossing *gigas*; *gigant*] <6>

eotenisċ ‡ *adj.* gigantic; made by giants [*Beo* 1558a, 2616a, and 2979a] <3>

eoten-weard ‡ *f.* giant-guard; guard against giants [*Beo* 668b] <1>

For **·eow**, *see* **weorc·**; **lār·**; **lātt·**; **þēod-lār·**.

·ēow(i)an, ·ȳw(i)an, *see* **æt-**; **oþ·**.

ēowde, ēowd *n.f.* flock of sheep <*c.* 125>

erian *I* plough; till (the soil) <*c.* 55>

erinaces ‡ *noun pl.* (Latin) hedgehogs (apparently confused with biblical rock-badgers or rabbits) [*PPs103:17* 4a] <1>

eruca, eruce ‡ *noun* (Latin) cabbage? colewort? (confused with caterpillar) [*PPs77:46* 1a] <1>

esne (**esnas**) *m.* servant; man <*c.* 225>

ēst (**-e**) *f.* grace; favour; good will [*Beo* 958b, 1194a, 2149a, 2157b, 2165b, 2378a, and 3075a] <*c.* 120>

ēst-ēadiġ ‡ *adj.* graciously blessed; luxurious [*Sea* 56a*] <1>

ēste *adj.* gracious; kind [*Beo* 945] <5>

ēstiġ *adj.* gracious; kindly <9>

etan (**æt, æton, eten**) *5* eat; devour; corrode [*Beo* 444a and 440a] <*c.* 1200>

·etan, *see* **efen-**; **þurh·**; **under-**.

ēþel (**ēþlas**) *m.* native land; homeland; inherited estate; ancestral throne; name of **Ē**-rune [*Beo* 520b**, 913a**, 1702a**, and 1960a] <*c.* 350>

ēþel-boda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* native preacher [*GuthB* 1003a] <1>

ēþel-cyning ‡ *m.* homeland-king [*ChristC* 996a] <1>

ēþel-drēam ‡ *m.* homeland-joy [*GenA* 1607b] <1>

ēþel-eard ‡ *m.* inherited dwelling-place [*GenA* 1945b] <1>

ēþel-fæsten ‡ *n.* homeland fastness [*Ridd73* 25b] <1>

ēþel-land † *n.* homeland; native country [*GenA* 1379b and 1968a; *Dan* 39b; *GuthA* 656b; *Phoen* 279a] <5>

ēþel·lēas (‡) *adj.* lacking a homeland; homeless [*Ex* 139a and 534b; *And* 74a] <3>

ēþel-mearc ‡ *f.* homeland-march; homeland-boundary [*GenA* 1768b, 1874b, and 2209b] <3>

ēþel-rīċe † *n.* homeland; native country [*ChristC* 1461a; *And* 120a and 432b; *MSol* 106b; *Exhort* 75b] <5>

ēþel-riht † *n.* right to a homeland; privileges of a hereditary estate; ancestral domain [*Ex* 211b; *Beo* 2198a; *GuthA* 216b] <3>

ēþel-setl ‡ *n.* homeland-estate [*GenA* 1896a and 1927b] <2>

ēþel-stæf ‡ *m.* homeland-staff; homeland-sustainer [*GenA* 1118a*, and 2225a*] <2>

ēþel-staþol ‡ *m.* established home [*GenA* 94a] <1>

ēþel-stōl † *m.* ancestral throne; seat of power; primary domain [*GenA* 1129b, 1485a, 1514b, and 1748a; *Beo* 2371b; *Wid* 122a; *ChristA* 52a; *ChristB* 516b; *Ridd3* 7b; *Met9* 11a] <10>

ēþel-stōw ‡ *f.* ancestral dwelling-place [*GenA* 1052b and 2725a] <1>

ēþel-þrymm ‡ *m.* national glory [*GenA* 1634b] <1>

ēþel-turf (†) *f.* native soil; ancestral country [*GenA* 224b, 1735a, 1774a, 2678a, 2708b, and 2734a; *Beo* 410a; *Phoen* 321b; *DEdg* 6a; also twice in prose, in *Bede*] <11>

ēþel-weard † *m.* guardian of the homeland; defender of the realm; king [*Dan* 55b; *Beo* 616b, 1702a (*with* ***ēþel****-rune*), and 2210a*; *Jud* 320a; *Met1* 24b] <6>

ēþel-wynn ‡ *f.* homeland-joy [*Beo* 2493a and 2885a] <2>

∞∞∞∞∞

F

fācen (-) *n.* trick; deceit <*c.* 350>

fācen-dǣd ‡ *f.* wicked deed [*PPs118* 53.2b] <1>

fācen-searu † *n.* wicked treachery; vile trickery [*El* 721a*; *Vain* 27b; *PPs51:1* 3b] <2>

fācen-stafas ‡ *m.pl.* wicked acts; acts of wickedness [*Beo* 1018b] <1>

fācen-tācen ‡ *n.* evil-symbol; sign of guilt [*ChristC* 1565a] <1>

fācen-ġe·swipere ‡ *m.* cunning deceit; deceitful advice [*PPs82:3* 1b] <1> OR NOT A COMPOUND.

fæc (**facu**) *n.* interval of time [*Beo* 2240a] <*c.* 275>

fǣcne, **fācne** *adj.*, deceitful; treacherous; fraudulent <*c.* 100> CHECK.

fǣcne, **fācne** *adv.*, deceitfully; treacherously; fraudulently; exceedingly <16> CHECK.

For **-fǣcne**, *see* **fela-**.

fæder (-) *m.* father [*Beo* 21b, 55b, 188a, 262a, 316b, 459b, 1355a, 1479b, 1609b, 1950b, 2048a, 2059b, 2429b*, 2608b, and 2928b] <*c.* 4,100>

For **-fæder**, *see* **ār-**; **eald-**; **god-**; **hēah-**, **hēh-**; **sōþ-**; **wuldor-**.

fæder-æþelu (‡) *n.pl.* paternal rank; paternal excellence [*Ex* 361b; *Beo* 911a] <2>

fæder-ġeard (‡) *m.* ancestral land; native land; fatherland [*GenA* 1053a; *MSol* 238b] <2>.

fædera (-n) *m.* uncle; father's brother <*c.* 40>

fæderen- *prefix* paternal.

For **-fæderan**, *see* **suhter-**, **suhtor-**.

For **-ġe·fæderan**, *see* **suhter-**.

fæderen-brōþor ‡ *m.* brother from the same father [*PPs68* 8.3b] <1>

fæderen-cynn (†) *n.* paternal line; race of forefathers [*Ex* 560b; *ChristA* 248a; also once in prose, in *ASCB* (783/4)] <3>

fæderen-mǣġ *m.* paternal relative; kinsman on the father's side [*Beo* 1263a] <6>

ġe·fǣġ ‡ *adj.* dear (?); pleasing (?); acceptable (?); satisfactory (?) [*Beo* 915a] <1>

fǣġe *adj.* doomed; fated to die [*Beo* 846a, 1241a, 1527a, 1568a, 1755a, 2077a, 2141b, 2975b, and 3025a] <*c.* 50>

For **-fǣġe**, *see* **dēaþ-**; **sleġe-**.

fæġen, **faġen** *adj.* glad; willing [*Beo* 1633a] <28>

For **-fæġen**, *see* **wil-**.

fǣġer *adj.* fair; lovely; beautiful; fitting [*Beo* 522a, 773a, 866b, and 1137a] <*c.* 450>

fæġer-wyrde ‡ *adj.* speaking with fair words; conciliatory [*Precepts* 12a] <1>

fǣġ(e)re *adv.* fairly; beautifully; fittingly [*Beo* 1014b, 1788b, 1985a, and 2989b] <*c.* 175>

fæġnian, **faġnian** *II* rejoice; be glad <*c.* 250>

fæġrian *II* become fair; become beautiful <4>

fǣhþ, **fǣhþu** (**fǣhþa**) *f.* feud; enmity; hostility; violence [*Beo* 109a, 137a, 153a, 459b, 470a, 595b, 879a, 1207a, 1333b, 1340b, 1380a, 1537b, 2403b, 2465b, 2480a, 2489a, 2513b, 2618b, 2689b, 2948b, 2999a, and 3061b] <*c.* 60>

For **-fǣhþ**, **-fǣhþu**, *see* **mān-**; **wæl-**.

fǣle *adj.* good; faithful <*c.* 40>

fǣle ‡ *adv.* well; faithfully; constantly [*PPs84:1* 2a and *PPs90:4* 2b] <2>

fǣlsian (‡) *II* cleanse; purify [*Beo* 432b, 825a, 2352b, 1176b, and 1620b; also once in a gloss, glossing *lustrans*] <6>

ġe·fǣlsian (†) *II* cleanse; purify <4>

fǣman *I* foam <10>

fǣmne *f.* unmarried woman; virgin [*Beo* 2034a and 2059a] <*c.* 550>

fær (**faru**) *n.* expedition; vessel; vehicle; ark; † ship [in sense 'ark'; 'vessel': *GenA* 1307a, 1323b, 1394b, and 1544a; *Beo* 33b; in

the other sense, around 65 times in prose] <*c.* 70>

ġe·fær {†} *n.* journey [*El* 68a; *Phoen* 426a; also 7 times in prose and glosses, in the sense 'departure'] <9>

fær *m.* danger; sudden attack; peril [*Beo* 1068b, 2009a*, and 2230b*] <24>

fær-blǣd ‡ *m.* sudden blast [*Jul* 649b] <1>

fær-bræġd ‡ *m.* sudden deceit; sudden treachery [*MCharm2* 43b*] <1>

fær-bryne ‡ *m.* terrible burning [*Ex* 72a] <1>

fær-clam ‡ *m.f.* sudden grip [*Ex* 119a*] <1>.

fær-cyle ‡ *m.* terrible cold [*GenA* 43b] <1>

fær-dryre ‡ *m.* sudden fall [*Gifts* 48b] <1>

fær-gripe ‡ *m.* sudden grip; sudden attack [*Beo* 738a and 1516a] <1>

fær-gryre (‡) *m.* sudden terror; sudden horror [*Dan* 462a; *Beo* 174a] <2>

fær-haĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sudden onset; sudden attack; hedge of dangers [*GuthB* 960a] <1>

fær-nīþ ‡ *m.* sudden hostility; sudden attack [*Beo* 476a] <1>

fær-sċeaþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sudden attacker [*Mald* 142a] <1>

fær-sċyte (‡) *m.* sudden dart; udden shot [*GuthA* 186a; *ChristB* 766b*] <2>

fær-searu ‡ *n.* sudden stratagem; dangerous snare [*ChristB* 770a] <1>

fær-slide ‡ *m.* sudden fall; unexpected slip [*PPs114* 8] <1>

fær-spell † *n.* sudden news; terrible tidings [*Ex* 135b; *Jul* 267b and 277a; *GuthB* 1050b; *And* 1086a; *Jud* 244b] <6>

fær-stiċe ‡ *m.* sudden stitch; unexpected pain [*MCharm4* 8] <1>

fær-wundor ‡ *n.* sudden wonder [*Ex* 279b] <1>

færan *I* scare; frighten; terrify <5>
For **-a·færed**, *see* **forht-**.

færeld, færelgt (**-u**) *n.* journey <*c.* 160>

færinga, færunga *adv.* suddenly [*Beo* 1414a and 1988a] <*c.* 200>

fæsl ‡ *m.n.* offspring; issue; progeny (?) [*GenA* 1310b, 1330a, and 1359a] <3>

fæst *adj.* firm; secure [*Beo* 137b, 303a, 636a, 722a, 998b, 1007b, 1096a, 1290a, 1364a, 1742b, 1878b, 1906a, 1918a, 2069a, 2086b, 2243b, 2718b, 2901b, 3045b, and 3072b] <*c.* 250>
For **-fæst, -fest**, *see* **ā-**; **ār-**; **bid-, biid-**; **blǣd-**; **dōm-**; **eard-**; **ġe·blǣd-**; **ġim-**; **ġin(n)-**; **gryre-**; **hām-**; **hēah-**; **heals-, hals-**; **hlēow-, hlēo-**; **hrōf-**; **hyġe-, hiġe-**; **līf-**; **liþe-, leoþu-**; **mæġen-**; **rǣd-**; **regol-**; **samod-**; **siġe-**; **siġor-**; **sōþ-**; **sōþ·~·nes**; **staþol-**; **stæþ-**; **stede-**; **þēaw-**; **þrym-**; **tīr-**; **trēow-, trio-**; **unsōþ-**; **unstaþol-**; **wǣr-**; **wīs-**; **wlitiġ-**; **wuldor-**; **wyn-**.

fæst-gangol ‡ *adj.* steady; firm; constant [*Gifts* 80a] <1>

fæst-hafolnes *f.* tight-fistedness; niggardliness <4>

fæst-hyġdiġ † *adj.* firm-minded; constant-hearted; steadfast [*GenA* 1347a; *MaxI* 101a; *Instr* 159b] <3>

fæst-rǣd *adj.* firmly resolved [*Beo* 610a] <16>

fæst-steall ‡ *adj.* standing firm [*PPs121:2* 1a] <1>

·fæst *suffix* firm in; secure in.

·fæstan, *see* **æt-**; **be·**; **ġe·siġe-**; **oþ-**.

fæste *adv.* firmly; securely [*Beo* 143a, 554a, 760a, 773b, 788b, 1295a, and 1864b] <*c.* 300>

fæsten (**-**) *n.* fastness; security; stronghold; prison [*Beo* 104, 2333, and 2950] <*c.* 150>
For **-fæsten**, *see* **burh-**; **ēþel-**; **laĝu-**; **sǣ-**; **þell-**; **weall-**; **wudu-**.

fæsten-ġeat (‡) *n.* stronghold-gate [*Jud* 162b; also once in a charter] <2>

fæsten-tīd *f.* time for fasting <8>

fæstnian *II* fasten; secure <*c.* 60>

fæstnung (**-a**) *f.* fastening; security; stengthening <32>

fæt ‡ (**-**) *n.* (metal) plate; (gold) ornament [*Beo* 716a* and 2256a] <2>

fæt-gold ‡ *n.* plated gold [*Beo* 1921a] <1>

fæt (**fatu**) *n.* vessel; container; vat [*Beo* 2761a] <*c.* 325>

For **-fæt** ('vessel'), *see* **bān-**; **drync-**; **eorþ-**; **gold-**; **hord-**; **hūsel-**; **lām-**; **lēoht-**; **līc-**; **lyft-**; **māþþum-**; **sealm-**; **sinc-**; **stān-**; **wǣg-**; **wundor-**.

For **-fæt** ('journey'), *see* **siþ-**.

fæt-henġest ‡ *m.* draught-horse [*Ridd22* 14a] <1>

fætan (†) *I* ornament or plate (with gold) [*Beo* 333b, 1093a, 1750a*, 2102a, 2246a, 2253b, 2282a, and 2701a; etc.; mainly in verse] <17>

fæted-hlēor ‡ *adj.* with plated cheek-decorations [*Beo* 1036a] <1>

fæted-sinc ‡ *n.* plated treasure [*And* 478a] <1>

fætels, fætel *m.* vessel; receptacle <*c.* 30>

fæþm {†} (**-as**) *m.* bosom; embrace; protection; grasp [*Beo* 185a, 188a, 781b, 1210a, 1393a, 2128a*, and 3049b; *etc.*] <*c.* 120>

For **-fæþm**, *see* **heoru-**; **laġu-**; **wæl-**.

fæþm-rīm ‡ *n.* fathom-measure [*Phoen* 29a] <1>

fæþman, fæþmian (†) *I II* embrace; surround; enfold [*Beo* 2652b and 3133a; *etc.*; mainly in verse] <10>

·fæþman, *see* **ofer·**; **sīd-**.

For **-fæþme**, *see* **sīd-**; **wīd-**.

fāgian *II* vary; change <9>

fāh[1], **fāg**[1] {†} stained; coloured; variegated; shining [*Beo* 305a, 447a, 586a, 716a, 725a, 927a, 934b, 1038a, 1286a, 1459b, 1594a, 1615a, 1631b, 2217a, 2701a, and 2974a; *etc.*] <*c.* 75>

For **-fāh**, **-fāg** ('stained'), *see* **bān-**; **blēo-**; **blōd-**; **brūn-**; **drēor-**; **gold-**; **gryre-**; **hasu-**; **rēad-**; **searu-**; **sinc-**; **stān-**; **swāt-**; **tiġel-**; **wæl-**; **wan-, won-**; **wyrm-**.

fāh[2], **fāg**[2] {†} guilty; sinful; hostile; in a state of feud [*Beo* 420a, 554a, 578a, 811b, 978a, 1001a, 1263b, 1463a, 2655a, and 2671a; *etc.*] <*c.* 40>

For **-fāh** ('hostile'), *see* **nearu-**.

fām *n.* foam <20>

fāmiġ *adj.* foamy <15>

fāmiġ-bord ‡ *adj.* with foamy sides [*Met26* 26b] <1>

fāmiġ-bōsma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* foamy-bosomed one (or *adj.*) [*Ex* 494a] <1>

fāmiġ-heals (‡) *adj.* foamy-necked [*Beo* 218a and 1909a; *And* 497a] <3>

fāmiġan *II* foam

fana, fane, fanu (**-n**) *m.* banner; flag <17>

For **-fana** ?, **-fanu** ?, **-fan**, *see* **gūþ-**.

fandian *II* test; try; search out; attempt; tamper with [*Beo* 2301b and 2454b] <*c.* 150>

fandung (**-a**) *f.* test; temptation; trial; investigation <*c.* 40>

For **-fara**, *see* **mere-**; **nȳd-**; **tīd-**.

faran (**fōr, fōron, faren**) *6* go; journey; proceed; fare; pass on [*Beo* 1805a*] <*c.* 2600>

ġe·faran (**fōr, fōron, faren**) *6* go; proceed; act [*Beo* 738b] <*c.* 275>

·faran, *see* **ġeond-**; **ofer·**; **oþ-**; **wiþ·**.

For **-farend**, *see* **sċip-**.

faroþ † (**faroþas**) *m.* beach; current; sea [*Beo* 28a, 580a, and 1916a; *And* 236b, 255a, and 1658a; *Res* 101a] <7>

For **-faroþ**; **-faruþ**, *see* **brim-**; **mere-**; **sǣ-**; **waroþ-**.

faroþ-henġest ‡ *m.* sea-stallion; ship [*El* 226b] <1>

faroþ-lācende (‡) *pres. ptc.* sea-faring [*And* 507b; *Whale* 5b, 20a, and 80b] <4>

faroþ-rīdende ‡ *pres. ptc.* ploughing through the sea [*And* 440a] <1>

faroþ-strǣt ‡ *f.* sea-path [*And* 311b and 898a] <2>

For **-faru**, *see* **ād-**; **æl-**; **earh-**, **earg-**, **æriġ-**; **gār-**; **haĝol-**, **hæġl-**; **mann-**, **mon-**; **nȳd-**, **nēd-**; **searu-**, **searo-**; **strēam-**; **wæġ-**; **wolcen-**; **ȳþ-**.

fēa (**-n**) *m.* joy; pleasure; enjoyment <2>

ġe·fēa (**-n**) *m.* joy; pleasure; enjoyment
[*Beo* 562b and 2740b] <*c.* 600>

ġe·feallan (**fēoll**, **fēollon**, **feallen**) *7* fall; fall on
[*Beo* 1755a, 2100b, and 2834b] <*c.* 275>

fēa *adj.* **fēawa**, few; a few <*c.* 400>

fēa *adj.* few; a few
[*Beo* 1081b, 1412a, 2246a*, 266ab, and 3061a]

fēa *adv.* little

fēa-lōg ‡ *adj.* (+ *gen.*) bereft of; lacking; destitute
[*GuthA* 246a] <1>

·feald *suff.* -fold

For **·feald**, *see* **ān·**; **seofon·**; **þrī·**.

fealdan (**fēold**, **fēoldon**, **fealden**) *7* fold <11>

For **-fealden**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

For **-feall**, **-fill**, *see* **wæl-**.

feallan (**fēoll**, **fēollon**, **feallen**) *7* fall
[*Beo* 772b, 1042b, 1070b, 2919a, and 2975a] <*c.* 850>

·feallan, *see* **of·**.

fealu *adj.* dark; fallow; pale; glossy; glinting
[*Beo* 865b, 916b, and 1950a] <*c.* 40>

For **-fealu**, *see* **æppel-**.

fealu-hilte ‡ *adj.* yellow-hilted; pale-hilted
[*Mald* 166b] <1>

fealwian *II* grow dark <6>

fearm ‡ (**-as**) *m.* freight; cargo
[*GenA* 1394a] <1>

fearn *n.* fern <30>

fēa-sċeaft † *adj.* destitute; wretched; poor
[*GenA* 2100a, 2176b, 2271b, 2481a, 2700a, 2822a, and 2837a; *Beo* 7a, 973a, 2285a, 2373a, and 2393a; *ChristA* 175a and 368a; *And* 181a, 367a, 1128a, and 1556a; *Res* 113a] <19>

fēa-sċeaftiġ ‡ *adj.* destitute; wretched; poor
[*Sea* 26a] <1>

feax *n.sg.* hair; *suff.* -haired
[*Beo* 1647a and 2967a] <*c.* 140>

For **-feax**, **-fex**, *see* **blanden-**, **blonden-**; **gamol-**, **gomol-**; **wan-**, **won-**; **wunden-**.

feax-hār ‡ *adj.* grey-haired
[*Ridd74* 1b] <1>

feċċan, **fetian** *II* fetch; bring
[*Beo* 1310b] <*c.* 75>

ġe·fetian *II* fetch; bring
[*Beo* 2190b] <*c.* 90>

·feċċan, *see* **æt·**.

fēdan *I* feed; nurture; bring up <*c.* 375>

fēfer *m.n.* fever <*c.* 110>

fēġan *I* join; fit together <10>

For **-fel(o)**, *see* **eall-**, **æl-**; **wæl-**.

fela *n.sg.* much (of); a great deal (of); *prefix* very; much
[*Beo* 36b, 164a, 311b, 408b, 530a, 586b*, 591a, 694b, 809b, 876b, 929a, 992b, 995b, 1028b, 1032a, 1060b, 1265b, 1385b, 1411b, 1425b, 1509b, 1525b, 153b, 1577b, 1783b, 1837b, 2003b, 2102b, 2231b, 2266a, 2349b, 2426a, 2511b, 2542b, 2620b, 2631b, 2738b, 2757b*, 2763b, 3025b, and 3029b] <*c.* 1600>

For **-fela**, *see* **eall-**; **efen-**, **emn-**.

fela-fǣcne ‡ *adj.* very treacherous
[*Max1* 147a] <1>

fela-frēcne ‡ *adj.* very bold; very brave
[*MRune* 5a] <1>

fela-friċġende ‡ *adj.* having learned many things; having been asked many times
[*Beo* 2106a] <1>

fela-ġe·ōmor ‡ *adj.* very sad
[*Beo* 2950a] <1>

fela-ġenge ‡ *adj.* much-traveled
[*OrW* 3a] <1>

fela-hrōr ‡ *adj.* very vigorous; still full of vigour
[*Beo* 27a] <1>

fela-lēof ‡ *adj.* much-loved; very dear
[*Wife* 26a] <1>

fela-mihtiġ † *adj.* very mighty; very powerful
[*MaxI* 75; *Az* 140b and 156a; *MCharm2* 36b] <4>

fela-mōdiġ ‡ *adj.* very brave
[*Beo* 1637a and 1888b] <2>

fela-synniġ ‡ *adj.* very sinful; very guilty; very evil
[*Beo* 1379a] <1>

fela-wlanc ‡ *adj.* very proud; very wanton
[*Ridd12* 7a] <1>

fēlan *I* feel; touch <10>

feld (**-as**) *m.* field; open country <*c.* 375>
For **-feld**, *see* **here-**; **wæl-**; **wudu-**.

feld-gangende (†) *pres. ptc.* travelling open country
[*SoulI* 81a (*SoulII* 76a); *MSol* 23a and 154a; also twice in prose] <6>

feld-hūs ‡ *n.* field-house; tent
[*Ex* 85b, 133a, and 223a] <3>

For **·fele**, *see* **æt·**.

fēle·lēas ‡ *adj.* lacking feeling
[*Fort* 40a] <1>

fell *adj.* cruel; fierce; fell

fell *n.* fell; skin
[*Beo* 2088b] <*c.* 90>

feng (**-as**) *m.* grip; grasp
[*Beo* 578a and 1764a] <24>
For **-feng**, *see* **an·**, **and·**; **inwit-**.

feng-nett ‡ *n.* catch-net; net
[*PPs140* 12.1b] <1>

For **·fenga**, **·fencġea**, **·fengea**, *see* **and·**, **ond·**.

fengel[1] ‡ (**fenglas**) *m.* lord; prince; king
[*Beo* 1400b, 1475a, 2156a, and 2345b] <4>

fenn (**-as**) *n.* fen; marsh
[*Beo* 104a and 1295b] <*c.* 120>

fen-friþu ‡ *f.* fen-refuge
[*Beo* 851a] <1>

fen-ġe·lād ‡ *n.* fen-tract; fenland tract
[*Beo* 1359a] <1>

fen-hliþ ‡ *n.* fen-slope
[*Beo* 820b] <1>

fen-hop ‡ *n.* fen-retreat
[*Beo* 764a] <1>

fen-ȳce, **-ūce** ‡ *f.* swamp-turtle; fen-frog
[*Ridd40* 71a; also twice in glosses] <3>

fēogan, **fēon** *I* hate <*c.* 200>

feoh (**-**) *n.* wealth; property; name of the **F**-rune
[*Beo* 156b*, 470b, and 1380b] <*c.* 750>
For **-feoh**, *see* **woruld-**.

feoh-ġe·steald ‡ *n.* property-possession
[*Jul* 685b*] <1>

feoh-ġe·strēon {†} *n.* property-treasure; riches; wealth
[*El* 910a; *Jul* 42b and 102a; *And* 301b; *MSol* 32b; also 11 times in prose] <16>

feoh-ġīfre ‡ *adj.* property-greedy; covetous; avaricious
[*Wand* 68b] <1>

feoh-ġītsere (‡) *m.* one who covets property; miser
[*Met8* 55b; also twice in prose, including once in the *Boethius*] <3>

feoh-gyft ‡ *f.* precious gift; treasure-giving
[*Beo* 21a, 1025b, and 1089a] <3>

feoh·lēas (‡) *adj.* not to be compensated for by payment
[*Beo* 2441a; also 3 times in prose, *ASC* A896 and BCD897] <4>

feoh-sċeatt ‡ *m.* cash-payment; money
[*Dan* 743a] <1>

feoht (**-**) *n.* fight; battle <14>
For **-feoht-**, *see* **ġe·-dæġ**; **ġe·scot-**.

ġe·feoht (**-**) *n.* fight; battle
[*Beo* 2048b and 2441a] <*c.* 700>

ġe·feoht-dæġ ‡ *m.* battle-day; day of fighting
[*PPs139* 7.3a] <1>

feohtan (**feaht**, **fuhton**, **fohten**) *3* fight; win; gain by fighting <*c.* 400>

ġe·feohtan (**feaht**, **fuhton**, **fohten**) *3* fight; win; gain by fighting <*c.* 350>
·feohtan, *see* **æt-**; **be·**, **bi·**; **ofer·**.
For **-feohtend**, **-feohtende**, *see* **wiþ-**; **wiþer-**.

ġe·feohtan (**feaht**, **fuhton**, **fohten**) *3* fight
[*Beo* 1083b] <*c.* 350>

feohte (**feohtan**) *f.* fight; battle
[*Beo* 457a*, 576ba, and 959] <10>

feohte-horn, **fyhte-horn** ‡ *m.* battle-horn
[*PPs74* 9.1b] <1>

fēol, **fīl**, **fēole** (**-a**) *f.* file
[*Beo* 1032a*] <14>

fēol-heard ‡ *adj.* file-hard; hardened by a file
[*Mald* 108b] <1>

fēolan (**fealh**, **fulgon**, **folgen**) *3* penetrate; work one's way into [*Beo* 1281b and 2225b*] <16>

·fēolan, *see* **æt-**; **be·**, **bi·**; **ġeond-**.

feoloĝan ‡ *verb* become discoloured ?; multiply? [*MCharm7* 10b] <1>

fēon, **fēagan** (**feaġ**, **fǣgon**, **feġen**) *5* rejoice <8>

ġe·fēon, **fēagan** (**feaġ**, **fǣgon**, **feġen**) *5* (+ *gen./dat.*) rejoice (in) [*Beo* 109a, 827b, 1014a, 1569b, 1624b, 1627b, and 2298b] <*c.* 450>

For **-ġe·fēonde**, *see* **ferhþ-**, **ferþ-**.

fēond (**-as**) *m.* enemy; foe; fiend <*c.* 2300>

For **-fēond**, **-find**, *see* **eald-**.

fēond·līċe ‡ *adv.* in a hostile fashion [*Jul* 118a] <1>

fēond-æt ‡ *m.* fiend-food; eating food sacrificed at pagan altars [*PPs105* 24.1a] <1>

fēond-grāp ‡ *f.* enemy-grip; enemy-grasp [*Beo* 636a] <1>

fēond-ġyld {†} *n.* fiend-idol; idol [*PPs105* 24.2b; also 6 times in prose, mainly in *GD*] <7>

fēond-rǣs ‡ *m.* hostile attack [*GenA* 900a] <1>

fēond-sċeaþa † (**-n**) *m.* enemy-ravager; ravaging enemy; dread foe [*Beo* 554a; *Jud* 104a; *Ridd14* 19a] <3>

fēond·sċipe *m.* hostility; enmity [*Beo* 2999b] <*c.* 40>

feorh (**fēoras**, **feorh**) *m.n.* spirit; life [*Beo* 73b, 439b, 578b, 796b, 851b, 933b, 1210b, 1152a, 1293a, 1306a, 1370b, 1433b, 1548b, 1843a, 1849b, 1942b, 2014b, 2040b, 2123b, 2141a, 2424a, 2655b, 2668a, 2706b, 2856b, 2981b, and 3013b] <*c.* 375>

For **-feorh**, **-ferg**, **-ferh**, **-fyrh**, *see* **ġeoĝuþ-**, **ġeĝuþ**; **wīde-**.

feorh-bana (†) (**-n**) *m.* life-slayer; killer; murderer [*GenA* 1020a and 2088a; *Beo* 2465a; *Whale* 41b; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *carnifex* and *interfector*] <7>

feorh-bealu † *n.* deadly attack; life-threatening enmity [*Beo* 156a, 2077a, 2250a*, and 2537a; *Ridd23* 5a] <5>

feorh-benn ‡ *f.* deadly wound; mortal wound [*Beo* 2740a] <1>

feorh-berend (‡) *pres. ptc.* life-bearer [*GenA* 1955a; *Ridd39* 6a] <2>

feorh-bold ‡ *n.* soul-dwelling; body [*Dream* 73a] <1>

feorh-bora ‡ *m.* life-bearer [*Ridd92* 2a] <1>

feorh-cwalu (‡) life-killing; mortal destruction; death; destruction [*Jul* 573a; *Whale* 77a; also once as a gloss, glossing *internecies*] <3>

feorh-cwealm (‡) *m.* life-killing; mortal destruction; death; destruction [*GenA* 1038a and 1103a; *GuthB* 915b] <3>

feorh-cynn (‡) *n.* human race [*Beo* 2266a; *MaxI* 14a] <2>

feorh-dæġ ‡ *m.* life-day; day of life [*GenA* 2360b] <1>

feorh-dolg ‡ *n.* vital wound; deadly wound [*ChristC* 1454a] <1>

feorh-ēacen ‡ *adj.* life-endowed [*GenA* 204a] <1>

feorh-ġe·beorg ‡ *n.* life-protection [*Ex* 369a] <1>

feorh-ġe·dāl (‡) *n.* life-parting; death [*GuthB* 1178a and 1200a; *And* 181b and 1427b] <4>

feorh-ġe·nīþla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deadly enemy; mortal foe [*Beo* 969a, 1540a, and 2933a] <3>

feorh-ġeong ‡ *adj.* life-young; young [*Phoen* 433a] <1>

feorh-gōma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deadly jaw (?) [*ChristC* 1548a] <1>

feorh-ġyfa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* life-giver [*ChristB* 556a; *GuthB* 1239a] <2>

feorh-ġyfu ‡ *f.* gift of life [*Rim* 6a] <1>

feorh-hord † *n.m.* life-hoard; life-treasure; spirit; soul [*WaldB* 22a; *GuthB* 1144b; *Phoen* 221a; *And* 1182a] <4>

feorh-hūs ‡ *n.* soul-house; body [*Mald* 297a] <1>

feorh-hyrde (‡) *m.* life-guardian; protector [*GlorI* 8a; also twice in prose, in *Bede*] <3>

feorh-lāst ‡ (**-as**) *m.* life-tracks; mortal traces [*Beo* 846b] <1>

feorh-lēan ‡ *n.* life-gift; life-reward [*Ex* 150a] <1>

feorh-legu (‡) *f.* life-span; laying down life; death [*Beo* 2800a; *El* 458a] <2>

feorh-līf ‡ *n.* life-living; life [*PPs142:2* 3b] <1>

feorh-loca ‡ (**-n**) m. life-enclosure; chest; breast [*GuthA* 653b] <1>

feorh-neru (†) *f.* life-saving; salvation; nourishment; sustenance [*Dan* 338b and 506b; *ChristC* 1596b; *El* 897a; *ChristB* 610a; *GuthB* 917b; *Pan* 72a; *PPs64* 10.2b; also 6 times in prose] <14>

feorh-rǣd ‡ *m.* soul-benefit [*And* 1654a] <1>

feorh-sēoc ‡ *adj.* fatally sick; mortally wounded [*Beo* 820a] <1>

feorh-sweng ‡ *m.* deadly blow; fatal blow [*Beo* 2489b] <1>

feorh-þearf ‡ *f.* mortal need; dire necessity [*PPs69* 1.3b; *PsFr69:1* 3b] <2>

feorh-weard ‡ *f.* life-guard; guard over life [*Beo* 305b*] <1> CRUX.

feorh-wund ‡ *f.* fatal wound; mortal wound [*Beo* 2385b] <1>

feorm (**-a**) *f.* sustenance; possession [*Beo* 451a and 2385a] <*c.* 110>
For **-feorm**, **-feorme** ?, *see* **or-**; **swīþ-**.

feormend[2] ‡ *pres. ptc.* burnisher; polisher; cleaner [*Beo* 2256b] <1>

feormend·lēas ‡ *adj.* without a burnisher; without a polisher; without a cleaner [*Beo* 2761b] <1>

feormian[1] *II* feed; take care of; entertain; feast <*c.* 40>

ġe·feormian[1] *II* consume; eat up [*Beo* 744b] <16>

feormian[2] *II* clean; burnish; polish; scour [*Beo* 2253a*] <16>
For **-feormung**, *see* **niht-** .

feorr *adj.* (**fierr**, **fierrest**) far [*Beo* 42b, 109b, 143a, 252b, 542a, 808b, 1221b, 1340a, 1361b, 1701b, 1805b, 1916b, 1921b, 1988b, and 2870a] <24>

feorr-būend, **-būende** (‡) *m.* far dwelling; distant dweller [*Beo* 254b; *MSol* 280b] <2>

feorr-cȳþþ ‡ *f.* distant lands; familiar folk living far away [*Beo* 1838b] <1>

feorr-land {†} *n.* far country; distant land [*Pan* 10b; also twice in prose] <3>

feorr-weġ (†) *m.* far away; remote path; (*pl.*) from a distance [*Beo* 37a; *GuthA* 257a; *And* 928a; *Fort* 27b; *PPs67:26* 5a and *PPs119:5* 2b; also once in biblical prose] <7>

feorran *I* remove [*Beo* 156a] <6> .

feorran *adv.* from afar [*Beo* 91b, 361b, 430b, 825b, 839b, 1174a, 1370a, 1819a, 2106b, 2317b, 2808b, 2889a, and 3113a] <*c.* 175>

feorran-cumen *past ptc. adj.* visitors from afar <12>

feorran-cund ‡ *adj.* from afar; from a distant land [*Beo* 1795a] <1>

fēorþa *ord. num.* fourth <*c.* 450>
For **-fēoung**, **-fīoung**, *see* **unriht-**.

fēower *num.* four [*Beo* 59a, 1027b, 1637b, and 2163b] <*c.* 1300>

fēower-fēte, **fēower-fōte** *adj.* four-footed <7>

fēower-tiġ *num.* forty <*c.* 600>

fēower-tȳne *num.* fourteen [*Beo* 1641b] <*c.* 160>

fēowung *f.* rejoicing <3>

fēran *I* go; journey; fare <*c.* 1800>
·**fēran**, *see* **ġeond-**; **of-**.
ġe·fēran *I* attain; go to; reach; bring about
[*Beo* 1221a, 1691a, 1855a, 2844b, and 3063b] <*c.* 110>
ġe·fēra (**-n**) *m.* companion; comrade <*c.* 450>
For **-ġe·fēra**, *see* **nȳd-**.
For **-fere**, *see* **æl-**.
fērend (**-**) *m.* traveler; sailor; messenger [*Jul* 60b; *Whale* 25a; also once in prose, in *Alexander*] <3>
For **-fērend**, **-fērende**, *see* **sċip-**; **weġ-**; **wīd-**.
ferht·liċ ‡ *adj.* honourable; just [*PPs95:10* 1a] <1>
ferhþ † (**-as**, **-**) *m.n.* spirit; life; heart; mind [*Beo* 754a, 948a, 1166b, 1718b, 1060a, 1633a, 2230a, and 3176a; *etc.* always in verse] <*c.* 80>
For **-ferhþ**, **-ferþ**, **-frihþ**, **-fyrhþ**, **-fyrþ**, *see* **collen-**; **drēoriġ-**; **forht-**; **frēoriġ-**; **gāl-**; **gamol-**; **glēaw-**; **sār-**; **sāriġ-**; **stearc-**; **sterced-**, **stærced-**; **stīþ-**; **sweorcend-**, **sweorcen-**; **swīþ-**, **swyþ**; **wēriġ-**; **wīde-**.
ferhþ-bana ‡ (**-n**) *m.* life-destroyer; murderer [*Ex* 399a] <1>
ferhþ-ċeariġ ‡ *adj.* anxious-hearted [*GenA* 2219b] <1>
ferhþ-cleofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* soul-coffer; receptacle of the soul; heart; mind [*PPs111:1* 2a] <1>
ferhþ-cofa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* soul-coffer; receptacle of the soul; heart; mind [*GenA* 2604a; *PPs108:17* 4b] <2>
ferhþ-frec ‡ *adj.* bold-hearted [*Beo* 1146a] <1>
ferhþ-friþende ‡ *adj.* life-sustaining [*Ridd38* 3a] <1>
ferhþ-ġe·dāl ‡ *n.* life-separation [*GenA* 1142a* (MS *frið gedal*)] <1>
ferhþ-ġe·fēonde (‡) *pres. ptc.* soul-rejoicing [*El* 174a and 990a; *And* 915a and 1584a] <4>
ferhþ-ġe·nīþla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deadly enemy; mortal foe [*Beo* 969a, 1540a, and 2933b] <1>
ferhþ-ġe·riht ‡ *n.* spirit-obligation [*Whale* 70a] <1>
ferhþ-ġe·witt ‡ *n.* spiritual awareness; spiritual understanding [*ChristC* 1183b] <1>
ferhþ-glēaw † *adj.* wise in spirit; discerning of heart [*El* 327a and 880a; *Jud* 41a; *JDI* 30a*] <4>
ferhþ-grimm (‡) *adj.* fierce-hearted; savage-minded; grim-spirited [*Jul* 141a; *Whale* 5a] <2>
ferhþ-loca † (**-n**) *m.* spirit-locker; body; thoughts; feelings [*Ex* 267a; *Jul* 79b and 234a; *And* 58a, 1570a, and 1671a; *Wan* 13a and 33a; *Met24* 5a; *LPrIII* 5a and 32b] <11>
ferhþ-lufe ‡ *f.* heart-love [*And* 83a] <1>
ferhþ-sefa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* mind-spirit; heart-spirit; soul-spirit [*El* 98a, 213a, 316a, 534b, 849a, 894b, and 1078a; *Order* 20a] <8>
ferhþ-weġ ‡ *m.* spirit-path [*Res* 72a] <1>
ferhþ-wēriġ (‡) *adj.* mind-weary; exhausted in spirit [*El* 560a; *ChristB* 830a; *GuthB* 1157a] <3>
ferian *I* carry; lead; bring; transport [*Beo* 333b, 361a, 378b, 1154b, 1158b, and 3113a] <*c.* 200>
ġe·ferian *I* carry [*Beo* 1638b, 3107a, and 3130b] <13>
·**ferian**, ·**ferġian**, ·**ferġean**, *see* **æt-**; **oþ-**; **wiþ·**.
feriend ‡ pres. ptc. bearer; bringer [*MSol* 80a] <1>
fēring † (**-a**) *f.* journey [*Wid* 131b; *Ridd73* 27a] <2>
fers, **uers** *m.n.* verse; line of poetry [*JDII* 11a; also around 150 times in prose] <*c.* 150>
For **-fēte**, **-fōte**, *see* **ān-**; **fēower-**, **fier-**.
fetel *m.* belt <3>

fetel-hilt ‡ *n.f.* linked hilt [*Beo* 1563a] <1>

feter *f.* fetters; bonds <*c.* 30>

feter-wrāsen ‡ *f.* tight bond [*And* 1107a] <1>

ġe·feterian † *II* fetter; bind [*Rid52* 4a; *GenA* 168a and 2903a; *Ex* 470a; *Pan* 60a; *MSol* 158a; *PPs65:5* 4a and *PPs145:7* 71a; *Men* 205a] <9>

fēþa (**-n**) *m.* foot-troop; band on foot [*Beo* 1327b, 1424b, 2497a, 2544b, and 2919a] <*c.* 55>

For **-fēþa**, *see* **gum-**; **here-**.

fēþe *n.* walking; pace; gait [*Beo* 970a] <16>

fēþe-cempa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* foot-champion; warrior on foot [*Beo* 1544a and 2853a] <2>

fēþe-gang ‡ *m.* foot-journey [*GenA* 2515b] <1>

fēþe-gāst ‡ travelling spirit [*Ex* 476a] <1>

fēþe-ġeorn ‡ *adj.* foot-eager; keen to go [*Ridd31* 9a] <1>

fēþe-ġyst (‡) *m.* foot-guest; foot-warrior [*Beo* 1976a; *El* 844b] <2>

fēþe-hwearf ‡ *m.* foot-troop; band on foot [*GuthA* 191b] <1>

fēþe-lāst (‡) (**-as**) *m.* foot-track; walking-trace; step; track [*Beo* 1632b; *Jud* 139a] <2>

fēþe·lēas *adj.* unable to walk; footless; crippled [*GenA* 908a; *Ridd77* 3a; also once in prose, in a saint's life] <3>

fēþe-mund ‡ *f.* walking-hand; paw [*Ridd15* 17b] <1>

fēþe-spēdiġ ‡ *adj.* swift-footed [*Gifts* 53a] <1>

fēþe-wīġ (‡) *n.* foot-battle; fighting on foot [*Beo* 2364a; *WaldB* 16a] <2>

feþer (**-a**) *f.* feather; wing <*c.* 90>

For **-feþer**, *see* **healsre-**; **hleow-**.

For **-feþera**, **-feþere**, *see* **dēawiġ-**; **haswiġ-**; **īsiġ-**; **salwiġ-**; **ūriġ-**.

feþer-ġearwe ‡ *f.* feather-fittings [*Beo* 3119a*] <1>

feþer-hama (†) (**-n**) *m.* feather-covering; plumage; wing [*GenB* 417a* and 670a; *Phoen* 280a; *MSol* 151a; also four times in prose] <8>

feþrian *II* furnish with feathers; provide with wings <1>

fīc-bēam *m.* fig-tree <*c.* 45>

fīf *num.* five [*Beo* 420b; *etc.*] <*c.* 1300>. *Or emend to* **fīfel**.

fīfel ‡ (**-**) *n.* giant; (sea-)monster [*WaldB* 10a] <1>

fīfel-cynn ‡ *n.* giant-kind; the kin of ogres [*Beo* 104b] <1>

fīfel-dor ‡ *n.* gate of giant-kind; gate of sea-monsters (or a place-name) [*Wid* 43a] <1>

fīfel-strēam ‡ *m.* stream of the sea-monsters; home of the water-monsters [*Met26* 26a] <1>

fīfel-wæġ ‡ *m.* monster-wave; wave of the sea-monsters; giant wave; mighty wave; ocean [*El* 237a] <1>

fīf-mæġen ‡ *n.pl.* fivefold powers [*MSol* 136a] <1>

fīf-niht ‡ *f.* five-night period [*Beo* 545a] <1>

fīfta *ord*, *num.* fifth <*c.* 250> .

fīf-tiġ *num.* fifty [*Beo* 2209a, 2733a, and 3042a] <*c.* 300>

fīf-tȳne *num.* fifteen [*Beo* 207a and 1582a] <*c.* 225>

findan (**fand**, **fundon**, **funden**) *3* find; invent <*c.* 1000>

·findan, *see* **on-**, **an-**.

fiŋġer (**fiŋgras**) *m.* finger [*Beo* 760b, 764b, 984a, and 984a] <*c.* 250>

For **-fiŋġer**, *see* **lǣw-**, **lēaw-**.

finol, **finule**, **finuġle** *m.* fennel <*c.* 90>

finta † (**-n**) *m.* tail; consequence [*Jul* 606a; *Phoen* 295a; *Vain* 32b] <3>

fīras † *m.pl.* people; mankind [*Ex* 396a; *CædN* 9a; *CædW-S* 9a; *Beo* 91a, 2001b, 2250b*, 2286a, and 2741b;

ChristA 35a and 242b; *ChristC* 1592b; *ChristB* 610b; *El* 897b, 1077a, and 1172a; *Jul* 218b, 240b, and 509b; *GuthB* 864a, 988a, and 1250b; *And* 24a, 160a, 291a, 409b, 590b, 920b, 961a, 980a, and 1286a; *Phoen* 3a, 396b, 492a, and 535b; *Pan* 10a; *Whale* 39b; *Ridd33* 12a and *Ridd67* 4a; *GenB* 408a; *Jud* 24b and 33b; *MaxI* 32b, 143a, and 192b; *MCharm1* 69b, 71b, and 75b; *MEp* 3b; *MRune* 1b and 83b; *MSol* 47b, 211a, 217b, 274b, and 477b; *Met4* 39b, *Met7* 11b, *Met8* 32a, and *Met19* 2b; *PPs134:3* 2b; *Fort* 63a; *OrW* 14b and 76b; *Seasons* 64b] <*c.* 70>

firen (**-a**) *f.* crime; sin [*Beo* 101a, 137a, 153a, 164a, 628a, 750b, 811a, 879a, 915b, 1744b, 1932a, 2441b, and 2480a] <*c.* 100>
For **-firen**, *see* **dēaþ-**; **hell-**.

firen-bealu ‡ *n.* sinful evil [*ChristC* 1275b] <1>

firen-cræft ‡ *m.* wickedness; vice [*Jul* 14a] <1>

firen-dæd † *f.* wicked deed; violent crime [*GenA* 2582a; *Dan* 344b; *Beo* 1001a and 1669a; *ChristC* 1000a, 1305a, and 1632a; *Jul* 59a; *KtPs* 44a; *PPs77:37* 2a; *Res* 26a] <12>

firen-earfoþ ‡ *n.* sin-affliction; sin-suffering [*GenB* 709a] <1>

firen-fremmend ‡ *pres. ptc.* evil-doing; sinner [*ChristC* 1117a] <1>

firen-ġeorn ‡ *adj.* sin-eager; inclined to sin [*ChristC* 1605b] <1>

firen-lust *m.* wicked lust; sinful pleasure [*ChristC* 1482a; *GuthA* 803b] <*c.* 50>

firen-synnig ‡ *adj.* evil-minded; sinful [*ChristC* 1378a] <1>

firen-þearf ‡ *f.* dire distress [*Beo* 14b] <1>

firen-weorc ‡ *n.* sinful deed; crime; sin [*ChristC* 1300a and 1398a] <2>

firen-wyrcend ‡ *m.* evil-doer; sinner [*PPs70* 3.3a and *PPs72* 2.1a] <2>

firen-wyrhta ‡ (**-n**) *m.* evil-doer; sinner [*PPs87* 4.2a and *PPs93* 3.1a; *MPs93* 3.1a] <3>

firenian *II* commit a crime; commit a sin <9>

fisċ (**-as**) *m.* fish <*c.* 350>
For **-fisċ**, **-fix**, *see* **ēa-**; **hran-**, **hron-**; **mere-**; **sǣ-**.

fisċ-nett *n.* fish-net; fishing net <2>

fiþere (**fiþeru**) *n.* wing; feather <*c.* 175>

fiþerian *II* furnish with feathers; provide with wings <1>

fiþer-sċēatas ‡ *m.pl.* four quarters [*MSol* 32a] <1>

fitt[1] (†) (**-a**) *f.* song; poem; fitt [*Fates* 98a; *Whale* 1a; *MetPr* 9a] <4>

fitt[2] ‡ *n.* fight; battle; contest [*GenA* 2072a] <1>

flacor (‡) *adj.* flying; fluttering; quivering [*ChristB* 676a; *GuthB* 1144a] <2>

flǣsċ *n.sg.* flesh [*Beo* 2424b] <*c.* 850>

flǣsċ-hama (†) (**-n**) *m.* flesh-covering; body [*GenA* 1386a; *Beo* 1568a; *ChristC* 1297a* and 1465a; *GuthA* 374a* and 586b; *Jul* 489a; *GuthB* 1031a; *And* 24a, 154a, 160a, and 1085a; *Sea* 94a; *MSol* 110a; *KtPs* 143a*; also once in prose, in *Blickling 10*] <16>

flǣsċ-hord ‡ *n.* flesh-hoard; body [*SBI* 103a (= *SBII* 97a)] <2>

flāh *adj.* deceitful; hostile <5>

flāh ‡ *noun* hostility (?); cruelty (?) [*Rim* 47b] <1>

flāh-māh ‡ *adj.* hostile-determined [*Rim* 62a] <1>

flān (**-a**) *f.* arrow; dart [*Beo* 2438b and 3119b] <*c.* 175>
For **-flān**, **-flā** ?, *see* **gūþ-**; **inwit-**.

flān-boġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* arrow from a bow [*Beo* 1433a and 1744a] <2>

flān-ġe·weorc ‡ *n.* arrow-work; flight of arrows [*ChristB* 676a] <1>

flān-hræd ‡ *adj.* arrow-swift [*Rim* 72b] <1>

flān-þracu (‡) *f.* arrow-storm; dart-attack [*Jul* 384a; *GuthB* 1144a] <2>

flēam (-as) *m.* escape; flight [*Beo* 1001b and 2889b] <*c.* 140>

flēan (**flōg**, **flōgon**, **flagen**) *6* flay <2>

fleax *n.* flax <17>

For **-flēde**, *see* **in-**.

flēoĝan (**flēag**, **fluĝon**, **flogen**) *2* fly [*Beo* 2273b] <*c.* 250>

·flēoĝan, *see* **oþ-**; **ymb·**.

For **-flēogend**, *see* **lyft-**.

flēoge (**fleogan**) *f.* fly (insect) <*c.* 45>

flēog-cynn ‡ *n.* flying species; flying insects; gnats and flies [*PPs104* 27.3a] <1>

flēog-nett (‡) *n.* fly-net; mosquito-net; curtain against flies [*Jud* 47a; also in two glosses, glossing *canopeum*/*conopeum*] <3>

flēon (**flēah**, **fluĝon**, **flogen**) *2* flee [*Beo* 755b, 764a, 820a, 1200b*, 1264b, and 2224b*] <*c.* 650>

flēot (-as) *m.* raft; vessel <2>

flēotan[1] (**flēat**, **fluton**, **floten**) *2* float; swim [*Beo* 542b and 1909a] <17>

flett (-) *n.* floor; raised platform; hall [*Beo* 1025a, 1036b, 1086b, 1540b, 1568b, 1647b, 1949b, 1976b, 2017b, 2034b, and 2054b] <28>

flett-ġe·steald ‡ *n.* household goods [*GenA* 1074b and 1611a] <2>

flett-pæþ ‡ *m.* hall-path; place in hall [*GenA* 2730b*] <1>

flett-rest ‡ *f.* hall-bed; bed in a hall [*Beo* 1241b] <1>

flett-sittend, **flett-sittende** (‡) *pres. ptc.pl.* one sitting in hall [*Beo* 1788a and 2022b; *Jud* 19a and 33a] <4>

flett-werod ‡ *n.* hall-troop; host in a hall [*Beo* 476b] <4>

fliht *m.* flight; flying [*Beo* 1765b] <*c.* 35>

flint (-as) *m.* flint <27>

flint-grǣġ ‡ *adj.* flint-grey [*Ridd3* 19a] <1>

flītan (**flāt**, **fliton**, **fliten**) *1* contend; contest; compete [*Beo* 507b and 916a] <*c.* 75>

·flītan, *see* **ofer·**.

ġe·flit (-u) *n.* contest; competition; altercation [*Beo* 865a] <*c.* 150>

For **-ġe·flit**, *see* **fyrn-**.

For **-ġe·flita**, *see* **fyrn-**.

flōcan (**flēoc**, **flēocon**, **flōcon**) *7* clap; applaud <2>

flōd (-as) *m.* flood; tide; sea [*Beo* 42a, 545b, 580a, 1361a, 1366a, 1422a, 1497b, 1516a, 1689b, 1764b, 1826b, 1888a, 1950a, 2808a, and 3133a] <*c.* 600>

For **-flōd**, *see* **brim-**; **drenċe-**; **ġeofon-**; **hēah-**; **laĝo-**, **laĝu-**; **mere-**; **sǣ-**; **wæter-**; **wyll-**, **will-**.

flōd-blāc, **? flōd-blæc** ‡ *adj.* flood-pale (?); flood-black (?) [*Ex* 498b] <1>

flōd-eġesa, **flōd-eġsa** ‡ (-n) *m.* flood-terror [*Ex* 447b] <1>

flōd-grǣġ ‡ *adj.* flood-grey [*MaxII* 31a] <1>

flōd-weard ‡ *f.* flood-guard [*Ex* 494b] <1>

flōd-weġ † *m.* flood-path; ocean [*Ex* 106a; *Sea* 52a; *Ridd36* 9a] <3>

flōd-wudu ‡ *m.* flood-wood; ship [*ChristB* 853a] <1>

flōd-wylm (‡) *m.* surging sea [*And* 516b; *Phoen* 64a* (MS *fold wyl mum*)] <1>

flōd-ȳþ ‡ *f.* flood-wave; wave of the sea [*Beo* 542a] <1>

For **-floĝa** (-n) *m.* flier, *see* **ān-**; **gūþ-**; **lyft-**; **ūht-**; **wīd-**.

For **-ġe·floġena**, *see* **wuldor-**.

flōr, **flōre** (-as) *m.* floor; depth; bottom [*Beo* 725a and 1316a] <*c.* 90>

For **-flōr** {1} **helle-**.

flot (†) *n.sg.* sea; water [*El* 226a; *And* 1698b; *Ridd78* 7a; *Brun* 35a; *Mald* 41a; also twice in prose] <7>

flot-here (‡) *m.* sea-army; naval force; pirate fleet [*Beo* 2915a; also in Ælfric's *Life of Edmund*] <2>

flot-mann {†} *m.* one who floats; sailor; pirate; Viking

[*GenA* 1475a; also 14 times in prose, mainly in Ælfric and glosses] <15>

flot-weġ ‡ *m.* sea-way; ocean [*Husb* 42a] <1>

flota (**-n**) *m.* floater; ship; sailor; boat [*Beo* 210b, 218a, 294b, and 301b] <*c.* 55>

For **-flota**, *see* **ēġ-**, **æġ-**; **hærn-**; **sæ-**; **sċip-**; **wæġ-**, **wēġ-**.

flōwan (**flēow**, **flēowon**, **flōwen**) *7* flow <*c.* 250>

·flōwan, *see* **ġeond-**; **under-**.

For **-flōwende**, *see* **huniġ-**.

flyġe *m. sg.* flight (of a bird) <4>

flyġe-pīl ‡ *m.* flying dart [*Vain* 27a] <1>

flyġe-rēow ‡ *adj.* fierce-flying; wild-flying; fierce in flight; wild in flight [*GuthA* 349b] <1>

flyht (**-as**) *m.* flight; flying.

flyht-hwæt ‡ *adj.* flight-brisk; swift in flying; strong to fly [*Phoen* 145a and 335a] <*c.* 35>

flȳma (**-n**) *m.* fugitive; refugee <*c.* 65>

For **-flȳma**, **-flēma**, *see* **here-**.

flȳman *I* rout; put to flight [*Beo* 846a and 1370a] <15>

ġe·flȳman *I* rout; put to flight <*c.* 125>

flȳs, **flēos** *n.* fleece <*c.* 35>

fnæd (**fnadu**) *n.* fringe; border <23>

fnæst *m.sg.* blast; breath <13>

foddor, **fōdor** *n.* fodder <28>

foddor--þegu, **fōdor-þegu** (‡) *f.* food-taking; taking fodder; taking sustenance [*Phoen* 248a; *And* 161b and 1101a] <3>

foddor-wela ‡ *m.* abundance of food [*Ridd32* 7a] <1>

ġe·fōg (**-**) *n.* joint; fitting <7>

For **-ġe·fōg**, *see* **stān-**.

folc (**-**) *n.* army; armed force; folk; people <*c.* 5000>

For **-folc**, *see* **bū-**; **dryht-**, **dryht-**; **here-**; **mæġen-**; **sīd-**; **siġe-**; **sūþ-**; **wīd-**.

folc-āgend, **folc-āgende** † *pres. ptc.* people-leader; lord; chief [*Beo* 3113b; *Jul* 186a; *Phoen* 5a] <3>

folc-bealu ‡ *n.* public torment [*Men* 125b] <1>

folc-bearn ‡ *n.* folk-child; tribe-member [*GenA* 1760a and 2196a] <2>

folc-cū ‡ *f.* folk-cow; cow of the people [*PPs67:27* 2b* <MS *folcum*>] <1>

folc-cūþ (†) *adj.* well-known; familiar [*Ex* 407b; *MetPref* 9b, *Met26* 9b; also once in prose *Bede* (in the sense 'public')] <4>

folc-cwēn ‡ *f.* folk-queen; queen of the nation [*Beo* 641a] <1>

folc-cyning (‡) *m.* folk-king; king of the nation [*GenA* 1974b, 2074b, and 2754a; *Beo* 2733b and 2873a] <5>

folc-dryht (‡) *f.* host of folk; multitude of people [*GenA* 1262a; *ChristC* 1066a] <2>

folc-eġesa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* people-terror; fear among the people [*PPs88* 34.2b] <1>

folc-frēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* folk-lord; leader of the people [*GenA* 1852a] <1>

folc-ġe·sīþ † *m.* folk-companion; leader of the people; chief [*GenA* 2134a; *Dan* 411a; *Met1* 70b] <3>

folc-ġe·stealla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* army-companion; comrade in arms [*GenB* 271a and 287a] <2>

folc-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* folk-treasure; possessions of a people [*GenA* 1981a] <1>

folc-ġe·tæl ‡ *n.* folk-tally; number of fighting-men [*Ex* 229a] <1>

folc-ġe·trum ‡ *n.* army; host [*GenA* 1987a and 2046b*] <2>

folc-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* conflict between nations or armies [*Met1* 10a] <1>

folc-land {†} *n.* folk-land; land not held by charter

[*Wife* 47a; also 7 times in prose, in laws and charters] <8>

folc-mæġen † *n.* folk-power; national might; tribe [*Ex* 347a; *Dan* 185a; *And* 1060a] <3>

folc-mæġþ ‡ *f.* folk-nation; tribe [*GenA* 1277a and 2215b] <2>

folc-mære ‡ *adj.* folk-famous; celebrated [*GenA* 1801b] <1>

folc-nȳd ‡ *f.* people's need [*PPs77* 16.4b] <1>

folc-rǣd (‡) *m.* folk-benefit; the good of the people [*Beo* 3006a; *And* 622a] <2>

folc-rǣden ‡ *f.* public policy [*Gifts*; and once in a gloss, glossing *lex*] <2>

folc-riht (‡) *n.* folk-right; proper authority; inheritance [*Beo* 2608a; *Ex* 22a; also as an adjective in legal prose, in *Alfred-Ine*, in the sense 'public law'] <25>

folc-sæl ‡ *n.* people-hall; large building [*Ridd1* 6b] <1>

folc-sċearu † *f.* folk-share; land for inheritance [*GenA* 1781a, 1872a, 2479b, 2681a, and 2830a; *Beo* 73a; *El* 402b and 967b; *And* 684b] <9>

folc-sċeaþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* people-enemy [*And* 1593a] <1>

folc·sċipe ‡ *m.* people; nation [*Ridd32* 10b] <1>

folc-stede † *m.* folk-stead; dwelling-place; battle-stead; battlefield [*GenA* 1933a, 2000a, and 2203b; *Beo* 76a and 1463a; *And* 20b and 179a; *Jud* 319a; *Ridd5* 11a; *Brun* 41b] <10>

folc-swēot ‡ *m.* multitude; host; army [*Ex* 578a] <1>

folc-talu ‡ *f.* folk-tally; genealogy; line of descendants [*Ex* 379b] <1>

folc-toĝa † (**-n**) *m.* folk-leader; chief [*GenA* 1961a; *Ex* 14a and 254a; *Dan* 108a, 527a, 655a, and 724a; *Beo* 839a; *Jul* 225a; *GuthB* 902a; *And* 8a and 1458a; *Jud* 47b and 194a; *MSol* 119a] <15>

folc-wer ‡ *m.* folk-man; man of the tribe [*GenA* 222a and 1846a] <2>

folc-wiġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* army-warrior [*Ridd14* 13b] <1>

folc-wita ‡ (**-n**) *m.* public counsellor [*Gifts* 77b] <1>

for **-ġe·folc** *see* **in-**.

folde {†} (**foldan**) *f.* earth; soil; surface of the earth [*Beo* 96b, 1137a, 1196a, 1361a, 1393a, and 2975a; *etc.*] <*c.* 200>

fold-ærn (‡) *n.* earth-dwelling; tomb; body [*ChristB* 730a; *GuthB* 1031b] <2>

fold-bold ‡ *n.* earth-building; building on earth [*Beo* 773a] <1>

fold-būend † *pres. ptc.* earth-dweller; human being [*Beo* 309b, 1355a, and 2274b; *ChristC* 867b and 1177a; *GuthA* 64a; *El* 1013b; *GuthB* 872a; *Ridd1* 13a; *Az* 24b; *CPEp* 2b; *Creed* 22b; *Met8* 4b and *Met17* 2a and 22b; *PPs64:10* 3a; *Res* 219b and 223b] <18>

fold-græf (‡) *n.* earth-cave; grave [*ChristC* 1025a; *El* 844a] <2>

fold-hrērende ‡ *pres. ptc.* earth-shaking; treading the ground [*Pan* 5b] <1>

fold-rest ‡ *f.* earth-rest; earthly rest; the grave [*ChristC* 1028b] <1>

fold-wæstm ‡ *m.* fruit of the earth [*Phoen* 654a] <1>

fold-wang † *m.* earthly plain; earth [*GenA* 1951a*; *ChristC* 974a; *GuthB* 1326a] <2>

fold-weġ † *m.* earth-way; earth-path [*GenA* 2050b, 2512a, and 2874a; *Beo* 866a and 1633b; *ChristC* 1529a; *El* 215a; *GuthB* 1250a; *And* 206b and 775b; *Pan* 51a] <11>

fold-wela ‡ (**-n**) *m.* earthly wealth [*Rim* 68a] <1>

folgere (**folgeras**) *m.* follower; retainer <40>

folgian *II* (+ *dat.*) follow; pursue [*Beo* 1102b and 2933a] <*c.* 275>

folgoþ (folgaþas) *m.* following; retinue; way of life <*c.* 55>

folm, folme, ?folma (-a) (†) *f.* hand [*GenA* 62a, 983a, 1010b, 1096a, 2172a, 2486a, 2814b, and 2907a; *Ex* 237b, 396b, and 407a; *Beo* 158b, 722b, 745a, 748a, 970b, 992a, and 1303a; *ChristC* 1124a, 1421b, and 1455b; *El* 1065b and 1075b; *And* 522b and 1133b; *Ridd20* 34a, *Ridd27* 15a, *Ridd31* 7a, *Ridd32* 5b, *Ridd39* 10a*, *Ridd40* 52a, *Ridd59* 18b, *Ridd61* 3a, *Ridd63* 6a*, and *Ridd73* 8b; *Fort* 18a and 38b; *Jud* 80a and 99b; *MSol* 169a; *PPs68:4* 5a, *PPs70:3* 3a, *PPs77:71* 2a, *PPs79:15* 1b, *PPs90:12* 1a, *PPs94:5* 2a, *PPs97:8* 2a, *PPs101:4* 2b, *PPs105:18* 2a, *PPs105:10* 3b, *PPs113:12* 3b, *PPs128:5* 1b, *PPs134:1* 3a, *PPs139:4* 2b, and *PPs149:6* 3b; *XSt* 712b; *Mald* 21a, 108a, and 150a; also around 12 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 70>

For **-folm**, *see* **beadu-**; **ġearu-**; **mān-**.

fōn (fēnġ, fēngon, fangen) *7* seize; take; grip; grasp [*Beo* 439a, 1542b, 1755b, 2989a] <*c.* 1200>

ġe·fōn (fēnġ, fēngon, fangen) *7* seize; grasp [*Beo* 740a, 1501b, 1537a, 1563a, 2215b, 2609b, and 3090b; *etc.*] <*c.* 200>

For **-a·fangen**, *see* **forht-**.

·fōn, *see* **an·**; **on·**; **be·**, **bi·**; **ofer·**; **þurh·**; **under-**; **wiþ·**; **ymb·**, **ymbe·**.

fōr {†} *f.* motion; travelling; trip; journey; path; way of life [*GenA* 1006b and 2861a; *Jul* 321b; *And* 191a and 216a; *Ridd11* 5a; *Ridd19* 8b; *Ridd40* 71b; *Ridd43* 10a; *PPs138:2* 2a; *Descent* 33b; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

For **-fōr**, *see* **sæ-**.

for *adv.* (**æt-**, **be-**, **on-**) forward; in front of; to the fore

for *prep.* (+ *dat.*) before; in the presence of; for; because of; on account of; in return for [*Beo* 2385a*]; (+ *acc.*) for; as; in place of <*c.* 9000>

for(e)· *prefix, sometimes intensifying or pejorative, but often denoting loss or destruction.*

for·bærnan *I* burn up (*trans.*) [*Beo* 2126a] <*c.* 400>

for·byrnan (bearn, burnon, bornen) *3* burn up (*intrans.*) [*Beo* 1616a and 1667a] <*c.* 90>

for·ġyfan (·ġeaf, ·ġēafon, ·ġiefen) *5* give; grant; forgive <*c.* 1600>

for·gyfennes, for·gyenes, for·ġyfnes (-a) *f.* gift; benefit <*c.* 450>

for·ġytan (·ġeat, ·ġēaton, ·ġieten) *5* forget [*Beo* 1751a] <*c.* 275>

for·hæfed·nes *f.* abstinence; self-restraint <*c.* 225>

for·hogdnes *f.sg.* contempt <5>

for·hwām, for·hwon, for·hwī *adv. conj.* why; wherefore; because <*c.* 550>

for·hylman *I* refuse to obey <1>

for·lācan † (for·lēolc, for·lēolcon, for·lacen) *7* mislead; lead astray; seduce [*GenB* 647a; *Beo* 903b; *And* 614a and 1364a] <4>

for·lætan *7* abandon; forsake <*c.* 3000>

foran *adv. prep.* in front; ahead; before; opposite; towards; against [*Beo* 984b, 1458b, and 2364b] <*c.* 150>

for·beran (bær, bæron, boren) *4* bear; carry; wear; bring [*Beo* 1877b] <*c.* 200>

for·berstan (bærst, burston, borsten) *3* burst [*Beo* 2680b] <17>

fore·mære, for-mære *adj.* very famous; eminent; illustrious [*Beo* 309a] <*c.* 40>

fore·mihtiġ *adj.* very powerful; extremely strong [*Beo* 969b] <9>

fore·spreca, for-spreca, for-speca (**-n**) *m.* spokesman; intercessor; mediator <30>

fore·bēacen {†} *n.* portent; token; sign [*JDayII* 97a; *PPs70:6* 1a, *PPs77:43* 2b, *PPs104:23* 3a, and *PPs134:9* 2a; also around 55 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

fore·cuman (**fore·cōm, fore·cōmon, fore·cumen**) *4* come before; anticipate <*c.* 130>

fore·gangan (**ġēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* go before; precede; go forth; proceed <18>

fore·genġa (**-n**) *m.* forerunner; precursor; harbinger; attendant <*c.* 60>

fore·glēaw *adj.* foresighted; prescient <15>

fore·mihtiġ *adj.* very powerful [*GenA* 1669a; *Dan* 666a; *Beo* 969b; *Phoen* 159a] <9>

fore·rynel (**-as**) *m.* forerunner; morning-star; precursor <13>

fore·scyttels (‡) *m.* cross-beam; bolt; bar [*ChristA* 312b; also once in prose] <2>

fore·secġan (**sægde**) *3* foretell; predict <*c.* 350>

fore·sēon (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* foresee; look forward; anticipate <24>

fore·snotor ‡ *adj.* very wise; extremely perceptive [*Beo* 3162a] <1>

fore·steall *m.* obstruction; hindrance <*c.* 50>

fore·tācen *n.* foretoken; portent <*c.* 70>

fore·tēon *II* foreordain; betoken; predestine <2>

fore·þanc *m.* forethought; earlier thoughts; preconceived idea; consideration of the future [*Beo* 1060a] <26>

fore·þancol *adj.* provident; foresighted <5>

fore·weall *m.* outer wall [*Ex* 297a; also three times in glosses, glossing *antemurale*, *propugnaculum*] <4>

fore·weard *adj.* forwards; towards the future; front; beginning of; earlier part <*c.* 150>

for·grindan (**grand, grundon, grunden**) *3* grind to pieces; crush; destroy [*Beo* 424a, 2335b, and 2677a] <10>

for·grīpan (**grāp, gripon, gripen**) *1* come to grips with; crush to death [*Beo* 2353a] <20>

for·ġyldan (**geald, guldon, golden**) *3* repay; pay for; requite; recompense [*Beo* 114b, 956a, 1054a, 1577a, 2305b, 1541b, 1584b, 2094b, 2968b, and 2843b] <*c.* 250>

for·ġȳman *I* neglect; be mindful of [*Beo* 1751a] <*c.* 60>

for·habban (**hæfde**) *III* have; hold; keep [*Beo* 1151a and 2609a] <*c.* 120>

for·healdan (**hēold, hēoldon, healden**) *7* forsake; rebel against [*Beo* 2381a] <29>

for·hyċġan *III* despise; scorn [*Beo* 435a] <*c.* 140>

for·lācan † (**leolc**, *def.*) *7* betray; mislead [*Beo* 903b; *And* 614a and 1364a; *GenB* 647a] <4>

for·lǣdan *I* lead to destruction [*Beo* 2039a] <24>

for·lǣtan (**for·lēt, for·lēton, for·lǣten**) *7* leave; give up; let; allow [*Beo* 792b, 970b, 2787b, and 3166a] <*c.* 3000>

·for·lǣtan, *see* **an·**.

for·lēosan (**lēas, luron, loren**) *2* lose; abandon [*Beo* 1470b, 2861b, and 2145b] <*c.* 400>

for·niman (**nam, nāmon, numen**) *4* take off; carry away; destroy [*Beo* 488b, 557b, 695b, 1080b, 1123b, 1205b, 1436b, 2119b, 2236b, 2249b, 2772b, and 2828b] <*c.* 225>

for·pyndan ‡ *I* remove; put away; annul; do away with [*ChristA* 97b] <1>

for·sċrīfan {†} (**sċrāf**, **sċrifon**, **sċrifen**) *1* proscribe; condemn; blunt by inscribing runes [*Beo* 106b; *MSol* 162b; *XSt* 33b; also 6 times in prose] <9>

for·sendan *I* send off; dispatch; put to death [*Beo* 904a] <7>

for·sīþian ‡ *II* perish; fail; die [*Beo* 1550a] <1>

for·sittan (**sæt**, **sǣton**, **seten**) *I-5* obstruct; fail; diminish [*Beo* 1767a] <*c.* 40>

for·standan (**stōd**, **stōdon**, **standen**) *6* withstand; prevent; hinder; defend [*Beo* 1056b, 1549b, and 2955b] <*c.* 90>

for·sweorcan (**swearc**, **swurcon**, **sworcen**) *3* grow dark; become dim [*Beo* 1767a] <19>

for·swāpan (‡) (**swēop**, **swēopon**, **swāpen**) *7* perish; fail; die [*Beo* 477a and 2814b*; *GenB* 391a] <3>

for·swelgan (**swealg**, **swulgon**, **swolgen**) *3* swallow; devour [*Beo* 1122b and 2080b] <*c.* 250>

for·swerian *II* (+ *dat.*) forswear; renounce; say a spell against [*Beo* 804b] <*c.* 35>

for·þringan (**þrang**, **þrungon**, **þrungen**) *3* deprive of; drive out; expel [*Beo* 1084b] <4>

for·þylman, **for·þylmian** {†} *I+II* wrap up; enclose; envelope; [*El* 766a; *Phoen* 284b; *Jud* 118a; also 5 times in prose, in sense 'confine'; 'choke'] <8>

for·weorpan (**wearp**, **wurpon**, **worpen**) *3* throw away; cast away [*Beo* 2872a] <*c.* 35>

for·weren, **for-woren** *past ptc.* feeble; decaying; decreipt <4>

for·wisnian *II* wither; shrivel; dry up <18>

for·wrecan (**wræc**, **wrǣcon**, **wrecen**) *5* drive away; drive to destruction [*Beo* 109b and 1919b] <6>

for·wrītan ‡ (**wrāt**, **writon**, **writen**) *1* carve through; cut through [*Beo* 2705a] <1>

For **-for·wyrht**, *see* **mān-**.

for·wyrnan *I* refuse [*Beo* 429a and 1142a] <*c.* 150>

·foran, *see* **æt·**; **be·**, **bi·**.

ford *m.* ford; water-way [*Beo* 568a; *Mald* 81a and 88a] <*c.* 225>

fore *prep.* *(+ dat.)* before; in the presence of; in front of; on account of; because of [*Beo* 457a*, 1064a, 1215b, and 2059b] <*c.* 1200>

fore *adv.* beforehand; formerly [*Beo* 136b]

For **-for·dǣdla**, *see* **mān-**.

forht {†} *adj.* frightened; afraid [*GenA* 1955a, 1969b, 2172b, and 2667a; *Ex* 259a; *Dan* 724b; *Beo* 754a, 2230a*, and 2967b; *ChristC* 892a, 924a, 1014a, 1129a, 1230a, and 1559b; *GuthA* 201b and 310a; *ChristB* 801b; *Jul* 258b and 328a; *Dream* 21a; *GuthB* 961b; *Phoen* 504a; *And* 98b, 448a, 457a, 1041a, 1085b, 1340a, 1500a, and 1609a; *Ridd43* 10b; *Wan* 68a; *PPs118:1* 3a, *PPs64:8* 3b, *PPs76:13* 3a, and *PPs89:12* 2b; *Creed* 56b; *JDayII* 10b and 161a; *ResA* 38a and 66a; *XSt* 76b*; *MCharm11* 9b; also around 80 times in prose] <*c.* 120>

For **-forht**, *see* **an·**; **un·**.

forht-a·fǣred ‡ *pptc.* terrified; sorely afraid (or perhaps not a compound) [*Phoen* 525a] <1>

forht-a·fonġen (‡) *pptc.* terrified; sorely afraid (or perhaps not a compound) [*ChristC* 1183a; *Jul* 320a] <2>

forht-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* afraid at heart [*And* 1549a and 1596a] <2>

forht·līċe {†} *adv.* timidly; fearfully [*ChristC* 1103a and 1319a; *Jud* 244a; *PPs103:8* 2a; also 5 times in prose] <9>

forht-mōd {†} *adj.* scared at heart; terrified [*Ridd15* 13a; also three times in prose, in works of Ælfric] <4>

forhtian *II* become frightened [*Ex* 453a; *Dream* 115a; *PPs113:7* 3b, *PPs118:74* 1a, *PPs127:5* 3b, *PPs52:5* 5a, *PPs54:2* 2a, *PPs60:4* 4b, *PPs61:2* 2b, *PPs67:9* 2b, *PPs85:11* 2a, and *PPs90:6* 1a; *JDayII* 181a; *Mald* 21b; also around 240 times in prose] <*c.* 250>

forma, fyrmest *adj. ord. num.* first; foremost <*c.* 650>

forst (**-as**) *m.* frost [*Beo* 1609a] <*c.* 55>

forþ *adv.* forth; henceforth; onwards; forwards; keeping on; ahead [*Beo* 2253a* and 2959b*] <*c.* 2450>

forþ· *prefix* in verbs, equivalent to Latin *pro*

forþ·bǣre ‡ *adj.* productive [*GenA* 132b] <1>

forþ·brengan *I* bring forth; produce <*c.* 40>

forþ·bringan (**def.**; **ppl. brungen**) *3* bring forth; produce; utter <*c.* 75>

forþ·gān (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* go forth; proceed; advance <29>

forþ·gang *m.* going forth; progress; advance <20>

forþ·gangan (**ġēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* go forth; proceed; advance <12>

forþ·ġe·brengan *I* bring forth; produce; make known <3>

forþ·ġe·rīmed *pptc.* tallied up; numbered up; all told [*Beo* 59b]

forþ·ġe·sċeaft † *f.* creation; what is ordained; future [*Beo* 1750b; *Dream* 10a; *MaxII* 61b; *Ridd84* 9a; *Prec* 56a; *OrW* 3b; *KtPs* 52a] <7>

forþ·ġe·sȳne ‡ *adj.* clearly visible [*Gifts* 1b] <1>

forþ·ġe·wītan (**ġe·wāt, ġe·witon, ġe·witen**) *1* go forth; proceed; die [*Beo* 1479a] <*c.* 140>

forþ·ġeorn ‡ *adj.* eager to advance [*Mald* 281a] <1>

forþ·here ‡ *m.* advancing army [*Ex* 225a] <1>

forþ·mǣre ‡ *adj.* very glorious [*OrW* 69a] <1>

forþ·ryne *m.* onward course (of a river) [*GenA* 215b; also once in a charter] <2>

forþ·sīþ *m.* onward journey; death [*GuthB* 939a, 1050a, 1148a, 1181b, and 1346a; *Husb* 42b; *Ridd62* 2a; *LPrI* 72a] <*c.* 225>

forþ·snotor ‡ *adj.* very wise [*El* 379b, 1052b, and 1160b] <3>

forþ·spell ‡ *n.* declaration [*Vain* 47a] <1>

forþ·stæppan (**stōp, stōpon, stæpen**) *1-6* go forth; proceed; advance <*c.* 75>

forþ·weard *adj.* forwards; onwards; inclined towards; enduring <11>

forþ·weard ‡ *noun* captain; helmsman; pilot [*GenA* 1436b] <1>

forþ·weġ † *m.* onward journey; departure; death [*GenA* 2814a; *Ex* 32b, 129a, 248a, and 350a; *Beo* 2625a; *GuthA* 36b-37a (?) and 801a; *GuthB* 945a; *Dream* 125a; *Wan* 81a; *Ridd30a* 3a (= *Ridd30b* 3b); *Men* 218a] <14>

fōstor, fōster *m. sg.* food; sustenance <*c.* 35>

fōstor-lēan, foster-lēan ‡ *n.* maintenance-payment [*Men* 152a; also once in a law-code] <2>

fōt (**fēt**) *m.* foot [*Beo* 500a, 745a, 1166a, and 2525a] <*c.* 550>

fōt-ġe·mearc ‡ *n.* length of a foot; space of a foot [*Beo* 3042b] <1>

fōt-lǣst, fōt-lāst *m.* foot-print; trail; track [*Beo* 2289a; also 23 times in prose and glosses] <24>

fōt-mǣl {†} *n.* foot-measure; foot [*El* 830a; Mald 275b; also 7 times in prose] <9>

fox (**-as**) *m.* fox <*c.* 80>

fracoþ, fracod *adj.* bad; useless; wicked; hateful [*Beo* 1575b] <*c.* 40>

fracoþ *n.f.* wickedness; hatefulness <14>

For **-fracu** (*see also* **-frecu**), *see* **nēod-**.

frǣ-mǣre, frēa-mǣre (‡) *adj.* very famous [*Pan* 10a; also twice in glosses, glossing *eximia*] <3>

frǣ-glēaw, ? frēa-glēaw ‡ *adj.* very wise (?); godly wise (?) [*Dan* 88b] <1> CRUX

ġe·frǣge (†) *adj.* famous; well-known; celebrated; infamous; notorious [*Ex* 394b; *Dan* 303a; *Beo* 55a and 2480b; *El* 967a; *GuthB* 820a; *Phoen* 3a; *And* 668b, 961a, and 1119b; *Rid95* 3a; *Az* 24a; *CPPref* 10b; *DEdg* 34b; *Men* 54a; *Met20* 2b; also once in a gloss, glossing *audita*] <17>

ġe·frǣge † *n.sg.* knowledge; information [*GenA* 1173b; *Ex* 368b*; *Beo* 776b, 837b, 1955b, 2685b, and 2837b; *Wid* 71b; Fates 25b; *And* 1626b; *Phoen* 29b and 176b; *CEdg* 9b; *DEdg* 16b; *Men* 27b; *Met20* 82b and 248b; *Seasons* 69b] <18>

frǣte (†) *adj.* proud; perverse [*ChristC* 1373a; *And* 571a and 1506a; *Vain* 48b; *Seasons* 161b; also three times in prose] <8>

frǣtiġ ‡ *adj.* proud; wicked; shameful; perverse [*Jul* 284a] <1>

frætwan, frætwian *I II* adorn; decorate [*Beo* 76a] <*c.* 35>

ġe·frætwian *II* adorn; decorate; adorn [*Beo* 96a and 992a] <*c.* 50>

frætwe, frætwa *f.pl.* treasures; trappings [*Beo* 37b, 214b, 896b, 962a, 1207b, 1921a, 2054a, 2163a, 2503a, 2620a, 2784a, 2794a, 2919b, 2989a, and 3133b] <*c.* 65>

For **-frætwe**, *see* **gold-**.

fram *prep.* (+ *dat.*) *adv.* away from; concerning <*c.* 10750>

fram *adj.* bold; active; brave; keen; splendid [*Beo* 21a, 1641a, 2476a, and 2527b] <*c.* 50>

For **-fram, -from**, *see* **dǣd-**; **hild-**; **orleġ-**; **sīþ-**.

fram· *prefix, equating in verbal compounds to Latin a-, ab(s)-, de-, dis-, ex-, and re-*

fram-cyme ‡ *m.* offspring; progeny [*GenA* 1765a; see **fram·cynn**] <1>

fram-cynn † *n.* progeny; descendants; ancestors [*GenA* 1534a, 1597a, 1765a* (MS *fram·cyme*), 2206a, and 2316a; *ChristA* 242a; *Az* 33a; *Ridd83* 1a* (MS *from cym*) and 7a] <9>

fram-lād ‡ *f.* departure; retreat [*GenA* 2098a] <1>

fram-sīþ (‡) *m.* departure; absence [*Wife* 33a; also once in prose] <2>

fram·weard {†} *adj.* about to depart; on the point of death [*Sea* 71a; also 3 times in prose] <4>

franca (**-n**) *m.* (Frankish) spear <5>

frāsian *II* ask; require <7>

frēa † (**-n**) *m.* lord; the Lord [*CædN* 9b (*CædW-S* 9b); *GenA* 5a, 79b, 116a, 132a, 150a, 157b, 173a, 852b, 904a, 947a, 1045a, 1230b, 1265b, 1282b, 1359b, 1404a, 1427a, 1475a, 1493b, 1711a, 1781b, 1822b, 1860a, 1951b, 2098b, 2231b, 2353b, 2371b, 2512b, 2562a, 2592a, 2696b, 2711b, 2737b, 2760b, 2784a, 2814a, 2837b, 2861b*, 2874b, and 2890b; *Ex* 19b and 274a; *Dan* 159b, 185b, 350b, 377a, 400a, 585a, 650a; *Beo* 27a, 271a, 291a, 351a, 359a, 500b, 641b, 1166a, 1319a, 1680b, 2285b, 2537b, 2662a, 2794b, 2853b, 3002b, 3107b; *Wid* 96b; *Dream* 33b; *ChristA* 355b, 395b, 404a, 237b, and 328b; *ChristC* 924b, 945a, 1129b, 1168a*, 1188b, 1230a, and 1378b; *ChristB* 475a; *El* 488a, 680a, 1067a, and 1307b; *Jul* 328b and 361a; *And* 457b, 629b, 653b, 662a, 714a, 786b, 796b, 1401b, 1410a, and 1695b; *GuthB* 1080a, 1148b, 1200a, and 1222a; *Phoen* 578b and 675b; *Ridd3* 1a and 66b, *Ridd6* 5a, *Ridd17* 5b*, *Ridd20* 2a and 24b, *Ridd43* 10a, *Ridd44* 2a, *Ridd55* 10a, *Ridd61* 3b, *Ridd62* 2b, *Ridd73* 8a, *Ridd80* 2b, *Ridd91* 6b, and *Ridd93* 1a; *Wife* 33a; *Az* 65b, 92b, and 97a; *GenB* 655a; *Rim* 32a; *GlorI* 14b; *Creed* 5b, 27a, and 34a; *Husb* 10b; *JDayII* 19a, 74a,

81b, and 293b; *Jud* 300b; *KtHy* 20a; *KtPs* 97b and 135a; *CEdg* 15b; *Mald* 12a, 16a, 184a, 259a, and 289b; *MaxI* 90b; *Men* 205b; *Met11* 40b and 67b, *Met17* 9a, *Met20* 121b, and *Met26* 63b*; *PPs102:19* 2b, *PPs104:31* 3b, *PPs142:10* 1a, *PPs68:14* 2b, *PPs69:6* 2b, *PPs78:9* 1b, *PPs85:17* 2b; *MSol* 34b; *OrW* 29b, 50b, and 51b; *Pr* 8a; *Prec* 6a and73b; *Res* 22a, 48a, 76b, and 151b] <*c.* 180>

For **-frēa, -frēo**, *see* **āġend-**; **ealdor-, aldor-**; **folc-**; **hēah-**; **līf-**; **mān-**; **sin-**; **wuldor-, wulder-**.

frēa-dryhten † *m.* lord; chief; ruler; the Lord
[*GenA* 884b and 2730a; *Beo* 796a; *Met26* 9a] <4>

frēa-wine ‡ *m.* beloved lord; lord and friend
[*Beo* 2357a, 2429a, and 2438a] <3>

frēa-wrāsen ‡ *f.* lordly band; lordly chain
[*Beo* 1451a] <1>

frec *adj.* greedy; gluttonous; voracious <29>

For **-frec**, *see* **ferhþ-**; **gūþ-**.

freca † (**-n**) *m.* warrior; bold one; champion
[*Beo* 1563b; *Ex* 1163b; *And* 217b] <3>

For **-freca**, *see* **gūþ-**; **hild-, hilde-**; **sċyld-**; **sweord-**; **wīġ-**.

frēcne *adj.* dangerous; terrible; fierce; bold
[*Beo* 889a, 1104b*, 1359a, 1378a, 1691a, 2250a, 2537a, and 2689a] <*c.* 75>

frēcne *adv.* dangerously; terribly; fiercely; boldly
[*Beo* 959b and 1032b] <22>

For **-frēcne**, *see* **fela-**.

frēcne *noun* danger; terror; peril
[*genB* 488b; *And* 516a; *Whale* 20b] <4>

ġe·frēcnod (‡) *pptc* emboldened; made bold
[*Dan* 184b; *Beo* 1333a* (MS *gefrægnod*); also 3 times in prose, in the sense 'endangered', 'imperilled'] <5>

For **-frecu** (*see also* **-fracu**), *see* **sċyld-**.

frēfran, frēfrian *I+II* comfort; console; help <*c.* 135>

freġen *m.n.* question <2>

fremde, fremþe *adj.* foreign; alien
[*Beo* 1691b] <*c.* 325>

freme (‡) *adj.* excellent; good; kind; brave
[*GenA* 2332a; *Beo* 1932a] <2>

fremman, fremian *I+II* do; make; accomplish; further; attend to
[*Beo* 3b, 101a*, 959a, 1003b, 1019b, 1701a, 1832b, 2134a, 2499a, 2514a, 2627b, 2800b, and 3006a] <*c.* 450>

For **-fremmend, -fremmende**, *see* **æ-**; **firen-**; **gōd-**; **gūþ-**; **heaþu-**; **mān-**; **nāht-, nāwiht-**; **riht-, ryht-**; **til-, till-**; **wōh-**.

ġe·fremman, fremian *II* perform; accomplish; bring about
[*Beo* 135b, 165b, 174b, 476a, 551b, 585b, 591b, 636b, 811a, 940b, 954a, 1187b, 1315b, 1552b, 177b, 1718a, 1946b, 2004b, 2449b, 2478b*, 2644a, 2645b, and 2674b] <*c.* 550>

fremsum *adj.* kind; gracious <17> .

fremsume ‡ *adv.* kindly; graciously
[*KtPs* 130a] <1>

fremu (**frema**) *f.* excellence; goodness; kindness <*c.* 45>

frēo *adj.* free; noble; generous <*c.* 400>

frēo-bearn (†) *n.* free-born child; noble offspring
[*GenA* 2183a; *Ex* 446a; *Dan* 238a and 261b; *ChristA* 223b; *El* 672b; *ChristB* 643b and 788b; *XSt* 288b; *Prec* 1b; *Creed* 43a; also once in a gloss, glossing *liber*] <12>

frēo-brōþor ‡ *m.* beloved brother; own brother
[*Ex* 338b] <1>

frēo-burh ‡ *f.* noble stronghold
[*Beo* 693a] <1>

frēo-dryhten † *m.* noble lord; splendid chief; fine ruler
[*Beo* 1169b and 2627a; *GuthB* 1021b; *XSt* 433b*, 545b, 565a, and 639b*] <7>

frēo·liċ *adj.* noble; excellent
[*Beo* 615a and 641a] <*c.* 40>

frēo-mæġ † *m.* noble kin
[*GenA* 983b, 1039a, and 1183b; *Ex* 355b; *Wid* 53a; *Wan* 21a] <6>

frēo-mann, frīġ-mann {†} *m.* free-born man; freeman; noble man [*GenA* 1601a and 2176a; also 29 times in prose, mostly in law-codes] <31>

frēo-nama {†} (**-n**) *m.* noble name [*ChristB* 636a; also eight times in prose, generally in the sense 'surname'; *cognomen*] <9>

frēod † (**-a**) *f.* love; peace [*GenA* 1026a; *Beo* 1707a, 2476b, and 2556a; *ChristA* 166a; *And* 390b and 1154a*; *Creed* 40b; *Res* 114b; *Seasons* 116b; *Vain* 70a*; *Mald* 39a] <12>

frēogan, frēon, frīgan (**frīode**) *I* love [*Beo* 948a and 3176a] <*c.* 80>

frēond (**-as**) *m.* friend [*Beo* 915a, 1018a, 1126a, 1306a, 1385a, 1838a, 1864a, and 2393a] <*c.* 800>

For **-frēond, -frȳnd-**, *see* **woruld-**.

frēond-lār ‡ *f.* friendly teaching [*Beo* 2377b] <1>

frēond·liċe *adv.* in a friendly fashion [*Beo* 1027a] <*c.* 150>

frēond-laþu ‡ *f.* friendly invitation [*Beo* 1192b] <1>

frēond-lufu ‡ *f.* friendship; love [*GenA* 1834b] <1>

frēond-mynd ‡ *f.* loving thoughts [*GenA* 1831a] <1>

frēond-rǣden {†} *f.* friendship; affection; alliance [*El* 1207a; *Jul* 34a, 71a, 107a, and 220a; *Met11* 82b; also 19 times in prose] <25>

frēond·sċipe *m.* friendship [*Beo* 2069a] <*c.* 130>

frēond-spēd (‡) *f.* friend-fortune; abundance of friends [*GenA* 2332a; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 14*] <2>

frēoriġ † *adj.* frozen; freezing cold [*GuthB* 1157a; *And* 491b and 1259b; *LRidd* 1b (*Ridd35* 1b); *Wan* 33a; *Jud* 281a] <7>

frēoriġ-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* chilly-spirited; sad at heart [*GuthB* 1344a] <1>

frēoriġ-mōd ‡ *adj.* chilly-spirited; sad at heart [*GuthB* 888a] <1>

frēosan (**frēas, fruron, froren**) *2* freeze <4>

frēo-wine ‡ *m.* noble friend [*Beo* 430a] <1>

fretan (**frǣt, frǣton, freten**) *5* devour; eat; consume [*Beo* 1581b, 3014b, and 3114b] <*c.* 110>

friċċa {†} (**-n**) *m.* herald; messenger; crier [*El* 54b and 550b; *And* 1156b; also 5 times in prose] <8>

friċġan † (**[frǣġ, frǣgon] freġen**) *1-5* ask; inquire; find out by asking [*GenA* 1834a and 2888b; Beo 1985a; ChristA 92a; *El* 157a, 560a, and 990b; *Ridd14* 19b, *Ridd16* 10b, *Ridd26* 26b, and *Ridd27* 15b; *JDayI* 41b; *MaxI* 1a; *MSol* 371a; *OrW* 3a and 14a] <16>

For **-friċġende**, *see* **fela-**.

ġe·friċġan ‡ (**[frǣġ, frǣgon] freġen**) *5* ask; inquire; find out by asking [*Beo* 1826a, 2889a, and 3002a] <3>

friclan † *I* desire [*GenA* 1843a; *Beo* 2556a; *Fates* 109a] <3>

frīd-heng̀est ‡ *m.* fine horse (?); war-horse (?) [*Ridd22* 4a] <1>

friġnan, frīnan (**frǣġn, frugnon, frugnen**) *3* ask; inquire; find out by asking [*Beo* 236b, 332b, 351b, 1319b, and 1322a] <*c.* 200>

ġe·friġnan, ġe·frīnan (**frǣġn, frugnon, frugnen**) *3* hear of; learn; find out by asking [*Beo* 70b, 74a, 194a, 575b, 666a, 694b, 1011a, 1027a, 1196b, 1969b, 2403a, 2484a, 2694a*, 2752a, 2773a, and 2952b] <*c.* 175>

friþ *m.n. sg.* peace; security; protection <*c.* 275>

friþ-candel ‡ *f.* peace-candle; sun [*GenA* 2541a] <1>

friþ-ġeard ‡ *m.* peace-enclosure; peace-dwelling (referring to heaven) [*ChristA* 399b; also once in a law-

code (in the sense 'sanctuary', 'protection-enclosure')] <2>

friþ·lēas, friþu·lēas (‡) *adj.* without peace; without security; warlike [*El* 127a; *And* 29b; also in prose in *IICnut* in the sense 'outlawed'] <3>

friþ-stōl {†} *m.* peace-seat; sanctuary [*PPs89:1* 1a, *PPs90:9* 2a, and *PPs93:19* 2a (= *MPs93:19* 2a); also 12 times in prose] <16>

friþ-stōw {†} *m.* peace-place; sanctuary; refuge [*Met21* 16a; also 6 times in prose] <7>

friþa (**-n**) *m.* protector

For **-friþende**, *see* **ferhþ-**.

friþian *II* make peace <*c.* 40>

ġe·friþian *II* make peace <*c.* 50>

friþu † (**friþa**) *f.* peace; security; protection [*Beo* 188b; *etc.*; always in verse] <19>

For **-friþu**; **-freoþu**, *see* **fen-**; **wīc-**.

friþu-bēacen ‡ *n.* security-mark; sign of protection [*GenA* 1045a] <1>

friþu-burh ‡ *f.* [*Beo* 522a; cf. **friþ-burh** in *IIÆthelred*] <1>

friþu-sċealc, freoþu-sċealc ‡ *m.* peace-minister (used of an angel) [*GenA* 2303a and 2499a] <2>

friþu-sibb ‡ *f.* peace-pledge [*Beo* 2017a] <1>

friþu-spēd † *f.* peace-abundance; peace and prosperity [*GenA* 1198a; *Ridd59* 3b] <2>

friþu-tācen ‡ *n.* peace-token; sign of peace [*GenA* 2371a] <1> .

friþu-þēaw ‡ *m.* safe-conduct [*GenA* 79a] <1>

friþu-wǣr † *f.* peace-pact; covenant of peace; reconciliation [*Ex* 306b; *Beo* 1096a and 2282b; *And* 1630b; *PPs118:158* 2a] <5>

friþu-wang ‡ *m.* field of refuge [*Beo* 2959a] <1>

friþu-weard ‡ *m.* guardian of peace; angel [*GuthA* 173a] <1>

friþu-webba, friþu-webbe † *m.f.* peace-weaver [*Beo* 1942a; *El* 88a (*fæle friðowebba*); *Wid* 6a (*fælre freoþuwebban*)] <3>

frōd (†) *adj.* wise; experienced [*Beo* 279a, 1306b, 1366b, 1724a, 1844b, 2114a, 2123a, 2209b, 2277a, 2513a, 2625a, 2800a, 2928a, and 2950a; *etc.*; mainly in verse] <*c.* 85>

For **-frōd**, *see* **ġeōmor-**; **hyġe-, hiġe-**; **in-**.

frōdian ‡ *II* be wise [*Rim* 32a] <1>

frōfor (**frōfra**) *f.* comfort; consolation; help [*Beo* 7b, 14a, 185b, 628a, 698a, 973b, 1273a, 1707b, and 2941b; *etc.*] <*c.* 375>

For **-frōfor, frōfer-**, *see* **hilde-**; **hyġe-**.

frōwe ‡ (**frōwan**) *f.* lady [*JDayII* 293a] <1>

frum- *prefix* chief; leader; head.

frum-bearn *n.* first-born child [*GenA* 968b, 1056a, 1189a, 1215a, 1618b, 1628b, and 2360a; *Ex* 38b and 338a; *ChristB* 507a; *GuthB* 1071a; *And* 1294a; *XSt* 468b] <*c.* 30>

frum-cnēow ‡ *n.* first generation [*Ex* 371a] <1>

frum-cynn (†) *n.* origin; lineage; tribe; race [*Ex* 361a; *Dan* 316a; *Beo* 252a; *ChristA* 35a; *PPs77:67* 3b and *PPs104:31* 3a; also twice in prose, in *Nichodemus*] <8>

frum-gār, frum-gāra † *m.* chief spear; chieftain; leader [*GenA* 1169a, 1183a, 1334a, 1708b, 2052b, 2116b, 2293a*, 2579a, 2615a, and 2660b; *Dan* 101a; *Beo* 2856a; *Jul* 685a; *And* 1068a; *Jud* 195a] <15>

frum-ġe·sċeap ‡ *n.* first creation; beginning [*ChristB* 839a] <1>

frum-hrægl ‡ *n.* first garment [*GenA* 943a] <1>

frum-rǣden ‡ *f.* previous arrangement [*And* 147b] <1>

frum-sċeaft {†} *m.* beginning; creation; birth
[*Ex* 274a; *Beo* 45a and 91a; *ChristB* 472a; *And* 797a; *Ridd3* 14a; *SoulII* 74a; Vain 66a; *Met17* 25b and *Met29* 7a; *MSol* 417a; also 15 times in prose] <26>

frum-sċyld ‡ *f.* first sin
[*MSol* 447a] <1>

frum-slǣp {†} *m.* first sleep
[*Dan* 108b; also twice in prose, in Ælfric and the prose *Orosius*] <3>

frum-sprǣċ (‡) *f.* first speech; high speech; promise
[*Dan* 325a (= *Az* 42a); also once in prose, in a saints' life (*Seven Sleepers*), in the sense 'opening words'] <3>

frum-sprecend ‡ *m.* first-speaker; leading speaker
[*PPs86* 5.2a] <1>

frum-staþol ‡ *m.* first home (?); original condition (?)
[*Ridd60* 3a] <1>

frum-stōl (†) *m.* original state; primary place; seat of creation; place of honour
[*GenA* 963b; *Met20* 63b and 125b; *OrW* 51a; also in *LawIne*, the sense 'family home'] <5>

frum-wæstm {†} *m.* first-born; first-fruits; storehouse; repository
[*PPs77:51* 3a and *PPs143:1* 1a; also 8 times in prose, mainly in Ælfric] <10>

frum-weorc ‡ *n.* original work; creation
[*And* 804a] <1>

fruma (-n) *m.* leader; chief; head; beginnings
[*Beo* 2309b] <*c.* 450>
For **-fruma**, *see* **dǣd-**; **ēad-**; **hild-**; **land-**; **lēod-**; **lēoht-, līoht-**; **līf-**; **ord-**; **tīr-**; **þēod-, þīod-**; **wīġ-**.

frymdiġ *adj.* inquiring; desirous <9>

frymþ/frumþ(as) *m.* origin; beginning; first fruits <*c.* 200>

fuġel (-as) *m.* bird
[*Beo* 218b and 2941a*] <*c.* 500>
For **-fuġol, -fuġel**, *see* **brim-**; **gūþ-**; **heofon-, hefen-**; **here-**; **nēo-, nē-**; **trēow-**; **wudu-**.

fuġel-bana ‡ (-n) *m.* bird-slayer; fowler
[*Gifts* 80b] <1>

fuġel-timber ‡ *n.* bird-stuff; fledgeling
[*Phoen* 236a] <1>

fūl *adj.* foul; impure <*c.* 450>

fūl *n.* foulness; impurity <12>

·ful(l) *adj. suff.* full; full of
[*Beo* 2412b; *etc.*] <*c.* 1100>

ful(l) *adv.* full; very
[*Beo* 480a, 951a, and 1208] <*c.* 550>

ful(l) *n.* full cup; beaker
[*Beo* 615b, 628b, 1025a, 1169a, 1192a, and 1252b] <23>
For **-ful**, *see* **medu-, meodu-**; **sele-**.

fullǣst (-as) *m.* aid; support; assistance
[*Ex* 555a; also once in prose] <2>

ful-lǣstan *I* support; help; aid
[*Beo* 2668b] <4>

full-boren *past ptc.* full-born <4>

full-gān (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* engage in; practice; fulfill
[*Beo* 3119b] <*c.* 30>

full-gangan (**ġēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* engage in; practice; fulfill <9>

fullian[1] *II* fulfill; complete <7>

fullian[2], **fullwian** *II* baptize <*c.* 175>

full-nēah *adv.* very nearly; almost <*c.* 70>

fulluht, fulwiht *m. sg.* baptism <*c.* 600>

fulluht-þēaw ‡ *m.* rite of baptism
[*Met1* 33a] <1>

fulluht-tīd, fulwiht-tīd ‡ *f.* time of baptism
[*Men* 11b] <1>

full-wer ‡ *m.* man worthy of full compensation (?)
[*Ridd23* 14a] <1>

fullwen ‡ baptism?; children of baptism?
[*GenA* 1951a*] <1> CRUX

fultum *m.* help; support
[*Beo* 698a, 1273a, 1835a, and 2662a] <*c.* 1300>
For **-fultum**, *see* **mæġen-**.

fundian *II* test; try; attempt
[*Beo* 1137b and 1819b] <*c.* 65>

furþor *adv.* further
[*see* **forþ**]

furþum *adv.* just; just as; even; exactly
[*Beo* 323b, 465a, 1707a, and 2009b] <*c.* 300>

furþur *adv.* further; furthermore; further on
[*Beo* 254a, 761b, 2525b*, and 3006b]

fūs *adj.* eager (for); striving (forward); hurtling
[*Beo* 1241a, 1475b, 1805a, 1916a, 1966a, 3025a, 3119a] <*c.* 60>
For **-fūs**, *see* **bealu-, bealo-**; **ellor-**; **grund-**; **hell-, hel-**; **hin-, hyn-**; **ūt-**; **wæl-**.

fūs-lēoþ † *n.* song of departure; death-song; dirge
[*ChristB* 623b; *GuthB* 1346a; *And* 1549b] <3>

fūs·liċ (†) *adj.* ready
[*Beo* 232a, 1424a, and 2618a; also once in a psalter-gloss, glossing *promptuaria*] <4>

fȳlan *I* defile <6>

fylċe *n.* folk; people
For **-fylċe**, *see* **el-, æl-**.

fylġan, fyliġan, fylian, fyliġian (fylġde) *I+II* follow <*c.* 700>
·fyl(i)gan, *see* **æt·; bi·, be·**.

fyll[2] (**-as**) *m.* fall; death; slaughter
[*Beo* 1544b and 2912b] <*c.* 55>
For **-fyll, -fyl** ('slaughter'), *see* **hrā-**; **ofer·**; **wæl-**.

fyll-wēriġ ‡ *adj.* death-weary; exhausted to death
[*Beo* 962b] <1>

fyllan[1] *I* fill; fulfill <*c.* 90>
For **-fyllende**, *see* **ǣ-**.

fyllan[2] *I* fell; kill; lay low <*c.* 30>
ġe·fyllan *I* fell; kill; lay low
[*Beo* 2655a and 2706a] <28>

fyllaþ *m.sg.* fill; plenty

fyllu, fyll[1] *f. sg.* fill; plenty; feast; surfeit; abundance
[*Beo* 562a, 1014a, and 1333a] <*c.* 30>
For **-fyll, -fyllo** ('abundance', 'surfeit'), *see* **ofer·**; **wist-**.

fylst *m.f. sg.* help; aid; assistance <*c.* 45>

fylstan *I* help; aid; assist <*c.* 125>

fȳlþ *f.* filth; impurity <*c.* 50>

For **-fynde**, *see* **ēaþ-, ēþ-, ȳþ-**.

fȳr (**-**) *n.* fire
[*Beo* 185a, 1366a, 1764a, 2701b, 2881b, 2274a, 2309a, and 2595a] <*c.* 1625>
For **-fȳr, -fir**, *see* **ād-**; **ǣled-**; **bǣl-**; **hēah-**; **heaþu-, heaþo-**; **liġ-**; **wæl-**; **wælm-**.

fȳr-bæþ † *n.* fire-bath; bath of flames (of the Day of Judgement; or Hell)
[*El* 948b; *ChristB* 830a* and 985b; *Phoen* 437a] <4>

fȳr-bend ‡ *f.* fire-bond; forged bond
[*Beo* 722a] <1>

fȳr-clam ‡ *m.* forged bond; fiery chain
[*XSt* 39a] <1>

fȳr-draca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-dragon
[*Beo* 2689a] <1>

fȳr-ġe·brec, fȳr-ġe·bræc ‡ *n.* fire-crackling
[*GenA* 2562b] <1>

fȳr-gnāst ‡ *m.* fire-spark
[*And* 1546a] <1>

fȳr-hāt (†) *adj.* fire-hot
[*El* 936b; also once in a gloss, glossing *torrida*] <2>

fȳr-heard ‡ *adj.* fire-hardened
[*Beo* 305a] <1>

fȳr-lēoht ‡ *n.* fire-light
[*Beo* 1516b] <1>

fȳr-lēoma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-gleam
[*XSt* 127b] <1>

fȳr-loca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-enclosure
[*XSt* 58a] <1>

fȳr-mǣl ‡ *n.* fire-mark
[*And* 1134a] <1>

fȳr-sweart ‡ *adj.* fire-black; black with smoke
[*ChristC* 983b] <1>

fȳr-wylm ‡ (**-as**) *m.* fire-surge
[*Beo* 2671a] <1>

fyrd (**-a**) *f.* army; armed force; levy <*c.* 550>

fyrd-ġe·stealla (‡) (**-n**) *m.* fellow-warrior; comrade in arms
[*Beo* 2873b; *GenA* 1999a] <2>

fyrd-ġe·trum ‡ *n.* band of warriors
[*Ex* 103a and 178a*] <2>

fyrd-ġeatwe ‡ *f.pl.* battle-gear; warrior-array
[*MRune* 86b*] <1>

fyrd-ham ‡ (**-as**) *m.* battle-garment; mailcoat
[*Beo* 1504a] <1>

fyrd-hrægl ‡ *n.* battle-garment; mailcoat
[*Beo* 1527a] <1>

fyrd-hwæt † *adj.* battle-brisk; valiant; army-bold

[*Beo* 1641a and 2476a; *El* 21a and 1178b; *Fates* 12a; *And* 8b] <6>

fyrd-lēoþ † *n.* war-song; wolf's howling (in *El*)
[*Ex* 578b; Beo 1424a*; *El* 27b] <3>

fyrd-rinc † *m.* battle-warrior
[*GenA* 2104a; *El* 261a; *Ridd80* 2a; *Mald* 140a; *KtPs* 22a] <5>

fyrd-sċeorp ‡ *n.* war-gear; battle-equipment
[*Ridd14* 13a] <1>

fyrd-searu ‡ *n.* battle-gear; war-equipment
[*Beo* 232a and 2618a] <2>

fyrd-wīċ {†} *n.* army-camp; stronghold
[*Ex* 129b; *Jud* 220a; also 32 times in prose and glosses] <34>

fyrd-wīsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* war-commander; army-leader
[*Gifts* 77a] <1>

fyrd-wurþe (‡) *adj.* distinguished in battle
[*Beo* 1316a; also in sense 'qualified to serve in the levy' in a charter (S1109)] <2>

fȳren *adj.* fiery; burning <*c.* 150>

fyrġen-bēam ‡ (**-as**) *m.* mountain-tree; mountain-wood
[*Beo* 1414b] <1>

fyrġen-hēafod ‡ *n.* mountain-headland (?)
[*MCharm4* 27b] <1> CRUX

fyrġen-holt ‡ *n.* mountain-wood; mountain-forest
[*Beo* 1393b] <1>

fyrġen-strēam † *m.* mighty ocean; mountain stream
[*Beo* 1359b and 2128b; *And* 390a and 1573a; *MaxII* 47a; *Ridd10* 2b; *Phoen* 100b] <7>

fyrht *adj.* frightened
[*PPs71:4* 2b]
For **-fyrht, -ferht,** *see* **god-**.

fyrhtan *I* fear; terrify <10>

fyrhtu (**fyrhta**) *f.* fright <*c.* 200>

fyrmesta first; foremost <*c.* 650>

fyrn ‡ *adj.* ancient; antiquated
[*Ridd84* 9a] <1>

fyrn (†) *adv.* long ago; formerly [*GenA* 2697b; *El* 632b, 641b, and 973a; *GuthB* 869a, 973b, and 1258b; *MaxI* 164b; *SoulI* 91b; *GenB* 498b; *SoulII* 85b; *Men* 101b* and 190a; *PPs94:9* 1b; *MSol* 426b; also 4 times in prose] <19>

fyrn-dagas (†) *m.pl.* former days; days of old
[*GenA* 1072a; *Ex* 560a; *Dan* 316b; *Beo* 1451b; *GuthA* 629b; *ChristC* 1033b and 1294b; *El* 398a, 425a, and 528b; *Phoen* 570b; *And* 1b, 752a, and 976a; *Vain* 1b; XSt 461b; *MSol* 179b; also twice in prose] <19>

fyrn-ġe·flit (‡) *n.* ancient quarrel; age-old strife
[*El* 903a; *Jud* 264a] <2>

fyrn-ġe·flita ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ancient enemy; age-old foe
[*Pan* 34a] <1>

fyrn-ġe·mynd ‡ *n.* recalling the past
[*El* 327b] <1>

fyrn-ġe·sċeap ‡ *n.* ancient decree
[*Phoen* 360a] <1>

fyrn-ġe·setu ‡ *n.pl.* former dwelling-place
[*Phoen* 263b] <1>

fyrn-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* ancient treasure
[*MSol (B)* 32b] <1>

fyrn-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* ancient struggle
[*Beo* 1689a] <1>

fyrn-ġe·writ † *n.* ancient writings; age-old scripture
[*El* 155a, 373b, 431a, and 560b; *Prec* 67b and 73a*; *SolSat* 8a] <7>

fyrn-ġe·wyrht ‡ *n.* formerly wrought
[*GuthB* 971b] <1>

fyrn-ġēar (‡) *n.* former year; year gone by; year of old; year of yore
[*Phoen* 219a; *MaxII* 12a; also twice in the same prose computus] <4>

fyrn-ġydd ‡ *n.* ancient prophecy
[*El* 542a] <1>

fyrn-mann ‡ *m.* person of old
[*Beo* 2761a] <1>

fyrn-sċeaþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ancient enemy
[*And* 1346a] <1>

fyrn-seġen ‡ *n.* ancient tradition
[*And* 1489b] <1>

fyrn-strēam ‡ *m.* ancient stream (*or emend to* ***fyrġen-strēam***) [*Whale* 7a] <1>

fyrn-synn ‡ *f.* ancient sin [*Jul* 347a] <1>

fyrn-weorc (‡) *n.* ancient deed; work of old; creation [*ChristB* 579a; *And* 1410a] <2>

fyrn-ġe·weorc † *n.* ancient work [*Beo* 2286a; *And* 737a and 1410a; *Phoen* 84a and 95a] <4>

fyrn-wita † (**-n**) *m.* ancient counsellor [*GenA* 1154a*; *Beo* 2123a; *El* 343a, 438a, and 1153a; *And* 784a] <6>

fyrran, feorran *I* remove; put far away [*Beo* 156a] <6>

fyrs, fyres *m.* furze <11>

fyrsian, feorsian *II* depart; separate <8>

fyrst *adj.* first; foremost; chief [*Ex* 399a; also 8 times in prose] <9>

fyrst[1] *m.* time; space of time [*Beo* 76b, 134b, 210a, 528a, 545a, 2555b, and 2573a] <*c.* 350>

For **-fyrst**, *see* **lang-**.

fyrst-ġe·mearc (‡) *n.* space of time; interval [*GuthB* 1036a; *And* 931a] <2>

fyrst-mearc {†} *f.* space of time; interval [*Dan* 559b; *El* 1033a and 1267a; *And* 133a; *Phoen* 223a; also 24 times in prose] <29>

fyrþrian, fyrþran *I+II* advance; further [*Beo* 2784a] <*c.* 35>

fyr-witt (†) *n.sg.* curiosity; anxiety; passion; lust [*Beo* 232b, 1985b, and 2784b; *ChristA* 92a; *El* 1078b; *Jul* 27b; *MSol* 58a and 248a; also 3 times in glosses and glossaries, glossing *ardor*, *curiositas*] <11>

fyrwit-ġeorn (†) *adj.* curious; lustful [*MaxI* 101b; *Met28* 77a] <4>

fȳsan, fȳsian (†) *I+II* hasten; force on [*Beo* 217b, 630b, 2309a, 2561b; *etc.*; mostly in verse] <25>

·fȳsan, *see* **a·**

fȳst (**-a**) *f.* fist <*c.* 40>

∞∞∞∞∞

G

gād[1] {†} *f.sg.* goad; point
[*MSol* 91a; also 10 times in prose and glosses] <11>

gād[2], **gæd** † *n.* lack; want
[*Dan* 102b; *Beo* 660b and 949b; *El* 991b; *GenB* 236b; *Rim* 15b; *Husb* 44b] <7>

gader-tang, gædor-tenge {†} *adj.* continuous
[*Met22* 39a; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <7>

gadrian, gædrian *II* gather; collect; assemble <*c.* 200>

gæd ‡ *noun* society; company
[*MSol* 451a] <1>

gædeling (†) (**-as**) *m.* company; relative
[*Dan* 421a*; *Beo* 2617a and 2949b; also twice in glosses, glossing *fratuelis* and *patruelis* ('cousin')] <5>

For **·gædere, -gædre**, *see* **æt·**.

gælan *I* hinder; delay <13>

gælsa[1] (**-n**) *m.* pride; wantonness <22>
For **-gælsa**, *see* **hyġe-**.

gærs, græs *n.sg.* grass <*c.* 100>

gærs-bedd ‡ *.n* grassy bed; grave
[*PPs102:15* 1b] <1>

gærs-molde ‡ *f.* grassy ground
[*Beo* 1881b] <1>

gærs-wang (†) *m.n.* grassy plain; greensward
[*Jul* 6a; *Phoen* 78a; also once in prose, in *Guthlac*] <3>

gæsne (†) *adj.* barren; destitute; lacking
[*Ex* 529a; *ChristB* 849a; *Jul* 216a and 381b; *El* 923a; *And* 1084a; *Whale* 46a; *Jud* 112a and 279b; also 3 times in prose] <12>

gæstan ‡ *I* torment; afflict
[*Jul* 17a] <1>

gafol[1] *n.sg.* tribute; tax <*c.* 200>

gafol-rǣden (†) *f.* tribute; rent
[*Jul* 529b; *GuthB* 986b; *And* 296a; also once in prose, in the *Laws*] <4>

For **-gal, -gil, -gel-, giel,** ('continual', 'roving') , *see* **sin-**; **wīd-**.

gāl *adj.* lecherous; wanton; happy; inebriated <14>
For **-gāl** ('drunk'; 'light-minded'), *see* **ealu-, ealo-**; **hyġe-**; **medu-, meodu-**; **rūm-**; **symbel-**; **wīn-**.

gāl (‡) *noun n. sg.* evil; lechery; wantonness; arrogance
[*ChristC* 1034a; *GenB* 327b] <2>

gāl-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* lust-spirited; licentious; wanton
[*Jud* 62a] <1>

gāl-mōd ‡ *adj.* lust-hearted; licentious; wanton
[*Jud* 256b] <1>

galan (**gōl, gōlon, galen**) *6* sing; chant
[*Beo* 786a, 1432a, and 2460b] <*c.* 30>

galdor (**galdru**) *n.* spell; song; incantation; enchantment
[*Beo* 2944a and 3052b] <*c.* 70>
For **-galdor, -gealdor**, *see* **car-, cear-**; **hēah-**; **siġe-, syġe-**; **word-**.

galdor-cræft {†} *m.* spell-craft; magic; incantation; sorcery
[*And* 166b; also 10 times in prose] <11>

galdor-cwide ‡ *m.* spell-saying; powerful saying
[*Ridd48* 7a] <1>

galdor-word ‡ *n.* incantation words; words of power
[*Rim* 24a] <1>

gambe, gombe (‡) (**gamban**) *f.* tribute (?); tax (?)
[*GenA* 1978a; *Beo* 11a] <2>

gamelian ‡ *II* grow old
[*MaxI* 11a] <1>

gamen *n.sg.* sport; entertainment
[*Beo* 1160b, 1775a, 2263a, 2459a, 2941a, 3021a] <*c.* 40>
For **-gamen**, *see* **heal(l)-**.

gamen-wāþ ‡ *f.* joyful journey
[*Beo* 854b] <1>

gamen-wudu ‡ *f.* joy-wood
[*Beo* 1065a and 2108b*] <2>

gamol † *adj.* old; aged; ancient
[*Ex* 240b; *Beo* 58a, 265a, 1397a, 1595a, 1677b, 1792a, 2036b, 2105b, 2112a, 2421a, 2444b, 2487b, 2563b, 2610b, 2682a, 2793a, 2817b, 2851b, 2931a, 2968a, and 3095a; *MaxII* 11b; *ChristA* 135b; *El* 1246a; *Phoen* 154a and 258a; *PPs70:15* 3b; *Prec* 65b] <29>

gamol-feax † *adj.* grey-haired [*Beo* 608a; *Sea* 92a; *DEdg* 26b] <3>

gamol-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* old-spirited; old at heart [*GenA* 2868a] <1>

gān (**ēode**, **ġe·gān**) *anom.* go; come; travel; traverse <*c.* 3700>

For **-gān**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**; **forþ-**; **ful(l)-**; **of-**; **ofer·**; **on·**, **an·**; **oþ-**; **ymb·**.

ġe·gan (**ēode**, **ġe·gān**) *anom.* go to; enter upon; obtain; cause to happen; bring about [*Beo* 1277b, 1462b, 1535b, 1967a, 2200a, 2676a, and 2917a] <*c.* 300>

gang (**-as**) *m.* way; path; course; pace; gait; going; track; attack (?) [*Beo* 968a, 1391b, 1404a, and 1884a] <*c.* 175>

For **-gang**, **-gong**, **-iong**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**; **eder-**; **fēþe-**; **forþ-**; **heonan-**; **here-**; **hin-**; **in(n)-**; **setl-**; **stepe-**, **stæpe-**; **stal-**; **up(p)-**; **ūt-**.

gangan (**ġēong**, **ġēongon**, **gangen**) *7* go; walk <*c.* 1200>

·gangan, **·gongan**, *see* **æt·**; **be·**, **bi·**; **fore-**; **ful(l)-**; **in-**; **ofer·**; **þurh·**; **wiþ·**; **ymb**, **ymbe·**.

ġe·gangan (**ġēong**, **ġēongon**, **gangen**) *7* reach; obtain; bring about; happen [*Beo* 822b, 893b, 1846a, 2416a, 2536a, 2821a, 3036a, and 3085a] <11>

For **-gangende**, **-gongende**, *see* **feld-**; **forþ·**.

For **-gangol**, *see* **fæst-**; **wīd-**.

gānian *II* gape; yawn; open <9>

ganot (**-as**) *m.* gannet [*Beo* 1861b] <17>

gār (†) (**-as**) spear [*GenA* 1522b, 2019a, and 2064b; *Ex* 158a and 240a; *Beo* 328b, 1075a, 1765b, 1846b, 2440b, and 3021b; *Wid* 128a; *El* 23b, 118a, 125b; *Jul* 17b and 63b; *And* 32b, 45b, 127b, 187a, 1143a, and 1330b; *Fort* 16a; *GenB* 316b; *Gifts* 66b; *Jud* 224b; *MaxI* 201b; *MaxII* 22a; *PPs54:20* 3b and *PPs90:6* 2b; *PsFr34:1* 1a; *Brun* 18a; *XSt* 509a; *Mald* 13a, 46b, 67b, 109b, 134b, 138b, 154b, 237a, 296b, and 321b; *MCharm4* 9b; also around 10 times in glosses, glossing *iaculum*, *speculum*, and (twice) *sagitta*] <55>

For **-gār**, **-gāra**, *see* **ban-**; **frum-**; **hyġe-**; **wæl-**.

gār-bēam ‡ *m.* spear-shaft [*Ex* 246a] <1>

gār-berend (‡) *pres. ptc.* spear-bearer [*Ex* 231a; *Mald* 262a] <2>

gār-cēne ‡ *adj.* spear-bold [*Beo* 1958b] <1>

gār-cwealm ‡ *m.* spear-slaying [*Beo* 2043a] <1>

gār-faru (‡) *f.* spear-flight; flight of spears [*Ex* 343a; *ChristB* 781a] <2>

gār-ġe·trum ‡ *n.* spear-troop [*ChristB* 674b] <1>

gār-ġe·winn (‡) *m.* spear-strife; spear-conflict [*And* 958a; *Jud* 307a] <2>

gār-hēap ‡ *m.* spear-troop; spear-band [*Ex* 321a] <1>

gār-holt ‡ *m.* spear-forest [*Beo* 1834b] <1>

gār-mitting ‡ *f.* spear-meeting; clash of spears; battle [*Brun* 50a] <1>

gār-nīþ ‡ *m.* spear-hostility; battle; conflict [*MaxI* 127b] <1>

gār-rēs ‡ *m.* spear-rush [*Mald* 32a] <1>

gār-secġ {†} *m.sg.* ocean; sea; stormy sea [*GenA* 117b; *Ex* 281b, *Ex* 345a*, *Ex* 431a, and *Ex* 490b; *Beo* 49a, *Beo* 515a, and *Beo* 537b; *Ridd2* 3a and *Ridd40* 93a; *Whale* 29a; *Phoen* 289b; *And* 371a, *And* 392b, *And* 530a, and *And* 238b; *Met9* 41a and *Met16* 12b; *PPs96:1* 4b and *PPs104:35* 2a; *MRune* 79b; *Creed* 7a; *OrW* 70b*; also around 75 times in prose] <*c.* 100>

gār-torn ‡ *m.n.* spear-grief; battle rage [*MSol* 125a] <1>

gār-þracu ‡ *f.* spear-storm; spear-clash [*El* 1185a] <1>

gār-þrīst ‡ *adj.* spear-bold; spear-daring [*El* 204a] <1>

gār-wiga ‡ *m.* spear-warrior [*Beo* 2674a and 2811a] <2>

gār-wīġend ‡ *m.* spear-warrior [*Beo* 2641a] <1>

gār-wudu ‡ *m.* spear-wood; spear-shaft [*Ex* 325b] <1>

gās-rīċ ‡ (**-as**) *m.* terrifying power (?) [*Franks* 2a] <1>

gāst, gæst (**-as**) *m.* ghost; spirit; power; demon; creature; angel [*Beo* 102a, 133a, 1123a, 1274a, 1357a, 1747b, 2073b (?), 2312a (?)] <*c.* 3100> .

For **-gæst**, *see* **brim-**; **fēþe-**; **gryre-**; **hilde-**; **sele-**.

For **-gæst, -gāst, -gēst** ('spirit'; *see* too **-gæst** ['guest']), *see* **ærend-**; **car-, cear-**; **ellen-**; **ellor-**; **fēþe-**; **ġēosċeaft-**; **hēah-**; **wuldor-**.

gāst-bana ‡ *m.* soul-slayer; devil [*Beo* 177a] <1>

gāst-berend † *pres. ptc.* spirit-bearer; living soul [*ChristC* 1599a; *Gifts* 2b; *Ridd20* 8b] <3>

gāst-cofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* spirit-coffer; body [*HomFrI* 13a] <1>

gāst-cund (†) *adj.* spiritual [*GuthA* 771a; also once in prose] <2>

gāst-cwalu ‡ *f.* spirit-killing; soul-destruction; death [*GuthA* 679a] <1>

gāst-cyning ‡ *m.* spirit-king; God [*GenA* 2884a] <1>

gāst-ġe·dāl (‡) *n.* spirit-separation; soul-separation; death [*GenA* 1127a; *GuthB* 862b and 1138b] <3>

gāst-ġe·hygd (‡) *n.* spirit-thought; soul-thought; innermost thought; thought [*Jul* 148a; *And* 861] <2>

gāst-ġe·mynd ‡ *n.* spirit-mind; thought [*GuthA* 602b] <1>

gāst-ġe·nīþla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* spirit-enemy; enemy of the soul [*Jul* 245b] <1>

gāst-ġe·rȳne † *n.* spiritual mystery [*GuthA* 248b; *El* 189b and 1147b; *ChristB* 440b and 713b; *GuthB* 1084b and 1113a; *And* 858b] <8>

gāst-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* soul-torment; pain of hell [*GuthA* 589b] <1>

gāst-hāliġ † *adj.* spirit-holy; soul-holy; holy [*El* 562a; *ChristB* 584b; *GuthB* 873a, and 1149a; *Pan* 21a] <5>

gāst·lēas ‡ *adj.* without spirit; lifeless [*El* 874a] <1>

gāst-lufu ‡ *f.* spiritual love [*Az* 172b and 188b] <2>

gāst-sunu ‡ *m.* spirit-son; spiritual son [*El* 673a; *ChristB* 660a and 860a*] <3>

ġē *conj.* and; also <*c.* 3000>

ġē ... ġē *conj.* both ... and

ġeador *adv.* together [*Beo*] <14>

ġe·fiċ *m.n.* deceit [*El* 577a; also twice in prose, in versions of the *Benedictine Rule*] <3>

ġe·ō *adv.* long ago; formerly; of yore [*Beo* 1476b, 2459b, and 2521b] <*c.* 280>

ġe·ō-dæd † *f.* former deed; deed of old [*Jul* 703a; *Phoen* 556a; *XSt* 185b] <3>

ġe·ō-daĝas {†} *m.pl.* [*Instructions* 132a; also 4 times in prose, 3 of them in Byrhtferth] <5>

ġe·ō-lēan ‡ *n.* reward for former service [*WaldB* 7b] <1>

ġe·ō-mēowle ‡ (**ġe·ō-mēowlan**) *f.* young woman of old; lady from a former day [*Beo* 2931a and 3150b*] <1>

ġe·ō-menn {†} *m.pl.* men of old; men or yore; people from ancient times [*Beo* 3052a; *Met1* 23b; also 5 times in prose] <7>

ġe·ō-sċeaft ‡ *m.* destiny of old [*Beo* 1234a] <1>

ġe·ō-sċeaft-gāst ‡ *m.* spirit fated of old [*Beo* 1266a] <1>

ġe·ō-wine ‡ *m.* old friend; former friend [*Sea* 92b] <1> .

ġe·sċæp-hwīl ‡ *f.* fated hour [*Beo* 26b] <1>

ġe·siġe-fæstan {†} *I* secure victory [*Dan* 287b; *etc.*] <15>

ġe·wit-loca (†) (**-n**) *m.* mind-enclosure [*CPEp* 13b; *Met10* 12b and *Met12* 26b; *Husb* 15a; *Jud* 69a; also once in prose, in a prayer]

ġēac (**-as**) *m.* cuckoo <*c.* 35>

ġeador † *adv.* together [*GenA* 2559b; *Beo* 491b and 835b; *El* 26b and 888b; *Jul* 163b and 714b; *And* 1097b and 1627b; *Phoen* 285b; *Wulf* 19a; *Husb* 49a; *Met13* 49b; *MSol* 191b and 451a] <14>

ġēagl (**-as**) *m.* jaws <32>

ġealga (**-n**) *m.* gallows; cross [*Beo* 2446a] <*c.* 60>

gealg-mōd † *adj.* gallows-hearted; stern-minded [*Dan* 229a; *Beo* 1277a; *Jul* 531a and 598a; *And* 32a and 563a] <6>

gealg-trēow {†} *n.* gallows-tree; the Cross [*Beo* 2940b*; *Dream* 146a; also in a charter (S592) and twice in the *Durham Ritual*, glossing *patibulum*] <5>

ġēan-cwide, ġeġn-cwide (†) *m.* answer; reply; *in pl.* conversation [*Beo* 367a; *El* 525a and 594a; *And* 858a; also once in a gloss, glossing *capitulum*] <5>

ġēan-ċyrr {†} *m.* return [*PPs77:39* 2b* (MS *geomær*); also 9 times in prose, mainly in glosses, glossing *occursus*, *reversio*, *reditus*] <10>

ġēan-ryne, ġeġn-ryne (**-rynas**) *m.* melting <15>

gēan-pæþ, gegn-pæþ ‡ *m.* opposing path [*Ridd15* 26a] <1>

ġēan-sleġe, ġeġn-sleġe ‡ *m.* exchange of blows [*And* 1356a] <1>

ġēap {†} *adj.* spacious; vaulted; curved [*Beo* 836b and 1800a; *etc.*; disproportionately in verse] <*c.* 30>
For **-ġēap, -ġēapa**, *see* **horn-**; **sǣ-**; **tēafor-**.

ġēap-nebb ‡ *adj.* wide-meshed? [*WaldB* 19a] <1>

ġēar (**-**) *n.* year; beginning of the year; name of the Ġ-rune [*Beo* 1134a] <*c.* 3250>
For **-ġēar**, *see* **fyrn-**.

ġēar-mælum ‡ *adv.* year by year [*Met1* 5b] <1>

ġēar-ġe·mearc ‡ *n.* year-boundary; tally of years; reckoning by years [*GuthB* 1241a] <1>

ġēar-torht ‡ *adj.* year-bright; bright every year [*GenA* 1561a] <1>

ġeāra *adv.* of old; of yore [*Beo* 2664b] <*c.* 80>

ġēar-dagas (†) *m.pl.* former days; days of old; days of life; lifetime [*GenA* 1657a; *ChristA* 251b; *Beo* 1b, 1354a, and 2233a; *ChristB* 559b and 821a; *El* 290b, 834b, and 1266b; *Phoen* 384a; *And* 1519a; *Wan* 44a; *Men* 117a; *XSt* 367a; *PPs89:10* 4a; *PsGlD17:51* 1b; also 6 times in prose, mostly in Wulfstan material] <24>

ġeard (**-as**) *m.* enclosure; yard; court-yard [*Beo* 13a, 265a, 1134a, 1138a, and 2459a] <*c.* 50>
For **-ġeard**, *see* **ealdor-**; **eard-**; **fæder-**; **friþ-**; **lēod-, līod-**; **middan-, middun-**; **win-**; **wind-**; **wyrm-**.

ġearu *adj.* ready; equipped; prepared [*Beo* 77b, 121b, 211b, 1006b, 1109b, 1230b, 1813b, 1825b, 1914b, 2118a, 2241b, 2414a, 3105b] <*c.* 450>
For **-ġearo**, *see* **eal(l)-**; **sīþ-**.

ġearu-bryġd ‡ *m.* ready change; swift movement [*Gifts* 50b*] <1>

ġearu-folm ‡ *adj.* with ready hand [*Beo* 2085a*] <1>

ġearu-snotor ‡ *adj.* greatly wise; extremely skilled; highly eloquent

[*El* 418a and 586a; *ChristB* 713a] <3>

ġearu-þancol ‡ *adj.* ready witted; very thoughtful; resourceful [*Jud* 341a] <1>

ġearu-wyrdiġ (‡) *adj.* ready with words; eloquent [*Gifts* 36b; *Vain* 51a] <2>

ġearwe *adv.* well; readily; indeed; clearly; for certain [*Beo* 246b, 265b, 715b, 878b, 2062b, 2070b, 2339b, 2656b, 2725b, 2748b, and 3074b] <*c.* 225>

For **-ġearwe**, *see* **an·wīġ-**; **feþer-**.

ġearwe[1] *f.pl.* vestments; apparel; clothing; armour [*GenA* 1212a; *Ex* 59b and 193b; *GenB* 657b; *Men* 76b] <6>

ġearwian *II* prepare; make ready <*c.* 375>

ġeat (**-u**) *n.* gate <*c.* 700>

For **-ġeat**, **-gat**, *see* **benn-**; **burh-**, **burg-**; **fæsten-**; **hord-**; **hrun-**; **weal(l)-**.

ġēaþ † (**ġēaþa**) *f.* folly; stupidity; foolishness [*GuthA* 504a; *Jul* 96b; *GuthB* 1233a; *SoulII* 69b] <4>

ġeato·līċ (‡) *adj.* finely equipped; magnificent [*Beo* 215a, 308a, 1401a, 1562a, and 2154a; *El* 258a and 331a] <7>

For **-ġeatu** ('perception'), *see* **ofer·**.

For **-ġeatwe**, **-ġe·tăwe** ('gear'), *see* **ēored-**; **fyrd-**; **gryre-**; **gūþ-**; **here-**; **hilde-**.

ġeatwed ‡ *past ptc.* equipped; fitted out [*Ridd28* 6a] <1>

ġeatwe *f.* trappings; fittings; equipment [*Beo* 3088]a <6>

ġeġnum † *adv.* forward; straight on; directly [*Beo* 314a and 1404b; *Jud* 132b; *MSol* 354a] <4>

ġeġnunga, **ġēnunga** (†) *adv.* straightaway; immediately; directly; at once [*Beo* 2871a; *etc.*; mostly in verse] <11>

ġehþu, **ġeogþu**, **ġihþu** (**ġīehþa**) † *f.* grief [*Ex* 535b; *Beo* 2267b, 2793a*, and 3095a; *ChristA* 90b; *El* 322a, 531a*, 609b, and 667b; *Jul* 391b; *GuthB* 1208b; *And* 66b, 1008a, 1548b, and 1665b; *MSol* 352a; *SoulI* 9b (*SoulII* 9b)] <18>

ġe-lenġe *adj.* pertaining to; belonging to (+ *dat.*) [*Beo* 2732a; *Jul* 371a; *And* 1474a]

ġēn *adv.* yet; still; further; again [*Beo* 83b, 734b, 2070a, 2081a, 2149b, 2237b, 2677b, 2702b, 2859b, 3006b, and 3167b] <*c.* 100>

ġēna *adv.* still; further [*Beo* 2800b and 3093b] <*c.* 100>

-genġa (**-n**) *m.* walker; strider

For **-genġa**, *see* **ān-**; **big-**; **fore-**; **in-**; **nȳd-**; **sǣ-**; **sċeadu-**; **wæġ-**.

genġan *I* go; ride [*Beo* 1401a and 1412b] <11>

genġe (**genġan**) *f.* group <8>

genġe *adj.* customary; usual <5>

For **-ġenġe**, *see* **ūþ-**.

ġeoc (**-u**) *n.* yoke <*c.* 80>

ġēoc (†) *f.* help; assistance [*Beo* 177b, 608b, 1834a, and 2674b; *etc.* all but twice in verse] <28>

ġēocend † *m.sg.* helper; assistant; saviour [*ChristA* 198a; *El* 682a and 1076a; *GuthB* 1133a; *And* 548a and 901a; *Az* 88a] <7>

ġēocian (†) *II* help; aid; assistance [all but once in verse] <5>

ġēocor † *adj.* harsh; strong; severe [*Dan* 616a; *Beo* 765b; *GuthB* 976b, 1048b, and 1138a; *MaxI* 182a] <6>

ġēocre † *adv.* harshly; strongly; severely [*Dan* 211b] <1>

ġeocsa, **ġeohsa**, **ġeoxa**, **iesca**, **ġihsa** (**-n**) *m.* sobbing; sob <16>

ġeofon † *n.sg.* sea; ocean [*Ex* 448b and 581a; *Beo* 362a, 515b, 1394a, and 1690a; *El* 227a and 1200a; *And* 393a*, 489b*, 498a, 852b, 1508a*, 1531a, 1585b*, 1615b, and 1624b; *Phoen* 118a; *Ridd2* 3b; *MaxI* 51a; *XSt* 10a*] <21>

ġeofon-flōd ‡ *m.* sea-flood; ocean-stream; sea-current [*Az* 125a] <1>

ġeofon-hūs ‡ *n.* sea-house; ship [*GenA* 1321a] <1>

ġeoguþ (**ġeoguþa**) *f.* youth; the untried band of warriors

[*Beo* 66b, 160b, 409a, 466a, 621a, 1181b, 1190a, 1674a, 2112b, 2426a, 2512a] <*c.* 315>

For **-ġeoĝuþ**, *see* **maĝo-**.

ġeoĝuþ-cnōsl ‡ *n.* youthful offspring [*Ridd15* 10a] <1>

ġeoĝuþ-feorh (‡) *n.* period of youth [*Beo* 537a and 2664a; *Fort* 10b] <3>

ġeoĝuþ-myrgþ ‡ *n.* .

ġeolca, ġeoloca (**-n**) *m.* yolk <10>

ġeolo-rand (‡) *m.* yellow shield [*Beo* 438a; *El* 118a] <2>

ġeolu *adj.* yellow [*Beo* 2610a] <*c.* 70>

ġeōmor *adj.* sad; mournful; full of sorrow [*Beo* 49b, 1075b, 2100a, 2419b, and 2632b] <*c.* 45>

For **-ġeōmor**, *see* **fela-**; **hyġe-**; **mōd-**; **sīþ-**; **wine-**.

ġeōmor-frōd ‡ *adj.* sad in old age; sad and old [*GenA* 2226b] <1>

ġeōmor-ġydd (‡) *n.* song of sorrow; lament [*Beo* 3150a; *And* 1548a] <2>

ġeōmor·liċ {†} *adj.* sad [*Beo* 2444a; also twice in prose] <3>

ġeōmor-mōd (†) *adj.* sad-hearted; mournful-minded [*GenA* 858b, 1050a, and 2270a; *Beo* 2044a and 3018a; *ChristA* 173a; *ChristC* 1406a; *El* 413a and 555b; *ChristB* 535a; *GuthB* 1060b and 1220a; *And* 406a and 1398a; *Jud* 144a (21 occurences in verse, and only one in prose)] <22>

ġeōmore (‡) *adv.* sorrowfully; sadly; mournfully [*Beo* 151a; *XSt* 339a] <2>

ġeōmrian *II* be sad; lament [*Beo* 1118a] <*c.* 85>

ġeond *prep.adv.* through; throughout <*c.* 880>

ġeond· *prefix denoting 'through' 'throughout'.*

ġeond·brædan (‡) *I* overspread [*Beo* 1239b; also twice in copies of the same version] <3>

ġeond·fēolan ‡ (**ġeond-fealh, ġeond-fulgon, ġeond-folgen**) *3* give something over completely; fill; surround [*GenA* 43a] <1>

ġeond·hweorfan (†) (**hwearf, hwurfon, hworfen**) *3* move through; traverse; travel through [*Beo* 2017b; *Wid* 109a; *Wand* 51b; *MSol* 185b; also twice in glosses, glossing *lustratus* and *reduces* (for *reducens*?)] <6>

ġeond·lācan ‡ (**leolc**, *def.*) *7* flow throughout; inundate [*Phoen* 70a] <1>

ġeond·sāwen ‡ *past ptc.* scattered; dispersed [*Dan* 277a] <1>

ġeond·sendan (†) *I* send through; suffuse; send in all directions [*GenA* 1968b and 2553b; also twice in prose] <4>

ġeond·sēon ‡ (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* look over; peruse [*Beo* 3087b] <1>

ġeond·sprūtan ‡ (**sprēat, spruton, sproten**) *2* pervade; overspread [*ChristA* 42b] <1>

ġeond·þenċan (‡) (**þōhte**) *I* consider thoroughly; ponder [*Wan* 60b and 89b; also once in prose, in a charter] <3>

ġeond·wadan ‡ (**wōd, wōdon, waden**) *6* proceed throughout; consider thoroughly [*CPPref* 6b] <1>

ġeond·wlītan wlītan (**wlāt, wliton, wliten**) † *1* look over [*Beo* 2771a; *ChristA* 60b; *Jul* 399b; *Phoen* 211a; *Met30* 15b; *XSt* 9b] <6>

ġeong (**ġiengra, ġiengest**) *adj.* young (younger, youngest) [*Beo* 20a*, 2044b, 2817b (*ġingæste* in the sense 'final']), and 2860a] <*c.* 900>

For **-ġeong, -ġeonge**, *see* **ċild-**; **cniht-**; **eder-**; **ed-**; **feorh-**; **fela-**; **heaþu-**.

ġeongra (**-n**) *m.* disciple

ġeongor·dōm ‡ *m.* discipleship; allegiance; vassalship [*GenB* 267b, 283a, 662b, and 743a] <4>

ġeongor·sċipe ‡ *m.* discipleship; allegiance; vassalship [*GenB* 249a] <1>

ġēopan ‡ (**ġēap**, **gupon**, **gopen**) *2* swallow; take in [*Ridd23* 9b] <1>

ġeorn *adj.* eager; ready; desirous [*Beo* 2783b] <*c.* 40>

For **-ġeorn**, *see* **ælmes-**; **clæn-**; **dōm-**; **fēþe-**; **firen-**; **forþ-**; **fyrwit-**, **firwet-**; **lof-**; **wurþ-**, **weorþ-**.

ġeorne *adv.* eagerly; readily [*Beo* 66a, 669b, 821b, 968b, and 2294a] <*c.* 1350>

ġēotan (**ġēat**, **guton**, **goten**) *2* pour; flow; stream [*Beo* 1690a] <*c.* 130>

·ġēotan, *see* **ofer·**; **þurh·**.

ger·sċipe ‡ *m.* conversation; [*Rim* 11b] <1> CRUX

For **-ġetawe**, *see* **wīġ-**.

For **-ġiċel**, *see* **cyle-**; **hilde-**; **hrīm-**.

·gietan, *see* **under·**.

ġīfer ‡ (**-as**) *m.* glutton [*SoulI* 116a (*SoulII* 111a)] <2>

ġifre † *adj.* useful [*Ridd26* 28a; *Ridd49* 3b] <2>

ġīfre, **ġȳfre** *adj.* greedy; ravenous [*Beo* 1123a and 1277a] <*c.* 70>

For **-ġīfre**, *see* **feoh-**; **heoru-**, **heoro-**; **orleġ-**, **orlæġ-**; **wæl-**.

ġīgant (**-as**) *m.* giant [*Beo* 113a*, 1562b, and 1690b] <25>

gīgant-mæċġ ‡ *m.* son of a giant [*GenA* 1268a] <1>

ġimm (**-as**) *m.* gem; jewel [*Beo* 2072b] <*c.* 110>

For **-ġim(m)**, *see* **gold-**; **hēafod-**, **hēafod-**; **searu-**, **searo-**; **sinc-**; **tungol-**; **wæl-**; **wuldor-**.

ġim-cynn {†} *n.* gem-kind; type of gem; gem [*GenA* 226a; *El* 1023b; *Met8* 57b, *Met15* 4b, *Met25* 6b; also 14 times in prose and glosses] <19>

ġim-reċed ‡ *n.* bejewelled building [*Met8* 25b] <1>

ġinian, **ġeonian** *II* yawn; gape <*c.* 40>

For **-ġinn**, *see* **an-**.

-ġinnan (**-gann**, **-gunnon**, **-gunnen**) *3* begin; undertake <2>

ġin ‡ *n.* gulf; abyss [*Ex* 431a] <1>

ġin(n)e † *adj.* gaping; spacious; wide [*GenA* 230a and 957b; *Beo* 466b* and 1551a; *Wid* 51a; *And* 331a; *JDayI* 12a; *Jud* 2b and 149a] <9>

ġinn-fæst † *adj.* [*GenA* 2920a; *Ex* 525a; *Beo* 1269a and 2182a; *Jul* 168a; *Met20* 227a] <6>

ġinn-wīsed ‡ *adj.* well-directed (?); knowledgeable (?) [*GuthB* 867b*] <1>

ġīsl (**-as**) *m.* hostage <*c.* 80>

ġītan, **gētan** ‡ *I* kill, destroy [*Beo* 2940a] <1>

ġītsere *m.* avaricious person <*c.* 70>

For **-ġītsere**, *see* **feoh-**; **woruld-**.

ġītsian *II* desire; covet; be avaricious; be miserly [*Beo* 1749a] <*c.* 40>

ġītsung (**-a**) *f.* avarice <*c.* 300>

For **-ġītsung**, *see* **woruld-**.

gladian ‡ *II* gleam; shine; glisten [*Beo* 2036a; elsewhere around 60 times in prose, commonly in the sense 'be glad'; 'rejoice'; 'gladden'] <*c.* 60>

glæd *adj.* glad; happy; gracious [*Beo* 58b, 863a, 1173a, 1181a, and 2025b] <*c.* 100>

glæd ‡ *noun* gladness; happiness [*Fort* 68a] <1>

For **-glæd**, *see* **ær-**; **mōd-**.

glæd-man (‡) *adj.* gracious; kind [*Beo* 367b; also once as a gloss, glossing *hilaris*] <2>

glæd-mōd (†) *adj.* happy-hearted; glad-minded; cheerful [*ChristC* 910b; *Dan* 259a; *Beo* 1785a; *El* 1095a; *Jul* 91a*; *ChristB* 576a; *GuthB* 1062a and 1303a; *Phoen* 462a and 519a; *And* 1059a; *Ruin* 33a; *Jud* 140a; also 6 times in prose] <19>

glǣm † *m.* radiance; shining beauty [restricted to poetry] <6>

glæs *n.* glass <24>

glæs-hluttor (‡) *adj.* glass-clear; clear as glass [*MRune* 30a; *Met5* 8a (also in the parallel prose *Boethius*)] <3>

glēam ‡ *m.n.* revelry [*GenA* 12b] <1>

glēaw *adj.* clever <*c.* 175>

For **-glēaw, -clēaw**, *see* **ǣ-**; **cræft-**; **ferhþ-, ferþ-, fryhð**; **fore-**; **frǣ-, ?frēa-**; **hreþer-**; **hyġe-, hige-**; **mōd-**; **word-**.

glēaw-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* wise-spirited; prudent; sagacious [*GenA* 1152a and 2448a] <2>

glēaw-hycġende ‡ *adj.* wise-thinking [*Jul* 252a] <1>

glēaw-hygdiġ † *adj.* wise-hearted; prudent [*El* 934a; *Jud* 148a; *PPs111:5* 1a] <3>

glēaw-mōd † *adj.* wise-minded; prudent-hearted [*Dan* 439a; *GuthB* 1002a; *Phoen* 571a; *And* 1579a; *CPPref* 6b] <5>

glēaw-stōl *see* **glīw-stōl**.

glēd (**-a**) *f.* ember; live coal [*Beo* 2312b, 2335a, 2652b, 2677a, 3041b, and 3114b] <*c.* 110>

ġe·glēded *past ptc.* made hot; kindled; lit up [*Dan* 226a; *PPs77:23* 3a] <2>

glēd-eġesa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-terror [*Beo* 2650a] <1>

glēd-stede ‡ *m.* fire-place; hearth; altar [*GenA* 1810a and 2843a] <2>

For **-glēded**, *see* **þurh·**.

For **-glemm**, *see* **heaþu-**.

glenġ *m.f.* ornament; adornment; honour <*c.* 45>

glenġan *I* adorn; ornament <*c.* 30>

gleomu ‡ *noun (f.)* splendor; adornment [*Ruin* 33b] <1>

glīdan (**glad, glidon, gliden**) *1* glide; move; pass over [*Beo* 515a and 2073a] <30>

·glīdan, *see* **be·**; **oþ·**.

glisnian *II* glisten; glitter; gleam; shine [*MRune* 30a; also once in prose] <2>

glit(e)nian *II* glisten; glitter; gleam; shine [*Beo* 2758a; also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

glīw (**-**) *n.* glee; joy; music [*Beo* 2015a] <*c.* 35>

glīw-bēam {†} *m.* musical instrument; harp; tambourine [*Beo* 2263a; *ChristB* 670a; *Gifts* 50a; also 20 times mostly in psalm-glosses, glossing *tympanum*] <23>

glīw-dǣd ‡ *f.* glee-deed; entertainment [*Gifts* 83a] <1>

glīw-drēam ‡ *m.* glee-joy; music-joy [*Beo* 3021a] <1>

glīw-mann *m.* glee-man; performer; entertainer [*Beo* 1160a; *MaxI* 166a; *Wid* 136a; also 19 times in prose] <22>

glīw-stafas ‡ *m.pl.* joyfulness [*Wand* 52a] <1>

glīw-stōl ‡ *m.* seat of joy (?); seat of wisdom (?) [*Ridd93* 15a] <1>

glīw-word ‡ *n.* glee-word; words of a song [*Met7* 2a] <1>

glīwian *II* rejoice <7>

glōf, glōfa, glōfa (**-a**) *f.* glove; game-bag (?) [*Beo* 2085b] <*c.* 30>

glōm ‡ *m. sg.* gloom; twilight; darkness [*OrW* 71b] <1>

For **-glōm, -glōma**, *see* **æfen-**; **mist-**; **niht-**.

glōwan *7* glow; be brilliant; be hot <11>

gnætt (**-as**) *m.* gnat <31>

gnagan (**gnōg, gnōgon, gnagen**) *6* gnaw <12>

For **-gnāst**, *see* **fȳr-**.

gnēaþ, gnēad *adj.* stingy; mean [*Beo* 1930a; also twice in prose] <3>

gnorn † *noun* grief; sorrow; trouble [*Beo* 2658b; *ChristC* 1575b; *JDayII* 86b] <3>

gnorn ‡ *adj.* grievous; sorrowful; troubling [*Ex* 455a] <1>

gnorn-cariġ ‡ *adj.* sorrowful [*Jul* 529a] <1>

gnorn-hof ‡ *n.* dwelling of sorrow [*And* 1008b and 1043a] <2>

gnorn-sċyndende ‡ *pres. ptc.* hastening away in sorrow [*PPs89:10* 4b] <1>

gnorn-sorg (‡) *f.* lamenting sorrow; grief and lamentation [*El* 655b and 976b; *GuthB* 1335b] <3>

gnorn-word ‡ *n.* sorrowful word; wailing; lamentation [*GenB* 767a] <1>

gnorne ‡ *adv.* grievously; sorrowfully [*PPs103:20* 2a] <1>

gnornian *II* grieve; lament [*Beo* 1117a] <*c.* 55>

gnornung (**-a**) *f.* grief; lamentation <*c.* 65>

For **-gnornung**, *see* **hēah-**.

gnyrn (‡) (**-a**) *noun* grief; sorrow; sadness; sin; fault [*GenA* 2422a; *El* 422a* and 1138a] <3>

gnyrn-wracu ‡ *f.* vengeful grief; revenge [*El* 359b] <1>

god (**-u**) *n.* (pagan) god *m.sg.* God <*c.* 33000>

For **-god**, *see* **hēah-**; **wealdend-**.

god-bearn (†) *n.* child of God; son of God [*El* 719a; *ChristB* 499a, 682a, and 702b; *Phoen* 647b; *And* 640a; also 5 times in prose, in the sense 'godchild'] <11>

god-fyrht *adj.* God-fearing [*And* 1022a and 1516a; *KtPs* 14a; also 11 times in prose] <14>

god-gimm, gōd-gimm ‡ *m.* fine gem; godly gem [*El* 1113a] <1>

god-ġyld {†} *n.* heathen god; pagan idol [*PPs105:17* 2a; also 13 times in prose] <14>

god-herġend ‡ *pres. ptc.* god-harrying (?) [*Jul* 6b*] <1>

god-sǣd ‡ *n.* god-seed; divine progeny [*Dan* 90b] <1>

god-sċyld ‡ *f.* god-guilt; impiety; guilt against God [*Jul* 204b] <1>

god-sċyldiġ ‡ *adj.* god-guilty; impious; guilty against God [*GuthB* 862a] <1>

god-þrymm {†} *m.* godly power; divine glory; god's majesty [*ChristA* 139b; also 5 times in prose] <6>

gōd *adj.* good <*c.* 2500>

For **-gōd**, *see* **ār-**; **cyne-**; **eall-**.

gōd-dǣd {†} *f.* good deed; benefit; favour [*ChristC* 1286a; *Phoen* 669a; *PPs77:13* 1a; also 6 times in prose] <10>

gōd-dōnd, gōd-dōend (‡) *pres. ptc.* one who does good; righteous; benefactor [*El* 359a; *PPs52:2* 1a] <2>

god-drēam (‡) *m.* god-joy; heavenly joy [*GuthA* 630a; *GuthB* 1299a] <2>

gōd-fremmend, gōd-fremmende ‡ *pres. ptc.* doing good [*Beo* 299a] <1>

gōd-spēdiġ ‡ *adj.* rich in excellence; abounding in virtue [*GenA* 1009a] <1>

god-spell *n.* good news; Gospel [*El* 176a; *GuthB* 1115b; *And* 12b] <*c.* 900>

god-webb *n.* costly cloth; fine weaving [*Ex* 588a; *ChristC* 1134b] <*c.* 80>

gōdian *II* improve; get better <*c.* 40>

god-spellian *II* preach; evangelize; declare <21>

gold (**-**) *n.* gold [*Beo* 304b, 553a, 777a, 927a, 1028a, 1054a, 1093a, 1382a, 1484a, 1694b, 1900b, 2102a, 2192a, 2246a, 2255b, 2276b, 2301b, 2536a, 2758a, 2765a, 2793b, 2931b, 3012a, 3018b, 3052a, 3105a, 3134a, and 3167a] <*c.* 725>

For **-gold**, *see* **cyne-**; **fǣt-**; **hyrsted-**.

gold-āht ‡ *f.* gold-possession; gold-hoard [*Beo* 2748a] <1>

gold-beorht ‡ *adj.* gold-bright [*Ruin* 33a] <1>

gold-burh (‡) *f.* gold-stronghold; prosperous town; city of gold [*GenA* 2551b; *And* 1655] <2>

gold-fæt (†) *n.* gold-vat; gold-vessel; gold-container; gold-setting [*Dan* 754a; *Phoen* 303b; also twice in prose, once in *Bede*, once in a homily] <4>

gold-fāh (†) *adj.* gold-adorned; shining with gold
[*Beo* 308a, 994a, 1800a, and 2811b; also in a charter (S1539) and a homily] <6>

gold-frætwe {†} *f.pl.* gold ornaments
[*ChristC* 995a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

gold-ġimm ‡ *m.* gold-gem
[*El* 1113a*] <1>

gold-ġyfa † (~n) *m.* gold-giver; generous lord
[*Beo* 2652a; *Jud* 279a; *Sea* 83a] <3>

gold-hama ‡ (~n) *m.* gold-cloak; gold garment
[*El* 991a] <1>

gold-hilted ‡ *adj.* gold-hilted
[*Ridd55* 14a] <1>

gold-hord *m.n.* gold-hoard; treasure; treasury
[*Dan* 2b; *El* 790a; *ChristB* 787b] <*c.* 140>

gold-hladen ‡ *adj.* gold-adorned
[*Finn* 13a] <1>

gold-hroden (‡) *adj.* gold-adorned
[*Beo* 614a, 640b, 1948a, and 2025a; *Wid* 102a] <5>

gold-hwæt, gold-hwæte ‡ *f.* gold-spell (?); curse on gold (?)
[*Beo* 3074a] <1>

gold-māþm ‡ *m.* golden treasure
[*Beo* 2414b] <1>

gold-sele ‡ *m.* gold-hall
[*Beo* 715a, 1253a, 1639a, and 2083a] <4>

gold-smiþ {†} *m.* gold-smith
[*Fort* 73a; *Met10* 34a; also 13 times in prose and glosses, glossing *aurifex*] <15>

gold-spēdiġ ‡ *adj.* rich in gold; wealthy
[*Jul* 39a] <1>

gold-torht ‡ *adj.* gold-bright
[*OrW* 78b] <1>

gold-weard ‡ *m.* gold-guard; guardian of gold
[*Beo* 3081b] <1>

gold-wine † *m.* gold-friend; generous lord
[*Beo* 1171a, 1476a, 1602a, 2419a, and 2584a; *El* 201a; *Jud* 22a; *Wan* 22b and 35b] <9>

gold-wlanc (‡) *adj.* gold-proud
[*Beo* 1881a; *MSol* 208b] <2>

gōma (~n) *m.* jaws; palate; gums <*c.* 90>
For **-gōma**, *see* **feorh-**.

gombe *see* **gambe**.

gōp ‡ (~as) *m.* servant (?); slave (?)
[*Ridd49* 3a] <1>

gor (~u) *n.* dirt <23>

gōs (gēs) *f.* goose <*c.* 50>

grǣdan *I* cry out <4>

grǣdiġ *adj.* greedy
[*Beo* 121a, 1499a, and 1522a] <*c.* 80>
For **-grǣdiġ**, *see* **heoru-, heoro-**; **wæl-**.

grǣdum ‡ *adv.* greedily
[*GuthA* 738a] <1>

græf[1] *n.* grave <17>
For **-græf**, *see* **eorþ-**; **fold-**; **mold-**.

græf-hūs ‡ *n.* grave-house (used of hell)
[*XSt* 707a] <1>

græft *m.f.n.* graven image <26>

grǣġ *adj.* grey
[*Beo* 330a and 334a] <*c.* 40>
For **-grǣġ**, *see* **flint-**; **flōd-**.

grǣġ-hama ‡ *noun/adj.* grey-coat; wolf
[*Finn* 6a] <1>

grǣġ-mǣl ‡ *adj.* grey-flecked; bright-flecked
[*Beo* 2682a] <1>

For **-grǣpe**, *see* **æt·**.

græs-hoppa, gærs-hoppa {†} (~n) *m.* grass-hopper
[*PPs77:46* 3b, *PPs104:30* 2a, and *PPs108:23* 2b; also 15 times in prose] <18>

For **-grāf**, *see* **wyn(n)-**.

grafan (**grōf, grōfon, grafen**) *6* dig; engrave <15>
For **-grafen**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

gram *adj.* hostile; fierce; cruel
[*Beo* 424a, 765a, 777b, and 1034a] <*c.* 90>
For **-gram, grom-**, *see* **æfen-**.

gram-heort (†) *adj.* fierce-hearted
[*Beo* 1682a; *GuthA* 569a; *Ridd4* 6b; also twice in homiletic prose] <5>

gram-hyġdiġ, gram-hȳdiġ (†) *adj.* fierce-minded; fierce in thought [*Beo* 1749a; *GuthA* 375a; *ChristB* 734a; *And* 1694a; *Az* 170a; *JDayI* 14a; *KtPs* 49a; *PPs73:3* 7a, *PPs78:13* 1a, and *PPs85:13* 1b; also twice in prose] <12>

gram-word ‡ *n.* fierce speech; hostile words [*PPs74:5* 2b] <1>

grandor *n.* guile

grandor·lēas ‡ *adj.* guileless; innocent [*Jul* 271a] <1>

grānian *II* groan <11>

grāp † (**-a**) *f.* grasp; grip [*Beo* 438b, 555a, 765a, 836a, and 1542a; *GuthA* 407a; *El* 759a; *GuthB* 996a; *And* 1335a] <9>

For **-grāp**, *see* **eorþ-**; **fēond-**; **hilde-**; **nearu-, nearo-**; **nȳd-**.

grāpian *II* grasp; grip [*Beo* 1566b and 2085a] <*c.* 40>

grēat (**grīetra, grīetest**) *adj.* tall; great <*c.* 150>

gremman, gremian *II* enrage <*c.* 150>

grēne *adj.* green <*c.* 275>

For **-grēne**, *see* **eal(l)-, æl-**.

grennian *II* grin; grimace <7>

grēotan † (**grēat, gruton, groten**) *2* weep; lament [*Beo* 132a; *Dream* 70b; *MSol* 378a; *JDayII* 82a] <4>

grēot *n.* sand; earth [*Beo* 3167a] <23>

grēot-hord ‡ *n.* dirt-hoard (the body) [*GuthB* 1266a] <1>

grētan[1] *I* greet; salute; address; approach; touch; harm; attack [*Beo* 168b, 347b, 614a, 625a, 803b, 1065a, 1646b, 1816a, 1893a, 1995a, 2010b, 2108a, 2421b, 2735b, 3081a, and 3095b] <*c.* 350>

(ġe·)grētan[1] *I* greet; salute; address; approach [*Beo* 652a*, 1979b, 1861a*, and 2516a] <*c.* 50>

griffus ‡ *noun* gryphon [*MSol* 265b] <1>

grīma (**-n**) *m.* masked helmet; visored helmet <16>

For **-grīma**, *see* **beadu-, beado-**; **here-**.

grīm-helm † *m.* masked helmet; helmet with a visor [*Beo* 334b; *El* 258b; *Ex* 174b and 330a] <4>

grīm-man ‡ *m.* helmet-man; masked warrior [*Beo* 306a* (MS *grummon*)] <1>

grim(m) *adj.* fierce; wild; grim [*Beo* 102b, 121a, 306a*, 527a, 555a, 1148a, 1234a*, 1499a, 1542a, 2043b, 2136a*, 2650a, and 2860b] <*c.* 175>

For **-grim(m)**, *see* **ferhþ-**; **heaþu-, heaþu-**; **heoru-, heoro-**; **hete-**; **hyġe-, higе-**; **nīþ-**; **searu-**; **sin-**; **wæl(l)-**.

grimme *adv.* fiercely; wildly; grimly; terribly [*Beo* 3012b and 3035a] <28>

grim·liċ *adj.* fierce; wild; grim; terrible [*Beo* 3041a] <30>

grimman (**gram, grummon, grummen**) *3* rage <5>

grindan (**grand, grundon, grunden**) *3* grind <*c.* 35>

grindel ‡ (**grindlas**) *m.* bolt; bar [*GenB* 384a] <1>

ġe·grind (†) *n.* crash; impact; tumult; clash [*GenA* 2063a; *Ex* 330a; *And* 1590a; also once in homiletic prose] <4>

gring *f.sg.* daybreak

grīpan (**grāp, gripon, gripen**) *1* grip; grasp [*Beo* 1501a] <*c.* 50>

gripe *m. sg.* grip; grasp [*Beo* 1148a and 1765a] <18>

For **-gripe, -greope**, *see* **fær-**; **heard-**; **hand, mund-**; **nīþ-**; **nȳd-**; **stān-**; **sweord-**.

gripu ‡ *f.* cauldron [*MSol* 46b] <1>

For **-grisliċ, -grisenliċ**, *see* **an·**.

grist-bitian, grist-bātian {†} *II* gnash the teeth [*Jul* 596b; *Jud* 271a; also 19 times in prose] <21>

grist-bitung () *f.* gnashing of teeth; grinding of teeth [*XSt* 333a*; *JDII* 227b*; also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

grorn ‡ *adj.* sad; sorrowful; agitated [*FranksCasket* 2a] <1>

grorn ‡ *noun* grief; sadness; sorrow [*Rim* 49b and 66a] <2>
grorn-hof ‡ *n.* sorrow-dwelling; hall of wailing; hell [*Jul* 324a] <1>
grorne ‡ *adv.* grievously; sorrowfully; sadly [*ChristC* 1204a] <1>
For **-grot**, *see* **sand-, sond-**.
grōwan (**grēow, grēowon, grōwen**) *7* grow [*Beo* 1718b] <*c.* 90>
grund (**-as**) *m.* bottom; ground; abyss [*Beo* 553b, 1367b, 1394a, 1404a, 1551a, 2073a, 2294a, 2758b, and 2765a*] <*c.* 300>
For **-grund**, *see* **bryten-**; **ēar-**; **eormen-**; **helle-**; **mere-**; **sǣ-**; **wæter-**.
grund-bedd ‡ *n.* ground; soil; foundation of earth [*Ridd80* 34b] <1>
grund-būend (‡) *m.* earth-dweller; one who lives on the ground [*Beo* 1006a; *SolSat* 289b] <2>
grund-fūs ‡ *adj.* hastening to the depths [*Vain* 49a] <1>
grund-hyrde ‡ *m.* guardian of the depths [*Beo* 2136b] <1>
grund-sċeat (‡) *m.* bosom of the earth; surface of the earth [*ChristA* 42b; *ChristB* 649b] <2>
grund-wang ‡ *m.* expanse of floor; piece of ground [*Beo* 1496a, 2588a, and 2770a] <3>
grund-weall *m.* foundations wall [*Met7* 34a; also about 70 times in prose] <*c.* 70>
grund-weġ ‡ *m.* earth way [*And* 582a] <1>
grund-wela ‡ (**-n**) *m.* earthly prosperity [*GenA* 957a] <1>
grund-wyrġen ‡ *m.* accursed female of the deep; she-wolf of the deep [*Beo* 1518b] <1>
grymettan, grymetian *I+II* <*c.* 110>
gryndan[1] *I* underlie <2>
grynde ‡ *n.* pit; abyss [*XSt* 330b] <1>
gryre (†) (**-, -as**) *m.* terror; horror; violence [*GenA* 1102a; *Ex* 20b and 490a; *Dan* 438b, and 466a, and 525a, and 592a; *Beo* 384a, 478a, 483b, 591b, and 1282b; *MaxI* 148a; *GuthA* 571a; *JDayI* 21a and 43b; *JDayII* 8a and 266b; *MCharm11* 3b; *PsFr34:1* 2b; *XSt* 431b, 452b, and 725b; also more than 20 times in prose] <*c.* 45>
For **-gryre**, *see* **fǣr-**; **hinsīþ-**; **lēod-**; **lust-**; **wæl-**; **westen-**; **wīġ-**.
gryre-brōĝa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* terrifying horror [*Beo* 2227b*; *ChristB* 848b] <2>
gryre-fæst ‡ *adj.* terribly firm (?); strongly fixed (?) [*El* 759a] <1>
gryre-fāh ‡ *adj.* terror-stained; horror-stained [*Beo* 2576b and 3041a*] <2>
gryre-ġeatwe ‡ *f.* terrifying accoutrements; terrifying armour [*Beo* 324a] <1>
gryre-ġyst ‡ *m.* terrifying visitor; gruesome stranger [*Beo* 2560a] <1>
gryre-hwīl ‡ *f.* terror-time [*And* 468a] <1>
gryre-lēoþ (‡) *n.* song of terror; terrifying song [*Beo* 786a; *Mald* 285a] <2>
gryre·liċ (†) *adj.* horrible; dreadful; terrifying [*Beo* 1441a and 2136a; *And* 1551b; *Ridd33* 3b; also twice in glosses, glossing *horrida* and *horrisonis*, likely from Aldhelm, *Enigmata*] <6>
gryre-sīþ ‡ *f m.* terrifying expedition [*Beo* 1462a] <1>
grīn, giren, geren *n. f.* snare; trap; trick <*c.* 280>
guma (†) (**-n**) *m.* man; adult male [*GenA* 1174a, 1181a, 1863b, 2694a, and 2794b; *Ex* 174a and 193b; *Dan* 51b, 175b, 204a, 216a, 236a, 259a, 439a, 548a, 606b, 612b, 635a, 643b, 669a, and 727b; *Beo* 20a*, 73b, 127b, 215b, 306b, 321a, 328a, 474a, 614b, 652b, 666b, 715a, 868a, 878a, 973a, 1058a, 1171a, 1367a, 1384a, 1476a, 1499b, 1602a, 1648b, 1682a, 1824a, 1843b, 2043a, 2178a, 2233b, 2294b, 2301a, 2416a, 2516a, 2821b*, 2859a, and 3054a; *Wid* 133b and 136a;

Dream 49b and 146b; *ChristA* 427b; *ChristC* 1653a; *GuthA* 35a and 495b; *ChristB* 511a, 813b, and 820b; *Jul* 39a, 531a, and 719a; *El* 14a, 201a, 254b, 278b, 464a, 531a, 562a, 638a, 1095b, 1185b, and 1202b; *GuthB* 1204a and 1362a; *And* 20b, 61a, 575a, 582b, 621b, 986a, 1117a, 1152a, 1516a, 1615a; *Phoen* 139a and 570a; *Pan* 21a; *Whale* 62b; *Ridd23* 10b, *Ridd28* 3b, *Ridd32* 12b, *Ridd48* 7a, *Ridd63* 3b, *Ridd67* 14b, *Ridd83* 6a; *Wan* 45b; *Az* 170a; *Exhort* 34a; *GenB* 465b, 515a, and 523a; *Gifts* 59b; *JDayI* 14a; *Jud* 9b, 22a, 32b, 62a, 66a, 91a, 148b, 186b, 305b, and 328a; *MaxI* 68b, 69b, 125b, 127a, and 166b; *MaxII* 11a; *Men* 101b; *Met8* 43b, *Met9* 41b, *Met10* 69a, *Met25* 27a, and *Met26* 37a; *MRune* 19a and 32a; *MSol* 146b and 206b*; *OrW* 12b; *PPs74:6* 1b and *PPs93:10* 1b; *KtHy* 6a; *Brun* 18b and 50b; *Creed* 28b; *LPrIII* 14b and 19a; *Prec* 21b, 53a, and 54a; *Res* 120b; *Seasons* 46b, 94b, and 226b; *Vain* 51a; *Mald* 94a; also twice in prose, in Byrhtferth (referring to Bede), and once as part of a gloss] <*c.* 150>

For **-guma**, *see* **brȳd-**; **dryht-**, **driht-**; **seld-**; **þēod-**.

gum-cynn † *n.* human race; race of men [*Beo* 260a, 944a, and 2765b; *GenA* 1275a; *Ridd81* 17b] <5>

gum-cyst † *f.* manly virtue; splendid quality [*GenA* 1769a and 1810b; *Beo* 1486a, 1723a, and 2543a; *Jul* 381a; *And* 1606a] <7>

gum-drēam ‡ *m.* mortal joy; joy among men [*Beo* 2469a] <1>

gum-dryhten ‡ *m.* lord of men [*Beo* 1642b] <1>

gum-fēþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* foot-troop; troop of foot-warriors [*Beo* 1401b] <1>

gum-mann ‡ *m.* man [*Beo* 1028b] <1>

gum-rīċe † *n.* kingdom of men; realm of mankind; the earth [*Dan* 176b; *El* 1220a; *PPs85:7* 1b] <3>

gum-rinc † *m.* man-fighter; warrior [*GenA* 1552b; *Ridd87* 4a; *Met26* 53a] <3>

gum-stōl ‡ *m.* throne [*Beo* 1952a] <1>

gum-þēod ‡ *f.* people; race; nation [*GenA* 226b] <1>

gum-þeġn ‡ *m.* man-thegn; man [*Gifts* 83b] <1>

gūþ *f.* † battle; war; conflict; fray [*GenA* 2019b, 2109a, and 2115a; *Ex* 158b and 325a; *Beo* 438a, 483a, 527a, 603a, 630b, 1123b, 1472a, 1535a, 1658a, 1958a, 1997a, 2178a*, 2353a, 2356b, 2483b, 2491a, 2512a, 2536b, 2543b, 2626b, and 2878a; *ChristB* 674a; *Jul* 393a and 397a; *El* 23a; *And* 234a, 951b, 1330a, 1349b, 1354b, and 1487a; *Ridd20* 19b and 25a; *Finn* 31a; *Jud* 123a and 305a; *Fort* 16b and 68b; *Met1* 9b and 23a; *MSol* 124a and 208a; *Brun* 44a; *Mald* 13a, 94a, 187a, 192b, 285b, 296a, 321a, and 325b*; *MaxI* 83b] <*c.* 55>

gūþ-beorn ‡ *m.* battle-warrior [*Beo* 314b] <1>

gūþ-bill (‡) *n.* war-blade; battle-sword [*Beo* 803a and 2584b; *WaldB* 13a] <3>

gūþ-bord (‡) *n.* battle-shield; shield [*GenA* 2694b; *MaxI* 201a] <2>

gūþ-byrne ‡ *f.* battle-byrnie; coat of mail for battle [*Beo* 321b] <1>

gūþ-caru ‡ *f.* battle-care; distress in battle [*Beo* 1258a] <1>

gūþ-cræft ‡ *m.* battle-strength; battle-skill [*Beo* 127a] <1>

gūþ-cwēn ‡ *f.* war-queen [*El* 254a and 331a] <2>

gūþ-cyning (‡) *m.* war-king [*Beo* 199b, 1969a, 2335b, 2563a, 2677b, 3036b; *GenA* 2123a] <7>

gūþ-cyst ‡ *f.* battle-host; chosen warriors (?); the choice of warriors [*Ex* 343b] <1>

gūþ-dēaþ ‡ *m.* battle-death; death in battle
[*Beo* 2249b] <1>

gūþ-fana (**-n**) *m.* battle-banner; battle-standard
[*Jud* 219a; also 23 times in prose and glosses] <24>

gūþ-flā, ? gūþ-flān ‡ *f. (?) m. (?)* battle-arrow
[*GenA* 2063a] <1>

gūþ-floga ‡ *m.* battle-flier; warlike flier
[*Beo* 2528a] <1>

gūþ-frec ‡ *adj.* battle-eager
[*And* 1117a] <1>

gūþ-freca † (**-n**) *m.* battle-warrior; one eager for war
[*Beo* 2414a; *Jud* 224a; *Phoen* 353a; *And* 1333a] <4>

gūþ-fremmend, gūþ-fremmende (‡) *pres. ptc.* doing battle; making war; warrior
[*Beo* 246a; *Ex* 231b] <2>

gūþ-fugel ‡ *m.* battle-bird
[*Ridd24* 5a] <1>

gūþ-ġe·lǣca (‡) (**-n**) *m.* war-player; battle-assailant; warrior
[*El* 43b; *And* 1600a] <2>

gūþ-ġe·mōt (‡) *n.* battle-meeting; conflict; battle
[*GenA* 2056a; *Ridd15* 26b] <2>

gūþ-ġe·tāwa ‡ *f.pl.* battle-gear; armour
[*Beo* 395b* and 2636a] <2>

gūþ-ġe·þingu ‡ *n.pl.* battle-meeting; outcome of battle
[*And* 1022b and 1043b] <2>

gūþ-ġe·wǣde ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour
[*Beo* 227a, 2617b, 2623b, 2730a, 2851a, and 2871b] <6>

gūþ-ġe·weorc ‡ *n.* battle-deed
[*Beo* 678a, 981b, and 1825a] <3>; *see too* **gūþ-weorc**.

gūþ-ġe·winn (‡) *n.* battle-conflict *n.*
[*And* 217b; *Ridd5* 5b] <2>

gūþ-hafoc ‡ *m.* war-hawk; bird of battle
[*Brun* 64a] <1>

gūþ-heard ‡ *adj.* battle-hard; bold in battle
[*El* 204a] <1>

gūþ-helm ‡ *m.* battle-helmet; war-helmet
[*Beo* 2487a] <1>

gūþ-here ‡ *m.* warlike host; battle-force
[*GenA* 1967a] <1>

gūþ-horn ‡ *m.* battle-horn; war-horn
[*Beo* 1432a] <1>

gūþ-hrēþ ‡ *m.n.* battle-glory
[*Beo* 819a] <1>

gūþ-hwæt ‡ *adj.* battle-brisk
[*Fates* 57a] <1>

gūþ-lēoþ ‡ *n.* battle-song; war-cry
[*Beo* 1522a] <1>

gūþ-mōd ‡ *n.? adj.?* battle-minded
[*Beo* 306a] <1>

gūþ-mæċġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* battle-warrior
[*MSol* 90a] <1>

gūþ-myrċe ‡ *m.pl.* warlike border-dwellers
[*Ex* 59a] <1>

gūþ-pleġa † (**-n**) *m.* war-play
[*ChristB* 573a; *Fates* 22a; *And* 1369a; *Mald* 61a] <4>

gūþ-rǣs (‡) *m.* battle-rush; aggressive attack
[*Beo* 1577b, 2426b, and 2991a; *And* 1531b] <4>

gūþ-rēaf ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour
[*Jul* 387a] <1>

gūþ-rēċ ‡ *m.* battle-reek; war-smoke
[*Beo* 1118b*]

gūþ-rēow ‡ *adj.* battle-fierce
[*Beo* 58a] <1>

gūþ-rinċ † *m.* battle-warrior
[*Beo* 838b, 1118b, 1501b, 1881a, and 2648a; *And* 155a and 392a; *Mald* 138a] <8>

gūþ-rōf (‡) *adj.* battle-brave
[*Beo* 608a; *El* 273a] <2>

gūþ-sċear ‡ *m.* battle-carving; slaughter
[*Beo* 1213a] <1>

gūþ-sċeaþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* battle-ravager
[*Beo* 2318a] <1>

gūþ-sċeorp ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour
[*Jud* 328a] <1>

gūþ-sċrūd ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour
[*El* 258a] <1>

gūþ-searu (‡) *n.* battle-equipment; war-gear

[*Beo* 215a and 328a; *And* 127a] <3>

gūþ-sele ‡ *m.* battle-hall [*Beo* 443a and 2139a*] <2>

gūþ-spell ‡ *n.* battle-tidings [*GenA* 2097a] <1>

gūþ-sweord ‡ *n.* battle-sword [*Beo* 2154a] <1>

gūþ-þracu ‡ *f.* battle-violence [*GenA* 1046a and 1973b] <2>

gūþ-þrēat ‡ *m.* battle-troop [*Ex* 193a] <1>

gūþ-weard (‡) *m.* battle-keeper; warlord; king [*Ex* 174a; *El* 14a*] <2>

gūþ-weorc ‡ *n.* battle-deed [*And* 1066a] <1>; *see too* **gūþ-ġe·weorc**.

gūþ-wērig ‡ *adj.* battle-weary [*Beo* 1586a] <1>

gūþ-wiġa (‡) *m.* battle-warrior [*Beo* 2112a; *Ridd92* 4b] <2>

gūþ-wine ‡ *m.* battle-friend [*Beo* 1810a and 2735a] <2>

gūþ-wudu ‡ *m.* battle-wood; spear [*Finn* 6b] <1>

ġydd (~) *n.* poem; lay; utterance [*Beo* 151a, 868b, 1118a, 1160b, 1723b, 2105a, 2108b, 2154b, and 2446b] <*c.* 70>

For **-ġydd**, *see* **cwide-**; **fyrn-**; **ġeōmor-**; **sōþ-**; **word-**.

ġyddian *II* utter; recite (a lay) [*Beo* 630a] <*c.* 35>

ġyddung (~a) *f.* poem; song; saying [*Phoen* 549a; *OrW* 12a; also around 35 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

For **-ġyddung**, *see* **lēoþ-**.

ġyden (~a) *f.* goddess <30>

ġif *conj.* if <*c.* 10,000>

ġyf, **ġif** *n.* gift; grace [*And* 575b; also once in prose] <2>

ġyf-sċeatt, **ġif-sċeatt** ‡ *m.* tribute-gift; gift of treasure [*Beo* 378a] <1>

ġyf-stōl, **ġif-stōl** † *m.* gift-throne [*Beo* 168a and 2327a; *MaxI* 68a; *ChristB* 572a; *Wan* 44b] <5>

ġyfa, **ġifa** (~n) *m.* giver <2>

For **-ġyfa**, **-ġifa**, *see* **æt·**; **ār-**; **bēag-**, **bēah-**; **blǣd-**; **ēad-**; **feorh-**; **gold-**; **hyht**; **lāc-**; **māþm-**, **māþðum-**; **sinc-**; **symbel-**; **wil(l)-**; **wuldor-**.

ġyfan, **ġifan** (**ġeaf**, **ġēafon**, **ġiefen**) *5* give <*c.* 500>

·ġyfan, **·ġifan**, *see* **of·**.

ġyfennes, **ġifennes**, **ġyfnes**, **gifnes** (~a) *f.* benefit; favour; grace <11>

ġyfeþe, **ġifeþe** † *adj.* granted; given [*Beo* 299b, 555b, 819a, 2491b, 2682b, and 2730b; *etc.*; only in verse] <16>

ġyfeþe, **ġifeþe** ‡ *noun* fate; lot [*Beo* 3085b] <1>

ġyf-heall, **ġif-heall** ‡ *f.* gift-hall [*Beo* 838a] <1>

ġyfl (†) (~) *n.* morsel; scrap of food [all but once in verse; the exception is in *Vercelli4*] <10>

For **-ġyft**, **-ġift**, *see* **feoh-**; **hand-**; **wīf-**.

ġyfu, **ġifu** (**ġyfa**) *f.* gift; grace; favour; name of Ġ-rune <*c.* 1400>

For **-ġyfu**, **-ġiefu**, **-ġifu**, *see* **bēag-**; **ēad-**; **eard-**; **feorh-**; **hælo-**; **hyht-**; **māþm-**; **sinc-**; **sweord-**, **swyrd-**; **sundor-**, **sunder-**; **wōþ-**; **wuldor-**; **wundor-**.

ġyld (~) *n.* payment; repayment <*c.* 100>

For **-ġyld**, *see* **brōþor-**; **bryne-**; **dēofol-**; **fēond-**; **god-**; ***hæþen-**; **sċucc-**; ***wīg-**, ***wīh-**.

ġyldan (**geald**, **guldon**, **golden**) *3* pay; repay [*Beo* 11a, 1047b, 1184b, 2491a, 2636b, and 2991a] <*c.* 450>

·ġyldan, *see* **on·**, **an·**.

gylden *adj.* gold; made of gold; gilded [*Beo* 47b*, 1021a, 1111b, 1163a, 1677a, 2767b, and 2809b] <*c.* 225>

For **-ġylden**, *see* **eall-**, **æl-**.

ġyllan, **ġylian** (‡) *I,II* yell; cry out when drunk [*Jud* 25b; also twice in glosses, glossing *garrulus*] <3>

·ġyllan, *see* **be·**.

ġyllan (†) (**ġeall**, **gullon**, **gollen**) *3* screech; howl; cry out; roar [mostly in poetry] <11>

ġylp, **ġielp**, **ġilp** *m. n.sg.* boast; pride; glory [*Beo* 252b, 829b, 1749b, and 2528b] <*c.* 200>

For **-ġylp**, *see* **dol-**.

For **-ġiest**, *see* **ryne-**; **stæl-**.

ġylp-cwide (‡) *m.* boastful speech; uttering a vow [*Beo* 640a; *GuthB* 1235a] <2>

ġylp-hladen ‡ *adj.* laden with tales; filled with fine speech [*Beo* 868a] <1>

ġylp-pleġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* boasting play; vaunting sport; battle [*Ex* 240a] <1>

ġylp-sċeaþa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* boastful assailant; arrogant; attacker; proud enemy [*GenA* 96a; *Met9* 49b] <2>

ġylp-sprǣċ ‡ *f.* boastful speech [*Beo* 981a] <1>

ġylp-word (†) *n.* boastful speech; boast [*Beo* 675b; *GenB* 264a; *Mald* 274b; also once in prose, in *Orosius*] <4>

ġylpan, ġielpan, ġilpan (**gealp, gulpon, golpen**) *(+ gen./dat.) 3* boast; rejoice [*Beo* 586b, 2055a*, 2583b, and 2874a] <*c.* 80>

gylt (**-as**) *m.* guilt <*c.* 600>

gyltan *I* be guilty; sin <27>

gyltiġ *adj.* guilty <14>

ġȳman *I* care about; attend to [*Beo* 1757b, 1760b, and 2451b] <*c.* 350>

·gȳman, *see* **ofer·**.

ġȳmen (**-a**) *f.* care; heed <*c.* 175>

For **-ġȳpe**, *see* **ǣ-**.

ġyrd *f.sg.* rod; staff <*c.* 400>

For **-ġyrd**, *see* **seġl-**; **siġe-**.

ġyrdan *I* gird [*Beo* 2078a] <19>

·gyrdan, *see* **ymb·**, **embe·**.

gyrdels (**-as**) *m.* belt; girdle <*c.* 45>

ġyrd-wīte ‡ *n.* rod-punishment [*Ex* 15b] <1>

ġyrela, ġyrele, ġyrelu (**-n**) *m.* garment <*c.* 110>

For **-ġyrela**, *see* **cyne-**.

ġyrn † (**-as, -**) *m.n.* sorrow; harm [*Beo* 930a (with metathesis) and 1775a; *ChristC* 1304b; *GuthA* 320b and 446b; *Jul* 173a and 619a; *GuthB* 862a; *And* 1150a and 1585a; *Phoen* 410a; *Ridd15* 6b; *Ridd83* 6a; *MSol* 268b; also once in prose, in *Bede*, though apparently as a mistake for *gryre*] <14>

For **-ġyrn, -ġyren**, *see* **inwit-**.

ġyrn-smiþ ‡ *m.* evil-doer [*And* 917a (MS has metathesized *gryn smiðas*)] <1>

ġyrn-stafas ‡ *m.pl.* torment; torture [*Jul* 245a] <1>

ġyrn-wracu (‡) *f.* vengeance for wrong; revenge for injury [*Beo* 1138b and 2118a; *GuthA* 434a] <3>

ġyrnan, geornan *I* yearn (for) <*c.* 275>

ġyrstan, ġystran *adj. adv.* yesterday [*Beo* 1334a] <11>

ġyrstan-dæg, ġystran-dæg {†} *m.* yesterday [*And* 852a*; *PPs89:4* 3a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

ġyrstan-niht, ġystran-niht ‡ *f.* last night [*Beo* 1334a] <1>

ġyrwan *I* prepare; make ready; equip [*Beo* 553a, 994a, 1028a, 1441a, 1472b, 2087b, and 2192a] <*c.* 65>

ġe·ġyrwan *I* make ready; equip [*Beo* 38b, 199a, and 3137a] <*c.* 100>

ġyst[1] (**-as**) *m.* guest; visitor [*Beo* 1138a, 1441a, 1522b, 1602b, 1800b, 1893a* 2073b (?), 2227a*, and 2312a (?)] <*c.* 40>

For **-gæst, -gast, -gest, -giest, -gist, -gyst** ('guest'; *see* too **-gǣst** ['spirit']), *see* **bēod-**; **brim-**; **car-**; **fēþe-**; **gryre-**; **hilde-**; **inwit-**; **nīþ-**; **ryne-**; **stæl-**; **wæl-**; **wil-**.

ġyst-ærn, gyst-ern {†} *n.* guest-hall; guest-chamber [*Jud* 40a; also 5 times in prose] <6>

ġyst-hof ‡ *n.* guest-house; lodging [*ChristB* 820a] <1>

ġyst-līþnys {†} *f.* guest-kindness; hospitality [*GenA* 2448b; also 12 times in prose] <13>

ġyst-mæġen ‡ *n.* guest-troop; powerful guests (of the angels who visit Lot) [*GenA* 2496b] <1>

ġyst-sele (‡) *m.* guest-hall
[*Beo* 994a; *Ex* 535a] <2>

·ġytan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**; **ofer·**; **on·**, **an·**.

For **-ġyt**, **-ġit**, *see* **and·**, **ond·**; **and-·tācen**.

For **-ġyte**, *see* **and·**, **ond·**; **or·**.

For **-ġytol**, *see* **ofer·**; **ofer·-·nes**.

For **-gryn**, *see* **sin-**; **synn-**.

ġȳt *adv.* yet; still <*c.* 1500>

ġȳta *adv.* yet; still <*c.* 110>

gyte *m.sg.* flow; stream <25>

For **-gyte**, *see* **blōd-**.

gyte-sǽl ‡ *m.f.* pouring-joy; revelry
[*Jud* 22b] <1>

∞∞∞∞∞

H

habban (**hæfde**) *III* have; hold; keep [*Beo* 2026a* and 3147b*] <*c.* 12700>

·habban, *see* **wiþ·**; **wiþer·**.

For **-hæbbende**, *see* **bord-**; **daroþ-**; **drēam-**; **eard-**; **lind-**; **rand-, rond-**; **searo-, searu-**.

hād (**-as**) *m.* condition; state; manner; form [*Beo* 1297a, 1335a, and 2193b] <*c.* 650>

·hād *suff.* -hood.

·hād, *see* **āglāc-**; **apostol-**.

hādor (†) *adj.* clear; bright; radiant [*Beo* 497a; *ChristB* 693a; *El* 747a; *And* 89b, 838a, and 1456b; *Phoen* 212b; *Az* 79a; *Met6* 4a (also in the prose *Boethius*), *Met20* 232a, *Met22* 24a, and *Met28* 49a; *PPs146:8* 1b] <13>

hādre (†) *adv.* clearly; brightly; radiantly [*Beo* 1571b; *GuthB* 1283b; *Phoen* 115b and 619a; *Descent* 53b; *Met20* 230a; also twice in prose] <8>

hædre (‡) *adv.* anxiously [*MSol* 62b; *Res* 63a] <2>

hæf[2] (‡) (**hafu**) *n.* sea [*Beo* 1862b* and 2477a; also once in a gloss (as **haeb**, glossing *salum*] <3>

hæft-nȳd, **hæfte-nȳd** {†} *f.* captivity; bondage; confinement [*Beo* 3155a*; *El* 297a; *Ridd83* 9a*; *LPrIII* 36a; *PPs52:7* 4a, *PPs67:18* 2b, *PPs67:18* 3a, *PPs77:61* 1a, *PPs84:1* 3b, *PPs123:5* 2b, *PPs125:1* 3a, *PPs125:4* 1a, and *PPs140:9* 4b; also around 120 times in prose] <*c.* 130>

hæft[1] (**-as**) *m.* fetter; bond <27>

hæft[2] (**-as**) *m.* captive; prisoner; slave [*Beo* 788a and 2408a] <11>

hæftan *I* capture; fetter <17>

hæfte-clam ‡ *m.* fetter-bond [*Capt* 10b] <1>

hæfte-dōm ‡ *m.* fetterdom; captivity; bondage [*Met25* 65b] <1>

hæftling {†} (**-as**) *m.* prisoner; captive [*Jul* 246a; *And* 1342a; *MSol* 126a (all in the phrase (*helle hæftling*); also 21 times in prose] <24>

hæft-mēċe ‡ *m.* hilted sword [*Beo* 1457a] <1>

hæftnan, **hæftnian** *I+II* capture; take prisoner <3>

hæl (‡) *n.* omen; augury; luck [*Beo* 204b and 653b; also once in a gloss, glossing *omer* (for *omen*)] <2>

For **-hæl**, *see* **mūþ-**.

hælan[1] *I* heal; make whole <*c.* 450>

hæle, hæleþ (†) (**hæleþas**) *m.* warrior; man; nobleman; hero [*Beo* 52a, 190b, 331b, 467a, 497b, 611a, 662b, 912b, 1047a, 1069a, 1189b, 1198a, 1296b, 1646a, 1709a, 1816a*, 1830a, 1852a, 1954b, 1961a, 1983a*, 2024a, 2052a, 2072a, 2224a, 2247b, 2262a, 2458a, 3005a, 3111a, 3111b, and 3142a; *etc.*; all but once in verse: the only prose reference is to St Michael] <*c.* 275>.

hæle ‡ *noun* health; salvation; well-being [*PPs61:7* 1b] <1>

Hælend *m.sg.* healer; saviour <*c.* 5000>

hælu, hæl (**u**) *f.sg.* health; salvation; well-being [*Beo* 719a, 1217a, and 2418a] <*c.* 1700>

hælu-bearn ‡ *n.* salvation-child; Christ [*ChristB* 586b and 754a] <2>

hælu-ġiefu ‡ *f.* saving grace [*ChristA* 374b] <1>

hælu-līf ‡ *n.* healthy life [*ChristA* 150b] <1>

hælu-tīd ‡ *f.* healthy time; time of well-being [*DEdw* 8a] <1>

hæman *I* set up home with; cohabit; marry <*c.* 110>

hæmed *n. sg.* cohabitation; marriage <*c.* 90>

For **-hæmed**, *see* **un·riht-**; **wōh-**.

hæmed-lāc ‡ *n.* sex-play [*Ridd42* 3a] <1>

hær (**-**) *n.* hair <*c.* 75>

hærfest *m.* harvest <*c.* 110>

hærn[1], **hræn** (**-a**) *f.* wave; sea; tide [*And* 531b; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *flustra* and *undae*] <4>

hærn-flota ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wave-floater; ship [*GuthB* 1333b] <1>

hæs (**-e**) *f.* order; command <*c.* 275>

hæste † *adj.* violent [*GenA* 2418a; *Beo* 1335a; *Jul* 56a] <3>

hæste † *adv.* violently; fiercely [*GenA* 1396a; *Ridd3* 5a*; *Jud* 263b*] <3>

hæst ‡ (**-a**) *f.* violence [*Ridd15* 28a] <1>

hæstlīċe ‡ *adv.* violently; fiercely [*Jul* 136b] <1>

hæt (**-as**) *m.* hat <*c.* 30>

hætan *I* heat <13>

hæþ[1] *m. n.sg.* heath

For **-hæþ**, *see* **mōr-**.

hæþ-brōĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* heath-terror; heath-horror [*Ex* 118a*] <1>

hæþen *adj.* heathen; pagan [*Beo* 179a, 852a*, 986a, 2216a, 2276b] <*c.* 950>

hæþen-cyning ‡ *m.* heathen king [*Dan* 54a] <1>

hæþen-cynn ‡ *n.* heathen race [*GenA* 2548a] <1>

hæþen-ġyld {†} *n.* heathen rite; idolatry; idol; heathen shrine [*And* 1102b; *Fates* 47a; *Jul* 15a and 22b; also around 65 times in prose: especially frequent in Ælfric] <*c.* 70>

hæþen-styrc ‡ *m.n.* heathen-calf; pagan calf-idol [*PPs105* 17.4a] <1>

hæþen-wēoh ‡ *m.* heathen idol [*Jul* 53a] <1>

hæþ-stapa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* heath-stepper (stag; wolf) [*Beo* 1368a; *Fort* 13a] <2>

hættian *II* scalp <2>

hætu *f.* heat <*c.* 125>

hæwen *adj.* blue-green-grey <29>

hafela † (**-n**) *m.* head [*Beo* 446b, 672a 1120b, 1327a, 1372a, 1421b, 1448b, 1521a, 1614a, 1635b, and 1780a, 2679b, and 2697a; *ChristB* 505b; *GuthB* 1270a; *Phoen* 604b; *And* 1142b] <17>

hafenian (‡) *II* have; hold; grasp [*Beo* 1573b; *Mald* 42b and 309b] <3>

hafoc (**-as**) *m.* hawk; falcon [*Beo* 2263b] <22>

For **-hafoc**, *see* **gūþ-**.

For **-hafolnes**, *see* **fæst-**.

haĝa (**-n**) *m.* hedge; enclosure; dwelling [*Beo* 2892b and 2960b] <*c.* 275>

For **-haĝa** ('hedge'), *see* **bord-**; **cumbol-**; **fær-**; **turf-**; **wīġ-**.

For **-haĝa**, **-hoĝa** ('dweller'), *see* **ān-**.

haĝol, **hæġel** (**hæġlas**) *m.n.* hail; sleet; hail-stone; name of the **H**-rune <*c.* 130>

haĝol-faru ‡ *f.* hailstorm [*Wand* 105a] <1>

haĝol-sċur (†) *m.* hail-storm [*And* 1257a; *JDayII* 265a; *Men* 35b; also once in a psalm gloss, glossing *grando*] <4>

haĝo-steald, **hæg-steald** (†) *adj.* bachelor; unmarried young man [*GenA* 1862b; *Beo* 1889a also twice in prose] <5>

haĝo-steald, **hæg-steald** {†} **noun**[1] bachelor; unmarried young man [*Ex* 327b; twice more in verse, and around 35 times in prose] <40>

haĝo-steald, **hæġ-steald** (‡) *noun*[2] *m.n.* celibacy; virginity [*Ridd20* 31a; also once in a gloss, glossing *uirginitatis*] <2>

haĝosteald-mann, **hæġsteald-mann** *m.* unmarried man; bachelor; celibate [*Ex* 192b] <9>

hāl *adj.* whole; intact <*c.* 1200>

For **-hāl**, *see* **lim-**; **wan(n)-**, **won-**.

hāle-wæġe ‡ *noun* holy cup?; healthy cup?; holy water?; healthy water? [*MCharm7* 12b] <1> **CRUX**

hālgian *II* hallow; make holy <*c.* 175>

hālgung-bōc ‡ *f.* liturgical book [*Thureth* 1a] <1>

hāliġ *sb.* Holy; saint <*c.* 8400>

For **-hāliġ**, *see* **eall-**; **gæst-**, **gāst-**; **heofon-**.

hāliġ-mōnaþ *m.* 'holy month', roughly September <12>

hālor ‡ *n.* salvation [*Jul* 327a, 360a, and 440a] <3>

hāls ‡ *f.* salvation [*ChristB* 587b] <1>

For **-hals**, **-heals**, *see* **fāmiġ-**, **fāmi**; **wunden-**.

hālsian, hælsian, healsian *II* greet; salute [*Beo* 2132a] <*c.* 250>

hālsung, hælsung, healsung (-a) *f.* supplication <*c.* 80>

hāl-wende *adj.* healing; salutary <*c.* 250>

hām (-as) *m.* home; dwelling [*Beo* 124b, 194a, 374a, 717b, 1127a, 1147b, 1156a, 1248a, 1407b, 1601b, 1923b, 2325b*, 2366b, 2388a, and 2992b] <*c.* 275>

For **-hām**, *see* **heofon-**.

hām-fæst {†} *adj.* home-fast; resident [*ChristC* 1554b; also 7 times in prose] <8>

hām·lēas ‡ *adj.* homeless [*Ridd39* 9a] <1>

hām-sittend (†) *pres. ptc.* staying at home; living at home [*GenA* 1815b; *Dan* 686b; *And* 686b; also once in prose, in the Laws of Alfred] <4>

hām-wurþung ‡ *f.* home-adornment [*Beo* 2998a] <1>

For **-ham** ('covered') , *see* **scīr-**.

hama (-as, -n) *m.* coat; skin <10>

For **-hama**, *see* **byrn-**; **feþer-**; **flǣsċ-**; **fyrd-**; **gold-**; **grǣġ-**; **līc-**; **wuldor-**.

hamelian *II* hamstring <1>

hamor (-as) *m.* hammer [*Beo* 1285b and 2829b] <*c.* 30>

han-cred *m.* cock-crow <*c.* 35>

hand (-a) *f.* hand [*Beo* 1520b*] <*c.* 3700>

hand-bana ‡ *m.* hand-slayer; killer [*Beo* 460a, 1330b, and 2502a] <3>

hand-ġe·mōt ‡ *n.* hand-to-hand combat; battle [*Beo* 1526a and 2355a*] <2>

hand-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* hand-creation; handiwork (used of Adam) [*GenB* 455a] <1>

hand-ġe·sella ‡ (-n) *m.* close companion [*Beo* 1481a] <1>

hand-ġe·stealla ‡ (-n) *m.* close companion [*Beo* 2169a and 2596b*] <2>

hand-ġe·swing ‡ *n.* hand-swing; battle [*El* 115a] <1>

hand-ġe·weald ‡ *m.n.* hand-power; grasp; possession [*PPs105* 30.1a] <1>

hand-ġe·weorc {†} *n.* handiwork; creation [*Beo* 2835b; *ChristA* 266a; *ChristC* 1414b; *GenB* 241b, 494a, and 628a; *GlorI* 35a; *LPrI* 111b; *KtPs* 32b; *PPs89:19* 3a (= *PsFr89:19* 3a); *PPs110:5* 1a; *PPs142:5* 4a; *XSt* 487b*; also around 35 times in prose] <*c.* 50> *see too* **hand-weorc**, **and-weorc** .

hand-ġe·winn (‡) *n.* hand-conflict; hand-to-hand fighting; battle [*Jul* 526a; *And* 186b; 5 times in prose, 4 of them in the prose *Bede*, always in the sense 'manual labour'] <7>

hand-ġe·wriþen ‡ *adj.* hand-twisted; hand-woven [*Beo* 1937a] <1>

hand-gripe ‡ *m.* hand-grip [*Beo* 965a; usually emended to **mund-gripe**] <1>

hand-ġyft ‡ *n.* hand-gift; wedding-gift; marriage gift; dowry [*Creed* 18b] <1>

hand-hrine ‡ *m.* touch of the hand [*And* 1000a* (MS *han hrine*)] <1>

hand-lēan (†) *n.* reward; recompense; requital; retribution [*Ex* 19a; *Beo* 1541b* and 2094b*; *Pr* 14a and 19a; also once in homiletic prose] <6> *see* **and-lēan**.

hand-locen ‡ *adj.* hand-linked [*Beo* 322a and 551a] <2>

hand-mæġen (‡) *n.* hand-strength; the power of the hand [*And* 725b; *GenA* 247a] <2>

hand-næġl ‡ *m.* fingernail [*MCharm7* 2a] <1>

hand-pleġa (†) (-n) *m.* [*GenA* 2057a; *Ex* 327a*; *Brun* 25a; also twice in the *ASC* (*s.a.* 1004)] <5>

hand-rās ‡ *m.* hand-to-hand combat; battle [*Beo* 2072a] <1>

hand-rōf ‡ *adj.* hand-brave; famed for deeds done with the hand [*Ex* 247a] <1>

hand-scolu, hand-scalu ‡ *f.* hand-picked troop; retinue [*Beo* 1317a and 1963b] <2>

hand-sporu ‡ *f.* hand-trace; talon; grasping claw [*Beo* 986a] <1>

hand-þegn *m.* close retainer; servant at hand [*XSt* 483a; also twice in prose, once in *Bede*, once in a saints' life (*Guthlac*)] <3>

hand-weorc {†} *n.* hand-work; material; substance, creation [*Ex* 493b; *GenB* 702b] <5> *see* **hand-ġe·weorc, and-weorc**.

hand-wundor ‡ *n.* wondrous handiwork; handmade treasure [*Beo* 2768a] <1>

hand-wyrm {†} *m.* hand-worm; insect; parasite [*Ridd40* 96a; *Ridd66* 2a; also 15 times in prose and glosses] <17>

hangelle (**hangellan**) *f.* something hanging <2>

hangian *II* hang (intrans.) [*Beo* 1363a, 1662b, 2085b, and 2447b] <*c.* 150>

hār *adj.* hoary; old [*Beo* 887b, 1307a, 1415a, 1678a, 2153b, 2553b, 2744b, 2988a, and 3136a] <*c.* 135>
For **-hār**, *see* **an-**; **feax-**; **rǣġ-**.

hasu *adj.* † dusky; dark [*GenA* 1451b; *Ex* 284a; *Phoen* 121b; *Ridd1* 7a; *Ridd13* 9a; *Ridd24* 4b; *Ridd40* 61b] <8>

hasu-fāh, -fāg ‡ *adj.* shining-grey [*Ridd11* 1a] <1>

hasu-pād ‡ *adj.* dusky-coated [*Brun* 62b] <1>

haswiġ-feþera ‡ *adj.* dusky-feathered; grey-feathered [*Phoen* 153b] <1>

hāt *adj.* hot; passionate [*Beo* 849a, 897b, 1423a, 1616b, 1668a, 2296a, 2522b, 2547a, 2558a, 2691a, 2781a, 2819a, and 3148a] <*c.* 350>

hāt *n.* heat [*Beo* 2605b] <11>
For **-hāt**, *see* **brand-, brond-**; **bryne-**; **fȳr-**; **sumur-**; **wylm-**.

hāt-heort *adj.* hot-hearted; passionate <22>

hāt-heort·nes *f.* hot-heartedness; anger; fury; rage <*c.* 225>

hāt-hyġe ‡ *m.* hot spirit; rage; fury [*PPs89:7* 2a] <1>

hāt-wende ‡ *adj.* burning-hot; hot [*Ex* 74b] <1>

hātan (**hēt, hēton, hāten**) *7* command; call; name; promise; be called <*c.* 3400>
For **-hāta** ('commander'), *see* **bēo-**.

ġe·hātan (**hēt, hēton, hāten**) *7* promise; vow; betroth [*Beo* 175a, 1392a, 1671a, 2024b, 2134b, 2634a, 2937b, and 2989b] <*c.* 325>

For **-ġe·hāt**, *see* **word-**; **worn-**.

For **-hāte**, *see* **wīn-**.

hatian *II* hate [*Beo* 2319a and 2466b] <*c.* 500>
For **-hata, -heta** ('enemy', 'hater'), *see* **dǣd-**; **lēod-**; **nīþ-**; **scyld-**.

For **-hāwe**, *see* **earfoþ-**.

hē *pron.* he <*c.* 200,000>

hēaf *m.sg.* grief; lamentation <*c.* 45>
For **-hēaf**, *see* **helle-**.

hēafod (**hēafdas**) *m.* head <*c.* 1800>
For **-hēafod**, *see* **eafor-~ seġn**; **fyrġen-**; **wulf-~trēow**.

hēafod-beorg ‡ *f.* head-protection [*Beo* 1030b] <1>

hēafod-beorht ‡ *adj.* bright-headed [*Ridd19* 1b] <1>

hēafod-ġe·rīm ‡ *n.* head-count; number of people [*Jud* 308b] <1>

hēafod-ġimm † *m.* head-gem; jewel in the head; eye [*ChristC* 1330a; *And* 31b*; *MaxI* 44a] <3>

hēafod-mǣġ † *m.* close relation; near kinsman [*Beo* 588a and 2151a; *GenA* 1200b and 1605b; *And* 942b*] <5>

hēafod-māĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* close relative [*And* 942b* (MS *heafod magū*)] <1>

hēafod-swīma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* head-swimming; dizziness; drunkenness [*GenA* 1568b] <1>

hēafod-sȳn (‡) *f.* head-sight; eye [*GenA* 2492a; *Fort* 36b] <2>

hēafod-weard[1] {†} *f.* head-guard; death watch [*Beo* 2909b; also twice in the laws] <3>

hēafod-weard[2] {†} *f.* chief guard [*Jud* 239b; *PPs77:19* 3a; also twice in two glosses, glossing *excubitores* and *tribunus*] <4>

hēafod-wīsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* head leader; chief [*GenA* 1619b] <1>

hēafod-wōþ ‡ *f.* head-sound; voice [*Ridd8* 3a] <1>

hēafod-wylm (‡) *m.* head-surge; welling of tears [*El* 1132a; also once in prose, in *Leechdoms*, in sense head-inflammation] <2>

For **-heafola, -hafela,** *see* **wīġ-**.

hēah (**hīerra, hīehst**) *adj.* high; tall [*Beo* 1926a* and 2212a*] <*c.* 1300>

For **-hēah,** *see* **heofon-**; **ofer·**; **stēap-**; **up·**.

hēah-beorg ‡ *m.* high mountain [*PPs94* 4.3a; *MPs94* 4.3a] <2>

hēah-bliss ‡ *f.* deep bliss [*PPs118* 111.4a] <1>

hēah-boda (‡) (**-n**) *m.* high messenger; archangel [*ChristA* 295a; also once in a homily by Ælfric] <2>

hēah-burh (†) *f.* lofty town; principal fortification [*GenA* 1821b and 2519a; *Dan* 698b; *Beo* 1127a; also 3 times in prose] <7>

hēah-cāsere ‡ *m.* supreme emperor (God) [*LPrII* 60b] <1>

hēah-clif (‡) *n.* high cliff [*ChristC* 978a; also once in a homily] <2>

hēah-cræft ‡ *m.* splendid skill; fine power [*Ridd35* 4a; *LRidd* 4a] <2>

hēah-cræftiġa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* fine craftsman; architect; master-builder [*Instr* 226a*; also twice in the prose *Bede*] <3>

hēah-cyning (†) *m.* high king; lofty king [*GenA* 50a, 124a, 172b, 1025a, 2166a; *Dan* 407a and 625a; *Beo* 1039b; *ChristA* 150a; *ChristC* 1339a; *Phoen* 129b, 446a, and 483b; *And* 6a; *Ridd40* 38b; *PPs118:1* 2a; *Pr* 70a; *Creed* 51a; *Seasons* 4a, 10a, and 53a; *KtHy* 42b*; *LPrIII* 15a; *MSol* 173a; also 5 times in prose] <29>

hēah-enġel {†} *m.* archangel [*ChristA* 202a and 403b; *ChristC* 1018b; *El* 750b; *ChristB* 528a; *And* 885a; *Men* ; 177a; *XSt* 600a*; also more than 200 times in prose] <*c.* 210>

hēah-fæder {†} *m.* lofty father; God the father; patriarch [*Ex* 357a; *Jul* 514b; *And* 791a and 875a; *XSt* 654a; also 170 times in prose] <*c.* 175>

hēah-fæst ‡ *adj.* exalted; lofty [*Wid* 143b] <1>

hēah-flōd (‡) *m.* deep water (referring to the Flood) [*GenA* 1442a; also once in a gloss, glossing *malina* (in the sense 'high tide')] <2>

hēah-fȳr ‡ *n.* high fire; lofty flame [*Whale* 22a] <1>

hēah-frēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* high lord; lofty lord; supreme lord [*ChristA* 253a and 424a] <2>

hēah-galdor ‡ *n.* mighty incantation; powerful charm [*PPs57* 4.4b] <1>

hēah-gāst, hēah-gæst ‡ *m.* lofty spirit; Holy Spirit [*ChristA* 358a] <1>

hēah-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* high creature; exalted creation [*GenA* 4b] <1>

hēah-ġe·sċeap ‡ *n.* high destiny [*Beo* 3084a] <1>

hēah-ġe·strēon † *n.* lofty treasure; mighty treasure

[*Beo* 2302a; *And* 362a; *Instr* 120b; *MSol* 319a] <4>

hēah-ġe·timbrod ‡ *adj.* loftily contructed
[*XSt* 29b] <1>

hēah-ġe·timbru † *n.pl.* lofty timbered; high buildings
[*GuthA* 584b; *ChristC* 973b and 1181b; *GenB* 739b] <4>

hēah-gnornung ‡ *f.* deep grief; loud lamentation
[*PPs101* 18.1a] <1>

hēah-god ‡ *m.* lofty God; God on high
[*PPs56* 2, as a calque on *deus altissimus*] <1>

hēah-heort ‡ *adj.* high-minded
[*Dan* 539a] <1>

hēah-hliþ (‡) *n.* lofty slope; high hill
[*GenA* 1439a; *ChristB* 745a] <2>

hēah-land ‡ *n.* high land; mountainous country
[*Ex* 385b] <1>

hēah-lufe ‡ *f.* great love; deep love
[*Beo* 1954a] <1>

hēah-mæġen (‡) *n.* lofty power; angelic power; angelic host
[*El* 464b and 752b; *Jul* 645a; also once in Ælfric, in the sense 'chief virtue'] <4>

hēah-miht {†} *f.* lofty power; high authority
[*PPs88:12* 1a and *PPs150:2* 1b; also 5 times in prose] <7>

hēah-mōd (‡) *adj.* high-minded; haughty; proud; arrogant
[*Phoen* 112a; *Vain* 54a (perhaps also in *Ridd42* 17a by emendation: see **heān-mōd**)] <2>

hēah-nama (-n) *m.* lofty name
[*LPrII* 18b] <1>

hēah-reċed (‡) *n.* lofty hall
[*And* 709a; *MCharm*1 31b] <2>

hēah-rodor (‡) *m.* lofty sky; high firmament
[*GenA* 151a; also once in a homily] <2>

hēah-sæl ‡ *m.f.* great happiness; high time
[*PPs101* 11.2b; *PPs118* 108.2a] <2>

hēah-sele ‡ *m.* high hall
[*Beo* 647a] <1>

hēah-setl, hēah-seld *n.* lofty throne; seat of honour; position of authority
[*GenA* 33a; *Beo* 1087a; *ChristC* 1217a and 1335a; *ChristB* 555a; *Phoen* 515a and 619b; *XSt* 43b, 47a, 207a, 219b, and 371b] <*c.* 130>

hēah-stēap ‡ *adj.* very high; very steep
[*GenA* 2840b] <1>

hēah-stede ‡ *m.* high place; lofty position
[*Beo* 285a] <1>

hēah-stefn (‡) *adj.* high-prowed
[*And* 266b; *Whale* 13] <2>

hēah-strengþu ‡ *f.* great strength
[*PPs107:7* 3a] <1>

hēah-þearf (‡) *f.* great need
[*PPs117:16* 3b, *PPs117:20* 2b, and *PPs117:27* 2b; *Instr* 74a] <4>

hēah-þeġn (‡) *m.* chief minister
[*Dan* 442a (if a compound); also 7 times in prose, in Ælfric] <8>

hēah-þēnung ‡ *f.* high service; illustrious office
[*Ex* 96a] <1>

hēah-þrēa ‡ *f.* high distress; deep pain
[*GenA* 2547b] <1>

hēah-þrymm (†) *m.* great power; mighty glory
[*GuthB* 1324b; *JDII* 95a; also once in homiletic prose] <3>

hēah-þrymnes (‡) *f.* lofty power; glorious majesty
[*LPrI* 51b; *GlorI* 43a] <2>

hēah-þungen {†} *adj.* highly distinguished; of lofty rank
[*Ex* 518a; *SoulI* 159b; *DEdw* 30a; also 6 times in prose] <9>

hēah-timber ‡ *n.* tall construction
[*Gifts* 45a] <1>

hēah-trēow ‡ *f.* deep promise; solemn vow
[*Ex* 388a] <1>

hēah-weorc ‡ *n.* fine work; work on high; height
[*PPs102* 11.2a (rendering *altitudo*); *PPs105* 29.1b] <2>

-heald *adj. suffix* sloping; inclining
For **-heald**, *see* ***mōr-**; **nīþer-**; **sūþ-**.

ġe·heald *n.* custody <17>

healdan (**hēold**, **hēoldon**, **healden**) *7* hold; have; keep; rule <*c.* 3000>

·healdan, *see* **an·**, **on-**; **be·**, **bi·**; **oþ-**; **ymb·**.

For **-healdende**, *see* **drēam-**.

ġe·healdan (**hēold**, **hēoldon**, **healden**) *7* hold; keep guard; rule <*c.* 1400>

healf (**-a**) *f.* half; side [*Beo* 800a, 1095b, 1305b, 1675b, 2063b, and 2262a] <*c.* 600>

healf *adj.* half [*Beo* 1087b] <*c.* 750>

healf-cwic, healf-cucu {†} *adj.* half-alive; half-dead; close to death; dying [*El* 133b; also 7 times in prose and glosses] <8>

heall[1] (**-a**) *f.* hall [*Beo* 89a, 487a, 614b, 642b, 663b, 925b, 1009a, 1087a, 1151b, 1214b, 1288a, and 1926a] <*c.* 130>

For **-heall**, *see* **ġyf-**, **ġif-**; **medo-**, **medu-**, **meodu-**.

heall-ærn ‡ *n.* hall-building [*Beo* 78a] <1>

heall-gamen ‡ *n.* hall-entertainment [*Beo* 1066a] <1>

heall-reċed ‡ *n.* hall-building [*Beo* 68a and 1981a*] <2>

heall-sittend, -sittende ‡ *pres. ptc.* sitting in a hall [*Beo* 2015b and 2868a] <2>

heall-þeġn ‡ *m.* hall-thegn [*Beo* 142a and 719b] <2>

heall-wudu ‡ *m.* hall-wood; woodwork in a hall [*Beo* 1317b] <1>

healm (**-as**) *m.* straw <24>

heals (**-as**) *m.* neck; prow (of a ship) [*Beo* 1566a, 1872a, 2691b, 2809a, and 3017a] <19>

heals-bēag ‡ *m.* neck-ring; necklace; collar [*Beo* 1195b and 2172a] <2>

heals-fæst ‡ *adj.* neck-fast; enslaved (?); hard-necked (?); stubborn (?); established in safety (?); secure (?) [*GenA* 2240a] <1>

heals-ġe·bedda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* bedfellow; consort [*Beo* 63b and 946b] <1>

heals-mæġeþ ‡ *f.* beloved maiden [*GenA* 2156b] <1>

healsre-feþer ‡ *f.* pillow-feather; down [*Ridd40* 80b] <1>

heals-wriþa ‡ *m.* neck-wreathing; necklace [*Ridd4* 4a] <1>

heals-wurþung ‡ *f.* neck-ornament; thanks for safety (?) [*Ex* 582b] <1>

For **-heals** ('protection') **(?)**, *see* **mund-**.

healt *adj.* halt; lame <*c.* 100>

healtian *I* trip up <18>

hēan *adj.* humble; low; abject [*Beo* 1274b, 2099b, 2183b, and 2408b] <*c.* 100>

hēan-mōd † *adj.* low-minded; sad-minded; downcast [*Jul* 390a; *GuthB* 1379a; *Ridd42* 17a (or emend: see **hēah-mōd**)] <2>

heān-spēdiġ ‡ *adj.* lowly in success; poor; unfortunate [*Gifts* 26b] <1>

hēap (**-as**) *m.* troop; band; heap; crowd [*Beo* 335a, 400a, 432a, 730a, 1091a, 1627a, 1889a*, and 2596a] <*c.* 200>

For **-hēap**, *see* **ēored-**; **gār-**; **mæden-**; **mæġen-**; **mōd-**; **wīġ-**.

heard *adj.* hard; bold [*Beo* 166a, 322a, 342a, 376a, 401b, 404a*, 432a, 540a, 551a, 576b, 719a, 886a, 963b, 988a, 1335b, 1343a, 1435a, 1539a, 1553a, 1566b, 1574a, 1590a, 1807a, 1963a, 2037a, 2170a, 2205a, 2255a, 2474a, 2482a, 2509a, 2539a, 2638a, 2687a, 2829a, 2914a, 2977a, and 2987a] <*c.* 450>

For **-heard**, *see* **eċġ-**; **ellen-**; **fēol-**; **fȳr-**; **gūþ-**; **hilde-**; **hrimiġ-**; **īsen-**, **īren-**; **mæġen-**; **nīþ-**; **reġn-**; **sċūr-**; **slīþ-**; **stearc-**; **stede-**; **þræc-**; **þroht-**; **wīġ-**.

heard-cwide ‡ *m.* hard-speaking; abuse [*ChristC* 1443a] <1>

heard-eċġ † *adj.* hard-edged; sharp-edged [*Beo* 1288b and 1490a; *El* 757b*; *Ridd5* 8a] <4>

heard-gripe ‡ *m.* hard grip; hard grasp [*Ruin* 8a] *or not a compound.*

heard-hīþende ‡ *pres. part.* hard-ravaging [*Ridd33* 7a] <1>

heard-hycġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* hard-thinking; brave-minded; resolute; courageous [*Beo* 394a and 799a] <2>

heard-mōd {†} *adj.* (OS *hardmôd*) hard-minded; brave-minded; bold-minded [*GenB* 285a; also three times in homiletic prose (twice in Ælfric), in the sense 'hard-hearted', 'obdurate'] <4>

heard-nebb (‡) *adj.* hard-beaked [*Ridd81* 4a; also once in Ælfric] <1>

heard-rǣd ‡ *adj.* hard-counsel; firm of purpose; steadfast; resolute; determined [*GenA* 2350a] <1>

heard-sǣliġ (†) *adj.* having hard luck; unlucky [*Gifts* 32a; *Wife* 19a; also once in Alfredian prose] <3>

hearde *adv.* hard; sorely [*Beo* 1438b and 3153b] <*c.* 60>

hearding (‡) (**-as**) *m.* hard man; bold man [*El* 25b and 130b; *MRune* 70a; also once as a personal name] <3>

hearg, hearh, hearga (**-as**) *m.* (pagan) temple; sanctuary [*Beo* 2276a* and 3072a] <*c.* 70>

hearg-eard ‡ *m.* (pagan) temple-site [*Wife* 15b*] <1> **CRUX.**

hearg-træf ‡ *n.* temple-shrine; shrine for idols; pagan temple [*Beo* 175b*] <1>

hearg-weard ‡ *m.* temple-guardian [*And* 1124a] <1>

hearm (**-as**) *m.* grief; harm; affliction [*Beo* 1892a] <*c.* 140>

hearm *adj.* grievous; harmful; cruel <6>

hearm-cwalu ‡ *f.* mighty suffering [*ChristC* 1608b] <1>

hearm-cweþend ‡ *pres. ptc.* harm-speaker; slanderer; reviler [*PPs71:5* 1a] <1>

hearm-cwiddian {†} *II* speak ill; calumniate; slander [*PPs118:122* 3a; also twice in prose and glosses] <3>

hearm-cwide (†) *m.* harmful speech; calumny [*ChristC* 1120a; *GenB* 625a; *And* 79a and 561a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *calumnia*] <7>

hearm-daĝas ‡ *m.pl.* [*Beo* 3153a*]

hearm-edwīt ‡ *n.* grievous reproach [*PPs68:20* 1b] <1>

hearm-lēoþ (‡) *n.* grief-song; song of grief [*Jul* 615b; *And* 1127b and 1342b] <3>

hearm-loca † (**-n**) *m.* harm-enclosure; hurt-prison; hurtful confinement [*GenA* 91a (of Hell); *El* 695a; *And* 95a and 1029b] <4>

hearm-pleġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* harm-play; battle; strife [*GenA* 1898a] <1>

hearm-sċearu ‡ *f.* share of harm; punishment [*GenB* 432a, 781a, and 829a] <3>

hearm-sċeaþa ‡ *m.* harmful ravager; grievous enemy [*Beo* 766a] <1>

hearm-sleġe ‡ *m.* harmful blow [*ChristC* 1434a] <1>

hearm-stæf (‡) *m.* harm; trouble; affliction [*GenA* 939b; *GuthA* 229a] <2>

hearm-tān ‡ *m.* harm-twig [*GenA* 992a] <1>

hearpe (**hearpan**) *f.* harp [*Beo* 89b, 2107b, 2262b, 2458b, and 3023b] <*c.* 175>

hearpere (**hearperas**) *m.* harper; harpist <27>

hĕarra, hĕrra † (**-n**) *m.* lord; master [*Dan* 206a; *GenB* 263a*, 279a, 282a, 285b, 288b, 294a, 301a, 339b, 358b, 506b*, 521a, 542a, 625a, 654b, 658b, 664a, 726a, 757a, and 764b; *Jud* 56a; *Mald* 204b; *DEdw* 32b] <29>

heaþor † *noun* confinement; restraint [*Beo* 414a*; *Ridd20* 13a; *Ridd65* 3a] <3>

ġe·heaþorod (†) *pptc.* confined; shut in; restrained [*Beo* 3072a; *El* 1275b; *Met11* 31a; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <4>

heaþorian *II* confine; shut in

heaþu- † *prefix* battle; warlike.

heaþu-byrne (‡) *f.* battle-byrnie; mailcoat [*Beo* 1552a; *Gifts* 64b] <2>

heaþu-dēor ‡ *adj.* battle-brave [*Beo* 688a and 772a] <2>

heaþu-fremmend ‡ *pres. ptc.* giving battle [*El* 130a]

heaþu-fȳr ‡ *n.* battle-fire; fierce fire [*Beo* 2522a and 2547a] <2>

heaþu-ġeong ‡ *adj.* battle-young; inexperienced in fighting [*Finn* 2b*] <1>

heaþu-glemm ‡ *noun* battle-wound; war-trauma [*Ridd56* 3b] <1>

heaþu-grimm (‡) *adj.* battle-grim; fierce as battle [*Beo* 548a and 2691a; *PPs145.6* 6a] <3>

heaþu-lāc ‡ *n.* battle-play [*Beo* 584a and 1974a] <2>

heaþu-lind ‡ *f.* battle-shield [*Brun* 6a] <1>

heaþu-līþend (‡) *m.* war-voyager; traveller to battle [*Beo* 1798a and 2955a; *And* 426a] <3>

heaþu-mǣre ‡ *adj.* renowned in battle [*Beo* 2802a] <1>

heaþu-rǣs ‡ *m.* battle-rush; tumult of war [*Beo* 526a, 557b, and 1047b] <3>

heaþu-rēaf ‡ *n.* war-equipment; armour [*Beo* 401a] <1>

heaþu-rinċ † *m.* battle-warrior [*Ex* 241a; *Beo* 370a and 2466a; *Jud* 179a and 212b; *Met9* 45a] <6>

heaþu-rōf † *adj.* battle-brave; bold in war [*Beo* 381a, 864a, and 2191a; *Phoen* 228a; *Men* 14a] <5>

heaþu-sċeard ‡ *adj.* battle-notched (?) [*Beo* 2829a] <1>

heaþu-sċearp ‡ *adj.* battle-sharp (?) [*Beo* 2829a*] <1>

heaþu-sēoc ‡ *adj.* battle-sick; wounded in battle [*Beo* 2754a] <1>

heaþu-siġel ‡ *n.?* battle-sun [*Ridd73* 19b] <1>

heaþu-stēap ‡ *adj.* battle-prominent; towering in battle [*Beo* 1245a and 2153a] <2>

heaþu-swāt ‡ *m.n.* battle-bloodshed [*Beo* 1460a, 1606a, and 1668a] <3>

heaþu-sweng ‡ *m.* battle-blow [*Beo* 2581a] <1>

heaþu-torht ‡ *adj.* battle-bright [*Beo* 2553a] <1>

heaþu-wǣd ‡ *f.* battle-dress; armour [*Beo* 39b] <1>

heaþu-weorc ‡ *n.* battle-deed [*Beo* 2892a] <1>

heaþu-wērig ‡ *adj.* battle-weary [*WaldB* 17a] <1>

heaþu-wylm † *m.* battle-surge [*Ex* 148a; *GenB* 324a; *Beo* 82b and 2819a; *El* 1579a and 1305a; *And* 1542a] <7>

hēawan (**hēow, hēowon, hēawen**) *7* hew; cut down; kill [*Beo* 800b] <*c.* 40>

·hēawan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

ġe·hēawan (**hēow, hēowon, hēawen**) *7* hew; cut down; kill [*Beo* 682a] <6>

hebban (**hōf, hōfon, hæfen**) *I 6* heave up; raise; lift [*Beo* 656b, 1290a, and 3023a] <*c.* 225>

·hebban, *see* **in-**; **ūp-**.

hēdan *I* take responsibility for; be concerned with (+ *gen.*) [*Beo* 2697a] <15>

ġe·hēdan ‡ *I* take responsibility for; be concerned with (+ *gen.*) [*Beo* 505a] <1>

hefiġ *adj.* heavy; severe <*c.* 350>

hefiġian *II* afflict; weigh down (upon) <*c.* 35>

ġe·hēġan †*I* carry out; execute; hold (a meeting) [*Beo* 425b; *etc.*; always in verse] <8>

For **-hēġende**, *see* **mæþel-, meðel-**.

hēht *see* **hātan**.

helan (**hæl, hælon, holen**) *4* conceal; hide; cover <*c.* 50>

·helan, ·helian, *see* **be·, bi·**.

hell, helle *f.sg.* hell <*c.* 900>

hell-bend ‡ *m.* hell-bond [*Beo* 3072b] <1>

hell-cræft ‡ *m.* hellish skill [*And* 1102a] <1>

hell-cwalu ‡ *f.* hell-torment [*ChristC* 1189a] <1>

hell-dor, helle-dor (†) *n.* hell-gate; door of hell [*GenB* 380b and 447a; *GuthA* 559b; *PPs87* 3a; *Descent* 86b; also once in prose, in a saint's life (*Guthlac*)] <6>

helle-bealu ‡ *n.* hell-torment [*ChristC* 1426a] <1>

helle-bryne {†} *m.* hell-fire; burning in hell [*Jud* 116b; also 5 times in prose, mainly in work by or influenced by Wulfstan] <6>

helle-ceafl ‡ *m.* hell-jaw [*And* 1703b] <1>

helle-clam ‡ *m.* hell-fetter; bond of hell [*GenA* 373b] <1>

helle-cynn ‡ *n.* hell-race [*ChristC* 1619a] <1>

helle-dēofol {†} *m.n.* hell-devil; demon from hell; devil [*El* 900b; *Jul* 629b (or take as two words); *And* 1298b (or take as two words); also four times in prose, in homilies; twice in glosses, glossing *Orcus*] <9>

helle-duru {†} *f.* hell-gate [*GenB* 380b and 447a; *GuthA* 559b; *PPs87:3* 3a; *XSt* 720a] <12>. *See too* **hell-dor**.

helle-flōr ‡ *m.* hell-floor; the depths of hell [*XSt* 70b] <1>

helle-grund {†} *m.* hell-ground; hell-bottom; the abyss of hell [*El* 1305b; *ChristB* 562b; *SB1* 104a; *SB2* 98a; *XSt* 454b; also perhaps *JDI* 24b (usually taken as two words); *XSt* 448b (usually taken as two words); also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

helle-hēaf ‡ *m.* hell-wailing; lamentation of hell [*GenA* 38a] <1>

helle-hinca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* hell-lame; one who limps in hell [*And* 1171a] <1>

helle-sċealc ‡ *m.* hell-servant [*XSt* 132b] <1>

helle-sċeaþa *see* **hell-sċeaþa**.

helle-þeġn ‡ *m.* hell-thegn; devil [*GuthB* 1069b] <1>

helle-wīte *n.* hell-torment; the punishment of hell [*GenB* 303a; *LPIII* 36b; also around 200 times in prose; may also be taken as two words] <*c.* 200>

hell-firen ‡ *f.* hellish crime; wicked sin [*Part* 6b] <1>

hell-fūs (‡) *adj.* destined for hell [*ChristC* 1123a; *And* 50a] <2>

hell-ġe·þwing ‡ *noun* (OS *helligithwing*) hell-confinement [*GenB* 696b*] <1>

hell-hĕoþo ‡ *noun* hell-vault (?) [*XSt* 699a] <1>

hell-rūne, helle-rūne {†} *w.f.* a demon from hell; one knowing the secrets or mysteries of hell [*Beo* 163a; also in glosses, glossing *pithonissa*, *prohetissa*, *diuinatrix*, and *pytho* (cf. **hell-rūn**)] <8>

hell-sċeaþa, helle-sċeaþa {†} (**-n**) *m.* hellish destroyer; ravager from hell [*ChristA* 364a; *GenB* 694b; *El* 956b; *Jul* 157b; *Mald* 180a; also 6 times in prose, mainly in psalm canticles] <11>

hell-træf ‡ *n.* hellish temple [*And* 1691b] <1>

hell-trega ‡ (**-n**) *m.* hell-torment [*GenA* 73b] <1>

hell-waru, -ware, -waran *f.m.pl.* hell-dwellers; inhabitants of hell <*c.* 125>

helm {†} (**-as**) *m.* helmet; protection; cover; protector [*Beo* 182b, 342a, 371b, 404a, 456b,

672a, 1022b, 1030a, 1245a, 1286b, 1290b, 1321b, 1392b, 1448a, 1526b, 1623b, 1629b, 1745b, 2153a, 2255a, 2381b, 2462b, 2539a, 2615a, 2638a, 2659b, 2705a, 2723b*, 2762b, 2811b, 2868b, 2973b, 2979b, 2987b, 3139a*; *etc.*; the figurative sense is mainly poetic] <*c.* 175>

For **-helm**, *see* **bān-**; **grīm-**; **gūþ-**; **hæleþ-**; **heoloþ-**; **lyft-**; **mist-**; **niht-**; **sċeadu-**; **sund-**.

helm-berend (‡) *m.* helmet-wearer; warrior
[*Beo* 2517a and 2642a; *Descent* 37b] <3>

helm-weard ‡ *m.* pilot (?)
[*And* 359b *] <1> *see* ***holm-weard***.

helmian *II* protect; cover; envelop
[*And* 1305a] <1>

·helman, **·helmian**, *see* **be·**, **ofer·**.

help *f.sg.* help
[*Beo* 551b, 1552b, 1709a, 1830a, 1961a, and 2448b*] <*c.* 200>

helpan (**healp**, **hulpon**, **holpen**) *3* help; aid; assist
[2340b*, 2649a, 2684a, 2698b, and 2879b] <*c.* 200>

helpend (**-**) *m.* helper <27>

hendan *I* handle; hold in the hand .

ġe·hende *adv. prep.* at hand; near to; beside(s) <*c.* 130>

For **-hende**, *see* **īdel-**; **of-**; **slīþ-**.

For **-hendiġ**, *see* **list-**.

-henġe *adj. suffix* inclined to

henġest (**-as**) *m.* steed; stallion <9>

For **-henġest**, *see* **brim-**; **fæt-**; **faroþ-**; **friþ-**; **mere-**; **sæ-**; **sund-**; **wæġ-**.

hēo-dæġ ‡ *adv.* today (OS *hiudu*)
[*GenB* 661a] <1>

hēofan (**hēofde/hēof**, **hēofon as if from hēafan**) *I 7* grieve; lament
[*Beo* 3142a] <*c.* 45>

heofon, **heofone** (**-as**) *m.* sky; heaven; heavens <*c.* 4100>

For **-heofon**, **-heofen**, *see* **ūp-**.

heofon-bēacen ‡ *n.* heavenly sign
[*Ex* 107b] <1>

heofon-beorht (‡) *adj.* heavenly-bright
[*Dan* 340a (*Az* 56a); *ChristC* 1018a] <3>

heofon-bȳme ‡ *f.* heaven-trumpet
[*ChristC* 948b] <1>

heofon-candel † *n.* heaven-candle; light in the sky; sun; pillar of fire
[*Ex* 115b; *ChristB* 608a; *And* 243b; *OrW* 54a] <4>

heofon-colu ‡ *n.pl.* heaven-coals; heat of the sun
[*Ex* 71a] <1>

heofon-cund *adj.* coming from heaven; heavenly; celestial <*c.* 50>

heofon-cyning *m.* heaven-king; king of heaven
[*GenA* 1315b and 2918b; *Ex* 410b; *GenB* 237b, 439b, 463a, 474a, 494b, 505b, 628b, 648a, 659a, 666a, 712b, 768b, 799a, and 843a; *GuthA* 617b and 807b; *ChristC* 1086a, 1513a, and 1524b; *El* 170b, 367a and 747b; *Jul* 360b; *Phoen* 616b; *And* 92b, 723b, 821b, 998b, and 1381b; *XSt* 182a, 316a, and 435b] <*c.* 45>

heofon-dēma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* heavenly judge
[*XSt* 656b*] <1>

heofon-drēam † *m.* joy of heaven; celestial joy
[*SoulI* 104b (*SoulII* 98b); *Az* 79b; *PPs113:11* 1b] <4>

heofon-duġuþ ‡ *f.* heavenly host
[*ChristC* 1654a] <1>

heofon-enġel (†) *m.* heavenly angel
[*ChristC* 927b, 1009a, and 1277a; *Jul* 642b; *ChristB* 492b; *LPrII* 13b; also once in a charter] <7>

heofon-fuġel (†) *m.* sky-bird; bird of the air
[*GenA* 201a and 1515b*; *Dan* 386b; *Az* 143b*; *PPs103:11* 3a; also once in a biblical gloss, glossing *volatilia caeli*] <6>

heofon-hāliġ ‡ *adj.* heavenly holy
[*And* 728a] <1>

heofon-hām (‡) *m.* heavenly home
[*ChristA* 293a; *PPs102:18* 1a, *PPs122:1* 2a, *PPs137:6* 5a, and *PPs148:4* 3a] <5>

heofon-hēah ‡ *adj.* heaven-high; reaching up to heaven; sublime
[*Dan* 553a] <1>

heofon-hlāf (‡) *m.* heavenly bread; manna
[*PPs104:35* 3a; also in a psalter gloss] <2>

heofon-hrōf (‡) *m.* heaven-roof; vault of heaven
[*Phoen* 173a*; also once in a gloss, glossing *lacunar* (in sense 'panelled ceiling')] <2>

heofon-hwealf ‡ *f.* heaven-vault
[*And* 545a and 1402a] <2>

heofon-lēoht (‡) *n.* heaven-light; celestial light
[*And* 974b; also once in prose] <2>

heofon-lēoma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* heavenly radiance
[*And* 838a] <1>

heofon·liċ *adj.* heavenly; divine <*c.* 1250>

heofon·līċe *adv.* divine; from heaven <15>

heofon-mæġen (‡) *n.* heavenly might; heavenly power; heavenly host
[*ChristC* 1217b; *Res* 36a] <2>

heofon-rīċe {†} *n.* heavenly kingdom
[*Dan* 12a, 26a, 457a; *GenA* 1363b, 1484a, 1744b, and 2073a; *Ex* 486b; *GenB* 321a, 358a, 362b, 388a, 404a, 423a, 426b, 521b, 609a, 633b, 642a, 694a, 732a, 739a, 741b, 748b, 752b*, and 794b; *GuthA* 611b and 789b; *ChristC* 1245a, 1259b, 1633b, and 1638b; *El* 197b, 445b, 621a, 629a, 718b, and 1124b; *Jul* 212b and 239b; *ChristB* 566a; *GuthB* 837a; *Phoen* 12b; *And* 52b, 56a, and 1052a; *XSt* 215b, 420b, 561b, and 678a; also around 90 times in prose] <*c.* 140>

heofon-setl ‡ *n.* heavenly throne
[*JDay2*] <1>

heofon-steorra † (**-n**) *m.* heavenly star
[*Dan* 320b (*Az* 37b) and 370b; *ChristC* 1043a; *El* 1112b; *Met20* 232b] <6>

heofon-stōl ‡ *m.* heavenly throne
[*GenA* 8a] <1>

heofon-þrēat ‡ *m.* heavenly host
[*XSt* 221a] <1>

heofon-þrymm ‡ *m.* heavenly majesty
[*And* 481b and 1720a] <2>

heofon-timber ‡ *n.* heavenly timber; structure of heaven
[*GenA* 146a] <1>

heofon-torht † *adj.* heaven-bright; glorious
[*Ex* 78a; *And* 1018b and 1269a; *OrW* 73b; *Met23* 3b] <5>

heofon-tungol (†) *n.* heavenly star; celestial body
[*Dan* 500b; *ChristB* 693a; *Phoen* 32b; *Met21* 24a; also once in homiletic prose] <5>

heofon-waru, -ware, -wara *f.m.* heaven-dweller; inhabitant of heaven <*c.* 40>

heofon-weard ‡ *m.* heavenly guardian; keeper of heaven; God
[*GenA* 120a and 1796a] <2>

heofon-wolcen {†} *n.* heaven-cloud; cloud in the sky
[*Ridd73* 2b; *PPs147:6* 2b; also twice in homiletic prose] <4>

heofon-wōma (‡) (**-n**) *m.* heaven-clamour; noise from heaven
[*ChristC* 998b; *ChristB* 834b] <2>

heofon-wuldor ‡ *n.* heavenly glory
[*LPrIII* 12b] <1>

hēof-sīþ ‡ *m.* grievous state
[*Rim* 43b *] <1>

hēofung (**-a**) *f.* grief; lamentation
[*Ex* 46b* [MS *heofon*]; also around 45 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

heofung-dæġ (‡) *m.* day of lamentation
[*Beo* 3153a*; also in two prose contexts, equating to *dies calamitatis* and *dies planctus*] <3>

heolfor † *n.sg.* (clotted) blood
[*Ex* 450a and 477b; *Beo* 849a, 1302b, 1423a, and 2138a; *Ridd93* 19a; *And* 1241a and 1277a; *SoulII* 107b] <12>

heolfriġ ‡ *adj.* bloody
[*Jud* 130a and 316a] <2>

heoloþ- *prefix* concealing; of concealment

heoloþ-cynn ‡ *n.* people of darkness; those dwelling in hell
[*ChristC* 1541b] <1>

heoloþ-helm, hæleþ-helm (‡) *m.* (OS *heliðhelm*) covering-helmet; helmet of deception; helmet of invisibility
[*GenB* 444a; *Whale* 45a*] <2>

heolstor *adj.* concealed <3>

heolstor *noun* (**heolstras**) *m.* hiding-place
[*Beo* 755b] <*c.* 50>

heolstor-cofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* coffer of darkness; grave
[*Phoen* 49a] <1>

heolstor-hof ‡ *n.* dark dwelling (used of hell)
[*El* 763a] <1>

heolstor-loca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* dark prison
[*And* 144b and 1005a] <2>

heolstor-sċeadu ‡ *f.* darkness of shadow
[*GenA* 103b] <1>

heolstor-sċŭa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* dark shadow
[*And* 1253b] <1>

heonan *adv.* from here; hence
[*Beo* 252b and 1361b] <*c.* 200>

heonan-gang ‡ *m.* journey hence; death
[*BDSW-S* 3b] <1>

heonan-sīþ {†} *m.* journey hence; death
[*JDayI* 86b; also 4 times in homiletic prose] <5>

heonan-weard *adj.* going hence; passing away; receding (of the flood-waters)
[*GenA* 1431a; also once in a homily (*Blickling 10*), in sense 'transitory'] <2>

heorcnian *II* hearken; hear <21>

heord (**-a**) *f.* herd; flock; family; custody <*c.* 200>
For **-heord**, *see* **bunden-**.

heorot, heort (**-as**) *m.* hart; stag
[*Beo* 1369a] <*c.* 140>

heor(r) *m.* hinge
[*Beo* 999a] <21>

heorte (**heortan**) *f.* heart
[*Beo* 2270a, 2463b, 2507b, and 2561b] <*c.* 3300>
For **-heort**, *see* **blīþ-**; **ceald-, cald-**; **ēaþmōd-**; **gram-**; **hāt-**; **hāt-~nes**; **hēah-**; **mild-**; **mild-~nes**; **riht-**; **rūm-**; **sam-**; **stearc-**; **wulf-**.

heort-lufe ‡ *f.* heart-love; sincere love
[*GlorI* 29a] <1>

heort-sċræf ‡ *n.* heart-cave
[*JDII* 39a] <1>

heorþ (**heorþas**) *m.* hearth
[*Beo* 404b*] <*c.* 45>

heorþ-ġe·nēat (‡) *m.* hearth-companion; retainer
[*Beo* 261b, 1580b, 2180a, 2418b, and 3179b; *Mald* 204a] <6>

heorþ-werod † *n.* hearth-troop; band of household retainers
[*GenA* 1605a, 2039b, and 2076a; *Order* 91a*; *Mald* 24a] <5>

heoru (‡) *m.* sword
[*Beo* 1285a; *MaxI* 200b] <2>

heoru-cumbol ‡ *n.* battle-standard
[*El* 107a] <1> *see too* **here-cumbol**.

heoru-dolg ‡ *n.* sword-wound
[*And* 942a] <1>

heoru-drēor ‡ *m.n.* sword-gore
[*Beo* 487 and 849b] <2>

heoru-drēoriġ † *adj.* blood-drenched; disconsolate
[*Beo* 935b, 1780b, and 2720b; *El* 1214a; *Phoen* 217a*; *And* 996a* and 1083a] <7>

heoru-drync ‡ *m.* sword-drink
[*Beo* 2358b] <1>

heoru-fæþm ‡ *m.* deadly embrace; hostile grip
[*Ex* 505a*] <1>

heoru-ġīfre † *adj.* fiercely ravenous
[*Beo* 1498a; *Jul* 567a and 586a; *ChristC* 976a and 1059a] <5>

heoru-grǣdiġ ‡ *adj.* ravenously greedy
[*And* 38a and 79b] <2>

heoru-grimm † *adj.* sword-fierce; extremely grim
[*Dan* 306a (*Az* 27a); *Beo* 1564a and 1847a; *ChristC* 1523a and 1612a; *El* 119a*; *GuthB* 979a; *And* 31a; *Ridd40* 54a] <10>

heoru-hōciht ‡ *adj.* savagely barbed
[*Beo* 1438a]

heoru-sċearp ‡ *adj.* sword-sharp; razor-sharp
[*Ridd5* 8a] <1>

heoru-sċeorp ‡ *n.* sword-gear; fighting apparel; armour
[*Descent* 74a] <1>

heoru-serce ‡ *f.* sword-shirt; mailshirt [*Beo* 2539b] <1>

heoru-swealwe ‡ *f. wk.* 'battle-swallow'; hawk; falcon [*Fort* 86b] <1>

heoru-swenġ (‡) *m.* sword-blow; sword-stroke [*Beo* 1590a; *And* 952a] <2>

heoru-wǣpen ‡ *n.* battle-weapon; sword [*Jud* 263b] <1>

heoru-weallende ‡ *adj.* sword-seething; fiercely welling [*Beo* 2781b] <1>

heoru-wearg ‡ *m.* savage outcast [*Beo* 1267a] <1>

heoru-word ‡ *n.* savage word; cutting speech [*Prec* 84b] <1>

heoru-wulf ‡ *m.* sword-wolf; warrior [*Ex* 181a*] <1>

hēoþu, ? hēoþ (**-a**) ‡ *f.* interior of a hall [*Beo* 404b] <1> **CRUX.**

For **-hēoþo**, *see* **hel(l)-**.

hēr *adv.* here; in this place <*c.* 4100>

hēr-būend † *m.* living here; dweller on earth; inhabitant of the world [*GenA* 1079a; *Jud* 96a; *Met29* 60b] <3>

hēr-cyme ‡ *m.* advent (of Christ) [*ChristA* 250a] <1>

here (**herġas**) *m.* army; armed force <*c.* 1150>

For **-here**, *see* **æsċ-**; **ēgor-**; **flot-**; **forþ-**; **gūþ-**; **īsen-**; **sċip-**; **sin-**; **þēod-**; **wæl-**.

here-blēaþ ‡ *adj.* cowardly in war; timid [*Ex* 454a] <1>

here-brōĝa ‡ *m.* war-terror; battle-horror [*Beo* 462a] <1>

here-bȳme (‡) *f.* battle-trumpet [*Ex* 99a; twice in glosses, glossing *classica*, *tubas* and (apparently in error) *classis*] <3>

here-byrne ‡ *f.* battle-byrnie; war-corselet [*Beo* 1443a] <1>

here-cirm ‡ *m.* battle-clamour [*GuthB* 900a] <1>

here-cumbol ‡ *n.* battle-standard [*El* 25a] <1>. *See too* **heoru-cumbol**.

here-cyst ‡ *f.* select troop [*Ex* 177a, 257a, and 301a] <3>

here-feld (‡) *m.* battle-field [*El* 126a* and 269a; *And* 10a and 18a] <4>

here-fēþa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* foot-troop; host on foot (used of a crowd of angels) [*ChristC* 1012a; also in a single gloss, glossing *cohors*] <2>

here-flȳma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* host-fugitive; one fleeing from a pursuing army [*Brun* 23a] <1>

here-folc ‡ *n.* harrying army; hostile army [*Jud* 234a and 239a] <2>

here-fuġel ‡ *m.* harrying bird; hostile bird; bird of prey [*Ex* 162a] <1>

here-ganġ {†} (**-as**) *m.* army-invasion; devastation by an army [*Beo* 3153a*; also 7 times in prose] <8>

here-ġeatwe {†} *f.pl.* war-gear; battle equipment; heriot, the payment due to a lord on a retainer's death [*Met25* 9a; *MSol* 52b; *Mald* 48a; also 23 times in prose] <26>

here-grīma ‡ *m.* battle-mask; battle visor [*Beo* 396a, 2049a, and 2605a] <3>

here-hlōþ ‡ *f.* harrying troop; hostile band [*GuthB* 1069a] <1>

here-hūþ, here-hūþe, here-hȳþ, here-hȳþe *f.* war-spoils; plunder; booty [*Whale* 61a; also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>

here-lāf {†} *f.* army-remnant [*Brun* 47a; also 16 times in prose] <17>

here-mæċġ ‡ *m.* battle-man; warrior [*GenA* 2485a] <1>

here-mæġen † *n.* battle-force; crowd; multitude; throng [*El* 170a; *And* 586b, 728b, 1298a, and 1650b; *JDI* 37a] <6>

here-mæþel ‡ *n.* battle-assembly; assembly of people [*El* 550a] <1>

here·nes *f.sg.* praise <*c.* 80>

here-nett ‡ *n.* war-netting; war-corselet [*Beo* 1553a] <1>

here-nīþ ‡ *m.* battle-hostility; war-enmity
[*Beo* 2474a] <1>

here-pād ‡ *f.* battle-cloak; mailcoat
[*Beo* 2258a] <1>

here-pæþ *m.* army-road; military highway
[*Dan* 38a*; *Jud* 302b; also around 325 times in prose, mainly in charter-bounds] <*c.* 325>

here-rǣswa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* battle-leader
[*El* 994b] <1>

here-rēaf *n.* battle-plunder; spoil; booty
[*Ex* 584a; *Jud* 316a; also around 60 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 60>

here-rinc † *m.* battle-warrior
[*Beo* 1176a*; *Jul* 189a; *Met1* 71a] <3>

here-sċeaft ‡ *m.* battle-shaft; spear
[*Beo* 335a] <1>

here-sċeorp ‡ *n.* battle-array; warlike apparel; armour
[*Finn* 45a*] <1>

here-serce, here-syrce ‡ *f.* battle-shirt; mailcoat
[*Beo* 1511b] <1>

here-sīþ † *m.* battle-expedition; raid
[*El* 133a; *Vain* 60a; *Ridd29* 4b] <3>

here-spēd ‡ *f.* battle-success; success in war
[*Beo* 64b] <1>

here-spell ‡ *n.* praise-news (?); battle-news (?)
[*OrW* 37a] <1>

here-strǣl ‡ *m.* battle-missile; arrow
[*Beo* 1435a] <1>

here-strǣt {†} *f.* army-road; military highway
[*Ex* 284a; *And* 200b and 831b; also 17 times in prose, mainly in charter-bounds] <19>

here-swēġ ‡ *m.* battle-clamour; the noise of war
[*Ruin* 22b] <1>

here-tēam (†) *m.* devastation; ruin; plunder
[*GenA* 2121b and 2163a; *And* 1551a; also twice in prose] <5>

here-þrēat (†) *m.* battle-band; troop of warriors
[*Ex* 122a and 575a; *El* 265a; also once ina gloss, glossing *choortes* (for *cohortes*)] <4>

here-toĝa (**-n**) *m.* army-leader
[*Gifts* 76b; *Met1* 47a and *Met10* 46a; also more than 170 times in prose] <*c.* 175>

here-tȳma (†) (**-n**) *m.* army-leader; general
[*Dan* 602b; *El* 10b; *Met1* 31b; also twice in prose] <5>

here-wǣd ‡ *f.* battle-dress; armour
[*Beo* 1897a] <1>

here-wǣpen ‡ *n.* battle-weapon
[*PsFr34:3* 1a] <1>

here-wæstm ‡ *m.* battle-growth; battle-stature; warlike vigour
[*Beo* 677a] <1>

here-wǣþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* war-wager; warrior
[*Jud* 126a and 173a] <2>

here-weorc ‡ *n.* battle-deed; warfare
[*El* 656a] <1>

here-wīc {†} *n.* battle-dwelling; military camp
[*GenA* 2051b; also 7 times in prose, in glosses, glossing *castra*, and as a place-name] <8>

here-wīsa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* army-leader
[*Beo* 3020a; *Ex* 323a] <2>

here-wōp ‡ *m.* battle-scream; battle-cry
[*Ex* 461b] <1>

here-wŏsa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* battle-drunkard (?); warrior (?)
[*GenA* 85a; *Dan* 628a] <2>

here-wulf ‡ *m.* battle-wolf; warrior
[*GenA* 2015b] <1>

herġian *II* harry; raid <*c.* 150>

herian *I* praise <*c.* 1300>
For **-herġend**, *see* **god-**.

hēt *see* **hātan**.

hete *m.sg.* hate; hatred
[*Beo* 142a and 2554a] <*c.* 65>
For **-hete**, *see* **bill-**; **cumbol-**; **eċġ-**; **lēod-**; **mōd-**; **morþor-**; **nīþ-**; **tēon-**; **wǣpen-**; **wīġ-**.

hete-grimm (‡) *adj.* hatefully fierce; fiercely hateful
[*And* 1395a and 1562a; *Ridd33* 5a] <3>

hete·liċ {†} *adj.* hostile; hateful [*Beo* 1267a; also 10 times in prose] <11>

hete-nīþ {†} *m.* hateful malice; wicked enmity [*Beo* 152b; *PPs139:4* 1b; *OrW* 101a; also 7 times, mainly in psalm glosses, glossing *militia*, *nequitia*] <10>

hete-rōf ‡ *adj.* hatefully hostile [*And* 1420a] <1>

hete-rūn ‡ *f.* hate-charm; hate-mystery [*Ridd33* 7b] <1>

hete-sprǣċ ‡ *f.* hate-speech; hostile talk [*GenB* 263b] <1>

hete-sweng ‡ *m.* hateful blow; hostile blow [*Beo* 2224b] <1>

hete-þanc (†) *m.* hostile thought; malicious intent [*Beo* 475b; *Jul* 315a; also in *Vercelli Homily 9*] <3>

hete-þancol ‡ *adj.* hateful-thinking; of evil intent [*Jud* 105a] <1>

hettend † (~) *m.* enemy; adversary [*GenA* 2011b and 2110a; *Ex* 209b; *Beo* 1828a and 3004a; *El* 18a and 119a; *Jul* 663a; *And* 31a*; *Phoen* 441b; *MSol* 172a; *Brun* 10b] <12>

For **-hettend**, *see* **eald-**.

hider *adv.* hither; to here <*c.* 500>

hider-cyme {†} *m.* coming to this place; arriving here; Advent [*ChristA* 142a and 367b; *ChristB* 587a; *Phoen* 421a; *And* 1316b; also 11 times in prose] <16>

hīġ *n.* hay <*c.* 140>

·hiġian, *see* **ofer·**.

hild † (~a) *f.* battle; war; warfare [*Beo* 452b, 647b, 901b, 1460b, 1481b, 1588a, 1659b, 1847a, 1990a, 2076b*, 2258b, 2575a, 2684a, 2723a, 2916b, and 2952b; *etc.*; restricted to verse] <*c.* 55>

hilde-bedd ‡ *n.* battle-bed [*And* 1092b* (MS *hildbedd*)]

hilde-bill ‡ *n.* battle-blade; war-sword [*Beo* 557a, 1520a, 1666b, and 2679a] <4>

hilde-blāc ‡ *adj.* battle-pale [*Beo* 2488*] <1>

hilde-bord ‡ *n.* battle-board; war-shield [*Beo* 397a, and 3139b] <2>

hilde-calla ‡ (~n) *m.* battle-summoner [*Ex* 252b] <1>

hilde-corþer ‡ *mnf.* battle-band; troop of warriors [*Fates* 41b] <1>

hilde-cyst ‡ *f.* battle-valour; war-virtue [*Beo* 2598a] <1>

hilde-dēofol ‡ *n.* battle-devil; demon [*PPs95* 5.1b] <1>

hilde-dēor † *adj.* battle-brave; bold in war [*Beo* 312a, 834a, 1646a, 1816a, 2107a, 2183a, 3111a, 3169b; *And* 1002a; *El* 935a] <10>

hilde-frōfor ‡ *f.* battle-comfort; weapon?; sword? [*WaldB* 12b*] <1>

hilde-ġeatwe ‡ *f.* battle-trappings; war-gear [*Beo* 674b and 2362a] <2>

hild-eġesa ‡ (~n) *m.* battle-terror [*El* 113b] <1>

hilde-ġiċel ‡ *m.* battle-icicle; sword dripping blood [*Beo* 1606b] <1>

hilde-grāp ‡ *f.* battle-grip; hostile grasp [*Beo* 1446a and 2507a] <2>

hilde-gyst ‡ *m.* battle-guest; battle-visitor [*Ridd53* 9b] <1>

hilde-heard ‡ *adj.* war-hard; battle-heardened; staunch in conflict [*Fates* 21a] <1>

hilde-hlemm ‡ *m.* battle-clash; tumult of war [*Beo* 2201a, 2351a, and 2544a] <3>

hilde-lēoma ‡ (~n) *m.* battle-beam; sword; flames [*Beo* 1143b and 2583a] <2>

hilde-lēoþ ‡ *n.* battle-song [*Jud* 211b] <1>

hilde-mæċġ ‡ *m.* battle-warrior; warrior [*Beo* 799b] <1>

hilde-mēċe *m.* ‡ battle-blade; sword [*Beo* 2202b] <1>

hilde-nǣdre (‡) battle-adder; arrow [*El* 119b and 141a; *Jud* 222a*] <3>

hilde-pīl (‡) *m.* battle-dart [*Ridd15* 8b and *Ridd17* 6b] <2>

hilde-rǽs ‡ *m.* battle-rush; tumult of war [*Beo* 300a] <1>

hilde-rand ‡ *m.* battle-rim; shield [*Beo* 1242b] <1>

hilde-rinc † *m.* battle-warrior; fighting man [*Beo* 986b*, 1307a, 1495a*, 1576a, 3124a*, and 3136a*; *Dream* 61b and 72a; *El* 263a; *Brun* 39a; *Mald* 169a; *Exhort* 57a] <12>

hilde-sċeorp ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour [*Beo* 2155a] <1>

hilde-sċūr ‡ *m.* battle-shower; shower of darts [*GuthB* 1143b*] <1>

hilde-serce, hilde-serc ‡ *f.* (?) battle-shirt; byrnie; mailcoat [*El* 234b] <1>

hilde-setl ‡ *n.* war-seat; battle-saddle [*Beo* 1039a] <1>

hilde-spell ‡ *n.* warlike tidings; battle-song [*Ex* 574a] <1>

hilde-strengu ‡ *f.* battle-strength [*Beo* 2113a] <1>

hilde-swāt ‡ *m.n.* battle-sweat [*Beo* 2558a] <1>

hilde-swēġ ‡ *m.* battle-noise [*GenA* 1991a] <1>

hilde-þrymm ‡ *m.* battle-might; battle-power; strength in war [*And* 1032b] <1>

hilde-þrymma, hilde-þremma ‡ (-n) *m.* one powerful in battle; warrior [*Jul* 64a] <1>

hilde-þrȳþ ‡ *f.* battle-strength [*Ridd19* 3b; also once as a personal name] <1>

hilde-torht ‡ *adj.* battle-bright [*Met25* 9b] <1>

hilde-tūsc ‡ *m.* battle-tusk [*Beo* 1511a] <1>

hilde-wǽpen (‡) *n.* battle-weapon [*Beo* 39a; *Ridd92* 5a] <2>

hilde-wīsa ‡ *m.* battle-leader [*Beo* 1064b] <1>

hilde-wōma (‡) (-n) *m.* battle-tumult; noise of war [*Jul* 136a and 663b; *And* 218b] <3>

hilde-wrāsen, hilde-wrǽsen ‡ *f.* war-chain; fetter for battle-captive [*MSol* 293b] <1>

hilde-wulf ‡ *m.* battle-wolf; warrior [*GenA* 2051a] <1>

hild-fram ‡ *adj.* battle-eager [*And* 1202a] <1>

hild-freca, hilde-freca (‡) (-n) *m.* battle-warrior [*Beo* 2205a and 2366a; *And* 126a and 1070a] <4>

hild-fruma (‡) (-n) *m.* battle-leader; war-lord [*Beo* 1678a, 2649a, 2835a; *El* 10a and 101a; *Jul* 7a] <6>

hild-lata (‡) (-n) *m.* battle-slacker; war-sluggard; coward [*Beo* 2846a; *And* 233b] <2>

hild-stapa ‡ (-n) *m.* battle-strider; warrior (used figuratively of frost personified) [*And* 1258a] <1>

hild-þracu ‡ *f.* battle-clash; battle-violence [*GenA* 2158a] <1>

hilt, helt (-as) *m.* hilt; hilted [*Beo* 1574a, 1614b, 1668b, 1677a, and 1687b] <16>

For -**hilt**, *see* **fetel-**; **wreoþen-**.

For -**hilte**, *see* **fealu-**.

hilte?-cumbor, hilde?-cumbor ‡ *n.* battle-banner [*Beo* 1022a*] <1>

hilted ‡ *adj.* hilted; with a hilt [*Beo* 2987a] <1>

For -**hilted**, *see* **gold-**.

hin- *prefix denoting 'hence'.*

hin·fūs (‡) *adj.* eager to depart; ready to get away [*Beo* 755a; *And* 612a] <2>

hin·gang † *m.* going hence; leaving here; death [*BDSN* 3b; *BDSW-S* 3b; *ChristC* 1412a* and 1554a; *GuthA* 811b; *Ridd62* 1b] <6>

hin·sīþ (†) *m.* journey hence; dying [*GenB* 718a and 721a; *GuthB* 1357a; *Descent* 7a; *Whale* 68a; *Fort* 13b; *Jud*

117a; also 5 times in prose and glosses, glossing *exitus*] <12>

hin·sīþ-gryre ‡ *m.* the terror of faring forth; the horror of death [*XSt* 454b*] <1>

-hinca (**-n**) *m.* lame; one who limps

For **-hinca**, *see* **helle-**.

hind (**-a**) *f.* hind; doe <*c.* 30>

hindan *adv.* from behind <*c.* 35>

hindan-weard ‡ *adv.* towards the back [*Phoen* 298a] <1>

hindema ‡ *adj.* hindmost; last; final [*Beo* 2049b and 2517b] <2>

hinder *adv.* back; after <2>

hinder-hōc ‡ *m.* unseen trick; hidden snare [*Vain* 34a] <1>

hinder-þēostru ‡ *n.pl.* nether darkness [*PPs85* 12.3b (rendering *in inferiore inferno*)] <1>

hinder-weard ‡ *adj.* slow; behind; sluggish [*Phoen* 314a] <1>

hingrian, **hyngran** *II* & *I* hunger; be hungry <*c.* 200>

hīred-mann *m.* household-member; member of the retinue [*Mald* 261a; also 21 times in prose] <22>

hīþan *I* plunder; take booty <11>

For **-hīþende**, **-hȳþende**, *see* **heard-**.

hīw-ġe·dryht ‡ *f.* household band (?) [*Rim* 21b*] <1>

hīw[1] (**-**) *n.* colour; hue; form <*c.* 500>

For **-hīw**, *see* **dim-**.

hīw-beorht (‡) *adj.* radiant in appearance [*GenB* 266a; *El* 73a] <2>

hīw-cūþ *adj.* household; familiar; domestic [*Met10* 61b; also 34 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

hīwan *m.* household; family-members <*c.* 220>

For **-hīwan**, *see* **sin-**.

hladan (**hlōd**, **hlōdon**, **hladen**) *6* load; pile up; lay [*Beo* 1897a, 2126b, 2775a*, and 3134b] <*c.* 70>

For **-hladen**, *see* **gold-**; **ġylp-**.

ġe·hladan (**hlōd**, **hlōdon**, **hladen**) *6* load; pile up [*Beo* 895b] <9>

hlæder, **hlædre** (**hlædra**) *f.* ladder <*c.* 35>

hlæfdīġe (**-dīgan**) *f.* lady <*c.* 140>

hlæġ *n.* derision

hlænan ‡ *I* cause to lean [*Jul* 63b] <1>

·hlænan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

hlæst (**-**) *n.* burden; cargo; load [*Beo* 52b] <5>

For **-hlæst**, *see* **brim-**.

ġe·hlæstan *I* load; burden; weigh down <5>

hlæw, **hlāw** (**-as**) *m.* burial-mound; barrow [*Beo* 1120a, 2296b*, 2411a, 2773a, 2802b, 3157a*, and 3169a; *MaxII* 26b; *Phoen* 25a; *PPs87:5* 2b; *Met10* 43a; *MCharm4* 3b; also nearly 200 times in prose] <*c.* 200>

hlāf (**-as**) *m.* loaf <*c.* 1150>

For **-hlāf**, *see* **heofon-**.

hlāf-ġe·brecu ‡ *f.* piece of bread [*PPs147* 6.2a] <1>

hlāf-mæsse *f.* Lammas; first day of September <24>

hlāf-weard ‡ *m.* loaf-keeper; lord (*elsewhere* **hlāford**); male head of household [*PPs104:17* 1b] <1>

hlāford (**-as**) *m.* lord; master [*Beo* 267b, 2283a, 2375b, 2634b, 2642b, 3142b*, 3179a*] <*c.* 1400>

For **-hlāford**, *see* **eald-**.

hlāford·lēas (†) *adj.* lordless; without a leader [*Beo* 2935b; *And* 405b; *Ridd20* 22a; *Mald* 251a; also twice in prose, in the same law-code] <6>

hleahtor *m. sg.* laughter; noise [*Beo* 611a and 3020b] <*c.* 90>

hleahtor-smiþ ‡ *m.* laughter-smith; minstrel; entertainer [*Ex* 43a] <1>

hlēapan (**hlēop**, **hlēopon**, **hlēap**) *7* leap; jump; run [*Beo* 864b] <*c.* 40>

For **-hlemm** ('blow'), *see* **inwit-**, **inwid-**; **wæl-**.

hlemm (**-as**) *m.* noise; sound <1>

For **-hlemm** ('sound'), *see* **hilde-**; **ūht-**.

hlemman *I* resound; sound noisily <2>
·hlemman, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

For **-hlence**, **-hlenca**, *see* **wæl-**.

hleonian *II* lean
[*Beo* 1415b] <*c.* 65>

hlēor (~) *n.* cheek; face <*c.* 50>
For **-hlēor**, *see* **blāc-**; **drēorigġ-**; **fæted-**; **swātigġ-**; **tēarigġ-**.

hlēor-beorg ‡ *f.* cheek-protection; cheek-guard
[*Beo* 304a*] <1>

hlēor-bolster ‡ *m.n.* cheek-cushion; pillow
[*Beo* 688b] <1>

hlēor-dropa ‡ (~n) *m.* cheek-drop; tear
[*GuthB* 1341a] <1>

hlēor-sċeamu ‡ *f.* cheek-shame; blushing
[*PPs68* 8.2a] <1>

hlēor-torht ‡ *adj.* bright-cheeked; with shining face
[*Ridd70* 6a] <1>

hlēotan (**hlēat**, **hluton**, **hloten**) *2* obtain by lot
[*Beo* 2385b] <26>

hlēoþor (†) (~) *n.* voice; sound
[*mainly in verse*] <*c.* 35>
For **-hlēoþor**, *see* **efen-**; **ofer·**; **swēġ-**; **word-**.

hlēoþor-cwide † *m.* speech-utterance
[*GenA* 2340a and 2384a; *Dan* 155a and 315b; *Az* 32b; *Beo* 1979a; *Jul* 461b; *ChristB* 450a; *Phoen* 399a; *And* 819a, 893b, and 1621a; *KtHy* 2a] <13>

hlēoþor-cyme ‡ *m.* noisy arrival
[*Dan* 709a] <1>

hlēoþor-stede ‡ *m.* speech-place; place of conference
[*GenA* 2401a] <1>

hlēoþrian *II* speak; resound <*c.* 100>

hlēow, **hlēo** (†) *m.sg.* protection; protector
[*Beo* 429b, 791a, 899b, 1035a, 1866a, 1967b, 1972b, 2142a, 2190a, and 3157a; *etc.*; mainly in verse] <*c.* 45>

hlēow-bord ‡ *n.* protecting-board; shielding cover
[*Ridd26* 12a] <1>

hlēow-burh ‡ *f.* protecting stronghold
[*Beo* 912a and 1731b] <2>

hlēow-dryhten ‡ *m.* protecting-lord; patron
[*Wid* 94a] <1>

hlēow-fæst, **hlēo-fæst** {†} *adj.* secure in protection
[*ChristA* 358a; also three times in prose, in the sense 'protected'; 'sheltered'] <4>

hlēow-feþer ‡ *f.* protecting wing
[*GenA* 2741a] <1>

hlēow·lēas (‡) *adj.* protectionless; without protection
[*GenA* 222a; *And* 131a] <2>

hlēow-lora ‡ (~n) *m.* lacking protection (?); brazen (?)
[*GenA* 1953b*] <1>

hlēow-mæġ (‡) *m.* protecting kinsman; near relative
[*GenA* 1007a, 1556a, 1582a, and 1595b; *Sea* 25b] <5>

hlēow-sċeorp ‡ *n.* protecting garment
[*Ridd9* 5b] <1>

hleow-stōl ‡ *m.* shelter-throne; asylum; place of shelter
[*GenA* 2011a] <1>

ġe·hlēþa (‡) (~n) *m.* companion
[*El* 113a; *Ridd93* 29b] <2>

For **-ġe·hlēþa**, *see* **wil-**.

hlid (~u) *n.* lid; covering <23>
For **-hlid**, *see* **ċeaster-**.

hlīdan (**hlād**, **hlidon**, **hliden**) *1* close; cover <1>

·hlīfian, *see* **ofer·**.

hlīgan (**hlāg**, **hligon**, **hliġen**) *1* attribute to <3>

hlim-bedd *see* **hlin-bedd**.

hlimman † (**hlamm**, **hummon**, **hlummen**) *3* resound; make a sound
[all in verse] <6>

hlimme ‡ *wk.f.* stream; torrent
[*PPs82:8* 4a, *PPs109:6* 1b, *PPs123:4* 2a, and *PPs125:4* 2b] <4>

hlin *see* **hlynn**[1].

hlin- *prefix* leaning; reclining

hlin-bedd, **hlim-bedd** ‡ *n.* rest-bed
[*Beo* 3034a] <1>

hlin-duru (‡) *f.* grate-door
[*And* 993a (of a prison); *Whale* 78a

(figuratively. of the whale-mouth as the gates of Hell)] <2>

hlin-reċed (‡) *n.* building with bars; prison
[*Jul* 243a; *And* 1463a] <2>

hlin-sċūa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* shadow of bars; darkness of prison
[*Jul* 544a; *And* 1071] <2>

hlinċ (**-as**) *m.* hill <*c.* 175>

hlinian *II* slope; incline <*c.* 65>

hlīsa *m.sg.* fame; reputation <*c.* 175>

hliþ (†) (**-u**) *n.*slope; hillside
[*GenA* 1439a, 1459b, 1803a, and 2596a; *Beo* 1892b; *And* 841a; *Ridd2* 7a; *Ridd93* 9a; *Husb* 22b; *JDayII* 101a*; also 4 times in prose, in charter-bounds, and in a gloss, glossing *scuporum* (perhaps confused with *scopulorum*)] <15>

For **-hliþ**, *see* **beorg-**, **beorh-**, **burg-**, **burh-**; **fen-**; **hēah-**; **mist-**; **næss-**; **sand-**; **stān-**; **wulf-**.

hlosnian *II* listen <8>

hlōþ (**hlōþa**) *f.* troop <28>

For **-hlōþ**, *see* **here-**.

hlōþ-ġe·crod ‡ *n.* troop-force; pressure of troops
[*Ridd3* 63a] <1>

hlōþian *II* plunder; despoil <2>

hlūd *adj.* loud
[*Beo* 89a] <*c.* 120>

hlūde *adv.* loudly <*c.* 80>

hluttor, hlūtor *adj.* clean; pure <*c.* 175>

For **-hluttor, -hlūtor**, *see* **glæs-, glas-**.

For **-hlūttre**, *see* **dæġ-**.

hluttrian, hlūtrian *I* clean; cleanse; purify <5>

hlȳdan *I* make a noise <*c.* 50>

hlyhhan (**hlōg, hlōgon**, *def.*) *1 6* laugh <*c.* 80>

·hlyhhan, *see* **be·, bi·**.

hlyn *see* **hlynn**[1].

hlynn[1], **hlin, hlyn** *m.* noise
[*Beo* 611b] <10>

ġe·hlynn ‡ *n.* noise
[*Finn* 28b] <1>

hlynnan, hlynian *I* make a loud noise
[*Beo* 1120a and 2553a] <15>

hlynsian (†) *II* resound
[*Beo* 770b; *And* 1545b; *Ridd33* 3a; *PPs92:5* 2a (*MPs92:5* 2a); also once in a gloss, glossing *tonere*] <6>

hlȳp (**-as**) *m.* leap; jump; spring <17>

hlyst *f.sg.* listening; hearing <*c.* 45>

hlystan *I* listen to <*c.* 130>

hlȳt (**-as**) *m.* lot; share; portion <*c.* 60>

For **-hlȳte**, *see* **or-**.

hlȳþan *I* rob; plunder

hlytm (**-as**) *m.* lot; casting of lots
[*Beo* 3126a] <1>

hlīfian *II* tower; stnd over; stand tall
[*Beo* 81b, 1799b, 1898b, and 2805a] <31>

hnæġan[1] *I* humble; conquer; humiliate <1>

ġe·hnæġan[1] *I* humble; subdue; lay low
[*Beo* 1274a] <17>

ġe·hnæst ‡ *n.sg.* clash; battle; conflict
[*GenA* 2015a] <1>

For **-ġe·hnæst, -ġe·hnast**, *see* **cumbol-**; **hōp-**; **wolcen-**.

hnāh, hnāg † *adj.* mean; stingy; poor; lowly
[*Beo* 677b, 952b, and 1929b; *El* 668b; *And* 1598b] <5>

hnappian, hnæppian *II* nap; doze <*c.* 70>

hnasċe noun *n* something soft

hnēaw *adj.* mean; stingy; miserly <2>

hnecca (**-n**) *m.* neck; nape; back of the head <*c.* 45>

hnesċe *adj.* soft <*c.* 75>

hnīgan (**hnāg, hnigon, hniġen**) *1* bend down; bow down; bend low <15>

·hnīġan, *see* **under·**.

hnipian *II* bow the head; bend down <10>

hnītan (**hnāt, hniton, hniten**) *1* clash; strike; knock
[*Beo* 1327b and 2544b] <6>

hnossian *II* strike; beat <1>

ġe·hnyst ‡ *adj.* crushed; broken; contrite
[*KtHy* 127a] <1>

For **-hōc**, *see* **hinder-**.

For **-hōciht**, *see* **heoru-**.

hof (**-u**) *n.* court; courtyard
[*Beo* 312b*, 1236b, 1507b, 1836b, 1974b, and 2212a*] <*c.* 45>

For **-hof**, *see* **ċeaster-**; **gnorn-**; **grorn-**; **ġyst-, gæst-**; **heolstor-**; **mearc-**; **morþor-**; **sand-, sond-**; **stān-**; **sūsl-**; **ȳþ-**.

·hōfian, *see* **be·**.

For **-hoĝa** ('thinker'), *see* **wan-**.
For **-hoĝa** ('thought', 'anxiety'), *see* **ymb·**.
hoĝian *II* think; contemplate <*c.* 175>
·hogian, *see* **ofer·**; **wiþ·**.
hōh (**hōas**) *m.* promontory
[*Beo* 3157a*] <*c.* 35>
on·hōhsnian ‡ *II* hamstring (?); put a stop to
[*Beo* 1944a*]
hol (**-u**) *n.* hole; hollow <*c.* 70>
hol *adj.* hollow <*c.* 100>
ġe·hola (‡) (**-n**) *m.* protector; defender
[*Wan* 31b; also once in prose] <2>
hold *adj.* loyal
[*Beo* 267a, 290b, 376b, 487b, 1229b*, 1979b, 2161b, and 2170b] <*c.* 150>
For **-hold**, *see* **dryhten-**; **þēoden-**; **wel-**.
hōlinga, **hōlunga** *adv.* in vain
[*Beo* 1076a] <18>
holm (†) (**-as**) *m.* sea; ocean
[*GenA* 120b, 146b, 161a, 1393a, 1431a, and 1515a; *Ex* 284b and 450a; *Beo* 48b, 240a, 519b, 543a, 632b, 1131b, 1435b, 1592b, 1914a, 2132b, 2138a, and 2362b; *ChristC* 978b; *ChristB* 855b; *Jul* 112b; *El* 982a; *And* 195b and 429b; *Whale* 51a; *Ridd1* 10a; *Ridd3* 69b; *Sea* 64a; *Wan* 82a; *Gifts* 55b; *MaxI* 50b and 105b; *Met11* 30b; *OrW* 54b; *PPs68:2* 2b and *PPs138:8* 1b; *Az* 123a; *XSt* 17b*; also 4 times in prose, as well as being a place-name and place-name element] <45>
For **-holm**, *see* **sǣ-**; **wǣġ-**.
holm-ærn ‡ *n.* sea-house; ship (of the Ark)
[*GenA* 1422b] <1>
holm-clif ‡ *n.* sea-cliff
[*Beo* 230a, 1421a, and 1635a] <3>
holm-mæġen ‡ *n.* sea-force; ocean-power
[*Ridd2* 9a] <1>
holm-þracu † *f.* sea-storm; ocean-thrashing; sea-fury
[*El* 727b; *ChristB* 678a; *Phoen* 115a*; *And* 467a] <4>
holm-weall ‡ *m.* sea-wall; wall of sea-water
[*Ex* 468b] <1>
holm-weard ‡ *m.* ocean-guardian; sea-captain
[*And* 359b] <1> *see* **helm-weard**.
holm-weġ ‡ *m.* ocean-path
[*And* 382b] <1>
holm-wudu ‡ *m.* sea-wood; ship; the Cross, interpreted as a ship
[*Dream* 91a (*see too* ***holt-wudu***)] <1>
holm-wylm ‡ *m.* sea-surge; sea-current
[*Beo* 2411b] <1>
holt (**-**) *n.* wood; copse; grove
[*Beo* 2598b, 2846b (in the place-name *Hrefnes Holt*)] <*c.* 60>
For **-holt**, *see* **æsċ-**; **fyrġen-**; **gār-**; **ofer·**; **wudu-**.
holt-wudu † *m.* forest-wood; wood from the forest; wood
[*Beo* 1369b and 2340a; *Phoen* 171b; *Dream* 91a*] <3>
hōn (**hēng**, **hēngon**, **hangen**) *7* hang <*c.* 65>
·hōn, *see* **be·**.
hōp- (**-as**) *m.* wave; eddy; surge
hōp-ġe·hnæst ‡ *n.* wave-crash
[*Ridd3* 27a] <1>
hōpiġ ‡ *adj.* wavy; surging; eddying
[*PPs68:2* 2a] <1>
hop (**-u**) *n.* secluded valley <4>
For **-hop**, *see* **fen-**; **mōr-**.
hopa (**-n**) *m.* hope <*c.* 60>
hopian *II* hope; expect <*c.* 250>
-hoppa (**-n**) *m.* -hopper
For **-hoppa**, **-hoppe**, *see* **gærs-**, **græs-**.
hoppettan, **hoppetan** *I* hop; jump; leap <4>
hord (**-**, **-as**) *n.m.* hoard; treasure; treasury
[*Beo* 887a, 912a, 1108a, 2212b, 2216a, 2276a*, 2283b, 2284a, 2319b, 2369b, 2422a, 2509b, 2547b, 2744a, 2768a, 2773b, 2781a, 2799a, 2955b, 3004b, 3011b, 3056b, 3084b, 3126b, and 3164b] <90>
For **-hord**, *see* **bēag-**, **bēah-**; **brand-**, **brond-**; **brēost-**; **feorh-**; **flǣsċ-**; **gold-**; **grēot-**; **līc-**; **māþm-**; **mōd-**; **sāwol-**; **wamb-**, **womb-**; **word-**; **wyrm-**.
hord-burh (‡) *f.* treasure-stronghold; treasure-city
[*Beo* 467a; *GenA* 2007b; also, perhaps as a place-name, in a single charter (S1547)] <2>

hord-cofa (†) *m.* treasure-chest; heart; breast; container of valuable thoughts
[*Wan* 14a; *PPs118* 2.4a ; also 4 times in prose, in the sense 'private chamber'] <6>

hord-ern {†} *n.* hoard-building; treasure-house
[*Beo* 2279a and 2831b; also in a single homily in this sense, though elsewhere in prose and glosses more than 35 times with the sense 'store-house', 'store-room'] <*c.* 40>

hord-fæt {†} *n.* hoard-vessel; container for treasure
[*HomFrII* 18a; also 12 times in prose and a single gloss, glossing *scrinium ł cancellaria*] <13>

hord-ġe·strēon † *n.* hoard-treasure
[*Beo* 1899b and 3092a; *Jul* 22a; *And* 1114a; *Met14* 11a] <5>

hord-ġeat ‡ *n.* hoard-door; treasury door
[*Ridd42* 11a] <1>

hord-loca † (**-n**) *m.* hoard-locker; coffer; thoughts of the mind
[*Jul* 43a; *And* 671b; *HomFragII* 3a] <3>

hord-mæġen ‡ *n.* hoard-power; riches; wealth
[*Dan* 674a] <1>

hord-māþm ‡ *m.* hoard-treasure; hoarded riches
[*Beo* 1198a*] <1>

hord-weard † *m.* hoard-guardian
[*Beo* 1047a, 1852a, 2293b, 2302b, 2554b, and 2593a; *Ex* 35a, 512a; *Dan* 65b] <9>

hord-wela ‡ *m.* hoard-wealth; hoarded treasure
[*Beo* 2344a] <1>

hord-word ‡ *n.* hoard-word
[*Ridd84* 55a] <1>

hord-wurþung ‡ *f.* hoard-honouring; honouring someone by gifts of treasure
[*Beo* 952a] <1>

hord-wynn ‡ *f.* hoard-joy
[*Beo* 2270b] <1>

hord-wyrþe ‡ *adj.* hoard-worthy
[*Beo* 2245b*] <1>

horh, horu (**hōras**) *m.* filth <*c.* 55>

horn (**-as**) *m.* horn; corner; gable
[*Beo* 1369a, 1423b, and 2943b; *Finn* 1a* and 4b] <*c.* 325>
For **-horn**, *see* **feohte-, fyhte-**; **gūþ-**.
For **-horn, -horna**, *see* **ān-**.

horn-boġa † (**-n**) *m.* horn-bow; curved bow; horn-tipped bow
[*Beo* 2437b; *Jud* 222b; *PPs75:3* 1a] <3>

horn-bora (‡) (**-n**) *m.* horn-bearer; trumpeter; bugler
[*El* 54a; also twice in glosses, glossing *cornicen*] <3>

horn-fisċ (‡) *m.* horned fish; gar-fish; *or assume a metathesized form of* **hran-fisċ**
[*And* 370b; *Beo* 540b; also once in prose in *Alexanders Letter to Aristotle*] <1>; *see too* **hran-fisċ**.

horn-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* wealth of gables (?)
[*Ruin* 22a] <1>

horn-ġēap (‡) *adj.* wide-gabled; round-gabled
[*Beo* 82a; *And* 668a] <2>

horn-reċed ‡ *n.* gabled hall
[*Beo* 704a] <1>

horn-sæl (‡) *n.* gabled hall
[*And* 1158b; *Ridd03* 8b] <2>

horn-sċip ‡ *n.* horn-ship; beaked ship
[*And* 274a] <1>

horn-sele ‡ *m.* gabled hall
[*GenA* 1821a] <1>

hors (**-**) *m.* horse
[*Beo* 1399b; *Ridd22* 10b; *Ridd36* 5b and 11a; *Gifts* 81b; *PPs75:5* 3a; *Mald* 2b; *MRune* 56a; also around 520 times in prose] <*c.* 525>

horsċ[1] † *adj.* smart; brisk; lively; intelligent
[*Ex* 13a; *Dan* 361a (= *Az* 72a; *ChristA* 49a* and 241a); *Ridd1* 1a; *Rim* 19a] <7>

horsċ·līce, horx·līce {†} *adv.* smartly; briskly; intelligently
[*SoulII* 109b; *JDayII* 168b; also 4 times in glosses, glossing *naviter*] <6>

hōs ‡ *m.f.* company; troop
[*Beo* 924b] <1>

hosp (**-as**) *m.* reproach; insult; rebuke <*c.* 250>

hosp-cwide ‡ *m.* insulting-speech; blasphemy [*El* 523b] <1>

hosp-word {†} *n.* insulting word; speech of contempt [*Jul* 189b; *And* 1315; also 4 times in Ælfric] <6>

hoþma (‡) (**-n**) *m.* grave; darkness [*Beo* 2458a; *ChristA* 45a] <2>

hrace, **hracu**, **hraca** (**hracan**) *f.* throat; gorge <*c.* 60>

hræd- *prefix* swift, quick <*c.* 80>

For **-hræd**, *see* **flān-**.

hræd·līċe *adv.* swiftly, quickly [*Beo* 356a and 963a] <*c.* 500>

hræd-tæfle ‡ *adj.* quick at board-games [*Gifts* 73b] <1>

hræd-wæn *m.* swift waggon [*Met*; also in prose, in *Boethius*] <3>

hræd-wyrde ‡ *adj.* hasty of speech [*Wand* 66b] <1>

hræfn, **hremn** (**-as**) *m.* raven [*Beo* 1801a, 2448a, 2935a (in the place-name *Hrefnes Holt*), and 3024b] <*c.* 100>

For **-hræfn**, **-hremn**, *see* **niht-** .

hræġl (**-**) *n.* garment; mail-coat [*Beo* 454b, 1195b, and 1217b] <*c.* 435>

For **-hræġl**, *see* **beado-**, **beadu-**; **brēc-**; **frum-**; **fyrd-**; **mere-**; **wīte-**.

hræw, **hrā**, **hrāw**, **hrēaw** (**-**) *n.* corpse [*Beo* 1588b; *Finn* 34a*] <*c.* 45>

hrā-fyll ‡ *m.* corpse-slaughter; murderous killing [*Beo* 277a] <1>

hran-fisċ ‡ *m.* whale-fish; whale [*Beo* 540b; *And* 370b] <2> see **horn-fisċ**.

hran-mere ‡ *m.* whale-pool; ocean [*Met5* 10a] <1>

hran-rād † *f.* whale-riding; where the whale rides; ocean; sea [*Beo* 10a; *And* 266a, 634a, and 821a; *GenA* 205a] <5>

hraþe *adv.* quickly; swiftly; speedily; in a hurry <*c.* 1000>

hrā-wērigġ ‡ *adj.* body-weary; tired of life [*Phoen* 554a] <1>

hrā-wīc, **hrēa-wīc** ‡ *noun* place of slaughter [*Beo* 1214a] <1>

-hrēad *suffix* clothed; adorned

For **-hrēad**, *see* **earm-**.

hrēam (**-as**) *m.* scream; cry [*Beo* 1302a] <*c.* 75>

hreddan *I* save; rescue <6>

hrēfan *I* (cover with a) roof <1>

hrēman *I* exult; exult in <2>

hrēmiġ[1] (†) *adj.* exultant [*Beo* 124a, 1882a, 2054a, and 2363b; *ChristA* 54a; *El* 149a and 1137a; *GuthB* 1106b; *And* 864b and 1699a; *Phoen* 126b* and 592b; *SoulI* 9b (*SoulII* 9b); *Seasons* 208b; *Exhort* 64a; *Brun* 59b; also once in a gloss, glossing *compotis uotis*] <15>

For **-hrēmiġ**, *see* **siġe-**.

hrēodan (**hrēad**, **hrudon**, **hroden**) *2* adorn [*Beo* 304b, 495b and 1022a]

hrēof *adj.* rough; leprous <*c.* 45>

hrēoh, **hrēow**, **rēow hrēoh** *adj.* rough; fierce; savage [*Beo* 548b, 1307b, 1564a, 2180b, and 2581b] <*c.* 40>

hrēoh-mōd (‡) *adj.* rough-minded; troubled in mind; fierce-minded [*Beo* 2132a and 2296a; *Dan* 241a] <3>

hrēoriġ *adj.* fallen; in ruins [*Ruin* 3b] <1>

hrēosan (**hrēas**, **hruron**, **hroren**) *2* fall [*Beo* 1074b, 1430b, 1872b, 2488a, 2831a] <*c.* 150>

·hrēosan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**; **of-**.

hrēoþa, **hrēþa** (**-n**) *m.* protection; covering <3>

For **-hrēoþa**, **-hrēoþe**, *see* **bord-**; **sċyld-**.

hrēow (**-a**) *f.* sorrow [*Beo* 2129b and 2328a] <*c.* 80>

For **-hrēow**, **-rēow**, *see* **blōd-**; **dēaþ-**; **flyġe-**; **gūþ-**; **wæl-**.

hrēow-ċearigġ † *adj.* sad-minded; sorrowful [*Dream* 25a; *ChristA* 367a; *Jul* 536b; *GuthB* 1053a] <4>

hrēowan (**hrēaw**, **hrēawon**, **hrēowen**) *7* (*impers.*) rue; repent; grieve; be sorry for <*c.* 50>

ġe·hrēowan *7* regret <16>

hrēowiġ ‡ *adj.* sad; mournful; sorrowful; distressed [*GenB* 799b] <1>

hrēowiġ-mōd (‡) *adj.* sad-minded; grieving-hearted; sorrowful at heart [*GenB* 771a; *Jud* 289b] <2>

hrēran *I* stir; move <*c.* 30>

For **-hrērende**, *see* **cwic-**; **fold-**; **mold-**.

hrēþ (‡) *n.sg.* glory; triumph; victory [*Beo* 2575a; *Ex* 316b] <2>

For **-hrēþ**, *see* **gūþ-**; **mæġen-**; **siġe-**.

hrēþ-ēadiġ † *adj.* victory-blessed; glorious [*ChristC* 944a; *Gifts* 37b; *Max II* 8a] <3>

hrēþ-siġor ‡ *m.* glory-victory; glorious victory [*Beo* 2583b] <1>

hrēþan ‡ *I* exult; triumph [*Ex* 574a] <1>

hreþer † (**-as**) *m.* heart; breast [*Beo* 1151a, 1446b, 1745a, 1878a, 2045a, 2113b, 2328a, 2442a, 2593b, 2819b*, and 3148a *etc.*; all in verse] <*c.* 50>

hreþer-bealu ‡ *n.* heart-grief; sorrow; distress [*Beo* 1343a] <1>

hreþer-cofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* breast-coffer; consciousness [*ChristC* 1328a] <1>

hreþer-glēaw ‡ *adj.* wise-hearted; prudent [*Ex* 13a] <1>

hreþer-loca † (**-n**) *m.* breast-locker; heart-container [*ChristC* 1055a; *El* 86b; *GuthB* 1263b; *Sea* 48b] <4>

For **-hrēþiġ**, *see* **ēad-**; **siġe-**; **wil-**.

hrif (**-u**) *n.* belly; womb <*c.* 70>

hrīm *m.* rime; frost; hoar-frost <22>

hrīm-ċeald ‡ *adj.* frost-cold; ice-cold [*Wan* 4b] <1>

hrīm-ġiċel ‡ *m.* frost-icicle [*Sea* 17a] <1>

hrīmiġ *adj.* rimy; covered in frost <2>

hrīmiġ-heard ‡ *adj.* rime-hard; frozen hard [*Ridd93* 13a] <1>

hrīnan (**hrān**, **hrinon**, **hrinen**) *1* touch; lay hands on [*Beo* 988b, 1515b, 2270a, 2976b, and 3053b] <*c.* 65>

·hrīnan, *see* **æt·**.

hrinde ‡ *adj.* frosty (?) [*Beo* 1363b] <1>

For **-hrine**, *see* **hand-**.

hring (**-as**) *m.* ring; fetter; peal; sound [*Beo* 1091b, 1195a, 1202a, 1503b, 1507a, 1970a, 2245a, 2260b, 2345b, 2809b, and 3034a] <*c.* 130>

For **-hring**, *see* **bān-**; **brīdels-**.

hringġ-boġa ‡ *m.* ring-bowed creature; coiled serpent [*Beo* 2561a] <1>

hringġ-īren ‡ *n.* ring-iron; iron rings [*Beo* 322b] <1>

hringġ-loca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ring-enclosure; linked ring (used of mailcoat) [*Mald* 145a] <1>

hringġ-mǣl ‡ *adj.* ring-patterned (of a sword); ring-ornamented (of a sword) [*Beo* 2037a] <1>

hringġ-mǣl ‡ *n.* ring-patterned sword; ring-ornamented sword [*Beo* 1521b and 1564b] <2>

hringġ-mǣled ‡ *adj.* ring-patterned; ring-adorned (of a sword) [*GenA* 1992b] <1>

hringġ-mere ‡ *m.* ring-pool; circular pool [*Ruin* 45a] <1>

hringġ-naca ‡ *m.* ring-prowed ship [*Beo* 1862a] <1>

hringġ-nett ‡ *n.* ring-netting; mailshirt [*Beo* 1889a and 2754b] <2>

hringġ-sele ‡ *m.* ring-hall; treasure-giving hall [*Beo* 2010a, 2840a, and 3053a] <3>

hringġ-þegu ‡ *f.* ring-receiving [*Sea* 44b] <1>

hringġ-wurþung ‡ *f.* ring-adornment [*Beo* 3017b] <1>

hringan, **hringian** *I+II* sound; ring out <29>

hringed *adj.* ringed; made of rings [*Beo* 1245b and 2615b; also once in a gloss, glossing *hamata*] <3>
hringed-stefna (‡) (**-n**) *m.* ring-prowed ship [*Beo* 32b, 1131a, and 1897b; *El* 248b] <4>
hrisian, hrissan *I+II* shake; rattle [*Beo* 226b] <*c.* 35>
hrīþ ‡ (**-a**) *f.* snow-storm; tempest *noun* [*Wan* 102a] <1>
hrīþ·iġ ‡ *adj.* storm-beaten; battered by a snow-storm [*Wan* 77b] <1>
For **-hroden**, *see* **bēag-**, **bēah-**; **gold-**; **sinc-**.
hrōf (**-as**) *m.* roof; covering [*Beo* 403b, 836b*, 926b, 983a, 999b, 1030b, and 2755b] <*c.* 175>
For **-hrōf**, *see* **heofon-**; **inwit-**.
hrōf-fæst ‡ *adj.* roof-firm; with secure roof [*Met7* 6a] <1>
hrōf-sele ‡ *m.* roofed hall [*Beo* 1515a] <1>
hrōpan † (**hrēop, hrēopon, hrōpen**) *7* cry out [*Ex* 162a* and 168a; *El* 54b and 550b; *And* 1156b; *GuthB* 906a; *PPs146:10* 2b; *XSt* 318b*] <8>
hrōr (†) *adj.* vigorous; active; brisk; bold [*Beo* 1629a; *etc.*; all but once in verse] <13>
For **-hrōr**, *see* **fela-**.
hrōst-bēag ‡ *m.* vaulted roof [*Ruin* 31a] <1>
hrōþor † (**hrōþras**) *m.* comfort; solace; joy; benefit [*GenA* 1017b; *ChristA* 414a; *ChristC* 1196a; *Beo* 2171b and 2448a; *ChristB* 623a; *El* 16b and 1159a; *Fates* 95b; *Jul* 390b, 416b, and 681b; *And* 111a, 567a, and 1367a; *SoulII* 109a] <16>
hrung (**-a**) *f.* rung; spoke <1>
hrun-ġeat ‡ *n.* grated gate; barred gate [*Ruin* 4a] <1>
hrūse † (**hrūsan**) *f.* earth [*Beo* 772b, 2247a, 2276a*, 2279a, 2411a, 2558b, and 2831a; *etc.*; only in verse] <*c.* 45>
hrūtan[2] (**hrēat, hruton, hroten**) *2* roar
hryċġ (**-as**) *m.* ridge; back [*Beo* 471b] <*c.* 225>
hryre *m. sg.* fall; downfall; death [*Beo* 1680a, 2052a, 3005a, and 3179a*] <*c.* 140>
For **-hryre**, *see* **lēod-**; **līc-**; **wīġ-**.
hrĭsel, hrĭsl shuttle (of a loom) (?) <17>
hū *adv.* how <*c.* 4250>
hū·līċ *interrog. pron.* what kind of? <*c.* 30>
hund- *prefix* decade
hund[1] *n.* hundred; century <*c.* 770>
For **-hund** ('hundred'), *see* **eahta-**; **niġon-, niġen**; **þrēo-**.
hund[2] (**-as**) *m.* hound; dog [*Beo* 1368b] <*c.* 300>
For **-hund** ('dog'), *see* **wēde-**.
hund-ehtatiġ *num.* eighty <*c.* 100>
hund-niġontiġ *num.* ninety <*c.* 70>
hundred *n.* hundred; century <*c.* 300>
hund-seofontiġ *num.* seventy <*c.* 190>
hund-tēontiġ *num.* hundred <*c.* 130>
hund-twelftiġ *num.* 120 <*c.* 40>
hungor *m. sg.* hunger <*c.* 400>
hungriġ *adj.* hungry <*c.* 55>
huniġ *m.* honey <*c.* 450>
huniġ-flōwende *adj.* honey-flowing [*GuthB* 1276a; once as a gloss, glossing *melliflua*] <2>
huniġ-smæc ‡ *m.* taste of honey; smack of honey [*HomFrI* 28b] <1>
hunta (**-n**) *m.* hunter <*c.* 40>
huntoþ, huntnoþ *m. sg.* hunting <*c.* 35>
hūru *adv.* indeed; truly; for sure [*Beo* 369b, 669a, 862a, 1071a, 1465a, 182a, 1944a, 2836a, and 3120a] <*c.* 375>
hūs (**-**) *n.* building; house [*Beo* 116a, 146a, 285b, 658b, 935a, and 1666a] <*c.* 2000>
For **-hūs**, *see* **bān-**; **eorþ-**; **feld-**; **feorh-**; **gāst-**; **ġeofon-**; **græf-**; **mān-**; **mere-**; **morþor-**; **nicor-**; **sāwol-**; **snyttru-**; **wīte-**.
hŭsc, hŭx *m.* scorn; mockery <8>
hŭsc-word hŭx-word (‡) *n.* offensive speech [*And* 669b; also once in homiletic prose] <2>
hūsel (**-**) *n.* host; sacrament <*c.* 275>

hūsel-bearn ‡ *n.* eucharist-child; young communicant
[*GuthA* 559a] <1>

hūsel-fæt {†} *n.* sacrificial vessel
[*Dan* 704a and 748a; also 5 times in prose, in the sense 'sacramental vessel'] <7>

hūsel-wer ‡ *m.* eucharist-man; communicant
[*GuthA* 796b] <1>

hūþ, hȳþ (-a) *f.* booty; plunder
[*Beo* 124a] <27>
For **-hūþ, -hūþe, -hȳþ, -hȳþe**, *see* **here-**.

hwā, hwæt *pron.* who, what; someone; anyone <*c.* 5800>
For **-hwa, -hwæt**, *see* **ā-; æġ-; nāt-; wel-**.

ġe·hwā, ġe·hwæt *pron.* each
[*Beo* 25a, 88a, 294a, 526b, 800a, 882a, 1365a, 1420a, 2033a, 2397a, 2527a, 2685a, 2765b, and 2838a] <*c.* 350>

hwæl (**hwalas**) *m.* whale <*c.* 60>

hwæl-mere (‡) *m.* whale-ocean
[*And* 370a; *Ridd2* 5a] <2>

hwæl-weġ ‡ *m.* whale-way
[*Sea* 63a*] <1>

hwær *adv.* where
[*Beo* 762b*] <*c.* 700>
For **-hwær**, *see* **ā-, ō-; æġ-; ġe·wel-; nā-; nāt-; wel**.

ġe·hwær *adv.* anywhere; everywhere
[*Beo* 526b] <*c.* 110>

For **-hwæs**, *see* **æġ-; wel-**.

hwæt *adj.* swift; brisk; bold; brave; sharp; courageous
[*Beo* 1601a, 2052b, 2161a, 2517a, 2642a, 3005b, and 3028a] <27>
For **-hwæt, -hwat**, *see* **ār-; bearhtm-; blēd-; dæd-; dōm-; flyht-; fyrd-; gold-; gūþ-; lēod-; mōd-; sund-; swīþ-**.

hwæt-mōd (‡) *adj.* bold-hearted
[*El* 1005a; Az 184b] <2>

hwæt-rǣd ‡ *adj.* swift in advice; clever; ingenious
[*Ruin* 19a] <1>

hwæt-ēadiġ ‡ *adj.* brisk and blessed; brave and prosperous
[*El* 1194b] <1>

hwæt *interj.* Lo! Listen! So! <*c.* 875>

hwatu {†} *f.* omen; augury
[*Beo* 3028a; also 6 times in a gloss, glossing *omina*] <7>

hwæte *m.* wheat; corn <*c.* 200>

hwæte-cynn ‡ *n.* type of wheat; wheat
[*PPs147* 3.4a] <1>

hwæte-wæstm {†} *n.* wheat-crop; wheat
[*MCharm1* 57b; also 3 times in psalter-glosses, glossing *frumentatio* ('foodstuff')] <4>

hwæten *adj.* wheaten <28>

hwæþer *adj.* which of two <*c.* 900>

ġe·hwæþer *pron.* either; each of two
[*Beo* 584b, 814b, 1043b, 1248b, 2171a, and 2994a] <*c.* 50>
For **-hwæþer**, *see* **ā-; æġ-; nā-, nō-**.

hwæþer *adv.* whether

hwæþer *conj.* whether
[*Beo* 1314a*, 1356a, and 2785a]

hwæþ(e)re *adv.* however; yet; nevertheless; nonetheless; anyhow
[*Beo* 555b, 574a, 578a*, 686a, 970b, 890a, 1270a, 1718b, 2098a, 2228a*, 2298b, 2377a, 2442b, and 2874b] <*c.* 650>

hwæt-hwega, -hwuĝu, -hwoegnu *pron. adv. adj.* somewhat; something; anything; a bit <*c.* 215>

For **-hwām**, *see* **dæġ-**.

For **-hwāmlīċe**, *see* **dæġ-**.

hwamm (-as) *m.* corner <28>

hwanon *adv.* from where; whence
[*Beo* 257b, 333a, and 2403b] <*c.* 250>
For **-hwanon, -hwonan**, *see* **ā-, æġ-**.

hwealf *adj.* curved <3>

hwealf (-a) *f.n.* vault; arch
[*Beo* 576a and 2015a] <10>
For **-hwealf**, *see* **heofon-**.

hwearf[3] (‡) (-as) *m.* troop; crowd
[*GuthA* 263a; *Jud* 249b] <2>
For **-hwearf**, *see* **fēþe-; mere-**.

hwearfian *II* turn; revolve <*c.* 40>

hwearf-lata ‡ (-n) *m.* one slow to turn; a man reluctant to flee
[*Finn* 34a*] <1>

hwearft † (-as) *m.* turning; circuit
[*ChristB* 511b; *Ridd40* 33b*; *Az* 38a and 41a] <4>

For **-hwega, -hwuĝu, -hwoegnu**, *see* **hwæt-**.

hwelan (**hwæl**, **hwælon**, **hwolen**) *4* rage; roar <1>

hwelp (**-as**) *m.* whelp; puppy; cub <*c.* 65>
For **-hwelp**, *see* **wæl-**.

hwēne *adv.* somewhat; a little
[*Beo* 2699b] <*c.* 75>

hwēol (**-**) *n.* wheel <*c.* 70>

hweorfan (**hwearf**, **hwurfon**, **hworfen**) *3* move about; turn; disappear
[*Beo* 55b, 356a, 1188a, 1573a, 1714b, 1728b, 1980b, 2238b, 2268b*, 264b, 2832b, and 2888a] <*c.* 225>
·hweorfan, *see* **æt·**; **and·**; **ġeond·**; **ymb·**, **ymbe·**.

ġe·hweorfan (**hwearf**, **hwurfon**, **hworfen**) *3* move about; turn; disappear
[*Beo* 1210a, 1679b, 1684a, and 2208a] <*c.* 90>

hwerġen *adv.* somewhere
[*Beo* 2590a] <1>
For **-hwerġen**, *see* **ā-**.

hwettan *I* whet; sharpen; incite; urge; make keen
[*Beo* 204a and 490b] <*c.* 30>

hwider, **hwyder** *adv.* whither; to what place
[*Beo* 163a and 1331b*] <*c.* 225>

hwīl (**-a**) *f.* time
[*Beo* 240b*] <*c.* 1000>
For **-hwider**, *see* **æġ-**.

hwīl-wende, **hwīl-ende** *adj.* transitory; passing; temporal <14>
For **-hwīl**, *see* **dæġ-**; **earfoþ-**; **ġe·sċeap-**; **gryre-**; **langung-**; **or·leġ-**; **siġe-**; **swylt-**; **þræc-**; **wræc-**.

hwilċ, **hwelċ**, **hwylċ** *pron. adj.* which; each; what
[*Beo* 2002a*] <*c.* 3000>

ġe·hwilċ *pron. adj.* each; every
[*Beo* 936b* and 2250b*] <*c.* 1100>
For **-hwilċ**, *see* **æġ-**; **nāt-**; **wel-**.

hwīlen {†} *adj.* transitory; passing; temporal
[*Whale 86a*; also twice in prose] <3>

hwīlum *adv.* sometimes; at times <*c.* 800>

hwīnan (**hwān**, **hwinon**, **hwinen**) *1* whistle; hiss <1>

hwīt *adj.* white; luminous
[*Beo* 1448a] <*c.* 500>
For **-hwīt**, *see* **searu-**, **searo-**.

hwīt-locc ‡ *adj.* fair-haired
[*Ridd42* 3b] <1>

hwīt-loccede ‡ *adj.* fair-haired
[*Ridd80* 5a] <1>

hwītan, **hwītian** *I+II* whiten <9>

hwiþa, **hwiþu** (**-n**) *m.* breeze; air <9>

hwōn *adv.* a little; a few <*c.* 80>
For **-hwōn**, *see* **lȳt-**.

hwonne, **hwænne** *adv.* when <*c.* 375>

hwōpan † (**hwēop**, **hwēopon**, **hwōpen**) *7* threaten
[*GenA* 2637b; *Ex* 82b, 121b, 448b, and 478b; *GuthA* 190b; *Phoen* 582b] <7>

hwȳ *adv. conj.* why <*c.* 550>

hwylfan *I* cover (with vaulting) <1>

hwyrfan *I* turn; move about
[*Beo* 98b] <*c.* 100>

hwyrft *m.* turning; circuit; movement
[*Beo* 163b] <11>
For **-hwyrft**, *see* **ed-**; **ymb·**, **ymbe·**.

hwyrft-weġ ‡ *m.* escape-path
[*Ridd3* 6b] <1>

hyċġan *III* think; understand; intend; resolve
[*Beo* 632a] <*c.* 90>
For **-hyċġende**, *see* **bealu-**; **dēop-**; **glēaw-**; **gram-**; **heard-**; **morþor-**; **nīþ-**; **rǣd-**; **riht-**; **stīþ-**; **swīþ-**; **þanc-**; **þrīst-**; **wīs-**; **wiþ·**; **wiþer-**.
·hyċġan, **·hyċġean**, *see* **wiþ·**; **ymb·**; **ofer·**.

ġe·hyċġan *III* resolve
[*Beo* 1988b] <*c.* 45>

hȳd *f.* hide; skin; fell
[*Ridd26* 12b and *Ridd77* 7a; also around 90 times in prose] <*c.* 90>

hȳdan *I* hide
[*Beo* 2766b] <*c.* 65>
·hȳdan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

ġe·hȳdan *I* hide
[*Beo* 2235b and 3059b] <*c.* 50>

hyġd (**-u**) *f.n.* mind; thought <3>
For **-hyġd**, *see* **ofer·**; **wan-**.

ġe·hyġd (†) (**-u**) *f.n.* mind; thought
[*Beo* 2045a; *etc.*; mainly in poetry] <*c.* 45>
For **-ġe·hyġd**, *see* **brēost-**; **gāst-**; **in(n)-**; **mis-**; **mōd-**.

hyġdiġ, **hȳdig** *adj.* mindful <6>

-hygdiġ, -hȳdig *suffix* -minded
For **-hygdiġ, -hȳdiġ,** *see* **ān-; bealu-; dēop-; fæst-; glēaw-; gram-; læt-; lȳtel-; nīþ-; ofer·; reþe-; stīþ-; þrīst-; wan-, won-; wīs-; wiþer-.**

hygе (†) *m.sg.* mind; thought [*Beo* 267b, 593b, 755a, 2045b, and 3148b; *etc.*; mainly in poetry] <*c.* 130>
For **-higе, -hygе** *see* **hāt-; ofer·.**
-.

hygе-bend ‡ *m.* mind-bond; mental restraint [*Beo* 1878b] <1>

hygе-blind (‡) *adj.* spirit-blind; blind at heart; perverse [*Jul* 61a; *Fates* 46a] <2>

hygе-blīþe (‡) *adj.* joyful in heart [*And* 1691a; *Ridd26* 20b] <2>

hygе-clǣne ‡ *adj.* pure-minded; clean-hearted [*PPs104:1* 2a] <1>

hygе-cræft † *m.* mind-power; wisdom [*MaxI* 3a; *Dan* 98a; *LPrIII* 3b *PPs116:1* 2a, *PPs118:61* 4a, and *PPs118:73* 2b] <6>

hygе-cræftiġ † *adj.* powerful-minded; wise at heart [*ChristA* 241b; *Order* 25a; *Ridd1* 1b] <3>

hygе-fæst ‡ *adj.* stout-hearted; secure in mind [*Ridd42* 14a; *Seasons* 44b] <2>

hygе-frōd ‡ *adj.* wise-minded [*GenA* 1953a] <1>

hygе-frōfor (‡) *f.* spirit-comfort; consolation of heart [*El* 355a; *GloriaI* 13a] <2>

hygе-gālsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sluggish-hearted (?); wanton-minded (?) [*Phoen* 314b] <1>

hygе-gāl ‡ *adj.* wanton-hearted [*Ridd12* 12a] <1>

hygе-gār ‡ *m.* thought-spear; mind-arrow; cunning device [*Vain* 34b] <1>

hygе-ġeōmor † *adj.* mind-sad; sad at heart [*GenA* 879a; *Beo* 2408a; *ChristA* 154a; *ChristC* 890a and 993a; *El* 1215a and 1297a; *Jul* 327b; *GuthB* 885a, 928a, 1156b, and 1336b; *And* 1087a and 1557a; *Wife* 19b; *MSol* 382a] <15>

hygе-glēaw † *adj.* discerning of mind; wise at heart [*ChristC* 1193a; *El* 333a; *DEdg* 31a] <3>

hygе-grimm ‡ *adj.* fierce-hearted; cruel-minded [*Jul* 595a] <1>

hygе·lēas *adj.* thoughtless; mindless; reckless <10>

hygе-least {†} *f.* mindlessness; stupidity; folly; recklessness [*GenB* 331b; also 17 times in prose] <18>

hygе-mēþe ‡ *adj.* mind-wearying; heart-weary [*Beo* 2442a and 2909a] <2>

hygе-rōf † *adj.* brave-minded; bold at heart [*GenA* 1550a and 1709a; *Beo* 204a*; *ChristB* 534a; *GuthB* 953a; *And* 233a, 1005a, and 1054a; *Ruin* 19b; *Jud* 302a] <10>

hygе-rūn ‡ *f.* secret of the mind [*El* 1098b] <1>

hygе-sċeaft *noun* mind; heart; spirit (= OS *hugi-skefti*) [*GenB* 288a] <1>

hygе-snotor † *adj.* thoughtful; prudent; wise [*Jul* 386a; *GuthB* 1109a; *Met10* 7a] <3>

hygе-sorg † *m.* mind-sorrow; aniety [*GenA* 2035a; *Beo* 2328b; *ChristA* 174a; *GenB* 776b; *GuthB* 1009b, 1205a, and 1245a] <7>

hygе-strang ‡ *adj.* mind-strong; firm of purpose; strong in spirit [*Men* 42a] <1>

hygе-synniġ ‡ *adj.* sinful in heart [*Seasons* 168a] <1>

hygе-tēona ‡ (**-n**) *m.* deliberate injury; intended insult [*GenA* 1380b, 2263b, and 2732a] <3>

hygе-þanc † *m.* mind-thought [*ChristC* 1330b; *El* 156a; *And*

817a; *Ridd35* 4b (*LRidd* 4b); *PPs74:5* 1b] <6>

hyġe-þancol † *adj.* thoughtful; prudent; wise
[*Dan* 94a; *And* 341a; *Jud* 131a*] <3>

hyġe-þrymm ‡ *m.* mind-power; greatness of heart
[*Beo* 339a] <1>

hyġe-þrȳþ ‡ *f.* pride; arrogance; insolence
[*GenA* 2240b] <1>

hyġe-þȳhtiġ ‡ *adj.* strong-willed
[*Beo* 746b] <1>

hyġe-trēow ‡ *f.* deliberate pledge; intended faith
[*GenA* 2369a*] <1>

hyġe-wælm ‡ *m.* mind-welling; passion
[*GenA* 980b*] <1>

hyġe-wlanc ‡ *adj.* proud-hearted; high-spirited
[*Ridd19* 1a and *Ridd45* 4a] <2>

hyht (**e**) *m.* hope; solace; comfort; joy; intent
[*Beo* 179a] <*c.* 500>

For **-hyht**, *see* **woruld-**.

hyht-ġyfa, hyht-ġifa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* hope-giver (used of Christ)
[*El* 851a] <1>

hyht-ġyfu ‡ *f.* joy-gift; gift of happiness
[*Rim* 21a] <1>

hyht·liċ † *adj.* hopeful; joyful; pleasant
GenA 1605a, 2076a, and 146a; *And* 104a; *JDayI* 24a; *LRidd* 12b (*Ridd35* 12b); *Met21* 11a; *OrW* 91a; *Ridd92* 5a; *Rim* 39b; *SoulI* 127a; *XSt* 137a and 215a*] <14>

hyht·līce {†} *adv.* hopefully; joyfully; pleasantly
[*Phoen* 79a; *Rim* 83a; also 4 times in prose] <6>

hyht-pleġa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* joyful play; sport
[*ChristB* 737a; *Ridd20* 28b] <2>

hyht-willa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* hope-joy; hopeful joy
[*XSt* 158b] <1>

hyht-wynn ‡ *f.* hope of joy
[*Jud* 121b] <1>

hyhtan *I* hope <*c.* 450>

hȳhþu, hȳhþu, hēahþu {†} (**hīehþa**) *f.* height
[*ChristA* 414b; *GuthA* 796a; *ChristB* 498a, 508b, 760a, 789a, and 866a; *El* 1086a; *Jul* 263a and 560a; *Fates* 118a; *GenB* 321a; *GuthB* 938a and 1088a; *And* 873a, 998a, and 1144a; *JDayI* 31b, 48a, and 97b; also around 50 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 70>

hyld, hæld (**-a**) *f.* preservation; observation; *n. sg.* protection <10>

ġe·hyld *n.* protection
[*Beo* 3056a] <*c.* 50>

hyldan[1] *I* bend; incline
[*Beo* 688a] <20>

hylde-mæġ ‡ *m.* close kinsman; near relation
[*GenA* 1094a and 2032a] <2>

hyldu *f.* loyalty; grace; favour
[*Beo* 670b, 2067b, 2293a, and 2998b] <*c.* 65>

hyll (**-as, -a**) *m.f.* hill <*c.* 130>

For **-hylmend**, *see* **ofer·**.

hȳnan *I* humiliate; lower; abase
[*Beo* 2319a] <*c.* 50>

hȳnþu (**hīenþa**) *f.* humiliation
[*Beo* 166a, 277a, 475a, 593a, and 3155a*]

hype *m.* hip <12>

hype-seax (‡) *n.* hip-knife; dagger; small sword
[*Jud* 327a; *Gifts* 64a; also as a gloss, glossing *clunabulum*; *pugio*] <3>

hȳr (**-a**) *f.* hire; pay <12>

For **-hȳra**, *see* **ambiht-**.

hȳran[1] *I* hear; obey <*c.* 600>

hyrdan *I* make hard; make bold <4>

hyrde (**hyrdas**) *m.* herder; shepherd; herdsman
[*Beo* 610a, 750b, 887a, 1666a, 1742a, 1832a, 1849a, 2027a, 2245a, 2304b, 2505b, 2644b, 2981a, 3080a, and 3133b] <*c.* 500>

For **-hyrde**, *see* **bēor-**; **feorh-**; **grund-**.

hȳre, hēore † *adj.* pleasant; gentle; kind
[*GenA* 1468b; *Beo* 1372b; *GuthA* 397b] <3>

For **-hyrned**, *see* **ofer·**.

hyrned-nebba (‡) *adj.* horny-beaked; sharp-beaked
[*Jud* 212a; *Brun* 63a] <2>

hyrst[1] (†) (**-**) *f.* equipment; trappings; ornament
[*Beo* 2762a, 2988a, and 3164a;

elsewhere only in poetry and a handful of glosses] <21>

For **-hyrst**, *see* **wīġ-**.

hyrst[2] (~) *f.* wooded hillock <9>

hyrstan[1] (†) *I* equip; decorate; fit out [*GenA* 956a and 2156a; *Beo* 672b; *MRune* 53b; also once in a gloss] <5>

hyrsted-gold ‡ *n.* decorated gold [*Beo* 2255a*] <1>

hȳrsum *adj.* obedient; compliant [*GuthA* 368a; *MSol* 400b] <21>

hyrtan, heortan *I* hearten; encourage [*Beo* 2593a] <26>

hyrwan, hyrwian (hyrede/hyrwede) *I* mistreat; ill-treat <*c.* 45>

hyse (hyssas) (†) *m.* young warrior; young man [*Beo* 1217a; *etc.*; mainly poetic, and in a handful of glosses] <29>

hyse-beorþor, -byrþor {†} *m.* young boy; man-child [*And* 1142a; also 5 times in glosses, glossing *puerperium*] <6>

hyspan *I* mock; deride; insult; taunt; scoff [*And* 671a; *ChristC* 1120a] <*c.* 110>

hyt(t) ‡ *f.* heat [*Beo* 2649b] <1>

hȳþ (hȳþa) *f.* harbor; landing-place [*Beo* 32a] <*c.* 50>

hȳþ-weard ‡ *m.* harbour-guard [*Beo* 1914b] <1>

∞∞∞∞

I

iċ *pers. pron.* I <*c.* 45,000>

iċġe *adj.* copious (?) [Beo 1107b] <1> **CRUX.**

īdel *adj.* vacant; empty; idle; deprived [*Beo* 145b and 2888a] <*c.* 500>
For **-īdel**, *see* **mān-**.

īdel-hende {†} *adj.* empty-handed [*Beo* 2081b; also 19 times in prose and glosses] <20>

ides, idese (†) (**-a**) *f.* lady; woman [*GenA* 896a, 1054a, 1076a, 1234a, 1261a, 1720b, 1728a, 1774b, 1853b*, 1875b, 1970b, 2086b, 2157a, 2229a, 2234b, 2249b, 2271b, 2394a, 2468b, 2502a, 2514a, 2537a, 2607a, 2638b, 2655b, 2703a, 2764a, and 2806a; *Beo* 620b, 1075b, 1117b, 1168b, 1259a, 1351a, 1649b, and 1941a; *MaxII* 43b; *Jul* 116a; *El* 229b, 241b, and 405b; *Ridd46* 7a; *Ridd61* 2a; *Ridd76* 1b; *GuthB* 983a and 1232b; *And* 1638b; *GenB* 578b, 589a, 626b, 700b, 704b, and 821b; *Jud* 14a, 55a, 58b, 109a, 128a, 133a, 146a, and 340b; *MSol* 365b; *Prec* 36b; *Creed* 14a; also around 6 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 70>

īdlian *II* to be empty; to be fruitless; to come to nothing <7>

īeċan (**īehte/īeċte**) *I* increase; add to <*c.* 100>

īġ, īġe (**-a**) *f.* island; watery land <14>

iġ-būend † *pres. ptc.* island-dweller [*CPPref* 3a; *CEdg* 4a; *DEdg* 37a; *Men* 185] <4>

iġ-land *n.* island [*Phoen* 9a; *And* 15a] <*c.* 225>

in *prep./adv.* in; into; inside <*c.* 11,000>

in(n) *n.* dwelling; lodging [*Beo* 1300a] <*c.* 40>

in-ġe·folc ‡ *n.* native people; local inhabitants [*Ex* 142b] <1>

in-ġe·þēod (‡) *f.* native people; local inhabitants [*Ex* 444b* <MS *incaðeode*>; *PPs112:4* 1b] <2>

in-bend ‡ *m.* internal bond; fetter inside [*GuthB* 955b] <1>

in-bindan ‡ (**band, bundon, bunden**) *3* unbind; loosen [*MaxI* 74b] <1>

inca (**-n**) *m.* offence <*c.* 30>

inċġe-lāf ‡ *f.* immense heirloom (?) [*Beo* 2577a] <1> **CRUX.**

in-cofa (**-n**) *m.* inner chamber [*Met22* 18a] <9>

in-drīfan ‡ (**drāf, drifon, drifen**) *1* drive on; send forth [*XSt* 80b] <1>

in-dryhten {†} *adj.* distinguished; noble; splendid [*Wan* 12b; *Ridd95* 1a; *Ridd43* 1a; also once in a gloss, glossing Greek *ippus* as *indrihten wicg*] <4>

in-dryhtu (‡) *f.* nobility; honour; glory [*Sea* 89a; *Phoen* 198a] <2>

in-flēde (‡) *adj.* in spate; in flood; in a torrent [*GenA* 232a; *And* 1504a] <2>

in-frōd ‡ *adj.* very experienced; very old [*Beo* 1874a and 2449a] <2>

in-gang *m.* entry; entrance (into Paradise); passage into; way in [*Beo* 1549a] <*c.* 130>

in-gangan (**ġēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* enter; go in; go into <*c.* 110>

in-ġe·bed ‡ *n.* inner prayer; secret prayer [*PPs87* 2.1a]

in-ġe·folc ‡ *m.* native people; people of the land [*Ex* 142b] <1>

in-ġe·hygd *n.f.* knowledge; insight <*c.* 210>

in-ġe·men ‡ *m.pl.* native folk; native people [*Ex* 190a] <1>

in-ġe·mynd (‡) *f.n.* memory; remembrance [*El* 1252b; *MSol* 53b] <2>

in-ġe·mynde ‡ *adj.* remembered; recalled; recollected [*El* 895a]

in-ġe·steald ‡ *n.* household-property; household goods [*Beo* 1155a] <1>

in-ġe·þanc {†} *m.n.* thought; mind; intellect [*GenA* 2184a; *Dan* 279b (= *Az* 1b); *ChristC* 1013b and 1315b; *El* 680b; *And* 35b; *Ridd60* 13a; *KtPs* 128b and 152b; *Met16* 22a, *Met22* 12b and 21b,

Met23 8b, and *Met26* 94b and 118a; also about 95 times in prose] <*c.* 110>

in-ġenġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* invader; intruder
[*Beo* 1776b] <1>

in-hebban ‡ (**hōf, hōfon, hæfen**) *I 6* raise up; lift up
[*ChristA* 313b*] <1>

in-lende *adj.* native; from inland
[*Ex* 136a] <5>

in-līhtan *I* shed light on; cast light on; illuminate <*c.* 45>

inn(e) *adv.* inside; within
[*Beo* 2113b*] <*c.* 950>

innan *prep. adv.* from within; within; inside
[*Beo* 2244a*] <*c.* 1000>

innan-cund *adj.* coming from within; inner <6>

innan-weard *adj.* directed to within; within; inner
[*Beo* 991b and 1976b] <11>

inne *adv.* inside; within; inwardly
[*Beo* 118a, 390b, 642b, 1141b, 1281b, 1570b, 1617b*, 1800b, 1866b, 2113b*, 2115a, 2225b, 3059b, and 3087a] <*c.* 300>

inne-weard *adj.* directed to within; within; inner
[*Beo* 998b] <*c.* 100>

inra, innemest *comp. superl. adj.* inner; interior; innermost <*c.* 85>

innoþ *m.f.sg.* innards; insides; entrails; womb <*c.* 600>

in-sċeaft ‡ *noun* generation inside; internal creation
[*MSol* 457a] <1>

in-sittende ‡ *pres. ptc.* sitting within; sitting inside
[*Ridd46* 7b] <1>

in-stæpes, in-stepes {†} *adv.* at once; immediately
[*El* 127b; also 6 times in homiletic prose] <7>

intinga, inting, inþing (**-n**) *m.* cause; matter <*c.* 300>

in-werod ‡ *n.* inner troop; native troop; local troop
[*Wid* 111a] <1>

in-wit, in-wid *n.sg.* malice; wickedness; evil; deceit <*c.* 30>
For **-inwit**, *see* **bealu-**.

inwit-feng ‡ *m.* hostile grip; malicious grasp
[*Beo* 1447a] <1>

inwit-flān ‡ *m.* malice-dart; treacherous arrow
[*Vain* 37b] <1>

inwit-gāst, inwit-gyst ‡ *m.* hostile spirit; malicious visitor
[*Beo* 2670a] <1>

inwit-ġe·cyndu ‡ *n.pl. f.sg.* wicked nature; evil nature
[*MSol* 331b] <1>

inwit-gyren ‡ *f.* hostile snare; treacherous trap
[*PPs139* 5.3b] <1>

inwit-hlemm, inwid-hlemm ‡ *m.* hostile wound; gash of treachery; malicious gash; treacherous wound
[*Dream* 47a] <1>

inwit-hrōf ‡ *m.* hostile roof; malicious roof
[*Beo* 3123b] <1>

inwit-nett ‡ *n.* hostile netting; malicious net
[*Beo* 2167a] <1>

inwit-nīþ (**‡**) *m.* wicked enmity; malicious hostility
[*Beo* 1858a and 1947a; *Prayer* 66a] <3>

inwit-rūn *f.* ‡ wicked counsel
[*Jul* 610a] <1>

inwit-sċear ‡ *m.* hostile slicing; malicious slaughter; vicious killing
[*Beo* 2478a] <1>

inwit-searu ‡ *n.* hostile cunning; vicious spite; malicious treachery
[*Beo* 1101a] <1>

inwit-sorg ‡ *f.* hostile sorrow; evil sorrow
[*Beo* 831a and 1736b] <2>

inwit-spell ‡ *n.* evil tidings
[*GenA* 2024a] <1>

inwit-stæf ‡ *m.* wickedness; malice
[*PPs54:14* 2b and *PPs140:5* 2a] <2>

inwit-þanc, inwid-þanc † *m.* wicked thought; hostile intent
[*Beo* 749a; *El* 308b; *And* 559b and 670a; *Met9* 8b and *Met27* 23b] <6>

inwit-wrāsen ‡ *f.* cruel chain; vicious chain
[*And* 63b and 946b] <2>

in-wrēon ‡ (**wrāh, wrigon, wriġen**) *1* uncover; reveal
[*El* 812a] <1>

īs *n.sg.* ice; name of I-rune <*c.* 45>

īs-ċeald (‡) *adj.* ice-cold; icy
[*Sea* 14b and 19a; *Met27* 3b] <3>

īs-ġe·bind ‡ *n.* ice-binding; bond of ice
[*Beo* 1133a] <1>

īs-ġe·blǣd ‡ *f.* ice-blister
[*MCharm2* 54a] <1>

īs-mere *m.* ice-lake; frozen lake
[*Met28* 63a] <1>

īren, īsen, īsern {†} *adj.* iron; made of iron
[*GenA* 1088b; *Dan* 243a, 247a, and 519b; *Beo* 1459a, 2338a, and 2778a; *MaxII* 26a; *MCharm4* 14a and 18b*; *Ridd5* 1b; *Ridd72* 15b; *Ridd93* 17a; *Ridd58* 9a; *MSol* 28a; *PPs106:9* 4b; *PPs106:15* 2a; *PPs149:8* 5b] <*c.* 150>

īren, īsern {†} (~) *n.* iron; sword
[*Beo* 673a, 802b, 892a, 989a, 1459a, 1697a, 1809a, 1848a, 2050a, 2259b, 2586a, 2683a, and 2828a; *And* 1181a; *GenB* 383a; *MSol* 301a and 471b; *XSt* 516a; *Mald* 253a] <*c.* 180>

For **-īren**, *see* **eall-**; **hringġ-**.

īren-bend (‡) *m.* iron band; iron bond
[*Beo* 774b and 998b; *GenB* 371b*] <3>

īren-heard ‡ *adj.* iron-hard
[*Beo* 1112a] <1>

īren-þrēat ‡ *m.* iron troop; mail-clad host
[*Beo* 330b] <1>

īren-byrne, īsern-byrne ‡ *f.* iron byrnie; mailcoat
[*Beo* 671b and 2986b] <2>

īsern-here ‡ *m.* iron-army; mail-clad army
[*Ex* 348a] <1>

īsern-sċūr ‡ *m.* iron-shower; hail of weapons; battle
[*Beo* 3116b] <1>

īsiġ (‡) *adj.* icy; ice-covered
[*Beo* 33a; also once in prose, in Blickling 16] <2>

For **-īsiġ**, *see* **eall-**.

īsiġ-feþera ‡ *adj.* icy-feathered; with frozen wings
[*Sea* 24a] <1>

īw, ēow, ēoh *n.* yew-tree <16>

ĭor, ĭar *noun* eel (?); type of fish; name of the IO-rune <4>

∞∞∞∞

L

lā *interj.* lo; indeed; alas [*Beo* 1700a and 2864a].

lāc (-) *n.* gift; offering; tumult; movement [*Beo* 43b, 1584a, 1863a, and 1868a].
For **-lāc**, *see* **ǣfen-**; **āg-**; **āg-·-cræft**; **āg-·-hād**; **āg-·-wīf**; **bærne-**; **beadu-**; **hǣmed-**; **heaþu-**; **lyb-**; **sǣ-**; **sċinn-**; **wīte-**.
For **-lāca**, *see* **lyb-**.
For **-lǣċa**, *see* **āg-**; **lyb-**.

ġe·lāc (-) *n.* tumult; movement; play [*Beo* 1040a and 1168a].
For **-ġe·lāc** ('play', 'tumult'), *see* **bord-**; **lind-**; **lyft-**.
For **-ġe·lāca**, *see* **gūþ-**.

lāc-ġyfa ‡ (-n) *m.* gift-giver [*PPs67* 18.4b] <1>

For **-ġe·lāc** ('enchantment'), *see* **sċinn-**.

lācan {†} (**leolc**, *def.* *7* jump; move; fight; play [*Beo* 2832b and 2848b; *etc.*].
For **-lācende**, *see* **daroþ-**; **faroþ-**; **lyft-**.
·lācan, *see* **ġeond·**.
·lǣcan, *see* **dyrst-**; **ġe·efen-**; **ġe·nēa-**; **nēa-**.

lācnian *II* cure; treat medically.

lād (-a, -) *f.n.* way; path; course; support [*Beo* 569a and 1987a].
For **-lād**, *see* **brim-**; **fram-**; **laġu-**; **mere-**; **sǣ-**; **ȳþ-**.
For **-ġe·lād**, *see* **fen-**.

ġe·lād {†} (-a, -) *f.n.* way; path; course; passage [*Beo* 1410b; *etc.*].

lādian *II* excuse.

-lǣċa (-n) *m.suff.* assailant; swift mover.

lǣċan *I* spring up.

lǣċe (**lǣċas**) *m.* doctor; leech; physician.

lǣce-cynn ‡ *n.* leech-kind; the profession of a doctor [*Ridd5* 10b] <1>

lǣdan *I* lead [*Beo* 37b, 239b, 1159b, and 3177b*].
·lǣdan, *see* **oþ·**; **wiþ·**.
For **-lǣdende**, *see* **ūp·**.

lǣden-sprǣċ *f.* Latin; the Latin language [*CPPref* 16a; also around 45 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

lǣfan *I* leave; abandon [*Beo* 1178b, 2315b, and 2470a].
For **-læġ**, *see* **or-**; **or-·-ġifre**.

lǣl (-a) *f.* rod; strap.

lǣla (-n) *m.* wound; bruise.

lǣmen earthen; of clay.

lǣmen loamy; earthenware.

lǣn *n.* loan; gift.

lǣn- *prefix* transitory.

lǣn-daġas ‡ *m.pl.* loan-days; transitory days [*Beo* 2341b* and 2591a] <2>

lǣnan *I* lend; grant.

lǣne *adj.* on loan; transitory; temporary [*Beo* 1622b, 1754b, 2845a, and 3129a].

lǣran *I* teach; instruct [*Beo* 1722b].

ġe·lǣran *I* teach; instruct; advise; persuade [*Beo* 278b, 415a, and 3079a].
For **-lǣrend**, *see* **ǣ-**.

lǣr-ġe·dēfe ‡ *adj.* suited for teaching; adapted for instruction [*Prec* 61b] <1>

lǣriġ *m.* edge; border; rim (of shield).

For **-lǣst**, *see* **ful-**.

lǣstan *I* carry out; execute; support; back; perform [*Beo* 812b and 2663b].
·lǣstan, *see* **ful-**.

ġe lǣstan *I* serve; stand by; carry out; fulfill [*Beo* 24a, 524b, 829b, 1706b, 2500b, and 2990b*].

læt *adj.* *(+ gen.)* slow; sluggish [*Beo* 1529b].

læt-byrd ‡ *f.* slow birth; late birth [*MCharm6* 4b] <1>

læt-hygdiġ ‡ *adj* slow-minded; sluggish-minded [*Gifts* 10b] <1>

lǣtan (**lēt**, **lēton**, **lǣten**) *7* let; allow; cause (someone to do something) [*Beo* 48b, 397a, 864b, 1488b, 1728b, 1996a, 2389a, 2550a, 2977a, 3082a, and 3132b].
·lǣtan, *see* **of·**.

lǣþþu *f.sg.* harm; offence.

lǽw-finġer ‡ *m.* index finger; finger of accusation
[*PPs72* 11.6a] <1>

lāf (**-as**) *m.* heirloom; residue; leaving(s); remnant
[*Beo* 454b, 795b, 1032a, 1488b, 1688a, 2036b, 2191b, 2563b, 2611b, 2628b, 2829b, 2936b, and 3160b].
For **-lāf**, *see* ***inċġe-**; **ende-**; **eormen-**; **here-**; **sǽ-**; **wēa-**; **yrfe-**; **ȳþ-**.

ġe·lafian *II* refresh; wash; lave
[*Beo* 2722b].

laĝu † *m.sg.* sea; name of **L**-rune.

laĝu-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* sea-skilled; water-crafty; knowledgeable at sea
[*Beo* 209a] <1>

laĝu-fæsten (‡) *f.* water-fastness; watery stronghold
[*And* 398b and 825b; *El* 249a and 1016a] <4>

laĝu-fæþm ‡ *m.* water-embrace
[*Ridd60* 7a] <1>

laĝu-flōd (†) *m.* water-flood; sea-stream
[*GenA* 127a; *Jul* 674a; *ChristB* 806a (with ᛚ-rune) and 850b; *Phoen* 70b; *And* 244a; *Az* 129a; *Ridd58* 12a; *MaxII* 46a; *Met20* 173a; also 4 times in glosses and glossed texts, glossing *pelagus*, *cerulea unda*, *ceruleus turbo*, *diluuium*] <14>

laĝu-lād (‡) *f.* water-way; ocean path
[*And* 314a; *Wand* 3a] <2>

laĝu-mearh ‡ *m.* sea-horse; ship
[*GuthB* 1332b] <1>

laĝu-sīþ ‡ *m.* sea-journey
[*GenA* 1343b and 1486b] <2>

laĝu-strǽt ‡ *f.* sea-path; water-way
[*Beo* 239a] <1>

laĝu-strēam † *m.* sea-stream; water-flood
[*GenA* 1923a and 2451b; *Ex* 367b; *Dan* 387b; *Beo* 297a; *El* 137a; *And* 423a; *Phoen* 62b; *Ridd3* 38a; *Met11* 43b, *Met20* 111b, and *Met26* 16a; *PPs143:8* 2b; *OrW* 84a; *Rim* 14a; *Mald* 66a] <16>

laĝu-swimmende ‡ *pres. ptc.* sea-swimming
[*MSol* 290b] <1>

lām *n. sg.* clay; loam; earthenware.

lām-fæt (‡) *n.* clay-vessel; body
[*Jul* 578a; *SBl* 131a] <2>

lām-rind ‡ *f.* clay-scales; roof-tiles
[*Ruin* 17b] <1>

lama *adj.* lame.
For **-lama**, *see* **ād-**.

lam-byrd ‡ *f.* lame birth; weak birth
[*MCharm6* 6b] <1>

lamb (**lambru**) *m.* lamb.

land (**-**) *n.* land.
For **-land**, *see* **burh-**, **byriġ-**; **ēa-**; **eard-**; **ēast-**; **el-**, **ele-**; **ēþel-**; **feorr-**; **folc-**; **hēah-**; **iġ-**; **mearc-**; **mōr-**; **sand-**; **sīd-**; **þēod-**; **ūt-**; **wēa-**; **wīd-**; **wyn-**; **yrfe**.

land-būende {†} *m.* land-dweller; earth-dweller
[*Beo* 95b and 1345a; *Wid* 132b; *Ridd95* 11a; *Gifts* 29b; *OrW* 80b; *Jud* 226a and 314a; *XSt* 683b*; also 17 times in prose and glosses] <26>

land-fruma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* land-leader
[*Beo* 31a] <1>

land-ġe·mearc (‡) *n.* land-boundary
[*Beo* 209b; also in prose, 3 times in the *Orosius*] <4>

land-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* earthly creature
[*Dan* 359a] <1>

land-ġe·weorc ‡ *n.* land-stronghold; fortification on land
[*Beo* 938a] <1>

land-man {†} *m.* land-man; inhabitant; native
[*Ex* 179a; also 3 times in prose] <4>

land-mearc {†} *n.* land-boundary
[*Jul* 635b; also 12 times in prose, mostly in charters] <13>

land-rest ‡ *f.* land-rest; earth-bed, grave
[*And* 781a] <1>

land-riht {†} *n.* land-right; landed estate
[*GenA* 1911a; *Ex* 354b; *Beo* 2886b; *Deor* 40b; also 4 times in prose, in laws and a charter] <8>

land-sċearu {†} *f.* land-share; domain
[*And* 501b* and 1229b; *CPEp* 18b; also around 40 times in prose, in charters] <*c.* 45>

land-sōcn ‡ *f.* land-seeking
[*GenA* 1665b and 1699a] <2>

land-stede ‡ *m.* land-place; location [*Wife* 16b] <1>

land-waru ‡ *f.* land-people [*Beo* 2321a] <1>

land-weard ‡ *m.* land-warden; coast-guard [*Beo* 1890b] <1>

land-wela ‡ (**-n**) *m.* land-wealth; earthly possessions [*Phoen* 505a] <1>

lang (**leng̀ra**, **leng̀est**) *adv.* long; tall [*Beo* 16a, 54b, 114a, 1257b, 1915a, 2093a, 2159b, 2591b, 2780a, 2845b, 3043a].

For **-lang**, *see* and-; dæg̀-; ealdor-; efen-, emn-; merg̀en-; niht-; sumor-; þurh·; ūp·.

g̀e·lang *adj.* at hand; dependent [*Beo* 1376b and 2150a].

lang-fyrst ‡ *m.* long time; long interval [*GuthB* 947b] <1>

lang-g̀e·strēon ‡ *n.* ancient treasure; venerable treasure [*Beo* 2240b] <1>

lang·sum *adj.* long-lasting [*Beo* 134a, 192a, 1536a, and 1722a].

lang-twidig̀ ‡ *adj.* long-lasting [*Beo* 1708a] <1>

-lang *suffix* dependent on; belonging.

langaþ (**langaþas**) *m.* longing.

lange *adv.* (*comp.* **leng̀**) a long time [*Beo* 31b, 83b, 451b, 905a, 974a, 1061b, 1336a, 1748b, 1854a, 1994b, 2008a, 2130b, 2183b, 2238b, 2307b*, 2344b, 2423b, 2751b, 2801b, 2826b, 3064b, 3082b, and 3108b].

langian[2] *II* long for; summon.

·langod, *see* **of·**.

langoþ (**langoþas**) *m.* longing.

langung (**-a**) *f.* longung.

langung-hwīl ‡ *f.* time of longing [*Dream* 126a] <1>

lānian *II* reward.

lann (**-a**) *f.* fetters; chains.

lār (**-a**) *f.* teaching; instruction; .

For **-lār**, *see* frēond-.

lār-cræft (‡) *m.* lore-craft; knowledge; teaching [*MSol* 3a; also once in prose in *Chrodegang*] <2>

lār-cwide (‡) *m.* teaching-speech; words of teaching [*And* 674a; *Wan* 38a] <2>

lār-smiþ (‡) *m.* lore-smith; skilled teacher [*And* 1220a; *El* 203b] <2>

lāreow (**-as**) *m.* teacher.

For **-lārēow**, *see* þēod-.

lāst (**-as**) *m.* track; trace; trail [Beo 132b, 841a, 971b, 1402b, 2164b, and 2945b].

For **-lāst**, *see* æf·; feorh-; fēþe-; fōt-; sweart-; ūrig̀-; wīd-; wræc-.

lāst-weard (†) *m.* track-guarder; follower; heir; persecutor [*Ex* 138a and 400a; also twice in prose and perhaps in a gloss, with *lastðwerd* glossing *sesquipedas* (?)] <4>

lāst-word ‡ *n.* reputation after death [*Sea* 73b] <1>

For **-lata** ('sluggard'; 'coward'), *see* dæd-; hild-.

lāþ *adj.* hated; despicable; hostile [*Beo* 83a, 132a, 134a, 192a, 242b, 440a (twice), 511a, 550a, 815a, 841a, 929b, 938b, 1061a, 1257a, 1375a, 1505b, 2008b, 2305a*, 2315a, 2354a, 2432b, 2467a, 2672b, 2910a, 3029b, and 3040a*].

lāþ·lic̀ *adj.* loathly; hostile [*Beo* 1584a].

lāþ-bite ‡ *m.* hateful biting; cruel bite [*Beo* 1122a] <1>

lāþ-g̀e·nīþla (‡) (**-n**) *m.* hateful persecutor [*Jul* 232a; *Phoen* 50b] <2>

lāþ-g̀e·tēona ‡ (**-n**) *m.* hateful assailant [*Beo* 559b and 974b] <2>

lāþ-g̀e·winna ‡ *m.* hateful assailant [*Ridd15* 29a] <1>

lāþ-searu ‡ *n.* hateful cunning [*Dan* 435a] <1>

lāþ-sīþ ‡ *m.* hateful journey; destruction; death [*Ex* 44a] <1>

lāþ-spell (†) *n.* hateful tidings [*GuthB* 1343b; *And* 1079b; also once in prose, in the *Orosius*] <3>

lāþ-wende (†) *adj.* hateful; hostile [*GenA* 68a, 989a, and 2241a; *ChristC* 1594b; also 4 times in prose, including once in a glossed text, glossing *odibiles*] <8>

lāþwende-mōd ‡ *adj.* hateful-minded; hostile-minded [*GenA* 448b] <1>

For **-lāþe**, *see* **attor-**.

laþian *II* invite.

laþu (**laþa**) *f.* invitation.

For **-laþu**, *see* **frēond-**; **nēod-**; **word-**.

lāttēow (**-as**) *m.* leader.

For **-latu**, *see* **word-**.

lēad *n.sg.* lead (metal).

leaf (**-**) *n.* leaf [*Beo* 97a].

leaf-sċead ‡ *n.* leaf-shadow; tree-shade [*Phoen* 205a] <1>

lēaf (**-a**) *f.* leave; permission.

For **-ġe·leafa**, *see* **sōþ-**.

lēafnes-word ‡ *n.* leave-word; words of permission [*Beo* 245a] <1>

leahter, leahtor *m.sg.* reproach; sin; crime.

leahtor-cwide ‡ *m.* reproachful speech; blasphemy [*Jul* 199a] <1>

For **-leahtre**, *see* **or-**.

lēan (**-**) *n.* reward; recompense; requital [*Beo* 114b, 951b, 1021b, 1220b, 1584b, 1809b, 2145a, 2391b, 2990a, 2995b].

For **-lēan**, *see* **æfter-**; **and-**; **dǣd-**; **ēad-**; **ed-**; **eft-**; **ende-**; **feorh-**; **fōstor-, foster-**; **ġeō-**; **hand-**; **morþor-**; **siġe-**; **siġor-**; **wiþer-**; **word-**; **wuldor-**.

lēanian *II* reward; requite; recompense [*Beo* 1380b and 2102b].

lēan (**lōg, lōġon, læġen**) *6* denigrate; vilify; blame; find fault with [*Beo* 203a, 862b, 1048b, and 1811b].

lēap (**-as**) *m.* trunk; torso.

lēas (**-**) *n.* lie; falsehood.

lēas *adj.* loose; free; lacking; devoid of; without [*Beo* 850b and 1664a].

·lēas *suff.* lacking; -less; without.

lēas-sċeawere ‡ *m.* deceiving spy; false observer [*Beo* 253a] <1>

·lēast/·līest *suff.* lacking; without.

For **-least**, *see* **ār-**; **hyġe-**; **mete-**; **werod-**.

lēasung (**a**) *f.* deceit; falsehood.

leax (**-as**) *m.* salmon.

leċċan (**leahte**) *I* sprinkle; water.

leċġan (**leġde**) *I* lay.

·leċġan, *see* **be·**; **of·**.

For **-leġ** ['battle'; 'fate' (?)], *see* **or-**; **or-·cēap**; **or-·fram**; **or-·hwīl**; **or-·nīþ**; **or-·stund**; **or-·weorc**.

leġer (**-u**) *n.* bed; couch; resting-place; lair [*Beo* 3043a].

leġer-bedd {†} *n.* couch for lying on; bed [*Beo* 1007b; *GuthB* 1032b; *Soul I* 152; also 14 times in prose] <17>

For **-leġu**, *see* **ealdor-**; **feorh-**.

lemman, lemian *I* trouble; hinder; oppress [*Beo* 905a*].

lencten *m.* spring-time; Lent.

lencten-tīd {†} *n.* Lententide; spring-time; spring [*Met29* 66a; *Seasons* 105a; also around 12 times in prose] <*c.*15>

lendan *I* land; come ashore.

For **-lende**, *see* **in-**.

lenġan *I* lengthen; delay.

-lenġe *suffix* pertaining to.

ġe·lenġe *adj.* belonging to [*Beo* 2732a].

lenġu *f.sg.* length.

lēo (**-n**) *m.f.* lion; lioness.

lēod *f.sg.* nation [*Beo* 596b and 599a].

lēod † *m.sg.* man; prince; member of a people [*Beo* 341a, 348b, 625a, 669a, 829a, 1432b, 1492b, 1538a, 1612b, 1653a, 2159a, 2251a, 2603b; *etc.*] *see* **lēode**.

lēodan † (**lēad, ludon, loden**) *2* grow.

lēode *m.pl.* people [*Beo* 24a, 192b, 205b, 225a, 260b, 269a, 362b, 389a, 415b, 443b, 521a, 618a, 634b, 696a, 697b, 793b, 905b, 938a, 1159a, 1213b, 1323a, 1336b, 1345b, 1673b, 1708b, 1712b, 1804b,

1856a, 1863b, 1868b, 1894b, 1930b, 1982a, 2030a, 2033b, 2093a, 2095b, 2125b, 2130a, 2197a, 2238a, 2310a, 2318b, 2333b, 2368b, 2391a, 2551a, 2732b, 2751a, 2797b, 2801a, 2804b, 2900b, 2910b, 2927a, 2945a, 2958a, 2990a, 3001b, 3137b, 3156b, 3178b, and 3182a].

For **-lēod**, *see* burg-, burh-.

lēod-bealu ‡ *n.* people-affliction; tribal tragedy
[*Beo* 1722a and 1946a] <2>

lēod-burh (‡) *f.* people's stronghold
[*GenA* 2503a; *Beo* 2471a] <2>

lēod-cyning ‡ *m.* people-king
[*Beo* 54a] <1>

lēod-fruma † (**-n**) *m.* people-leader; ruler
[*GenA* 1246a and 2334b; *Ex* 354a; *Beo* 2130a; *El* 191b; *Phoen* 345a; *And* 989a and 1660a; *Met1* 27a; *Wife* 8a] <10>

lēod-ġe·byrga (‡) (**-n**) *m.* people-protector
[*Beo* 269a; *El* 203a and 556a] <3>

lēod-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* people's struggle; popular strife
[*Jul* 201a] <1>

lēod-ġeard ‡ *m.* people enclosure; town; domain
[*GenA* 229a*, 1225a, and 1773a] <3>

lēod-gryre ‡ *m.* people-terror; huge horror
[*MSol* 279b] <1>

lēod-hata {†} (**-n**) *m.* people-hater; tyrant; despot
[*Ex* 40a; *El* 1300a; *Jud* 72a; also 10 times in prose] <13>

lēod-hete ‡ *m.* people-hostility; public violence
[*And* 112b, 1138b, and 1149b] <3>

lēod-hryre ‡ *m.* people-fall; collapse of a people
[*Beo* 2030a and 2391a] <2>

lēod-hwat ‡ *adj.* very brave
[*El* 11a] <1>

lēod-mæġ (‡) *m.* kinsman of the people; companion; comrade
[*GenA* 2695a; *El* 380a] <2>

lēod-mæġen † *n.* people-force; multitude; host
[*Ex* 128b*, 167b, and 195b; *El* 272b; *PPs148:2* 2b] <5>

lēod-mearc ‡ *f.* territory
[*And* 286b and 777b] <2>

lēod-riht (‡) *n.* people-right; law of the land
[*And* 679a; also once in prose, in a charter] <2>

lēod-sċearu ‡ *f.* people-division; province
[*Ex* 337b] <1>

lēod-sċeaþa † (**-n**) *m.* people-destroyer; ravager of the people
[*GenA* 917a (cf. OS *liud-skaðo*); *Beo* 2093b; *ChristA* 273a; *And* 80a] <4>

lēod·sċipe {†} *m.* people; nation; country
[*Beo* 2197a and 2751a; *Ex* 244a; *Jul* 208a; *Phoen* 582a; *Met1* 68a and *Met30* 2a; *Seasons* 8a and 11a] <75>

lēod-stefn ‡ *m.* race; tribe
[*PPS82:7* 3a] <1>

lēod-þēaw (‡) *m.* custom of the people; popular custom
[*GenA* 1938a; also once in prose, in *Alexander's Letter*] <2>

leoðu-bend (‡) *f.* limb-fetter; manacle
[*GenB* 382a (cf. OS *liðo-bendi*); *And* 100b, 164a, 1033b, 1373b, and 1564b] <6>

lēod-weard (‡) *f.* guarding of the people; governance
[*GenA* 1180a and 1196a; *Ex* 57a] <3>

lēod-wer (‡) *m.* man of the people; inhabitant; native
[*GenA* 1833b; *Ex* 110a] <2>

lēod-werod ‡ *n.* people-host; army of the people
[*Ex* 77a] <1>

lēod-wynn ‡ *f.* people-joy; the joy of being with one's people
[*Res* 90a] <1>

lēof *adj.* dear; beloved
[*Beo* 31a, 34b, 54a, 203b, 297b, 511a, 521a, 618a, 1061a, 1073a, 1216b, 1296b, 1483a, 1758b, 1854b, 1876b, 1915b, 1943b, 1987b, 1994a, 2080a,

2127a, 2467b, 2651a, 2663a, 2745a, 2823a, 2897a, 2910a, 3079b, 3108a, and 3142b].

For **-lēof**, *see* **fela-**; **mōd-**; **ofer·**.

lēof·liċ *adj.* dear; precious; admirable [*Beo* 1809a and 2603a].

lēof-spell *n.* love-news; tiding of love [*El* 1016b].

lēof-wende *adj.* loving; friendly; courteous [*And* 1290a].

For **-leofa**, *see* **an-, and-**.

For **-leofen**, *see* **and-**.

lēoĝan (**lēag, lugon, logen**) *2 I* lie; falsify [*Beo* 250b and 3029b].

ġe·lēoĝan (**lēag, lugon, logen**) *2 I* deceive; play false [*Beo* 2323b].

lēoht *adj.* light; bright; gleaming [*Beo* 2492a].

lēoht *n.sg.* light; daylight [*Beo* 95a, 569b, 648a, 727b, 1570b, 2469b].

For **-lēoht**, *see* **ǣfen-**; **fȳr-**; **heofon-**; **merġen-**.

lēoht-bǣre ‡ *adj.* light-bearing; brilliant [*Gifts*; also once in prose] <2>

lēoht-berend *m.* light-bearer [*XSt* 366b; also 7 times in prose and glosses, generally relating to the etymology of Lucifer].

lēoht-fæt *n.* light-vessel; lantern; torch; candelabrum [*PPs135:7* 1a; also around 200 times in prose, glossed texts, and glosses] <*c.* 200>

lēoht-fruma † (**-n**) *m.* light-leader; prince of light; creator [*GenA* 175a, 926a, 1410a, 1792a, 1889a, and 2423a; *Dan* 408a; *GuthA* 593a and 609a; *And* 387a and 1413a; *KtPs* 46a; *Met11* 72a; see also *Phoen* 667b* (*lucis auctor*)] <13>

lēoht-mōd ‡ *adj.* light-minded; easy-going [*MaxI* 85b] <1>

lēohte *adv.* clearly.

lēoma (**-n**) *m.* beam; gleram; light; splendor [*Beo* 95a, 311a, 1517a, 1570a, 1802b*, 2769b*].

For **-lēoma**, *see* **ǣled-**; **beadu-**; **bryne-**; **fȳr-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**; **sweord-**.

lēon (**lāh** *def.*) *I* lend; grant; give [*Beo* 1456a].

lēoran (**līorde/līordode, ġe·loren**) *I II-2* go; depart; pass on; die.

·lēoran, *see* **ofer·**.

leornere (**liorneras**) *m.* learner; pupil.

leornian *II* learn [*Beo* 2336b].

leornung *f.sg.* learning.

leornung-cræft ‡ *m.* learning-skill; knowledge [*El* 380b] <1>

lēosan (**lēas, luron, loren**) *2* lose; abandon.

·lēosan, *see* **be·**.

lēoþ (**-**) *n.* poem; song [*Beo* 1159b].

For **-lēoþ**, *see* **ǣfen-**; **dryht-**; **fūs-**; **fyrd-**; **gryre-**; **gūþ-**; **hearm-**; **hilde-**; **siġe-**; **sorg-**; **wīġ-**.

lēoþ-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* song-skilled; skilled in poetry [*Deor* 40a] <1>

lēoþ-ġyddung (‡) *f.* poetic song [*Fates* 97b; *And* 1479a] <2>

lēoþo-rūn ‡ *f.* song-secret; secret imparted in poetry or song [*El* 522b] <1>

lēoþ-wyrht ‡ *f.* poetic composition; poetry [*MetPr* 3a] <1>

leoþ-wyrhta {†} (**-n**) *m.* poet [*MetPr* 3a; also 4 times in prose and glosses, glossing *poeta, melopius*] <5>

leoþ-word ‡ *n.* poetic word; lyric [*And* 1488b] <1>

lēoþian *II* sing a song; recite a poem.

leoþu-cræft, liþe-cræft † *m.* limb-skill [*Beo* 2769a; *El* 1250a; *Gifts* 29a] <3>

leoþu-cræftiġ, liþe-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* limb-crafty; agile; ; skilful; limber [*Phoen* 268a] <1>

leoþu-serċe ‡ *w.f.* limb-shirt [*Beo* 1505a and 1890a] <2>

leoþu-wāc ‡ *adj.* limb-weak; supple [*Gifts* 84a] <1>

leppan *I* feed.

lesan (**læs**, **lǣson**, **lesen**) *5* pick; pick out; choose; select.

leþer *n.sg.* leather.
For **-leþer**, *see* **ġe·weald-**.

lettan *I* hinder; prevent [*Beo* 569a].

libban (**lifde**) *III* live.

līċ (**-**) *n.* body; form; corpse [*Beo* 451a, 733a, 966b, 1122a, 1503a, 2080a, 2127a, 2423a, 2571a, 2732a, and 2743a].
For **-līċ**, *see* **eofor-**; **swīn-**; **þrēa-nīed-**; **wīs·fæst-**.
For **-līca**, *see* **man-**; **mān-**.
For **-līċe**, *see* ***rihtwīs-**; **ēaþmōd-**; **fulfæst-**; **self-**.

līc-fæt ‡ *n.* body-vat; body-vessel; body [*GuthB* 1090a and 1369a] <1>

līc-hama (**-n**) *m.* bodily cloak; body [*GenA* 1204a and 1219a; *Beo* 812a, 1007a, 1754a, 2651b, and 3177a*; *ChristC* 1031b, 1068a, 1098a, 1186a, 1209a, 1280a, 1314a, 1453a, 1470b, 1484a; *GuthA* 163b, 193a, 228a, 338a, 371a, 389a, 409a, 424a, 462a, 551a, 642b, and 761b; *GenB* 502a, 784a, and 845a; *El* 736a; *Jul* 415a; *ChristB* 628b and 755a; *GuthB* 1099b and 1376a; *Phoen* 220a, 489a, and 518a; *And* 790a, 1216a, 1466b].

līc-hord ‡ *n.* body-hoard; innards [*GuthB* 956a and 1029a] <2>

līc-hryre ‡ *m.* body-fall; bodily decay [*GenA* 1099a] <1>

līc-sār (‡) *f.* bodily wound [*Beo* 815b; *ChristC* 1429b] <2>

līc-serce ‡ *w.f.* body-shirt [*Beo* 550b] <1>

līc-wund ‡ *f.* bodily wound [*Ex* 239b] <1>

ġe·līċ *adj.* like; similar; equal to [*Beo* 218b, 985b, 727a, 1608b, and 2164a; *etc.*].

ġe·līċ *n.* similarity .

liccian *II* lick.

līċettan *I* simulate; make like.

liċġan (**læġ**, **lāgon**, **leġen**) *I 5* lie; lie low; lie dead [*Beo* 40b, 552b, 566b, 966a, 1041b, 1343b, 1427b, 1532b, 1547b, 1586b, 2051b, 2077b, 2201b, 2213b, 2388b, 2745b, 2824b, 2851b, 2903a, 2978b, 3040a, 3048a, 3082a, and 3129a].
·liċġan, *see* **be·**; **ymb·**, **ymbe-**.

ġe·liċġan (**læġ**, **lāgon**, **leġen**) *I 5* subside [*Beo* 3146b].

līcian *II* like; please; gratify [*Beo* 639b and 1854a].

·līcnes, *see* **an·**.

līc-wurþe *adj.* worth liking; agreeable CHECK.

lid † (**-u**) *n.* ship; sailing vessel.
For **-lid**, *see* **ȳþ-**.

lid-mann † *m.* seafarer; sailor [*Beo* 1623b; *Mald* 99a and 164b; *Met26* 63b].

lid-weard ‡ *m.* boat-guard; master-sailor [*And* 244b] <1>

lid-wērigˇ ‡ *adj.* weary of voyaging [*And* 482a] <1>

lida † (**-n**) *m.* sailor; traveller.
For **-lida**, *see* **sǣ-**; **ȳþ-**.

līeġen *adj.* flaming; flashing.

līesness (**-a**) *f.* redemption.

līf (**-**) *n.* life [*Beo* 97b, 197b, 733a, 790b, 806b, 1387a, 1536b, 2131b, 2251b*, 2343a, 2423a, 2432a, 2471b, 2571a, 2743a, 2751a, 2823b, and 2845a].
For **-līf**, *see* **edwīt-**; **ende-**; **feorh-**; **hǣlu-**; **woruld-**.

līf-bysiġ ‡ *adj.* life-busy; struggling for life [*Beo* 966a] <1>

līf-caru (‡) *f.* life-care; the burden of living [*GenA* 878b; *And* 1428b] <2>

līf-dæġ (†) *m.* life-day; day of life; life [*GenA* 910a; *Ex* 409a and 424a; *Beo* 793a and 1622a; *ChristC* 1224b; *El* 441b; *Whale* 75a; *LPrIII* 8b; *Met15* 6a and *Met26* 88a; *PPs90:16* 3a (*MPs90:16* 3a), *PPs102:13* 4a, *PPs118:17* 2a, and *PPs139:8* 4b; also 10 times in prose] <*c.* 25>

līf-fæst *adj.* life-secure; brisk; vigorous; energetic.

līf-frēa † (**-n**) *m.* life-lord; lord of life; [*GenA* 16b, 868a, and 1808a; *Ex* 271a; *Dan* 395a; *Beo* 16b; *ChristA* 15b and 27a] <8>

līf-fruma † (**-n**) *m.* life-leader; lord of life [*Dan* 642b; *ChristC* 1042a*; *GuthA* 637b; *El* 335b; *ChristB* 504a and 656b; *And* 562b and 1284b] <8>

līf-ġe·dāl (†) *n.* life-separation; death [*GenA* 2563a; *Beo* 841b; *GuthB* 1046a; *Fort* 45a; also once in prose, in the *Dialogues*] <5>

līf-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* life-destiny [*Beo* 1953a and 3064a] <2>

līf-ġe·twinnan ‡ *m.pl.* life-twins; twins [*MSol* 142a] <1>

līf-neru ‡ *f.* life-saving; preserving life [*And* 1089b] <1>

līf-weard ‡ *m.* life-guardian; warden of life [*El* 1035a] <1>

līf-weġ (†) *m.* life-way; path of life [*Ex* 104b; *GuthA* 768a; also once in prose, in Wulfstan] <3>

līf-wela † (**-n**) *m.* life-wealth; blessings; heavenly life; wealth [*Dan* 56a; *ChristC* 1347a; *GuthA* 151a; *Fates* 49a] <4>

līf-wraþu ‡ *f.* life-protection [*Beo* 971a, 2877a] <2>

līf-wynn † *f.* life-joy [*Ex* 532a*; *Beo* 2097b; *El* 1268a; *ChristB* 806b] <4>

lifen (**-a**) *f.* food.

For **-lifer**, *see* **blōd-**.

lifian *III* live [*Beo* 57b, 99b, 815a, 944b, 954b, 974a, 1224b, 1257a, 1366b, 1953b, 1973b, 2008a, 2062a*, 2144b, 2665b, and 3167b].

For **-lifiġende**, *see* **cwic-**.

līġ (**līeġas**) *m.* flame; fire [*Beo* 83a, 727a, 781b, 1122b, 2305b, 2321b, 2341a, 2549b, 3115a, and 3145b*].

For **-** **-līġ, lēġ,** ('fire'; 'flame'), *see* **ād-**; **dēaþ-**; **tēon-**.

līġ-bryne (‡) *m.* burning flame [*ChristC* 1001a; *Phoen* 577a] <2>

līġ-bysiġ ‡ *adj.* flame-busy [*Ridd30a* 1b; *Ridd30b* 1b] <2>

līġ-cwalu ‡ *f.* flame-killing; fiery torment [*El* 296a] <1>

līġ-draca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-dragon [*Beo* 2333a and 3040b] <2>

līġ-eġesa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* fire-terror [*Beo* 2780b] <1>

līġ-fȳr (‡) *n.* flame-fire; fiery flame [*Ex* 77b; also twice in glosed texts, glossing *flamma ignis*] <3>

līġ-spīwol (‡) *adj.* fire-spewing [*JDayII* 210a; also in Napier 29] <2>

līġ-þracu ‡ *f.* flame-torrent; fiery attack [*Phoen* 225a and 370a] <2>

līġ-ȳþ ‡ *f.* fire-wave [*Beo* 2672b] <1>

For **-ġe·liġer**, *see* **dyrne-**.

līġet (**-ta -tu**) *f.n.* flash of lightning.

līhtan *I* light up; illuminate.

·līhtan, *see* **ġeond·**; **in·**; **on·**.

līhtian *II* shine; be light.

līhting (**-a**) *f.* illumination.

lilie (**līlian**) *f.* lily.

lim (**-u**) *n.* limb [*Beo* 97a].

lim-hāl ‡ *adj.* sound of limb [*GuthA* 689a] <1>

lim-nacod ‡ *adj.* limb-naked; stark naked [*GenA* 1566a] <1>

lim-sēoc (‡) *adj.* limb-sick; diseased of limb [*El* 1213a; *And* 579a] <2>

lim-wǣd ‡ *n.* limb-covering; clothes [*PPs103* 2.3a (or read *lim-wǣd*, found 6 times in prose?)] <1>

lim-wæstm ‡ *m.* limb-growth; stature [*XSt* 129a] <1>

lim-wēriġ ‡ *adj.* limb-weary [*Dream* 63a (*RuneRuthwellA* 4a)] <1>

limpan (**lamp, lumpon, lumpen**) *3* happen; come to pass; turn out; befall [*Beo* 1987a].

ġe·limpan (**lamp, lumpon, lumpen**) *3* happen; come to pass; turn out; befall

[*Beo* 76b, 626b, 824b, 929a, 1252b, 1753b, 2637b, and 2941b].

ġe·limp (**-u**) *n.* happening; occurrence.

līn *n.sg.* flax.

lind *adj.* made of linden.

lind (**-a**) *f.* linden-tree; linden wood; shield
[*Beo* 2341a, 2365a, and 2610a].
For **-lind**, *see* **heaþu-**.

lind-croda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shield-crowding; clash of shields
[*GenA* 1998a] <1>

lind-ġe·byrga ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shield-protection
[*El* 11b] <1>

lind-ġe·crod ‡ *n.* shield-troop; armed band
[*And* 1220b] <1>

lind-ġe·lāc ‡ *n.* shield-play
[*Fates* 76a] <1>

lind-ġe·stealla (‡) (**-n**) *m.* shield-companion; comrade in arms
[*Beo* 1973a; *And* 1344a] <2>

lind-hæbbende ‡ *pres. ptc.* shield-bearer
[*Beo* 245a, 1402a] <2>

lind-pleġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shield-play
[*Beo* 1073b* and 2039b] <2>

lind-werod (‡) *n.* shield-troop
[*El* 270a; *Jud* 297a*] <2>

lind-wīġ ‡ *m.* shield-army; military force
[*Jud* 297a*] <1>

lind-wiġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shield-warrior
[*Beo* 2603a] <1>

lind-wīġend, lind-wīġende † *m.* shield-warrior
[*El* 270a; *Jud* 42a; *Met1* 13a] <3>

linden *adj.* made of linden
[*MaxI* 94a].

linnan † (**lann, lunnon, lunnen**) *3* part from; lose
[*Beo* 1478a and 2443b; *etc.*].

līnsǽd-corn *n.* linseed-corn
[*MCharm12* 11a].

For **-līpiġ, -līpe, -lāpe**, *see* **ān-, ǣn-**.

liss {†} *f.* grace; favour

lissan *I* subdue.

list (**-as**) *m.* cunning; guile; artifice
[*Beo* 781a].

list-hendiġ ‡ *adj.* cunning-handed; skilful
[*Gifts* 95b] <1>

liþ (**liþu**) *n.* limb.

līþan (**lāþ, lidon, liden**) *1* go; travel; sail; journey
[*Beo* 223b].
·līþan, *see* **be·, bi·**; **ofer·**.

līþend *pres. ptc.* traveler; seafarer
[*Beo* 221a and 2341b*].
For **-līþend**, *see* **brim-**; **ēa-**; **heaþu-**; **mere-**; **sǽ-**; **wǣġ-**.

līþe *adj.* gentle; gracious; friendly
[*Beo* 1220a and 3182a].
For **-līþnys**, *see* **ġyst-**.

liþe-fæst, leoþu-fæst ‡ *adj.* limb-fast; skilful
[*Gifts* 95a*] <1>

liþe-serc, leoþu-serc ‡ *f.* limb-shirt; byrnie; mailcoat; corselt
[*Beo* 1505a and 1890a] <2>

liþe-cǣġe ‡ *f.* limb-key (?)
[*ChristA* 334a] <1>

līþian *II* become gentle.

līþs/liss (**-a**) *f.* favour; grace; peace
[*Beo* 2150a].

liþ-wǣġe ‡ *n.* drinking-cup
[*Beo* 1982b] <1>

līxan *I* shine; gleam
[*Beo* 311a, 485b, and 1570a].

loc (**-u**) *n.* lock; bolt.
For **-loc** ('lock'; 'bolt'), *see* **miht-**.

loca (**-n**) *m.* lock; bolt; prison.
For **-loca**, *see* **bān-**; **brægn-**; **brēost-**; **burh-**; **feorh-**; **ferhþ-**; **fȳr-**; **hearm-**; **heolstor-**; **hord-**; **hrægn-**; **hreþer-**; **hriną-**; **nīþ-**; **þēostor-**; **ġe·wit-**; **word-**.

locc (**-as**) *m.* lock of hair.
For **-locc** ('haired'; 'with locks'), *see* **hwīt-**; **wunden-**.
For **-loccede**, *see* **hwit-**.

lōcian *II* look
[*Beo* 1654b].

lof *n.m.* praise
[*Beo* 1536a].
For **-lof**, *see* **nēod-**; **word-**.

lof-dǽd ‡ *f.* praise-deed
[*Beo* 24b] <1>

lof-ġeorn {†} *adj.* fame-eager; keen for glory
[*Beo* 3182b; also 11 times in prose] <12>

lof-mæġen ‡ *n.* praise-force; mighty praise
[*PPs105* 2.3a] <1>

lof-sang *m.* praise-song; hymn; eulogy
[*Jul* 689a; *PPs68:30* 2a; *PPs99:3* 5a; *PPs105:11* 2a; *PPs118:164* 2a; *Gifts* 92a; *SoulI* 69b (= *SoulII* 64b); *XSt* 154b; also around 240 times in prose].

lofian *II* praise.

For **-lōg** (*adj.*) , *see* **fēa-**.

-loĝa (**-n**) *m. suff.* liar.
For **-loĝa**, *see* **āþ-**; **trēow-**; **wǣr-**, **wer-**.

ġe·lōme *adv.* often; frequently
[*Beo* 559a].

For **-lora**, *see* **hleow-**.

lōþa (**-n**) *m.* cloak; mantel
[*GenA* 1586a; also in around 15 glosses, glossing (for example) *colobium*, *clamidem*, *sagulum*] <*c.* 15>

losian *II* escape; lose one's way
[*Beo* 1392b, 2062a, and 2096b].

lot (**-u**) *n.* deceit; guile.

lūcan (**lēac**, **lucon**, **locen**) *2* lock; close
[*Beo* 1505a, 1890a, 2769a, and 2995a].
·lūcan, *see* **be·**; **hond-**; **on·**.
For **-locen**, *see* **hand-**.

lufen *f.* comfort; gladness
[*Beo* 2886a].

lufian *II* love; be kind to
[*Beo* 1982a].

lufu (**lufa**) **lufu** (**lufan**) *f.* love
[*Beo* 1728a].
For **-lufe**, *see* **brȳd-**; **ēad-**; **eard-**; **ferhþ-**; **hēah-**; **heort-**.
For **-lufu**, *see* **frēond-**; **gāst-**; **mǣġ-**; **man-**; **mōd-**; **sib-**; **sorg-**; **trēow-**; **wīf-**.

luf-tācen ‡ *n.* love-token
[*Beo* 1863a] <1>

lungor *adj.* quick; swift; hasty
[*Beo* 2164a].

lungre † *adv.* quickly; swiftly; hastily; forthwith
[*Beo* 929a, 1630a, 2310b, and 2743b].

lust (**-as**) *m.* desire; joy; pleasure
[*Beo* 599b, 618b, and 1653b].
For **-lust**, *see* **firen-**; **synn-**.

lust-gryre ‡ *m.* pleasure-horror; dreadful lust
[*SBI* 23b; or emend to **lust-gryn**] <1>

lūtan (**lēat**, **luton**, **loten**) *2* bow down.
·lūtan, *see* **under·**.

lyb-lāc *n.m.* magic; witchcraft
[*MCharm1* 2b and 63a].

lȳfan[1] *I* permit.

ġe·lȳfan *I* believe in; have faith in; rely on; trust; resign oneself to
[*Beo* 440b, 608b, 627b, 909b, and 1272b].

lyft (**-a**) *f.m.* air
[*Beo* 2832a].
For **-lyft**, *see* **ūp·**.

lyft-edor ‡ *n.* sky-region; air enclosure; cloud
[*Ex* 251b] <1>

lyft-fæt ‡ *n.* sky-vessel; air-vessel
[*Ridd29* 3a] <1>

lyft-flēoġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* air-flying; creature of the air
[*MSol* 290a] <1>

lyft-floĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sky-flier
[*Beo* 2315a] <1>

lyft-ġe·lāc ‡ *n.* air-motion; play of air
[*And* 827 and 1552a] <2>

lyft-ġe·swenċed ‡ *adj.* sky-battered; sky-struck; air-buffeted
[*Beo* 1913a] <1>

lyft-helm (‡) *m.* air-covering; atmosphere; mist; cloud
[*Ex* 60b; *MaxII* 46a] <2>

lyft-lācende † *pres. ptc.* air-playing; skipping through the air
[*Dan* 387a; *GuthA* 146a; *El* 795a; *Jul* 281a] <4>

lyft-sċeaþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sky-ravager (of a crow)
[*Fort* 39a] <1>

lyft-swift ‡ *adj.* sky-swift; quick at flying
[*Fort* 89a] <1>

lyft-wundor ‡ *n.* sky-wonder; air-marvel
[*Ex* 90a] <1>

lyft-wynn ‡ *f.* sky-joy
[*Beo* 3043b] <1>

lyġe (**~ -as**) *n.m.* lie; falsehood.

lyġe-searu (‡) *n.* lying cunning; false deception

[*GuthA* 228b; *El* 208a; *ChristB* 776a] <3>

lyġe-synniġ ‡ *adj.* lie-sinning [*El* 898b] <1>

lyġe-torn ‡ *n.* lying-grief; fake pain [*Beo* 1943a] <1>

lyġe-word † *n.* lying word; falsehood [*Dan* 719b; *GenB* 699b; *Phoen* 547a; *PPs57:3* 3b] <4>

lyġe-wyrhta ‡ (**-n**) *m.* lie-maker; worker of lies [*HomFrag1* 11b] <1>

lyġen (**-a**) *f.* falsehood; lie.

lȳġnian *II* give the lie to.

ġe·lynd *f.sg.* fat.

lyre(**as**) *m.* loss; harm.

lȳsan *I* release.

For **-lyst**, *see* **ǣ-**.

lystan *I* desire; require [*Beo* 1793b].

·lystan, *see* **of·**.

lysu *adj.* bad; wicked; evil; false.

lysu *n.* wickedness; evil deed; falsity.

lȳt *n.adv.* little; small amount [*Beo* 487b, 1918b, 1927b, 1946b, 2150b, 2365b, 2836b, 2882b, 2897b, and 3129b].

lǣsest *n.* {*Beo* 2354b].

lȳtel (**lǣssa**, **lǣst**) *adj.* little; small amount [*Beo* 43a, 951a, 1282b, 1748a, 2030b, 2097a, 2240a, 2571b, and 2877b].

lȳtel-hyġdiġ ‡ *adj.* small-minded [*Gifts* 10a] <1>

lȳtes-nā *adv.* nearly; almost.

lȳþre *adj.* wicked; bad.

lȳt-hwōn *adv. n.* a little; a few [*Beo* 203a].

lytiġian *II* become guileful.

lȳtlian *II* lessen; grow less.

∞∞∞∞∞

M

mā *adv.* more; furthermore [*Beo* 504a].

mā *n.sg.* more (of) [*Beo* 735a, 1055b, and 1613a, and 2645a].

mā-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* superior in skill [*And* 257a and 472a] <2>

ġe·mæċ *adj.* matching; suitable.

ġe·mæċċa (**-n**) *m.* spouse; companion; match.

mæċġ(a) † (**-as, -n**) *m.* kinsman; son; man.

For **-mæċġ**, *see* **ambiht-**; **earfoþ-**; **ēored-**; **gīgant-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **ōret-**; **wræc-**.

For **-mæċġa**, *see* **gūþ-**; **ofer·**; **wræc-**.

mæden-hēap ‡ *m.* virgin-troop; band of virgins [*JDayII* 290b] <1>

mæġ (**māgas**) *m.* kinsman [*Beo* 247a, 408a, 468a, 737a, 758b, 813b, 914a, 1015b, 1079a, 1167b, 1178b, 1339b, 1530b, 1853a, 1944b, 1961b, 1978a (twice), 2006b, 2166b, 2353b, 2436a, 2439b, 2484b, 2604a, 2614b, 2628b*, 2675a, 2698b*, 2742a, 2815a, 2879b, 2982b, and 3065a*; *etc.*].

For **-mæġ**, *see* **cnēow-**; **fæderen-**; **frēo-**; **hēafod-**; **hlēow-**; **hylde-**; **lēod-**; **wine-**; **woruld-**; **wyn-**.

For **-ġe·māgas**, **-ġe·mæġ**, *see* **sib-**.

mæġ-burh (†) *f.* family; tribe; nation; genealogy [*GenA* 1066a, 1123b, 1132a, 1695a, 1703a, 2195a*, 2222a, and 2826a; *Ex* 55b, 352a, and 360a; *Beo* 2887a; *Ridd15* 20a; *Ridd20* 20a; *Fort* 62b; *Res* 209b; also three times in prose, twice in the *Laws* (*Ine*), and once in a gloss, glossing *cognatio*] <19>

mæġ-lufu ‡ *f.* love between kin [*Jul* 70a] <1>

mæġ-ræden {†} *f.* kinship; relationship [*Jul* 109a; also 6 times in prose and glosses, glossing *propinque necessitudinis*] <7>

mæġ-wine † *m.* friendly relative; close kin [*GenA* 1661b; *Ex* 146a and 314a; *Beo* 2479a; *MSol* 361a] <5>

mæġ-wlite {†} *f.* family likeness; appearance; aspect; form [*GenA* 1530a; *ChristC* 1383a and 1432a; *GuthA* 460a and 734a; *And* 856a and 1338a; *Met31* 5a; also around 10 times in prose] <*c.* 20>

mæġ † *f.* woman; wife.

mæġden (**mæġdenu**) *n.* maid; young woman.

mæġen (**-**) *n.* might; main; power; strength [*Beo* 155b, 196b, 418a, 518a, 670a, 789b, 1270b, 1534a, 1706a, 1716b, 1761b, 1835a, 1844a, 1887a, 2084a, 2146a, 2647b, and 2667b].

For **-mæġen**, *see* **beadu-**; **dēaþ-**; **eall-**; **eorl-**; **eorþ-**; **fīf-**; **folc-**; **ġe·sīþ-**; **ġyst-**; **hand-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **here-**; **holm-**; **hord-**; **lēod-**; **lof-**; **ofer·**; **rād-**; **stīþ-**; **þēod-**; **tōþ-**.

mæġen-āgend ‡ *pres. ptc.* exercizing might; powerful [*Beo* 2837a] <1>

mæġen-byrþen ‡ *f.* mighty burden [*Beo* 1625a and 3091b] <1>

mæġen-corþor ‡ *n.* large force; mighty troop [*GenA* 1986a] <1>

mæġen-cræft † *m.* main force; mighty force; great power [*Beo* 380a; *ChristC* 1279a; *GuthB* 1132a; *Met26* 105a; *XSt* 199b].

mæġen-cyning † *m.* powerful king; mighty king [*ChristC* 916a and 942a; *El* 1247a; *JDI* 6b and 57b].

mæġen-dǣd ‡ *f.* mighty deed [*Gifts* 12b] <1>

mæġen-ēaca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* powerful assistance [*Az* 138b] <1>

mæġen-ēacen † *adj.* able-bodied; sturdy; full of vigour [*Jud* 292a; *Az* 138b; *Gifts* 98b].

mæġen-earfoþ ‡ *n.* mighty misery [*ChristC* 963b and 1410a] <2>

mæġen-ellen ‡ *n.* mighty courage [*Beo* 659b] <1>

mæġen-fæst {†} *adj.* secure in power; steadfast; sturdy [*GuthA* 474a; also 3 times in prose, in Ælfric] <4>

mæġen-folc ‡ *n.* mighty folk; powerful people
[*ChristC* 876a] <1>

mæġen-fultum ‡ *m.* mighty support
[*Beo* 1455b] <1>

mæġen-hēap ‡ *adj.* powerful; mighty; vigorous
[*Ex* 197b] <1>

mæġen-heard ‡ *adj.* powerfully hard; extremely hard
[*MRune* 15a] <1>

mæġen-hrēþ ‡ *adj.* glorious force; mighty host
[*Beo* 445a] <1>

mæġen-rǣs ‡ *m.* mighty thrust; powerful rush
[*Beo* 1519b] <1>

mæġen-rōf (‡) *adj.* powerfully brave; powerfully bold
[*Ex* 275a; *Ridd37* 3a] <2>

mæġen-spēd † *f.* mighty power; great virtue
[*GuthA* 639b; *And* 1285b; *PPs70:13* 1b; *OrW* 24a].

mæġen-stān {†} *m.* mighty stone; great stone
[*Met5* 16a; also twice in prose, in two charters].

mæġen-strang † *adj.* mightily strong; extremely powerful
[*Pr* 41b and 58b; *Ridd87* 3a*].

mæġen-strengo (‡) *f.* mighty strength; strength of power
[*Beo* 2678b; *Gifts* 33b].

mæġen-strengþu {†} *f.* mighty strength; strength of power
[*PPs144:6* 3a; also once in prose, in Wulfstan].

mæġen-þeġn ‡ *m.* mighty thegn; powerful retainer
[*GuthB* 1126a] <1>

mæġen-þise ‡ *f.* powerful force; attack
[*Ridd27* 10a] <1>

mæġen-þrēat (‡) *m.* powerful host; mighty troop
[*Ex* 513a; *Dan* 45a] <2>

mæġen-þrymm {†} *m.* mighty power; great majesty; heavenly host; heaven
[*Ex* 349a and 541a; *ChristA* 296a and 352b; *ChristC* 1008b; *ChristB* 557b; *El* 734a*; *Jul* 154b; *Phoen* 665b; *MSol* 10b; *OrW* 88b; *SoulI* 29b (*SoulII* 26b); *Res* 140b; *PPs110:2* 3a*, *PPs144:5* 1b and *PPs144:11* 3a, and *PPs150:2* 2b; also around 150 times in prose].

mæġen-weorc ‡ *n.* mighty work; immense task
[*PPs91:4* 1a; *PPs103:22* 1a] <2>

mæġen-wīsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* mighty leader; powerful chief
[*Ex* 554b] <1>

mæġen-wudu ‡ *m.* mighty wood; powerful spear
[*Beo* 236a] <1>

mæġen-wundor ‡ *n.* mighty wonder; powerful marvel
[*ChristC* 926a] <1>

mæġenian *II* gain strength; confirm.

mæġeþ † (**mæġeþa**) *f.* maiden; unmarried woman.
For **-mæġeþ**, *see* **heals-**.

mæġþ (**mæġþa**) *f.* tribe; clan; nation
[*Beo* 5a, 25a, 75a, 1011a, and 1771a].
For **-mæġþ**, *see* **folc-**; **wer-**.

mǣl[1] † (~) *n.* time; mark; season
[*Beo* 316a, 907b, 1008b, 1249a, 1611a, 2057b, 2237a, 2633a, and 3035a; *etc.*].
For **-mǣl** ('mark'), *see* **broden-**; **fȳr-**; **grǣġ-**; **hringe-**; **sċēaden-**; **wunden-**.
For **-mǣl** ('measure'), *see* **fōt-**; **ġēar-**; **þrāg-**; **þūsend-**; **undern -**.
For **-mǣl noun**, *see* **hringe-**.
For **-mǣled**, *see* **hringe-**; **sċīr-**.

mǣl-caru ‡ *f.* time of trouble
[*Beo* 189a] <1>

mǣl-dæġ ‡ *m.* time of day; a day's time; day; appointed time of day
[*GenA* 1632a and 2341b] <3>

mǣl-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* time of destiny
[*Beo* 2737a] <1>

mǣl-mete ‡ *m.* food-time; opportunity for food
[*Dan* 574a] <1>

mǣl[2] *f.* speech; talk.

ġe·mǣl *adj.* variegated.

mǣlan † *I* speak; make a formal speech.

mǣnan *I* think; ponder; mean; complain of; lament
[*Beo* 857a, 1067b, 1149b, 2267b, 3149a, and 3171b].
·mǣnan, *see* **be·**.
ġe·mǣnan *I* mention; complain [*Beo* 1101b].

mǣne *adj.* mean; common, general; worthless; false inimical.
ġe·mǣne *adj.* common, general; shared
[*Beo* 1784a, 1857a*, 1860a, 2137b, 2473b, and 2660b].

-mǣr *suff.* glorious.

mǣran *I* glorify.

mǣre *adj.* famous; renowned
[*Beo* 36a, 103a, 129b, 201a, 270a, 345a, 353a, 762a, 797a, 898b, 1023a, 1046b, 1301b, 1474a, 1598a, 1715a, 1729b, 1761a, 1952b, 1992a, 2011a, 2016a, 2079a, 2384a, 2405a, 2572a, 2587a, 2721a, 2788b, 3070a, 3098a, and 3141b].
ġe·mǣre (**-mǣru**) *n.* boundary.
For **-ġe·mǣru**, *see* **middel-**; **ūt-**.
For **-mǣre**, *see* **efen-**; **folc-**; **fore-**, **for-**; **forþ-**; **frǣ-**, **frēa-**; **heaþu-**; **wīd-**.

mǣr-weorc ‡ *n.* noble work; notable deed
[*PPs110* 4.3b] <1>

mǣrsian *II* glorify; extol.

mǣrþu (**mǣrþa**) *f.* fame; glory
[*Beo* 408b, 504a, 659a, 687a, 857a, 1530a, 2134a, 2514a*, 2640a, 2645b, 2678a*, and 2996b].
For **-mǣrþu** {1} **ellen-**.

mæsse (**mæssan**) *f.* mass (service).
For **-mæsse**, *see* **hlāf-**.

mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest; clergyman.

mæssere (**mæsseras**) *m.* mass-priest.

mǣst *n.sg.* most (of); very much; most.

mæst[1] (**-as**) *m.* (ship's) mast
[*Beo* 1898b and 1905a].

mæst[2] *f.sg.* acorns; mast.

mæstan *I* feed with mast; fatten.

mæst-rāp ‡ *m.* mast-rope; halyard
[*Ex* 82a] <1>

mǣte *adj.* moderate; slight
[*Beo* 1455a].
For **-mǣte**, *see* **ofer·**; **or-**.

For **-mǣtness**, *see* **or-**.

mæþel † (**-u**) *n.* speech; council; meeting
[*Beo* 1876a; *etc.*].
For **-mæþel**, *see* **here-**.

mæþel-cwide (‡) *m.* formal speech
[*GuthB* 1007a, 1015b, and 1219a; *SolSat* 434a] <4>

mæþel-hēġende † *pres. ptc.* holding a formal speaking-assembly
[*And* 262b, 609a, and 1096b; *El* 279a*; *Vain* 13b*].

mæþel-stede † *m.* meeting-place; battle-field
[*Ex* 397a and 543a; *Dan* 145b; *Beo* 1082b; *El* 554a; *And* 658a and 697a; *Mald* 199a].

mæþel-word ‡ *n.* formal word; formal speech
[*Beo* 236a] <1>

mǣw (**-as**) *m.* (sea-)gull.

māġa, māġo † (**-n**) *m.* son; descendant
[*Beo* 189b, 943b, 978a, 2143b, 2587b, and 2675a] <20>
For **-māġa**, *see* **hēafod-**; **wuldor-**.
For **-māġo**, *see* **wuldor-**.

maġo-dryht ‡ *f.* band of young men; group of lads
[*Beo* 67a] <1>

maġo-ġeoġuþ ‡ *f.* youth; young man
[*ChristC* 1428b] <1>

maġo-rǣdend ‡ *m.* counsellor of men
[*And* 1461a] **<1>**

maġo-rǣswa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* leader of men
[*GenA* 1624a; *Ex* 17a* and 55a*, and 102a] <4>

maġo-rinċ † *m.* young warrior
[*GenA* 1714a, 2287b, and 2330a; *Beo* 730a; *Ridd22* 5a; *Met1* 26a and *Met10* 56a].

maġo-þeġn † *m.* young retainer; young thegn
[*Beo* 293a, 408a, 1405b, 1480b, 2079a*, and 2757a; *And* 94b, 366a, 1140a, 1207b, and 1515a; *Wan* 62a; *Jud* 236a; *Men* 82a].

maġo-timber (‡) *n.* family support; child; son; increase in progeny
[*GenA* 1115a and 2237b; *Max1* 33a] <3>

maġo-tudor (‡) *f.n.* descendant
[*GenA* 2766a; *ChristB* 629a] <2>

maġan (**mæġ**, **meaht**, **meahte**) *prp.* have the power to; be able to; can [*Beo* 1032b*].

māġe *wk.f.* kinswoman [*Beo* 1391a].

maġu (**maga**) *m.* son; kinsman; man [*Beo* 1465b, 1867a, and 2011a].

māh *adj.* bad; importunate.
For **-māh**, *see* **flāh-**.

malsċrung (**-a**) *f.* magical charm.

māmrian *II* plan; think out.

mān (**-**) *n.* crime; sin; injustice; wickness [*Beo* 110a, 978a, and 1055a].

mān *adj.* bad; mean wicked; criminal; godless .

mān-bealu ‡ *n.* criminal deed; crime [*Dan* 45b] <1>

mān-dæd *f.* wicked deed; crime; act of evil [*GenB* 451a; *JDayII* 16a; *LPrIII* 21a; *Phoen* 457a; *PPs102:3* 1a (*PsFr102:3* 1a); also around 90 times in prose] <*c.* 90>

mān-drync ‡ *m.* wicked drink; deadly drink [*Ridd23* 13a] <1>

mān-fæhþ, mān-fæhþu ‡ *f.* deadly hostility; criminal enmity [*GenA* 1378a*] <1>

mān-folm *f.* ‡ criminal hand; deadly hand [*PPs143* 8.3b] <1>

mān-for·dædla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wicked destroyer [*Beo* 563a] <1>

mān-for·wyrht ‡ *n.* criminal deed; sinful act [*ChristC* 1094b] <1>

mān-frēa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* lord of evil; prince of crime; devil [*El* 941a; *Jul* 546a; *And* 1313a] <3>

mān-fremmende † *pres. ptc.* committing sin; doing evil; sinning; criminal; wicked [*ChristC* 1436b; *El* 906a; *Jul* 137a; *Phoen* 6b; *PPs140:6* 1b].

mān-ġe·nīþla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* evil enemy; criminal foe [*And* 916b] <1>

mān-hūs ‡ *n.* wicked house; house of crime [*Ex* 536b] <1>

mān-īdel ‡ *adj.* wicked and vain; mean and empty [*PPs143:9* 1b and *PPs143:13* 1b] <2>

man *impers. pron.* one.

ġe·māna (**-n**) *m.* dealings; community; fellowship.

man-drēam *see* **mann-drēam**.

ġe·mang (**-**) *n.* group; assembly; mingling [*Beo* 1643a].

manigġ *sg.* many a; *pl.* many [*Beo* 5a, 75a, 171b, 337a, 349b, 399b, 563a, 689b, 728b, 776a, 838b, 854a, 857b, 908b, 918b, 1015a, 1023b, 1112b, 1178a, 1235a, 1289b, 1341b, 1419b, 1510b, 1598b, 1613b, 1771a, 1860b*, 1887b, 2001b, 2091a, 2103a, 2762b, 2982a, 3022a, 3077a, and 3111b].

mann (**menn**) *m.* human being; man; name of the **M**-rune.
For **-mann**, *see* **brim-**; **ealdor-**; **flot-**; **frēo-, frīġ-**; **fyrn-**; **ġeō-**; **glīw-**; **grim-**; **gum-**; **haġosteald-, hæġsteald-**; **hīred-**; **land-**; **lid-**; **līþ-**; **nēah-**; **norþ-**; **reþe-**; **rȳne-**; **sæ-**; **sūþ-**; **wæpned-**; **wīf-**; **woruld-**; **wræc-**.
For **-ġe·men**, *see* **in-**.

man-cwealm *m.* death; destruction; killing [*ChristC* 1416b; also 32 times in prose].

man-cyn *n.* mankind; humankind; men [*GenA* 1111a, 1254a, 1631a, 1947a, 2758b, 2771a, 2896a, and 2924a; *Dan* 36a, 634b, and 658b; *GenB* 363b and 459a; *Beo* 110b, 164b, 196a, 1276a, 1955a, and 2181a; *ChristA* 244a and 417a; *ChristC* 937b, 1026b, 1040a, 1094a, 1096a, and 1416a; *GuthA* 198a, 440b, 514b, and 739b; *Jul* 182a, 317b, 436a, 523a, 630a, and 667a; *Fates* 29b; *Phoen* 176a, 377b, and 422a; *And* 69a, 172a, 357a, 446a, 540b, 846b, 945a, 1178a, 1293b, 1465b, and 1502b; *XSt* 64a, 309b*, 358b, 457a, 513a, 559a, 666a, and 697a].

mann-drēam, man-drēam † *m.* human joy; revelry [*GenA* 1176b; *Dan* 570b; *Beo*

1264b and 1715b; *And* 37b; *Ruin* 23b].

man-dryhten † *m.* lord of men; lord; prince [*Beo* 436a, 1229b, 1249b, 1978b, 2281b, 2604b, 2647a, 2849a, 2865a, and 3149b; *Dan* 157a and 636b; *GenA* 2245a; *Guth* B 1051a, 1151b, 1337b and 1007b; *Husb* 7a; *Ridd55* 13a; *Ridd58* 6a*; *Wan* 41b].

mann-faru ‡ *f.* people in motion; army [*GuthA* 286b] <1>

man-līca (**-n**) *m.* man-likeness; effigy; statue [*GenA* 2568a; *Dan* 174a; *JDayII* 132b] CHECK.

man·līċe ‡ *adv.* manfully; nobly [*Beo* 1046a] <1>

man-lufu ‡ *f.* love for mankind [*GuthA* 353b] <1>

man-rīm (‡) *n.* tally of men; multitude [*GenA* 1763b and 2749a; *El* 650a] <3>

man-þēaw † *m.* habit; custom [*GuthA* 507a; *El* 929a; *Jul* 410a; *Az* 190b].

man-þwære *adj.* gentle; kind; meek; mild [*Beo* 3181b*; *Pan* 31b; *Res* 195b; *PPs77:37* 1b, *PPs144:8* 1b, *PPs146:6* 1b*, and *PPs149:4* 3a] CHECK.

man-þwærnes *f.* gentleness; mildness; kindness [*PPs89:12* 1a and *PPs131:1* 2a] CHECK.

man-wīse (‡) *f.* human manner; custom of men; manner [*GenA* 1939b; *ChristA* 77a] <2>

man(n)ian *II* urge; exhort; admonish [*Beo* 2057a].

mān-sċeaþa † (**-n**) *m.* sinful destroyer; criminal ravager [*GenA* 1269a; *Ex* 37a; *Beo* 712a, 737b, 1339a, and 2514b; *ChristC* 1559a; *GuthA* 650b; *GuthB* 909a].

mān-sċeatt ‡ *m.* wicked exaction; usury [*PPs54* 10.2a; *PPs71* 14.1a] <1>

mān-sċyld ‡ *f.* terrible sin; wicked crime; grievous fault [*KtHy* 23a] <1>

mān-sċyldiġ ‡ *adj.* criminally guilty [*GenA* 1028b and 1048b] <2>

mān-slaĝu ‡ *f.* evil blow; criminal blow [*And* 1218a] <1>

mān-swara {†} (**-n**) *m.* wicked swearer; criminal perjuror [*ChristA* 193b; *ChristC* 1611a; also around 30 times in prose].

mān-wamm ‡ *m.* evil stain; wicked crime [*ChristC* 1279b] <1>

mān-weorc (†) *n.* wicked work; crime; sin [*ChristC* 1210b; *El* 811b; *Jul* 439a, 459a, and 505a; also 3 times in prose] <8>

mān-weorc *adj.* wicked; criminal; sinful.

man-weorod (‡) *n.* troop of men; congregation; multitude [*PPs73:2* 1a; also once in prose, in the *Orosius*] <2>

mān-word ‡ *n.* evil word; wicked speech [*PPs58* 12.1b] <1>

mān-wyrhta ‡ (**-n**) *m.* evil-doer; sinner [*PPs93* 3.2a, *PPs118* 3.1a, and 85.1a; *MPs93* 3.2a] <3>

ġe·mārian *II* trouble; disturb.

marman-stān {†} *m.* marble-stone; marble [*And* 1498a; also 10 times in prose].

martir (**-as**) *m.* martyr.

maþelian † *II* **mæþlan** *I* make a formal speech [*Beo* 286a, 348a, 360a, 371a, 405a, 456a, 499a, 529a, 631a, 925a, 957a, 1215a, 1321a, 1383a, 1473a, 1651a, 1687a, 1817a, 1840a, 1999a, 2425a, 2510a, 2631a, 2724a, 2862a, and 3076a].

māþm (**māþmas**) *m.* treasure [*Beo* 36b, 41a, 169a, 385b, 472a, 1027b, 1048a, 1052b, 1482a, 1528a, 1756b, 1784a, 1860a, 1867b, 1898a, 1902b*, 2055b, 2103a, 2143a, 2146b*, 2166a, 2236a, 2490a, 2640b, 2779a, 2788a, 2799a, 2865b, 3011b, 3016a, and 3131a].

For **-māþm**, **-māþþm**, **-māþum**, *see* **dryht-**; **gold-**; **hord-**; **ofer·**; **sinc-**; **þēoden-**; **wundor-**.

māþm-æht ‡ *f.* precious possession [*Beo* 1613a and 2833b] <1>

māþm-ċist {†} *f.* treasure-chest [*Instr* 189a; also twice in prose].

māþm-ġe·strēon (‡) *n.* precious treasure [*Beo* 1931a; also twice in two related homilies] <3>

māþm-ġyfa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* treasure-giver [*Wand* 92b] <1>

māþm-ġyfu ‡ *f.* treasure-giving [*Beo* 1301a] <1>

māþm-hord ‡ *n.* treasure-hoard [*Ex* 368a] <1>

māþþum-fæt {†} *n.* precious vessel [*Beo* 2405a*; also 6 times in prose, mostly in Ælfric] <7>

māþþum-ġe·steald ‡ *n.* treasure-possessions; wealth [*Jul* 36b] <1>

māþþum-sele ‡ *m.* treasure-hall; hall where treasure is distributed [*MSol* 189a] <1>

māþþum-siġle ‡ *n.* precious jewel [*Beo* 2757b] <1>

māþþum-sweord ‡ *n.* precious sword [*Beo* 1023a] <1>

māþþum-wela ‡ (**-n**) *m.* treasure-wealth; precious wealth [*Beo* 2750a] <1>

māwan (**meow, mēowon, māwen**) *7* mow.

mēaĝol *adj.* hearty; mighty; powerful; forceful [*Beo* 1980a].

meaht (**-a**) *f.* power; might; main.

mearc (**-as**) *m.* boundary; mark; march; limit [*Beo* 2384b].

For **-mearc**, *see* **ēþel-**; **fyrst-**; **land-**; **lēod-**; **tæl-**.

For **-ġe·mearc**, *see* **ēag-, ēah-**; **fōt-**; **fyrst-**; **ġēar-**; **land-**; **mīl-**; **þinġ-**; **word-**.

mearc-hof ‡ *n.* march-court; building at the limit [*Ex* 61a] <1>

mearc-land (†) *n.* march-land; borderland [*Ex* 67b; *GuthA* 174a; *And* 19a and 802a; *Ridd3* 23b; also twice in prose, in two charters].

mearc-pæþ † *m.* march-path; way through the border [*El* 233a; *And* 788a, 1061b; *Ridd72 1* 2b].

mearc-stapa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* march-stepper; border-wanderer [*Beo* 103a and 1348a] <1>

mearc-stede ‡ *m.* march-place; borderland; desolate place [*MSol* 218a] <1>

mearc-þrēat ‡ *m.* march-force; border-troop [*Ex* 173b] <1>

mearc-weard ‡ *m.* march-warden; forest-guardian; wolf [*Ex* 168a] <1>

mearcian *II* set a boundary; place a limit [*Beo* 450a, 1264a, and 1695b].

mearg-cofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* marrow-coffer; bone (?) [*PPs101* 3.3a] <1>

mearh[1] † (**mēaras**) *m.* steed; horse [*Beo* 855b, 865b, 917a, 1035b, 1048a, 1898a, 2163b, 2166a, and 2264b; *etc.*].

For **-mearh**, *see* **laĝu-**; **sæ-**; **ȳþ-**.

mearu *adj.* soft; tender.

mēċe (**mēċas**) *m.* sword [*Beo* 565b, 1765a, 1812a, 1938b, 2047b, 2614a, 2685a, 2939b, and 2978a; *Brun* 24a; *Ex* 414a and 495b; *Fort* 48a; *Gifts* 65a; *Jud* 78a and 104b; *Mald* 167b and 236b; *Met9* 29b; *MSol* 163a; *WaldA* 24a; *WaldB* 6a and 24a].

For **-mēċe**, *see* **beadu-**; **hilde-**; **hæft-**; **siġe-**.

mēd (**-a**) *f.* reward [*Beo* 1178a, 2134b, and 2146a].

mēdan *I* take on oneself.

For **-mēdan, -mēdian**, *see* ***ġe·ēaþ-**, **ġe·ēaþ-**.

ġe·mēde *n.* approval; consent; goodwill [*Beo* 247a].

For **-mēde**, *see* **ēad-, ēaþ-**.

For **-mēde** ('minded'), *see* **ān-**.

medeme *adj.* middling; small; average; mean.

mēdla *m.sg.* pride.

For **-mēdla**, *see* **an-**; **ofer·**; **þrēa-**.

mēdren *adj.* maternal; on the mother's side.

mēdren-cynn ‡ *n.* mother's family; maternal line
[*ChristA* 246a] <1>
med-spēdiġ ‡ *adj.* middling well-off; poor
[*Gifts* 9b] <1>
med·trum *adj.* middling-strong; weak; sick; infirm.
med·trym·nes *f.* infirmity; sickness; weakness.
med·wīs *adj.* middling-wise; unwise; dull; stupid; foolish.
medu *m.sg.* mead
[*Beo* 604a and 2633b].
medu-benċ † *f.* mead-bench
[*Beo* 776a, 1052a, 1067a, 1902a, and 2185a; *Ridd60* 9a; *Fort* 48b].
medu-burh (‡) *f.* mead-stronghold; city of mead
[*Jud* 167a; *Husb* 17b] <2>
medu-drēam (‡) *m.* mead-joy; mead-pleasure
[*Beo* 2016a; *Husb* 45b] <2>
medu-drync ‡ *m.* mead-drinking; drink of mead
[*Sea* 22b] <1>
medu-ern ‡ *f n.* mead-building
[*Beo* 69a] <1>
medu-ful (‡) *n.* mead-cup; goblet of mead
[*Beo* 624b and 1015a; *Fort* 62a] <3>
medu-gāl † *adj.* mead-drunk; flushed with mead
[*Dan* 702a; *Jud* 26a; *Fort* 52a and 57b].
medu-heall † *f.* mead-hall
[*Beo* 484a and 638a; *Wid* 55b; *El* 1258a; *Ruin* 23a; *Wand* 27a; *Gifts* 69a].
medu-rǣden ‡ *f.* dealing out mead
[*MaxI* 86b] <1>
medu-sċenc ‡ *m.* mead-pouring
[*Beo* 1980b] <1>
medu-sċerwen ‡ *f.* pouring away of mead; mead-serving
[*And* 1526b] <1>
medu-seld ‡ *n.* mead-building
[*Beo* 3065b] <1>
medu-setl ‡ *n.* mead-bench
[*Beo* 5b] <1>
medu-stīġ ‡ *f.* mead-path
[*Beo* 924a] <1>
medu-wang ‡ *m.* mead-plain
[*Beo* 1643b] <1>
medu-wēriġ ‡ *adj.* mead-weary
[*Jud* 229a and 245a] <2>
For **-mēdu**, *see* **ēaþ-**; **ofer·**; **wiþer·**.
meld (**-a**) *f.* proclamation.
melda (**-n**) *m.* informer; spy; reporter
[*Beo* 2405b].
meldan *I* proclaim; announce.
meldian *II* proclaim; announce.
mele-dēaw (‡) *m.n.* honey-dew
[*Phoen* 260b; also once in a gloss, glossing *nectar*] <2>
For **-melnes**, *see* **æ-**.
meltan (**mealt**, **multon**, **molten**) *3* melt; dissolve; disintegrate
[*Beo* 1120b, 2326b, and 3011a].
ġe·meltan (**mealt**, **multon**, **molten**) *3* melt
[*Beo* 897b, 1608a, 1615b, and 2628a].
For **-men**, **-menne**, *see* **æ-**.
mene (**menas**) *m.* necklace; jewel; ornament; collar
[*Beo* 1199b].
menġan *I* mix; mingle; stir up
[*Beo* 848b, 1449b, and 1593b].
meniġu *f.* multitude
[*Beo* 41a and 2143a].
mennen *n.* (**-**) maid; handmaiden; slave-girl.
For **-mennen**, *see* **drunc-**; **þēow-**.
mennisċ *adj.* human; natural.
meolc *f.* milk.
meord (**-a**) *f.* reward.
meoring (**-a**) *f.* obstacle; hindrance.
meotu ‡ *f.* thought; meditation
[*Beo* 489b] <1>
mēowle † (**mēowlan**) *f.* young woman; lady
[*Beo* 3150b; *etc.*].
For **-mēowle**, *see* **ġeō-**.
meox *n.* dung; dirt.
merċels *m.* mark; aim
[*Beo* 2439a].
mere (†) *m.sg.* lake; pond; mere; sea
[*Beo* 845b, 855a, 1130b, 1362b, 1603b; *etc.*].
For **-mere**, *see* **hran-**; **hringˊ-**; **hwæl-**; **īs-**; **ȳþ-**.

-bāt ‡ *m.* sea-boat; ocean-going vessel [*And* 246b] **<1>**

mere-candel ‡ *f.* sea-candle; sun [*Met13* 57b] <1>

mere-ċist ‡ *f.* sea-chest; ship (used of the Ark) [*GenA* 1317a] <1>

mere-dēaþ ‡ *m.* sea-death; drowning [*Ex* 465a, and 513b] <2>

mere-dēor ‡ *n.* sea-beast [*Beo* 558a] <1>

mere-fara ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sea-farer [*Beo* 502a] <1>

mere-faroþ (‡) *m.* sea-current; ocean-tide [*And* 289 and 351a; *Rid60* 2a] <2>

mere-fiscċ ‡ *m.* sea-fish [*Beo* 549a] <1>

mere-flōd † *m.* sea-flood; body of water [*GenA* 145a and 1341b; *Ex* 504b; *Jul* 480a; *Phoen* 42b; *And* 1526a; *Sea* 59b; *MaxII* 24a; *MB27* 2b].

mere-grund ‡ *m.* sea-bottom [*Beo* 1449a and 2100b] <2>

mere-hengest (‡) *m.* sea-stallion; ship [*Ridd14* 6b; *Met26* 25a].

mere-hræġl ‡ *n.* sea-cloth; sail [*Beo* 1905b] <1>

mere-hūs ‡ *n.* sea-house; ship (used of the Ark) [*GenA* 1303a and 1364a] <2>

mere-hwearf ‡ *m.* sea-wharf; sea-shore [*Ex* 517a] <1>

mere-lād ‡ *f.* sea-path; water-way [*Husb* 28a] <1>

mere-līþende † *pres. ptc.* seafarer [*GenA* 1407b; *Beo* 255a; *And* 353a].

mere-smylte ‡ *adj.* sea-calm; quiet as the sea [*Met21* 12b] <1>

mere-strǣt (‡) *f.* sea-path; sea-track [*Beo* 514a; *El* 242a].

mere-strēam † *m.* sea-stream; sea-flood [*Ex* 210a, 469a, and 489a; *Dan* 502b; *GenB* 833a; *And* 309a and 454a; *Ridd66* 9b; *Husb* 43a; *Az* 126a; *PPs143:12* 2a; *Met11* 65b, *Met16* 9b, *Met20* 114b, *Met28* 34a and 38a].

mere-strengu ‡ *f.* sea-strength [*Beo* 533a] <1>

mere-þīsa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sea-burster; ship [*And* 257b and 446b] **<1>**

mere-torht (‡) *adj.* sea-bright; bright as the sea [*Ex* 346a*; *Met13* 61a].

mere-torr ‡ *m.* sea-tower; sea-rampant; towering sea [*Ex* 485a] <1>

mere-weard ‡ *m.* sea-guardian; warden of the sea [*Whale* 53a] <1>

mere-wēriġ ‡ *adj.* sea-weary [*Sea* 12a] <1>

mere-wīf ‡ *n.* sea-woman [*Beo* 1519a] <1>

merġen (**morgnas**) *m.* morning; next day; morrow [*Beo* 565a, 837a, 1077b, 1784b, 2103b, 2124b, 2450a, 2484a, and 2939a].
For **-merġen**, **-morġen**, *see* **ǣr-**.

merġen-ċeald ‡ *adj.* morning-cold [*Beo* 3022a] <1>

merġen-colla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* morning-terror (?); morning-slaughter [*Jud* 245b] <1>

merġen-lang ‡ *adj.* morning-long; lasting the morning [*Beo* 2894a] <1>

merġen-lēoht ‡ *n.* morning-light [*Beo* 604b and 917b] <1>

merġen-rēn ‡ *m.* morning-rain [*Az* 82a] <1>

merġen-sēoc ‡ *adj.* morning-sick; sad at morning [*Res* 96a] <1>

merġen-spell ‡ *n.* morning news; news spread at morning [*El* 969a] <1>

merġen-steorra {†} (**-n**) *m.* morning-star [*Met4* 13b and *Met29* 21b; also 9 times in prose] <11> .

merġen-swēg ‡ *m.* morning-noise; morning song [*Beo* 129a] <1>

merġen-tīd {†} *f.* morning-tide; morning-time [*Beo* 484b and 518b; *Jud* 236b; *Brun* 14a; also 13 times in prose

and glosses, mainly psalm-glosses, glossing *matutinum*] <17>

merġen-torht ‡ *adj.* morning-bright [*And* 241b] <1>

merian *I* purify.

merisċ (**-as**) *m.* marsh; swamp.

mēsan *I* eat.

ġe·met *adj.* meet; fitting; proper [*Beo* 687b and 3057b].

ġe·met (**-u**) *n.* measure; limit; portion; law; rule; means; manner [*Beo* 779a, 2533a, and 2879a].

For **-ġe·met**, *see* **eln-**.

For **-met**, *see* **tæl-**.

metan (†) (**mæt, mæton, meten**) *5* measure; mete out; measure off; cover (a distance); test; attempt [*Beo* 514a, 917a, 924a, 1633b, and 2221a*; *etc.*].

mētan *I* meet; find; encounter [*Beo* 751a and 1421b].

ġe·mētan *I* meet; find; encounter [*Beo* 757b, 2592b, and 2785b].

ġe·mēting *f.* meeting; encounter [*Beo* 2001a].

mete (**mettas**) *m.* food.

For **-mete** ('food'), *see* **ofer-**; **mæl-**; **swēt-**.

mete-līest {†} *f.* lack of food [*And* 39a and 1157a; *Wulf* 15b; also 16 times in prose].

mete-þearfende ‡ *pres. ptc.* lacking food [*And* 27b and 136b] <2>

mete-þeġn ‡ *m.* food-thegn; serving-man; table-retainer [*Ex* 131a] <1>

For **-mete** ('measure'; 'moderation'), *see* **or·**.

metian, metġian *II* mediate; moderate.

For **-metian**, *see* **ġe·þanc-**.

metġung (**a**) *f.* mediation; moderation.

mēþe † *adj.* weary; tired.

For **-mēþe**, *see* **hyġe-**; **sæ-**.

metod † *m.sg.* fate; Creator; God [*Beo* 110a, 169a, 180b, 670b, 706b, 967b, 979a, 1057b, 1611b, 1778b, and 2527a; *etc.*].

For **-metod**, *see* **eald-**.

metod-ġe·sċeaft ‡ *f.* decree of fate; doom; death [*Fort* 20a] <1>

metod-sċeaft † *f.* decree of fate; doom; death [*GenA* 1743b; *ChristC* 887b; *Beo* 1077a, 1180a, and 2815b; *Men* 172b].

metod-wang ‡ *m.* field of fate; plain of doom [*And* 11a] <1>

ġe·mēttu (**·mētta**) *f.* pride.

For **-mēttu**, *see* **ēad, ēaþ-**; **ofer·**.

mētung (**-a**) *f.* meeting; encounter.

miċel (**māra, mæst**) *adj.* large; big.

For **-miċel**, *see* **efen-**; **mis-**; **wuldor-**.

miċel-mōd ‡ *adj.* great-minded; great-hearted; magnanimous [*PPs144:3* 3a] <1>

miclian *II* become big; make big; increase.

mid *prep. (+ dat.)* with; in the company of; in connection with.

midd *adj.* middle; the middle of.

For **-midd**, *see* **efen-**.

middan- *prefix* mid-.

middan-ġeard *m.* middle-enclosure; middle-earth [*GenA* 136a, 986a, 1206a, 1244b, 1378b, 1536b, and 1554a; *Ex* 2a, 48a, 286a, and 541b; *Dan* 105b, 502a, 596a, and 636a; *Beo* 75b, 504b, 751b, 1771b, 2996a; *ChristA* 105a, 249a, and 275b; *ChristC* 881b, 971a, and 1046a; *GenB* 395a; *GuthA* 30b, 39a, 53b, 68b, 270a, 501b, 521b, 537a, and 762b; *El* 6a, 16a*, 434a, 774b*, 809a, 917a, and 1176a; *Jul* 3b and 154a; *ChristB* 452a, 557a, 644b, 698a, 787a, and 826b; *Fates* 7b; *GuthB* 865a; *Phoen* 4a, 42a, 119a, 157a, 323b, 640a, and 665a; *And* 82a, 161b, 224a, 227a, 345a, 701a, 1323a, 1372b, 1502a, and 1718b; *XSt* 8b, 164b, 271b, 438a, 474a*, and 582a; also more than 650 times in prose].

midde *adj.* mid; middle.

midde *f.* middle; centre [*Beo* 2705b].

middel *m.* middle.

middel-ġe·mæru ‡ *n.pl.* central region [*MSol* 256a] <1>

middel-niht † *f.* middle of the night; mid-night
[*Beo* 2782a and 2833a; Ridd91 7b; *Met28* 47a].
mid-wist *f.* presence.
mirċe {†} *adj.* mirky; dark.
mierċels *m. f.* mark; target.
mierran *I* mar; harm; damage.
mierrelse *f.* damage; harm; corruption.
miht *f.* might; power; strength
[*Beo* 700a and 940a].
For **-miht**, *see* **eall-**; **hēah-**.
miht-loc ‡ *m.* powerful bond
[*OrW* 88a] <1>
miht-mōd ‡ *n.* powerful mind; strong temper
[*Ex* 149a] <1>
mihtiġ *adj.* mighty; powerful; important
[*Beo* 558a, 701a, 1339a, 1398a, 1519a, 1716a, and 1725a].
For **-mihtiġ**; **-meahtiġ**, *see* **eall-**, **æl-**; **fela-**; **fore·**; **ofer·**; **swīþ-**; **tīr-**.
mīl (**-a**) *f.* mile.
mīl-ġe·mearc ‡ *n.* tally of miles
[*Beo* 1362a] <1>
mīl-pæþ † *m.* mile-path; road reckoned in miles
[*Ex* 171a; *El* 1262a; *Rune* 15b] <3>
milde *adj.* generous; gentle
[*Beo* 1172a, 1229a, and 3181a].
mild-heort *adj.* generous-hearted
[*And* 1285a].
mildheort·nes *f.* generosity.
milds (**-a**) *f.* generosity; mercy
[*Beo* 2921b].
mildsian *II* be merciful.
mildsung (**-a**) *f.* mercy.
mīn *poss. pron.* my; mine
[*Beo* 255b*, 418b, and 2799b*].
min·dōm ‡ (**-as**) *n.* faintheartedness (?); state of exile (?)
[*PPs54:7* 4a] <1>
minsian *II* lessen; diminish.
mis· *prefix.*
mis·cyrran *I* twist badly; pervert.
mis·dǣd *f.* misdeed; wrongful deed.
mis·ġe·dwyld ‡ *n.* error; distortion; perversion
[*Jul* 326a] <1>
mis·ġe·hyġd ‡ *n.* evil thought; perversion
[*And* 772a] <1>
mis·ġe·mynd ‡ *f.* bad memory; wicked recollection
[*MSol* 495a] <1>
mis·līċ *adj.* various.
mis·līċe *adv.* variously.
mis·miċel ‡ *adj.* of differing sizes (?)
[*Ex* 373a] <1> *or a scribal error for* ***missen·līċ***.
mis·þēon (**þāh**, **þun-on**, **þun-en**) *irreg. 1-3* thrive badly; be unsuccessful.
missan *I* miss (a mark)
[*Beo* 2439a].
missen·līċ *adj.* various.
missen·līċe *adv.* variously.
missere † (**misseru**) *n.* half-year; season
[*Beo* 153b, 1498b, 1769b, and 2620b; *etc.*].
mist (**-as**) *m.* mist.
For **-mist**, *see* **ġe·dwol-**; **wæl-**.
mist-glōm ‡ *m.f.* mist-gloom; darkness
[*Whale* 47a] <1>
mist-helm ‡ *m.* enveloping cloud (used of blindness)
[*Jul* 470b] <1>
mist-hliþ (‡) *n.* mist-slope; cover of darkness
[*Beo* 710b; *Order* 60b] <2>
mistiġ *adj.* misty; dark; obscure
[*Beo* 162a].
mīþan (**māþ**, **midon**, **miden**) *1* hide; conceal; avoid; dissimulate.
For **-mīþan**, *see* **be·**.
mitta (**-n**) *m.* a measure (about a bushel).
mitting *f.* clash; conflict.
For **-mitting**, *see* **gār-**.
mōd (**-as**) *m.* mind; courage; mood; disposition
[*Beo* 2678b*].
For **-mōd**, *see* **ācol-**; **ǣttren-**, **ǣtren-**; **ǣwisċ-**; **ān-**; **ān-~-liċe**; **blīþ-**, **blīþe-**; **bolgen-**; **dēor-**; **drēoriġ-**; **ēad-**, **ēaþ-**; **ēad-~-liċe**; **ēad-~-nys**; **ēaþ-~-heort**; **forht-**; **frēoriġ-**; **gāl-**; **galg-**, **gealg-**, **gealh-**; **ġeōmor-**; **glæd-**; **glēaw-**; **gūþ-**; **hēah-**; **heān-**; **heard-**; **hrēoh-**;

hrēowiġ-; hwæt-; lāþwende-; lēoht-; miċel-; miht-; ofer·; or-; rēoniġ-; rēþe-; rēþiġ-; rūm-; sāriġ-; sċēoh-; stīþ-; styrn-; swīþ-; þancol-; þearl-; torht-; torn-; ġe·wealden-; wēriġ-; wrāþ-; yrre-.

mōd-blind † *adj.* mind-blind; blind at heart; perverse
[*ChristC* 1187a; *El* 306a; *And* 814a].

mōd-blissiend, mōd-blissiende ‡ *m.* mood-joyful; exultant at heart
[*PPs67:17* 3b] <1>

mōd-bysġung ‡ *f.* anxiety of mind
[*JDayI* 84a] <1>

mōd-ċeariġ ‡ *f.* anxious of mind
[*Wan* 2b] <1>

mōd-ċearu † *f.* heart-sorrow; anxiety of mind
[*Beo* 1778a, 1992b, and 3149a; *GuthA* 195a; *GuthB* 1010a and 1342a; *Wife* 40a and 51a].

mōd-cræft (‡) *m.* mind-power; wisdom; shrewdness
[*El* 408a; *ChristB* 441b].

mōd-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* mind-crafty; powerfully-minded; wise; prudent
[*Gifts* 62a] <1>

mōd-cwāniġ ‡ *adj.* sad at heart
[*El* 377b] <1>

mōd-earfoþ ‡ *n.* grief of mind; pain in the heart
[*Res* 87a] <1>

mōd-ġe·hygd (‡) *f.n.* mind-thought; heart-thought
[*Beo* 233a; *PPs87:13* 2a; *PsFr87:13* 2a].

mōd-ġe·mynd † *f.n.* memory; reflection; thought
[*El* 381a and 839a; *And* 688a; *Whale* 3a].

mōd-ġe·ōmor (‡) *adj.* sad at heart; serious-minded
[*Beo* 2894b; *And* 1113a and 1708a].

mōd-ġe·þanc {†} *m.* thought; understanding; mind; intellect
[*CædN* 2b (*CædW-S* 2b); *GenA* 93a, 1524a, 2341a, and 2647a; *Dan* 137a and 634a; *Beo* 1729a; *El* 535a; *GuthB* 1197a; *MaxI* 123b and 167b; *Met5* 31a and *Met31* 19a; also 17 times in prose] <32>

mōd-ġe·þōht ‡ *m.* mind-thought; thought; mind
[*GenB* 253a] <1>

mōd-ġe·þyldiġ ‡ *adj.* mind-patient; long-suffering
[*And* 981b] <1>

mōd-ġe·winna ‡ (-n) *m.* mind-struggle; sorrow; grief
[*GenA* 2798a] <1>

mōd-glæd ‡ *adj.* mind-glad; glad-minded
[*GuthB* 1158a] <1>

mōd-gleaw ‡ *adj.* mind-wise; smart-hearted
[*MSol* 180a] <1>

mōd-hēap ‡ *adj.* rich in courage; brave
[*Ex* 242a] <1>

mōd-hete ‡ *m.* mind-hate; hatred
[*GenA* 1756b] <1>

mōd-hord ‡ *m.* mind-hoard
[*And* 172b] <1>

mōd-hwæt † *adj.* mind-brisk; energetic; vigorous
[*Dan* 356b; *Ex* 124a; *HomFrII* 16a].

mōd-lēof ‡ *adj.* heart-dear; precious in mind
[*Prec* 28a] <1>

mōd-lufu (†) *f.* heart-love; affection
[*Beo* 1823a; *ChristC* 1261a; *Jul* 370a and 699a; *Husb* 10a; also once in *Vercelli 17*].

mōd-rōf *adj.* ‡ brave-minded; bold-hearted
[*And* 1496a* (MS *mod rofe*)] <1>

mōd-sefa † (-n) *m.* heart; mind; spirit; soul
[*And* 554a, 892a, and 1209b; *Az* 50b; *Beo* 180a, 349a, 1853b, 2012a, and 2628a; *Dan* 491a; *Dream* 124b; *El* 875a; *GenB* 501a; *GuthA* 387a; *GuthB* 959b and 1337a; *HomFrII* 4a; *Jul* 72a* and 235a; *Met1* 74a, *Met5* 39a, *Met7* 24a, *Met11* 98a, *Met12* 22b, *Met22* 31a and 47a, *Met28* 69a, and *Met31* 22a; *MSol* 241a and 392a; *PPs57:10* 1b; *PPs62:7* 1b; *PPs84:7* 2a; *PPs105:4*

1b; *PPs108:16* 1b; *PPs115:2* 2a; *PPs118:77* 3b; *PPs118:70* 4a; *Sea* 59a; *Vain* 21b; *Wan* 10a, 19a, and 59a*].

mōd-sēoc ‡ *adj.* mind-sick; sick at heart [*GuthB* 1261a] <1>

mōd-snotor † *adj.* mind-wise; wide at heart [*SoulI* 126b; *SoulII* 121b; *Gifts* 41b; *Precepts* 2a].

mōd-sorg † *f.* mind-sorrow; heart's grief; sadness [*GenB* 755a; *El* 61b; *GuthB* 1051b].

mōd-swīþ ‡ *adj.* heart-strong; bold; valiant [*KtPs* 89b] <1>

mōd-þracu ‡ *f.* daring courage [*Beo* 385a] <1>

mōd-þrēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* oppression of mind [*Ridd3* 50a] <1>

mōd-þrȳþ ‡ *f.* force of mind; strength of mind; arrogance [*Beo* 1931b] <1> CRUX.

mōd-wæg ‡ *m.* proud wave; swollen wave [*Ex* 500a] <1>

mōd-weliġ ‡ *adj.* gifted in mind; talented [*CPPref* 10a] <1>

mōd-wlanc (‡) *adj.* proud-minded; stout-hearted [*Sea* 39a; *Ridd25* 7a].

mōd-wyn or **mōd-wēn** ‡ *f.* mind-joy (?); mind-expectation (?) [*Ridd91* 7a] <1>

For **-mōdian**, **-mōdigian**, *see* **ġe·ēaþ-**.

·mōdġian, *see* **ofer·**.

mōdiġ *adj.* spirited; bold; daring [*Beo* 312b, 502a, 604a, 670a, 813a, 855a, 1508b, 1643a, 1812b, 1876a, 2698a, 2757a, and 3011a].

For **-mōdiġ**, *see* **fela-**; **ofer·**; **til-**.

mōdiġ·liċ *adj.* spirited-looking; bold-looking; daring in appearance [*Beo* 337b].

For **-mōdliċe**, *see* **ān-**.

mōdor (**-**) *f.* mother [*Beo* 1258b, 1276b, 1282a, 1538b, 1683b, 2118b, 2139b, and 2932a].

mōdor-cild ‡ *n.* mother-child; child of one's own mother [*PPs68:8* 4b] <1>

molde (**moldan**) *f.* earth; mould; dust.

For **-molde**, *see* **gærs-**.

For **-mōnaþ**, **-mōnþ** {4} **Aprelis-**; **blōt-**; **ēaster-**; **hāliġ-**; **wēod-**.

mold-ern † *n.* earth-house; mound-dwelling; grave [*Dream* 65b; *Phoen* 564a; *And* 802b].

mold-græf (‡) *n.* earth-grave [*Jul* 690b; *Phoen* 524a].

mold-hrērende ‡ *pres. ptc.* earth-stirring; moving over the earth [*OrW* 27b] <1>

mold-weġ (‡) *m.* earth-path; earth-way; earth [*El* 467a; *Jul* 334b; *GuthB* 1039a].

mold-wyrm ‡ *m.* earth-worm [*SoulI* 72a; *SoulII* 67a] <1>

molsnian *II* moulder; disintegrate.

mōna *m.* moon [*Beo* 94b].

mōnaþ (**-**, **mōnþas**) *m.* month.

mōr (**-as**) *m.* moor; fen; upland [*Beo* 103b, 162a, 710a, and 1348b].

mōr-heald ‡ *adj.* moor-like; heath-like; marshy; [*Ex* 61a] *or NOT A COMPOUND* <1>

mōr-hæþ ‡ *f.* moor-heather; moor-heath [*PPs82:10* 4b] <1>

mōr-hop ‡ *n.* moor-retreat [*Beo* 450a] <1>

mōr-land {†} *n.* moorland [*El* 612b; also 4 times in prose, in *Bede* and *Luke*].

mōr-stapa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* moor-stepper; traverser of moors [*MRune* 6a] <1>

morþor *n.* murder; slaying; killing [*Beo* 892b, 1264a, 1683a, 2055a, and 2782b].

morþ-bealu ‡ *n.* wicked murder [*Beo* 136a] <1>

morþor-bealu ‡ *n.* wicked murder [*Beo* 1079a and 2742a] <2>

morþor-bedd ‡ *n.* murder bed [*Beo* 2436b] <1>

morþor-cofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wicked prison [*And* 1004b] <1>

morþor-cræft ‡ *m.* wicked skill [*And* 177a] <1>

morþor-cwealm ‡ *m.* murderous killing; murder; killing [*MaxI* 151a] <1>

morþor-hete ‡ *m.* murder-hatred [*Beo* 1105a] <1>

morþor-hof ‡ *n.* murder-house; place of punishment; hell [*El* 1303a] <1>

morþor-hūs ‡ *n.* murder-house; place of punishment; hell [*ChristC* 1624a*] <1>

morþor-hyċġende ‡ *pres.ptc.* plotting murder [*Wife* 20b*] *or* ***NOT A COMPOUND*** <1>

morþor-lēan ‡ *n.* reward for murder; requital for crime [*ChristC* 1611b*] <1>

morþor-sċyldiġ ‡ *adj.* wicked-guilty; guilty of wickedness [*And* 1599b] **<1>**

morþor-sliht ‡ *m.* murder-slaughter [*El* 650b] <1>

mōs (**-**) *n.* food.

ġe·mōt (**-**) *n.* meeting; meeting-place.

For **-ġe·mōt**, *see* **gūþ-**; **hand-**, **hond-**; **torn-**.

mōtan (**mōt**, **most**, **mōste**) *prp.* be permitted to; be allowed to; may [*Beo* 2247b*].

moþþe (**moþþan**) *f.* moth.

mug-wyrt (**-a**) *f.* mugwort [*MCharm2* 1a; also 46 times in prose].

(ġe·)munan (**man**, **manst**, **munde**) *prp.* remember; recall [*Beo* 2042b*].

mund † (**-a**) *f.* hand; protection [*Beo* 236a, 514b, 1461b, 3022b, and 3091a; *etc.*] <15>

For **-mund** ('hand'), *see* **fēþe-**.

mund-beorg ‡ *m.* protection-hill; mountain-refuge [*PPs124* 2.1a] <1>

mund-bora {†} (**-n**) *m.* protector; guardian [*Beo* 1480a and 2779b; *ChristA* 28b; *GuthA* 542a, 695a, and 788a; *Jul* 156a and 213a; *Ridd17* 1a; *PPs120:5* 2a; *Res* 109a and 193a; *Exhort* 51a; *Capt* 2a; also 53 times in prose].

mund-byrd {†} *n.* protection [*GenA* 1753a, 1947b, 2531a, and 2710a; *Dream* 130b; *GuthA* 185a; *Jul* 170b; *GuthB* 881a; *And* 724a, 1433a, and 1632a; *Jud* 3a; *KtPs* 108b; *PPs70:5* 1b and *PPs83:12* 4a; also 28 times in prose] <43>

ġe·mund-byrdan {†} *I* protect; take in hand [*GenA* 2475a; also twice in prose, once in a saints' life (*Eustace*) and the prose *Boethius*; also twice in glosses] <7>

mund-cræft ‡ *m.* protecting power [*MCharm9* 15b] <1>

mund-gripe ‡ *m.* hand-grip; hand-grasp [*Beo* 380b, 753a, 965a*, 1534a, and 1938a] <1>

mund-heals ‡ *n.* protection; guardianship [*ChristB* 446b] <1>

mund-rōf ‡ *adj.* strong-handed [*Ridd87* 3a] <1>

munt (**-as**) *m.* mountain.

munuc (**-as**) *m.* monk.

mūr (**-as**) *m.* wall.

murnan (**mearn**, **murnon**, **mornen**) *3* care about; bother about; regret; mourn [*Beo* 50a, 136b, 1385b, 1442b, 1537b, and 3129b].

·murnan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

must *m.* new wine; must.

mūþ (**mūþas**) *m.* mouth; opening; entrance.

mūþ-bana (**-n**) ‡ *m.* mouth-slayer [*Beo* 2079b] <1>

mūþ-hæl ‡ *n.* mouth-health (?) [*Ex* 553a].

mūþa (**-n**) *m.* entrance; estuary [*Beo* 724a].

mūtian *II* exchange for.

·mutian, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

mylen-sċearp ‡ *adj.* ground sharp; whetted on a grindstone [*Brun* 24a] <1>

mynd (**-a -**) *f.n.* memory; mind; feeling.

ġe·mynd (**-a** -) *f.n.* memorial; remembrance
[*Beo* 2804a and 3016a].
For **-ġe·mynd** (*noun*), *see* **fyrn-**; **in-**; **gāst-**; **mis-**; **mōd-**; **ūp-**.
For **-ġe·mynd** (*adj.*), *see* **in-**.

ġe·myndiġ *adj.* mindful
[*Beo* 613b, 868b, 1173b, 1530a, 2082b, 2171b, and 2689b].

ġe·myndġan *II* call to mind; be mindful of
[*Beo* 2057a].

myndiġend ‡ *pres. ptc II* recalling; calling to mind
[*Beo* 1105b] <1>

For **-mynd**, *see* **ǣ-**; **frēond-**.
For **-mynd**, **-mynt**, *see* **wurþ-** .

myne (**-**) *m.* regard for; affection; mind; desire
[*Beo* 169b and 2572b].
For **-myne**, *see* **wīf-**.

mynian *II* intend; be implied.

mynle (**mynla**) *f.* desire.

mynster (**-u**) *n.* monastery.

myntan *I* intend; resolve; determine; think
[*Beo* 712a, 731a, and 762a].

myrċe *adj.* murky; dark
[*Beo* 1405a].

myrċe *n.sg.* darkness.
For **-myrċe**, *see* **æl-, eall-**; **gūþ-**.

myrġan *I* be merry.

myrġe *adj.* merry; joyous.

myrġþ (**-a**) *f.* merriment; joy.
For **-myrgþ**, *see* **ġeoĝuþ-**.

myrþ(u) ‡ *f.* affliction; disturbance
[*Beo* 810a] <1>

mysci (Latin) *n.pl.* flies.

măgister (**māgistras**) *m.* teacher; master.

∞∞∞∞∞

N

nā *adv.* never, not at all.

nabban (**næfde**) *III* not have.

naca † (**-n**) *m.* ship; vessel
[*Beo* 214a, 295b, 1896b, and 1903b*; *And* 266b and 291b; *Ridd58* 5a; *Husb* 40b; *MRune* 64b; *Sea* 7b].
For **-naca**, *see* **hringe-**; **sæ-**.

nacod *adj.* naked; bare; drawn (blade)
[*Beo* 539a, 2273a, and 2585a].
For **-nacod**, *see* **lim-**.

nǽdl (**-a**) *f.* needle.

nǽdre (**nǽdran**) *f.* snake; serpent.
For **-nǽdre**, *see* **hilde-**.

nǽfre *adv.* never, not at all
[*Beo* 247b, 583b, 591a, 655a, 718a, 1041b, 1048b, and 1460b].

nǽġan † *I* approach; draw near to; accost; address
[*Beo* 1318b*; *etc.*].
ġe·nǽġan † *I* attack
[*Beo* 1439a, 2206a, and 2916b*; *etc.*].

nǽġl(i)an *I/II* nail .

nǽġl (**-as**) *m.* nail; stud
[*Beo* 985a].
For **-nǽġl** {1} **hand-**.

nǽġled *adj.* nailed; studded
[*Beo* 2033a*].

nægled-bord (‡) *adj.* with nailed sides (of a ship)
[*GenA* 1418b and 1433b; *Ridd58* 5a].

nægled-cnearr ‡ *m.* nailed vessel; ship
[*Brun* 53b] <1>

nǽman *I* deprive of.

nǽniġ *pron.* none; not one; not at all
[*Beo* 949b*].

næs (= **ne wæs**) was not.

næs *adv.* in no way; by no means
[*Beo* 562a, 2262b, 3074a].

næs(s) (**-as**) *m.* ness; headland; promontory
[*Beo* 1358b, 1360a, 1411a, 1439b, 1600b, 1912a, 2243a, 2417a, 2805b (*Hrones Næss*), 2898b, 3031b (*Earna Næss*), and 3136b (*Hrones Næss*)].
For **-næs(s)**, *see* **bearu-**; **sæ-**.

næss-hliþ ‡ *n.* headland-slope
[*Beo* 1427a] <1>

nǽtan *I* afflict; oppress.

nāġan (= **ne-āġan**; **nāh**, **nāhst**, **nāhte**) *prp.* not have; not possess.

naht *adv.* not; not at all.

naht *n.sg.* naught; nothing.

nāht-fremmend, **nāwiht-fremmend** ‡ *m.* do-nothing; useless
[*PPs58* 2.1b; *PsFr58* 2.1b] <1>

nā-hwǽr *adv.* nowhere; never; not at all.

nā-hwæþer *pron. conj.* neither (of two).

nama (**-n**) *m.* name
[*Beo* 78b, 343b, and 1457b].
For **-nama**, **-noma**, *see* **frēo-** **frēo-**; **hēah-**.

namian *II* name; mention.

nān *pron. adj.* none; not one; no.

nān-wiht *n.* nought; nothing; nothing at all.

nard *m.sg.* nard; ointment.

nāt·hwā *pron. adj.* someone; someone or other.

nāt·hwæt *pron.* whatever; something or other; I know not what.

nāt·hwilċ *pron. adj.* someone or other; I know not which
[*Beo* 1513b, 2053b, 2215a*, 2223b, and 2233b; *ChristA* 189a; *El* 73b].

nāwþer *pron.* neither (of two).

ne *adv. conj.* no; not/neither; nor.

nē(o) (**nēäs**) *m.* corpse.

nēah (**nēarra nīehst**) *adj.* near (nearer, nearest; next)
[*Beo* 745b, 1203b, 1743b, 2420b, 2511a, and 2728b].

nēah *adv.* near; enough
[*Beo* 1221b and 2870a].

nēah *prep.* near to; close by
[*Beo* 564b, 1924b, 2215b*, 2242b, 2290b, 2411b, 2547b, 2831b, and 2853b].
For **-nēah**, *see* **efen·**; **full·**.

nēah-būend ‡ *adj.* neighbour
[*Ridd25* 2a] <1>

ġe·neahhe *adv.* enough; often; continuously; abundantly; frequently
[*Beo* 783a, 794b, and 3152b*].

nēah-mann *m.* neighbour.

ġe·nēahsen *adv.* near at hand; close together.

nēahwist *m.f.s.* neighbourhood; vicinity.

nēa-lǽċan *I* approach; come near to.

ġe·nēa-lǽcan *I (+ dat.)* draw near; approach.

nealles *adv.* not at all; by no means.

nēan *adv.* from near at hand [*Beo* 528b, 839b, 1174a, 2317b, 3104b].

nēar *adv.* nearer.

nearu *adj.* narrow; confined; restricted [*Beo* 1409b].

nearu † (**nearwa**) *f.* distress; difficulty; oppression [*Beo* 2350a and 2594b; *etc.*] <12>

nearu-brægd ‡ *f.* oppressive cunning; crushing slyness [*Jul* 302a] <1>

nearu-cræft ‡ *m.* tight skill; narrow craft [*Beo* 2243b] <1>

nearu-fāh ‡ *adj.* severely hostile [*Beo* 2317a] <1>

nearu-grāp ‡ *adj.* tight-gripping [*Ridd84* 6a] <1>

nearu-nēd ‡ *f.* forced constraint [*And* 102a] <1>

nearu-searu ‡ *n.* oppressive cunning; crushing slyness [*El* 1108a] <1>

nearu-sorg ‡ *f.* crushing sorrow; oppressive anxiety [*El* 1260b] <1>

nearu-þearf (‡) *f.* tight distress; narrow constraint [*Beo* 422b; *ChristA* 69a].

nearu-wrenc ‡ *f.* crushing cunning; constricting guile [*Vain* 44a] <1>

nearwe *adv.* narrowly; closely; restrictedly [*Beo* 976b].

nearwian *II* **nyrwan** *I* confine; press hard [*Beo* 1438b].

For **-nēas**, *see* **dryht-**; **orc-**.

nēat (-) *n.* livestock; cattle.

For **-ġe·nēat**, *see* **bēod-**; **heorþ-**.

ġe·nēat-scolu ‡ *f.* band of comrades; troop of allies [*Jul* 684a] <1>

neawest *f.m.* neighbourhood; presence; society [*El* 67a and 873a] CHECK.

nebb (-) *n.* face; bill (of a bird); beak.

For **-neb(b)**, *see* **ġēap-**; **heard-**; **hyrned-**; **salu-**.

nefa (**-n**) *m.* nephew; grandson [*Beo* 881a, 1203a, 1962a, 2170b, and 2206b].

nefne, nemne (Anglian; = WS nymðe) *conj. prep.* unless; except; save; only [*Beo* 250b*, 1056a, 1081b, 1353a, 1552a, 1934b, 2151a, 3054b, 2533b*, and 2654b; *etc.*].

nemnan (**nemde, nemned**) *I* name; call by name [*Beo* 364a and 1354b*].

nēo-fuġel, nē-fuġel ‡ *m.* corpse-bird; bird of prey [*GenA* 2159b*] <1>

nēo-bedd (‡) *n.* death-bed; bed of death [*GenB* 343a; *Phoen* 553b] <1>

nēo-sīþ ‡ *m.* corpse-journey; death-journey [*Vain* 55a] <1>

nēod † *f.* pleasure; desire [*Beo* 2116a; *etc.*].

nēod-fracu ‡ *f.* yearning; longing; greed [*Met31* 15b] <1>

nēod-laþu ‡ *f.* welcome invitation [*Beo* 1320a] <1>

nēod-lof ‡ *n.* eager praise [*PPs148* 12.3b] <1>

nēod-spearuwa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* need-sparrow; sparrow in difficulty [*PPs123* 6.2b] <1>

nēod-weorþung ‡ *f.* eager appreciation; generous praise [*PPs142* 11.3b] <1>

nēomian *II* sound; ring out.

neorxna-wang {†} *m.* paradise [*GenA* 171a, 208b, 217b, 854a, 889b, 929b, 944a, and 1924a*; *ChristC* 1390b and 1405a; *El* 755b; *GuthB* 827a; *And* 102b; *Phoen* 397a; *JDayII* 64a; *Men* 151a; *Seasons* 148a; *XSt* 479a; also more than 165 times in prose].

nēosan, nēosian *I/II (+ gen.)* visit; frequent; inspect; seek out; attack [*Beo* 115a, 125b, 1125b, 1786a, 1791b, 1806b, 2074b, 2366b, 2388a, 2486b, 2671b*, and 3045a].

nēotan † (**neat, nuton, noten**) *2* use; enjoy [*Beo* 1217b; *etc.*].

·nēotan, *see* **be·, bi·**.

neowol *adj.* steep; precipitous [*Beo* 1411a].

ner (~) *n.* protection; refuge.

nerian *I* save; protect [*Beo* 572b and 827a].

neriend (†) *m.* (*pres. ptc.*) savior; preserver; protector.

For **-neru**, *see* **aldor-**, **ealdor-**; **feorh-**; **līf-**.

nesan (**næs**, **nǣson**, **nesen**) *5* survive; escape from; be saved.

ġe·nesan (**næs**, **nǣson**, **nesen**) *5* survive; escape from; be saved [*Beo* 999b, 1977b, 2397b, 2426b].

nest[1] (~) *n.* nest.

nestlian *II* nestle; build a nest.

nēþan *I* test; risk; try; take a chance [*Beo* 510a, 538a, 2228b*, and 2350a].

ġe·nēþan *I* test; risk; try; take a chance [*Beo* 888b, 959b, 1469a, 1656b, 1933a, 2133b, and 2511b].

nēþung (~a) *f.* daring.

nett (~) *n.* net; web.

For **-net(t)**, *see* **brēost-**; **feng-**; **fisċ-**; **flēog-**; **here-**; **hriṅġ-**; **inwit-**; **searo-**; **wæl-**.

nicor (~as) *m.* (water-)monster; nix [*Beo* 422a, 575a, and 1427b].

nicor-hūs ‡ *n.* house of water-monsters [*Beo* 1411b] <1>

nifol *adj.* dark; gloomy.

niġon-hund *num.* ninety.

niġon-tīene *num.* nineteen.

niġoþa *ord. num.* ninth.

niġon *num.* nine [*Beo* 575a].

For **-niġontiġ**, *see* **hund-**.

nigun-tȳne *num.* nineteen.

niht (~) *f.* night; *pl.* days [*Beo* 115b, 135a, 167b, 193b, 275b, 422a, 517a, 545a, 547a, 575b, 649b, 683b, 702b, 736a, 1320b, 1334a, 1365a, 2116b, 2211a, 2269a, 2273b, 2938b, and 3044a].

For **-niht**, *see* **ēaster-**; **efen-**, **emn-**; **middel-**; **sin-**; **þrēo-**.

niht-bealu ‡ *n.* night-wickedness [*Beo* 193b] <1>

niht-eġesa ‡ (~n) *m.* night-terror [*PPs90* 5.2a] <1>

niht-feormung ‡ *f.* night-refuge [*GenA* 2435a] <1>

niht-ġe·rīm † *n.* night-tally; number of nights [*GenA* 1193b; *And* 115a and 158a; *Men* 26a, 55a, and 222a].

niht-glōm ‡ *m.* (?) night-gloom [*GuthB* 943a] <1>

niht-helm † *m.* night-helm; covering of night [*Beo* 1789b; *El* 78b; *GuthB* 970a; *And* 123b; *Wan* 96a].

niht-hræfn, **niht-hremn** *m.* night-raven; night-jar [*PPs101:5* 3b; also more than 20 times in prose].

niht-lang *adj.* night-long [*Beo* 528a].

niht-rest ‡ *f.* night-rest [*GenA* 2864a] <1>

niht-rīm ‡ *n.* night-tally; number of nights [*GuthB* 1097b] <1>

niht-sċūa † (~n) *m.* night-shadow; shades of night [*GenA* 2060b; *Ex* 114a; *GuthB* 998a; *Wan* 104a; *Sea* 31a].

niht-wacu ‡ *f.* night-watch [*Sea* 7a] <1>

niht-weard ‡ *m.* night-warden; night-watchman [*Ex* 116a] <1>

niht-weorc ‡ *n.* night-work [*Beo* 827b] <1>

For **-nihte**, *see* **sin-**.

niman (**nam**, **nāmon**, **numen**) *4* take [*Beo* 441b, 447b, 452b, 598a, 746a, 1153b, 1481b, 1491b, 1612a, 1808b, 1846b, 2116b, 2536b, 2986a, and 3132b].

·niman, *see* **æt·**; **be·**.

For **-nimend**, *see* **dǣl-**.

ġe·niman (**nam**, **nāmon**, **numen**) *4* take [*Beo* 122b, 1302b, 1872a, 2429b, 2776b, and 3165b].

ġe·nip *n.* darkness; mist [*Beo* 1360a and 2808a].

nīpan † (**nāp**, **nipon**, **nipen**) *1* grow dark [*Beo* 547a and 649a; *etc.*].

nīþ † (**nīþas**) *m.* hostility; enmity; violence; persecution; affliction; conflict [*Beo* 184a, 276b, 423a, 827a, 845a, 882a, 1439a, 1962b, 2170a*, 2206a, 2215a, 2317a, 2350b, 2397a, 2585a, and 2680a; *etc.*].
For **-nīþ**, *see* **bealu-**; **fær-**; **gār-**; **here-**; **hete-**; **inwit-**; **orleġ-**; **searo-**; **sin-**; **spere-**; **wæl-**.

nīþ-cwalu ‡ *f.* miserable killing; horrible death [*ChristC* 1257b] <1>

nīþ-cwealm ‡ *m.* vicious killing; violent death [*PPs77* 50.3b] <1>

nīþ-draca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* vicious dragon [*Beo* 2273a] <1>

nīþ-gæst (‡) *m.* hostile spirit; vicious visitor [*Beo* 2699a; *GuthA* 540a*].

nīþ-grimm (‡) *adj.* hostile-grim [*Beo* 193a; *PPs54.5* 2b].

nīþ-gripe ‡ *m.* hostile grip [*Beo* 976a*] <1>

nīþ-hata ‡ (**-n**) *m.* cruel enemy; wicked oppressor [*And* 834a] *see too* **nīþ-hete** <1>

nīþ-heard † *adj.* attack-hardened [*Beo* 2417b; *El* 195a; *Jud* 277a].

nīþ-hete (‡) *m.* fierce hater; enemy; foe [*Dan* 48b and 278b; also once in a gloss, glossing *nequitiam*] *see too* **nīþ-hata**.

nīþ-hyċġende (‡) *pres. ptc.* pondering hatred; considering cruelty; hostile-minded [*ChristC* 1109b; *Jud* 233a].

nīþ-hyġdiġ, nīþ-hydiġ ‡ *adj.* vicious-minded [*Beo* 3165a] <1>

nīþ-loca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wicked confinement; place of torment [*Descent* 64b*] <1>

nīþ-pleġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* cruel play [*And* 414a] <1>

nīþ-sċeaþa ‡ *m.* hostile persecutor [*Ridd15* 24a] <1>

nīþ-sele ‡ *m.* hostility-hall [*Beo* 1513a] <1>

nīþ-synn ‡ *f.* cruel sin [*XSt* 179b*] <1>

nīþ-ġe·tēon ‡ *n.* vicious hostility; battle [*GenA* 2068b] <1>

nīþ-weorc ‡ *n.* hostile deed [*CEdg* 18b].

nīþ-ġe·weorc ‡ *n.* hostile deed [*Beo* 683a] <1>

nīþ-wracu (‡) *f.* onslaught of hostility; torture; punishment; death [*Dan* 663b; *Jul* 187a].

nīþ-wundor ‡ *n.* wicked wonder [*Beo* 1365b] <1>

niþan(e) *adv.* below; from below.

niþer *adv.* down; below [*Beo* 1360b and 3044b].

niþer-dæl ‡ *m.* lower part; bottom section [*PPs138:12* 4a] <1>

niþer-heald ‡ *adj.* inclined; turned downward [*Met31* 23a] <1>

niþer-weard *adj.* inclined; turned downward.

niþe-weard *adv.* downwards [*Phoen* 299a; also around 50 times in prose].

nioþer *comp.adv.* lower down [*Beo* 2699b].

niþerian *II* abuse; humiliate.

ġe·nīþla (**-n**) *m.* enemy.
For **-ġe·nīþla**, *see* **cyning-**; **eald-**; **feorh-**; **ferhþ-**; **gāst-**; **lāþ-**; **mān-**; **sweord-**; **torn-**.

niþþas † *pl.* men [*Beo* 1005b and 2215a*; *etc.*].

nīwe *adj.* new; recent; fresh [*Beo* 783a, 949a, 1789a, 2243a, 2594a, and 2898a].
For **-nīwe** *adj.*, **-nēowe**, *see* **ed-**.

nīwe *adv.* newly.
For **-nīwe** *adv.*, *see* **ed-**.

(ġe·)nīwian *II* begin anew; happen afresh [*Beo* 1303b, 1322b, and 2287b].
·nīwian, ·nīwan, *see* **ed-**; **ġe·ed-**.

nīwinga *adv.* anew.
For **-nīwunga, -nīowunga**, *see* **ed-**.

nīw-tyrwed ‡ *adj.* newly tarred [*Beo* 295a] <1>

ġe·nōg *adj.* enough; sufficient; plenty of; abundant
[*Beo* 2489a and 3104a].
ġe·nōg *adv.* enough; sufficiently; fully; quite.
nōn *f.n.* noon; ninth canonical hour
[*Beo* 1600a].
norþ *adj.* north; northern
[*Beo* 858a].
norþ-dǣl *m.* northern region; northern part; north wind; the north
[*GenA* 32b; *PPs88:11* 1a; also around 80 times in prose] <*c.* 80>
norþ-ende *m.* northern quarter.
norþ-mann {†} *m.* northman; man from the north; Norseman; Scandinavian
[*GenA* 1977a, 1995b, 2068a, and 2159a; *Brun* 33a and 53a; *Capt* 9a; also around 20 times in prose] <*c.* 30>
norþ-mest *adv.* northmost.
norþ-rodor ‡ *m.* northern sky
[*GuthB* 1279b] <1>
norþ-weġ {†} *m.* the way north; the path to the north
[*Ex* 68b; also 3 times in prose].
norþan *adv.* from the north
[*Beo* 547b].
norþān-wind *m.* north wind
[*Beo* 547b; *etc.*].
norþerne *adj.* northern.
nosu (**nosa**) *f.* nose.
nōse *wk f.* promontory; cape
[*Beo* 1892b and 2803b].
For **-not**, *see* **wæl-**.
nōþ (**-a**) *f.* daring.
nōþer *conj.* nor; and not
[*Beo* 2124a].
nū *adv. conj.* now; now that
[*Beo* 2884a* and 3007b**].
-nugan (**neah**, **nohte**) *prp. impers.* suffice.
nū-þa *adv.* right now; just now; at this moment
[*Beo* 426b and 657b].
nȳd (**-a**) *f.* need; necessity; name of the **N**-rune
[*Beo* 1005a and 2454a].
For **-nȳd**, **-nēd**, **-nīed**, *see* **folc-**; **hæft-**, **hæfte-**; **nearu-**; **þēow-**; **þrēa-**; **þrēa-~-līċ**.

nȳd-bād {†} *f.* needful contribution; enforced contribution
[*Beo* 598a; also 3 times in prose] .
nȳd-be·bod ‡ *n.* needful command
[*OrW* 72b] <1>
nȳd-boda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* necessity-messenger; announcer of evil
[*Ex* 475a] <1>
nȳd-bysgu ‡ *f.* forced effort; necessary toil
[*Rim* 44a] <1>
nȳd-bysiġ ‡ *adj.* forcibly toiling; labouring from necessity
[*Jul* 423b] **<1>**
nȳd-cleofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* enforced containment; prison; dungeon
[*El* 711b and 1275a; *Jul* 240a] <3>
nȳd-cofa, nēad-cofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* need-coffer; straitened prison
[*And* 1309a] <1>
nȳd-costing ‡ *f.* needful oppression; enforced misery
[*GuthB* 1153b] <1>
nȳd-fara ‡ (**-n**) *m.* needful traveller; enforced fugitive
[*Ex* 208a] <1>
nȳd-faru ‡ *f.* needful trip; necessary travel
[*BDS* 1a] <1>
nȳd-ġe·dāl (‡) *n.* enforced separation
[*GuthA* 445b; *GuthB* 934a and 1168a] <3>
nȳd-ġe·fēra ‡ (**-n**) *m.* necessary companion; needful comrade; forced associate
[*Elene* 1260a (the first element is··ᚾ·, part of Cynewulf's runic signature)] <1>
nȳd-ġe·stealla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* need-companion; comrade in need
[*Beo* 882b] <1>
nȳd-ġe·wald ‡ *f.n.* enforced power; tyranny
[*ChristC* 1450a] <1>
nȳd-ġenga ‡ (**-n**) *m.* needful wanderer; enforced traveller
[*Dan* 632a] <1>
nȳd-grāp (‡) *m.* needful grip
[*Beo* 976a*; *Rim* 73a] <2> *OR EMEND to* **nīþ-gripe**.
nȳd-þearf *f.* desperate need
[*El* 657a; *Met20* 20a and 25b and

Met31 15a; also around 300 times in prose and glosses, often glossing *necessitas*] <300>

nȳd-þēow {†} *m.* enforced servant; slave from necessity [*ChristA* 361a*; also 6 times in prose] <7>

nȳd-wǣdla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* enforced beggar; person in need [*GenA* 929a] <1>

nȳd-wracu (‡) *f.* enforced affliction [*Beo* 193a; *GuthA* 553a] <2>

(ġe·)nȳdan *I* force; compel [*Beo* 1005a and 2680a].

For **-nȳdla**, **-nīedla**, *see* **þrēa-**.

ġe·nyht *f.n.* sufficiency.

nyllan (**nylle**, **nylt**, **nolde**) *anom.* not wish; not be willing.

nymþe *conj.* unless; if ... not; but; except that [*Beo* 781b and 1658b; *etc.*

nytan (**nāt**, **nāst**, **nysse**) *prp.* not to know.

nyten (**-**) *n.* small livestock.

nytt *adj.* useful; helpful; profitable; beneficial [*Beo* 794a; *etc.*].

nytt *f.* use; office [*Beo* 494b and 3118b; *etc.*].

For **-nytt**, *see* **ċyriċ-**; **sund-**; **sundor-**; **woruld-**.

ġe·nyttian *II* use; enjoy [*Beo* 3046b; *etc.*].

nyttung (**-a**) *f.* profit; advancement.

For **-nyttung**, **-nytting**, *see* **wuldor-**.

∞∞∞∞∞

O

of *prep. (+ dat.)* from; out of.

of· *intensifying and privative prefix, often the sense 'away' or 'down".*

of·bēatan (**bēot, bēoton, bēaten**) *7* beat to pieces; beat to death.

of·dæle *n.* decline; descent; abyss [*Met13* 58a].

of·dūne *adv.* down from a hill; down.

of·feallan (**fēoll, fēollon, feallen**) *7* to fall upon; cut off; kill [*MSol* 216b].

of·fērian ‡ *I* carry off [*Beo* 1583b] <1>

of·gān (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* deman; require; obtain; acquire.

of·ġyfan (**·ġeaf, ·ġēafon, ·ġiefen**) *5* give up; leave; quit; abandon [*Beo* 1600b, 1681b, 1904b, 2251b, 2469a, 2588b, and 2846b].

of·hende ‡ *adj.* misplaced; lost [*Met25* 34b] <1>

of·hrēosan (**hrēas, hruron, hroren**) *2* overwhelm; fall down.

of·lǣtan (**lēt, lēton, lǣten**) *7* leave; abandon; relinquish [*Beo* 1183b and 1622a].

of·langian *II* long.

of·leċġan (**leġde**) *I* lay down [*PPs68:1* 3a].

of·lystan *I* fill with desire; please.

of·sċēotan (**sċēat, sċuton, sċoten**) *2* shoot down; strike down; kill [*Beo* 2439b].

of·sēon (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* behold; see.

of·sittan (**sæt, sǣton, seten**) *I-5* press down; repress; oppress; attack; besiege [*Beo* 1545a].

of·slǣpan (**slēp, slēpon, slǣpen**) *7* sleep; slumber [*And* 865a].

of·slēan (**slōh, slōgon, slæġen**) *6* strike off; cut off; strike down; kill [*Beo* 574b, 1665a, 1689b, and 3060b].

of·snīþan (**snāþ, snidon, sniden**) *1* cut off; kill.

of·standan (**stōd, stōdon, standen**) *6* remain; persist; continue.

of·tēon (**tēah, tugon, togen**) *2* withhold; deny; withdraw; deprive [*Beo* 1520b and 2489b].

of·þeċġan *I* consume; destroy [*GenA* 2002b].

of·þryċċan *I* oppress; repress; afflict.

of·þyncan (**þūhte**) *I (impers.)* give offence; insult; vex; displease [*Beo* 2032a].

of·þyrstan *I* suffer from thirst; be thirsty.

of·unnan (**arm, annst, ūþe**) *prp.* begrudge; deny; envy.

ofen (**-as**) *m.* oven; furnace.

ōfer (**ōfras**) *m.* river-bank [*Beo* 1371a].

For **-ōfer** ('bank'), *see* **ēa-**.

ofer *prep.* over; beyond; upon; in; across; past.

ofer· *intensifying prefix, often denoting excess.*

ofer·bæc *adv.* backwards.

ofer·bīdan (**ofer·bād, ofer·bidon, ofer·biden**) *1* outlast; outlive.

ofer·brǣdan *I* spread over; cover; spread out; overshadow.

ofer·breġdan (**ofer·brǽġd, ofer·brugdon, ofer·brogden**) *3* draw over; cover; spread over; be covered.

ofer·bryċġian *II* bridge over; make a bridge over.

ofer·ċeald ‡ *adj.* excessively cold [*MRun* 29a] <1>

ofer·cuman (**ofer·cōm, ofer·cōmon, ofer·cumen**) *4* overcome; subdue; conquer; obtain; reach; overtake [*Beo* 699b, 845a, and 1273b].

ofer·drencan *I* make drunk; intoxicate.

ofer·fæþman *I* embrace; envelop; overshadow.

ofer·faran (**fōr, fōron, faren**) *6* pass over; traverse; cross over; go over.

ofer·feohtan (**feaht, fuhton, fohten**) *3* defeat by fighting; conquer.

ofer·flēon (**flēah, fluġon, flogen**) *2* flee from
[*Beo* 2525a].

ofer·flītan (**flāt, fliton, fliten**) *1* overcome; defeat; beat
[*Beo* 517b].

ofer·fōn (**fēnġ, fēngon, fangen**) *7* seize; capture; take prisoner.

ofer·fyll ‡ *f.* surfeit; excess; gluttony
[*Exhort* 77a] <1>

ofer·gān (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* pass over; traverse; transgress; overcome; overtake
[*Beo* 1408a and 2959b].

ofer·gangan (**ofer·gēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* pass over; traverse; transgress; overcome; overtake.

ofer·ġeatu ‡ *f.* forgetfulness; negligence; oblivion
[*PPs128* 6.2a] <1>

ofer·ġēotan (**ġēat, guton, goten**) *2* pour over; flood; overwhelm.

ofer·ġȳman *I* neglect; disregard.

ofer·ġytan (**-ġeat, -ġēaton, -ġieten**) *5* forget; neglect; disregard.

ofer·ġytel, ofer·ġytol *adj.* forgetful.

ofer·ġyt-ness *f.* forgetfulness.

ofer·hēah ‡ *adj.* excessively high; extremely tall
[*MRun* 81a] <1>

ofer·helmian ‡ *II* cover over; conceal; overshadow
[*Beo* 1364b] <1>

ofer·hiġe *m.* exaltation; high-mindedness; pride
[*PPs87:7* 2a].

ofer·hīġian ‡ *II* delude; turn the head of; distract
[*Beo* 2766a] <1>

ofer·hlēoþor ‡ *adj.* failure to hear
[*PPs93* 9.2a; *MPs93* 9.2a] <1>

ofer·hlīfian *II* tower over; overtop; exceed .

ofer·hogian *II* despise; give up; renounce.

ofer·holt ‡ *m.* over-wood ?; wood-covering ?; shield ?
[*Ex* 157a*] <1>

ofer·hycġean *III* despise; give up; renounce
[*Beo* 2345a].

ofer·hyġd *n.* pride; arrogance; haughtiness
[*GenA* 22b and 29a; *Dan* 107a, 297b, 289b, 614a, and 678a; *Beo* 1740b and 1760b; *GenB* 328a; *Jul* 424a; *GuthB* 269a, 634a, and 661a; *And* 319b; *XSt* 50a, 69a, 113a, 196a, and 369a].

ofer·hyġdiġ *adj.* proud; arrogant; haughty.

ofer·hylmend ‡ *m.* transgressor
[*PPs118* 119] <1>

ofer·hyrned ‡ *past ptc.* excessively horned; having horns above
[*MRun* 4b] <1>

ofer·lēof ‡ *adj.* excessively beloved; most beloved of all; dearest
[*MRun* 71a] <1>

ofer·lēoran (**līorde/līordode, ġe·loren**) *I II-2* pass over; transgress.

ofer·līþan (**lāþ, lidon, liden**) *1* pass over.

ofer·mæċġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* very illustrious individual; extremely powerful; over-mighty
[*GuthA* 692b] <1>

ofer·mæġen † *n.* over-might; superior power
[*GenA* 2117a; *Beo* 2917b; *el* 64b; *Phoen* 249a; *MSol* 93a].

ofer·mǣte *adj.* moderate; beyond measure.

ofer·māþum ‡ *m.* excessive treasure
[*Beo* 2993b] <1>

ofer·mēdla {†} (**-n**) *m.* pride; haughtiness
[*Dan* 656b; also 4 times in prose].

ofer·mēdu *f.* pride.

ofer·mete *m.* gluttony; gorging.

ofer·mētto *f.* pride.

ofer·mihtiġ *adv.* over-mighty.

ofer·mōd *n.* pride; insolence
[*Mald* 89b].

ofer·mōdġian *II* be proud; be haughty.

ofer·mōdiġ *adj.* over-bearing; proud; haughty; insolent.

ofer·sælig ‡ *adj.* excessively blessed; very happy [*JDayII* 247b] <1>

ofer·sælþ ‡ *f.* indulgence [*Met5* 27a] <1>

ofer·sēċan ‡ **(sōhte)** *I* overtax; over-reach; conquer [*Beo* 2686a] **<1>**

ofer·sēon (seah, sāwon, sewen) *5* see over; overlook; despise; neglect [*Beo* 419a].

ofer·sittan (sæt, sæton, seten) *I-5* occupy; possess; desist; refrain from [*Beo* 684a and 2528b].

ofer·stīgan (stāg, stigon, stiġen) *1* climb over; surmount; exceed.

ofer·swimman ‡ **(swam, swummon, swummen)** *3* swim over; swim across [*Beo* 2367a] **<1>**

ofer·swīþan *I* overpower; overcome; surpass; vanquish; excel [*Beo* 279b and 1768b].

ofer·teldan ‡ **(teald, tuldon, tolden)** *3* cover over [*Ex* 81b] **<1>**

ofer·tēon (tēah, tugon, togen) *2* draw over; cover; finish.

ofer·þearf *f.* excessive need; great distress [*El* 521a].

ofer·þearfa ‡ **(-n)** *m.* someone in excessive need [*ChristA* 153b] <1>

ofer·þēon (þāh, þungon, þungen) *irreg. 1-3* surpass; excel.

ofer·þrymm ‡ *m.* excessive power [*JDayI* 52a] <1>

ofer·wealdend ‡ *m.* overlord; ruler [*El* 1235a] <1>

ofer·weorpan (wearp, wurpon, worpen) *3* throw over; sprinkle; overthrow; cause to stumble; stumble [*Beo* 1543a; *Men* 159a; *MCharm8* 16a].

ofer·wīġan *I* overcome; vanquish [*MSol* 299b].

ofer·winnan (wann, wunnon, wunnen) *3* overcome; vanquish; contend with.

ofer·wlencu ‡ *f.* excessive riches [*GuthA* 418b] <1>

ofer·wrēon (wrāh, wrigon, wriġen) *1* cover over; conceal; hide.

ofett *n.sg.* fruit.

offrian *II* make an offering.

ofost (-a) *f.* haste; speed [*Beo* 256b, 386a, 1292a, 1663b*, 2747a, 2783a, 3007b, 3090b].

ofost·līċe *adv.* in haste; speedily [*Beo* 3130a*].

oft *adv.* often.

ōga (-n) *m.* awe; fear; terror.

ōht (-a) *f.* persecution.

ōleċċan (ōlecte, ōlehte) *I* flatter.

ōm *m.* rust.

ōmiġ *adj.* rusty [*Beo* 2763a and 3049a].

on *adv.* on; from; forward.

on/in *prep. (+ dat.)* on; upon; in; (+acc.) into; to [*Beo* 1037a* and 2226b*].

on *prefix* .

on·ġeador ‡ *adv.* together [*Beo* 1595b] <1>

on·lāst(e) *adv.* on the trail of; in pursuit of; behind.

on·sæġe *adj.* impending [*Beo* 2076b and 2483b].

on·sæġed·nes *f.* offering; sacrifice.

on·weġ *adv.* away.

on·bæru *f.sg.* self-restraint.

on·beran (on·bær, on·bæron, on·boren) *4* harm; diminish; weaken [*Beo* 990b and 2284a].

on·bīdan (bād, bidon, biden) *1* wait; abide; await [*Beo* 397b and 2302b].

on·brecan (bræc, brǣcon, brocen) *5/4* break upon; burst upon; attack; destroy.

on·bindan (band, bundon, bunden) *3* unbind; let loose; set free [*Beo* 501a].

on·breġdan (brægd, brugdon, brogden) *3* swing open [*Beo* 723a].

on·ċirran *I* turn; change; go [*Beo* 2857b, 2951b, and 2970b].

on·cnāwan (**cnēow, cnēowon, cnāwen**) *7* know; recognize; perceive [*Beo* 2554b; *etc.*].

on·cȳþ-dǣd ‡ *f.* harmful deed [*And* 1179b] <1>

on·cȳþþ (**-a**) *f.* horror; pain; grief [*Beo* 830a; *etc.*].

on·drǣdan *7* dread; fear; be afraid [*Beo* 1674b, 2275a*, 2347b, and 3153b*; *etc.*].

on·ēġan *I* fear; frighten.

ōn·ettan *I* hasten; hasten on; move swiftly; hurry [*Beo* 306b and 1803b].

on·findan (**fand, fundon, funden**) *3* find out; discover; perceive [*Beo* 595a, 750a, 809a, 1293b, 1497a, 1522b, 1890b, 2219b*, 2226b, 2288b, 2300b*, 2629b, 2713b, and 2841b].

on·fōn (**fēnġ, fēngon, fangen**) *7* receive; accept; take; stand sponsor [*Beo* 52b, 688b, 748b, 852b, 911a, 1169a, 1214b, and 1494b].

on·gān (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* go into; approach; attack.

on·ġēan *prep. (+ dat.)* against; towards [*Beo* 681b, 747b, 1034a, and 2364b].

on·ġinnan (**-gann, -gunnon, -gunnen**) *3* begin; undertake [*Beo* 100b, 244b, 409a, 871b, 1605b, 1983b, 2044a, 2111a, 2210a, 2312a, 2701b, 2711b, 2790b, 2878b, and 3143a].

on·ġyldan, an·ġyldan (**geald, guldon, golden**) *3* pay for; offer; atone for; pay a penalty [*Beo* 1251b; *etc.*]

on·ġytan (**-ġeat, -ġēaton, -ġieten**) *5* perceive; understand; seize; get hold of [*Beo* 14b, 308b, 1291b, 1431b, 1484a, 1496b, 1512b, 1518a, 1723b, 1911b, 2748a, 2770b, and 2944a].

on·hǣle † *adj.* concealed; secret.

on·healdan (**hēold, hēoldon, healden**) *7* hold on to; maintain; keep .

on·hrēran *I* stir up; move; arouse [*Beo* 549b and 2554a].

on·hyrian *I* imitate.

on·hyscan *I* abominate.

on·irnan (**arn, urnon, urnen**) *3* spring open; give way [*Beo* 721b].

on·līhtan *I* illuminate; enlighten.

on·lūcan (**lēac, lucon, locen**) *2* unlock; open; reveal; disclose.

on·lǣtan (**lēt, lēton, lǣten**) *7* release; loosen [*Beo* 1609b].

on·lēon (**lāh** *def.*) *I* lend; grant; give [*Beo* 1467b].

on·munan (**man, manst, munde**) *prp.* reckon worthy of [*Beo* 2640a].

on·sacan (**sōc, sōcon, sacen**) *6* fight; against; resist; struggle [*Beo* 2954b].

on·sǣlan *I* untie; loosen; disclose [*Beo* 489b].

on·sēċan (**sōhte**) *I* seek out (something from someone); exact; deprive [*Beo* 1942b].

on·sendan *I* send out; send forth; transmit [*Beo* 45b, 382b, 452a, 600b*, 1483b, and 2266b].

on·sēon (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* look on; behold; examine.

on·sittan (**sæt, sǣton, seten**) *I-5* dread [*Beo* 597a].

on·sponnan † (**spēonn, spēonnon, spannen**) *7* unfasten [*Beo* 2723b; *etc.*].

on·springan (**sprang, sprungon, sprungen**) *3* spring; jump [*Beo* 817b].

on·stellan *I* institute; bring about [*Beo* 2407b].

on·swīfan *I* swing; turn; brandish [*Beo* 2559b].

on·tyhtan *I* force [*Beo* 3086b].

on·þēon † (**þāh, þun-on, þun-en**) *irreg. 1-3* prosper; thrive [*Beo* 900b; *etc.*].

on·wacnian *II* awake; rouse; waken [*Finn* 10a].

on·wadan † (**wōd, wōdon, waden**) *6* penetrate into; seize; occupy; take possession [*Beo* 915b; *etc.*].

on·wæcnan (**wōc, wōcon, wæcned**) *I I-6* awaken; be born; arise [*Beo* 56b, 111b, and 2287a].

on·wealg *adj.* whole; intact; uninjured; entire; safe.

on·windan (**wand, wundon, wunden**) *3* unwind; loosen [*Beo* 1610a].

ond·drysne *adj.* terrible; awful [*Beo* 1932b]. *See too* **and·drysne**

open *adj.* open; exposed; revealed [*Beo* 2271b].

openian *II* open; expose; reveal [*Beo* 3056b].

ōr (**-**) *n.* beginning [*Beo* 1041b, 1688b, and 2407b].

or· *stressed prefix originally with the sense 'out of', and often having privative force or sense of antiquity.*

or·fierme *adj.* lacking in; poor in; useless.

or·ġyte † *adj.* manifest.

or·hlȳte, or·hlytte *adj.* without lot; lacking a share; destitute.

or·leahtre *adj.* blameless; beyond reproach [*Beo* 1886a].

or·mætness *f. sg.* excess.

or·þanc *m.sg.* skill; ingenuity [*Beo* 406b and 2087a].

or·wearde ‡ *adv.* unguarded; unprotected [*Beo* 3127a] <1>

or·wēne (**-wēna**) *adj.* hopeless; despairing.

or·wyrþu *f.sg.* shame.

.

orlæg *n.* fate.

orleġ- *prefix* hostile; pertaining to war.

orleġ-cēap ‡ *m.* battle-prize; booty; spoils of war [*GenA* 1994a] <1>

orleġ-from ‡ *adj.* strenuous in war [*Ridd20* 15a] <1>

orleġ-ġīfre ‡ *adj.* battle-greedy [*GenA* 2289b] <1>

orleg-hwīl ‡ *f.* time of conflict [*Beo* 2002a*, 2427a, and 2911a] <1>

orleġ-nīþ ‡ *m.* battle-hostility; warfare [*GenA* 84b and 915a] <1>

orleġ-stund ‡ *f.* battle-time; time of struggle [*MSol* 376b] <1>

orleġ-weorc ‡ *n.* battle-deed; work of war [*GenA* 2020b] <1>

orleġe † (**-legu**) *n.* battle; torment [*Beo* 1326b and 2407a; *etc.*].

orleġe *adj.* hostile.

orc (**-as**) *m.* goblet; beaker; cup [*Beo* 2760b and 3047b].

or-cnāwe (‡) *f adj.* well-known; renowned [*El* 229a; *And* 770b] <2>

orc-nēas ‡ *m.pl.* hell-corpses [*Beo* 112b] <1>

ord (**-**) *n.* point; vanguard; beginning; front rank [*Beo* 556b, 1549a, 2498a, 2791b, 3125b].

ord-bana ‡ (**-n**) *m.* spear-slayer [*GenA* 1097a] <1>

ord-fruma {†} (**-n**) *m.* [*GenA* 13a; *Dan* 152a; *Beo* 263a; *ChristA* 227a and 402a; *ChristC* 1198a; *Fates* 28a; *And* 146a and 683a; *Pan* 58a; *HomFrII* 20a; *MRune* 10a; *Creed* 6a; *Met29* 95b; *XSt* 21a, 237a, 373a*, 440a, and 657a*; also more than 60 times in prose].

ord-stapu ‡ *f.* spear-entrance; spear-attack [*Ridd72* 18a] <1>

ord-wyġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* point-fighter; warrior [*WaldA* 6a; also twice in charters, in the form *Ordwig*] <1>

ōret (**-as**) *m.* battle.

ōret-mæċġ (†) *m.* warrior [*Beo* 332a, 363b, and 481b; *And* 664b; *Jud* 232b; *DEdw* 11b; also twice in glossaries, glossing *agonista* and *anthleta*].

ōretta (**-n**) *m.* warrior [*Beo* 1532a and 2538b].

orf (**-**) *n.* cattle.

or·feorm, -feorme ? *adj.* lacking; destitute; squalid; useless; empty.
or·gete *adj.* known from the start; well-known.
organ (**-as**) *m.* chant; canticle.
organan *f.* organ (musical instrument).
or·mǣte *adj.* boundless; excessive; huge.
or·mǣtness *f.* excess; vastness.
or·mōd *adj.* despairing; despondent; hopeless.
or·sāwle *adj.* soul-less; lifeless; dead.
oroþ *n.sg.* breath [*Beo* 2523a, 2557a, and 2839b].
or·sċylde *adj.* guilt-less; without sin [*El* 423a*].
or·sorg *adj.* *(+ gen.)* unbothered (about); unconcerned (with); careless; content; safe.
orsorg-nes *f.* contentment; safety; carelessness.
or-þanc *adj.* cunning; skilfull; crafty.
or-þanc *m.n.* cunning; skill; craftiness.
orþanc-bend ‡ *f.* cunning bond; cunning band [*Ridd42* 15a] <1>
orþanc-pīl ‡ *n.* cunning staff; cunning rod [*Ridd21* 12a] <1>
or·trēowe *adj.* untrue; disloyal; hopeless; despairing; faithless [*Ex* 154b].
or·wēna *adj.* *(+ gen.)* hopeless; despairing (of) [*Beo* 1002a and 1565a].
or·wēnnes *f.* despair.
or·wīġe *adj.* not fighting; *hors de combat*; cowardly.
or·wyrþu *f.* unworthiness; shame.
or·yldu *f.* excessive age; senility.
ōs, ēsa *m.* divine being; god.
ostre (**ostra**) *f.* oyster.
oþ· *verbal prefix, often denoting departure or separation.*
oþ·beran † (**oþ·bær, oþ·bǣron, oþ·boren**) *4* bear off; carry away [*Beo* 579b; *etc.*].
oþ·breġdan (**oþ·brægd, oþ·brugdon, oþ·brogden**) *3* draw away; carry off; rescue.
oþ·clīfan (**oþ·clāf, oþ·clifon, oþ·clifen**) *1* stick to; cling to; adhere [*ChristC* 1266b] <1>
oþ·cyrran *I* turn from; pervert [*Jul* 338b].
oþ·fæstan *I* fasten upon; inflict upon; entrust; commit.
oþ·faran (**fōr, fōron, faren**) *6* go from; flee from; escape.
oþ·ferian † *II* bear off; take away; save [*Beo* 2141a; *etc.*].
oþ·flēoĝan (**flēag, fluĝon, flogen**) *2* fly off; fly away [*Phoen* 347a].
oþ·gān ‡ (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* go away; escape [*Beo* 2934a] <1>
oþ·glīdan (**glad, glidon, gliden**) *1* glide away; escape [*MSol* 403b].
oþ·healdan (**hēold, hēoldon, healden**) *7* keep back.
oþ·irnan (**arn, urnon, urnen**) *3* run away.
oþ·lǣdan † *I* lead away; carry off.
oþ·rīdan (**rād, ridon, riden**) *1* ride off; ride away; proceed [*Descent* 40b].
oþ·sċūfan (**sċēaf, sċufon, sċofen**) *2* move away; move off [*Phoen* 168a].
oþ·standan (**stōd, stōdon, standen**) *6* stand against; stand firm [*Dan* 482b*].
oþ·þēodan ‡ *I* tear away [*And* 1421b] <1>
oþ·þiċġan (**oþ·þeah, oþ·þǣgon,** *def.*) *1-5* take away; deprive of [*Ex* 338b].
oþ·þringan † (**oþ·þrang, oþ·þrungon, oþ·þrungen**) *3* deprive of; drive out.
oþ·wendan *I* turn away; deprive of [*GenB* 403b].
oþ·wītan (**wāt, witon, witen**) *1* reproach; blame [*Beo* 2995b].
oþ (**oþ·þæt oþ·þe**) *conj. prep.* up to; as far as; until; or; and (often in questions).

oþ·þæt *see* **oþ**.
oþ·þe, oþþe *see* **oþ**.
ōþer *ord. num. adj.* second; other.
oxa (**-n**) *m.* ox.

∞∞∞∞∞

P

For **-pād**, *see* **hasu-**; **here-**; **salu-**; **salwiġ-**.

pæþ (**paþas**) *m.* path; route.

For **-pæþ**, *see* **ān-**; **flett-**; **ġēan-, ġeġn-**; **here-** ; **mearc-**; **mīl-**; **seolh-**.

pæþþan † *I* cross; traverse.

palm (**-as**) *m.* palm.

ġe·palm-twigod ‡ *pptc* palm-twigged; decked with palm branches [*MSol* 12a and 39a] <2>

For **-panne**, *see* **cōcer-**.

pāpa (**-n**) *m.* pope.

pēa (**-n**) *m.* peacock.

pēo (**-n**) *f.* dog-flea (?); parasite (?).

peorþ name of **P**-rune.

piċ *m.* pitch; tar; .

For **-pīl**, *see* **flyġe-**; **hilde-**; **orþanc-**; **searo-**; **wæl-**.

pleġa † (**-n**) swift movement; sport; battle.

For **-pleġa**, *see* **æsċ-**; **eċġ-**; **gūþ-**; **ġylp-**; **hand-**; **hearm-**; **hyht-**; **lind-**; **nīþ-**; **seċġ-**; **sund-**; **sweord-**; **wīġ-**.

pleġan *I* move quickly; fight; play.

port *m.n.* market town.

For **-portic**, *see* **sūþ-**.

pras *m.* noise; tumult; fine array.

prēost (**-as**) *m.* priest.

For **-prēost**, *see* **mæsse-**.

For **-psalterium**, *see* **wyn-**.

For **-pynde**, *see* **efen-**.

pytt (**-as**) *m.* pitt.

∞∞∞∞∞

R

racente (**racentan**) *f.* chain.
racen-tēah *f.* fetter; chain.
racian *II* arrange; govern; put in order.
racu[1] (**raca**) *f.* account; narration.
For **-racu**, *see* **strēam-**.
rād (**-a**) *f.* riding; expedition; journey; name of the R-rune.
For **-rād** ('riding'; 'modulation'; 'road'), *see* **brim-**; **hran-, hron-**; **seġl-**; **setl-**; **strēam-**; **swan-**; **þunor-**; **þunor-~-stefn**; **wīġ-**.
ġe·rād *adj.* apt; fitting; suitable [*Beo* 873b].
rād-wēriġ ‡ *adj.* road-weary; footsore [*Ridd20* 14a] <1>
For **-rād** ('taking counsel' (?)), *see* **sam-**.
For **-rād** (*meaning uncertain*), *see* **sweġl-**.
rǣċan (**rǣhte**) *I* reach; reach out [*Beo* 747b].
ġe·rǣċan (**rǣhte**) *I* reach; reach out; hit [*Beo* 556b and 2965b].
rǣd[1] (**-as**) *m.* advice; plan; counsel; help [*Beo* 172b, 278b, 1201b, 1376b, 1760a, 2027b, and 3080b].
For **-rǣd**, **-rǣde**, *see* **ān-**; ***heard-**; **fæst-**; **feorh-**; **folc-**; **hwæt-**.
rǣd-bora {†} (**-n**) *m.* advisor; counsellor [*Beo* 1325b; *XSt* 498a*; *LPrI* 38a; also 31 times in prose and (especially) in glosses, glossing *consiliarius*, *iurisperiti*].
rǣd-fæst {†} *adj.* secure in advice; resolute [*GenA* 1498a; *Dan* 651a; *LPrI* 4b; *OrW* 13a; *WaldB* 26a; *PPs142:11* 5b and *PPs144:12* 14b; also 16 times in prose].
rǣd-ġe·þeaht (‡) *n.* deliberation; consultation [*El* 1051a and 1161b; also once in prose, in *Wulfstan 9* (rendering *consilium*)] <2>
rǣd-hyċġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* thinking of a course of action; planning; knowing; wise [*Precepts* 26a] <1>
rǣd-mæġen ‡ *n.* productive power; generative force [*Rim* 10b] <1>
rǣd-snotter ‡ *adj.* wise in counsel [*And* 473b] <1>
rǣd-þeahtende ‡ *pres. ptc.* planning a course of action; wise; sagacious [*El* 449a and 868a] <1>
rǣd-wita (‡) (**-n**) *m.* advisor; counsellor [*JDayII* 300a; also once in a gloss, glossing *principes*] <2>
rǣdan *7-I* (*pret.* **reord**, **also rǣdde**) advise; rule; arrange [*Beo* 2056b and 2858a].
rǣdels *m.f.* riddle.
For **-rǣden**, *see* **camp-**; **folc-**; **frēond-**; **frum-**; **gafol-**; **meodu-**; **mǣġ-**; **þinġ-**; **trēow-**; **wīġ-**; **woruld-**.
rǣdend † (**-**) *m.* ruler [*Beo* 1555a; *etc.*].
For **-rǣdend**, *see* **maĝo-**; **sele-**.
ræfnan *I* accomplish.
rǣġ-hār ‡ *adj.* lichen-grey [*Ruin* 10a] <1>
For **-ræhtes**, *see* **wiþer-**.
rǣpan *I* tie with a rope.
rǣpling (**-as**) *m.* bound prisoner.
rǣran *I* raise; erect.
rǣs (**-as**) *m.* rush; onslaught [*Beo* 2356a and 2626b].
For **-rǣs**, *see* **beadu-**; **dēaþ-**; **fēond-**; **gār-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-**; **heaþu-**; **hilde-**; **mæġen-**; **sweord-**; **wæl-**.
rǣs-bora (‡) (**-n**) *m.* attack-bringer; onrusher; advisor (for **rǣd-bora** [?]); leader [*GenA* 1811a; *And* 139a and 385a] <3>
rǣsan *I* attack; rush; make a rush [*Beo* 2690a].
·rǣsan, *see* **þurh·**.
ġe·rǣsan *I* attack; rush; make a rush [*Beo* 2839b].
ræst (**-a**) *f.* rest; repose; resting-place [*Beo* 122b, 139b, 747a, 1237a, 1298b, 1585b, 2456b].
rǣswa † (**-n**) *m.* leader; prince [*Beo* 60b*].
For **-rǣswa**, *see* **here-**; **maĝo-**.
ramm (**-as**) *m.* ram (male sheep).
ranc-strǣt ‡ *f.* path through the ranks [*GenA* 2112a] <1>

rand (†) (-as) *m.* shield; rim; edge [*GenA* 2049b; *Ex* 332b and 587a; *Beo* 231b, 326a, 656a, 682a, 1209b, 2538a, 2566b, 2609b, 2653b, and 2673a; *El* 50b; *And* 9b and 412b; *Gifts* 65b; *MaxII* 37b; *PPs105:8* 2b; *Mald* 20a*; also once in a gloss, glossing *testudo*] <21>

For **-rand**, *see* **bord-**; **calc-**; **ġeolo-**; **hilde-**; **sīd-**.

rand-burh (‡) *f.* shield-stronghold; protecting rampart; fortress [*Jul* 19b; *Ex* 464a (used of the parted Red Sea)] <2>

rand-ġe·beorh ‡ *m.* shield-defence; protecting shield (used of a wave) [*Ex* 296b] <1>

rand-hæbbend ‡ *pres. ptc.* shield-bearer [*Beo* 861a] <1>

rand-wiga † (-n) *m.* shield-warrior [*Beo* 1298a and 1793a; *Ex* 126a and 134a; *GenA* 2829a] <5>

rand-wīġend (‡) *m.* shield-warrior; warrior [*Ex* 436a; *Jud* 11a, 20a, and 188a] <4>

rāp (-as) *m.* rope.

For **-rāp**, *see* **ancor-**; **bealu-**; **mæst-**; **wæl-**.

rāsian *II* explore; ransack [*Beo* 2283b].

read, rēod *adj.* red; ruddy.

rēad-fāh ‡ *adj.* red-stained [*Ruin* 10a] <1>

rēaf (-) *n.* plunder; garment.

For **-rēaf**, *see* **gūþ-**; **heaþu-**; **here-** ; **wæl-**.

·rēafan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

rēafere (**rēaferas**) *m.* robber; ravager; plunderer.

rēafian *II* ravage; plunder [*Beo* 1212b, 2773b, 2985a, and 3027b].

reċ *m.* reek; smoke [*Beo* 3155b].

For **-rēċ**, *see* **gūþ-**; **wæl-**; **wudu-**.

reċċan[1] (**reahte**) *I* teach; expound [*Beo* 2093a, 2106b, and 2110a].

·reccan, *see* **and-**.

reċċan[2] (**rōhte**) *I* care; trouble about [*Beo* 434b].

reċed † (-as) *m.* hall; building [*Beo* 310a, 326b, 412a, 720a, 724a, 728a, 770b, 1237b, 1572b, 1799b, and 3088a; *etc.*].

For **-reċed, -ræċed**, *see* **burh-**; **dēaþ-**; **eorþ-**; **ġim-**; **hēah-**; **heall-**; **hlin-**; **horn-**; **sund-**; **wīn-**.

rēċe·lēas *f. sg.* recklessness; carelessness; neglect.

rēċels *n.* incense.

recen *adj.* swift; quick.

recene *adv.* swiftly; quickly [*Beo* 2983a].

For **-rēd** (*meaning uncertain*), *see* **dæġ-** ; **dæġ-·-wōma**.

ġe·redian *II* make ready; arrange.

ġe·rēfa (-n) *m.* reeve; sheriff; official.

reġn (-as) *m.* rain.

For **-reġn, -rēn**, *see* **merġen-**; **wæl-**.

rēn-wyrm ‡ *m.* rain-worm; earthworm [*Ridd40* 70b] <1>

reġn- *prefix* very; powerfully; wondrously.

reġn-heard ‡ *adj.* wondrously hard [*Beo* 326a] <1>

reġn-þēof (‡) *m.* arch-thief; mighty thief [*Ex* 539a; *ResA* 15a] <2>

reġnian *II* prepare; establish; adorn [*beo* 777a and 2168b*].

reġniġ *adj.* rainy [*Wulf* 10a].

regol (-as) *m.* rule; canon.

regol-fæst ‡ *adj.* rule-fast; rigid; sticking to monastic rules [*Men* 44a] <1>

rendan *I* rend; tear apart.

ren-weard ‡ *m.* hall-guardian [*Beo* 770a] <1>

rēoc (-as) *m.* smoke; reek.

rēoc ‡ *adj.* wild; fierce [*Beo* 122a] <1>

rēocan (**rēac, rucon, rocen**) *2* smoke; reek.

rēodan † (**read, rudon, roden**) *2* redden [*Beo* 1151b*; *etc.*].

rēofan (**rēaf, rufon, rofen**) *2* rob; bereave.

·rēofan, *see* **be·**.

rēoniġ † *adj.* mournful; sad.

rēoniġ-mōd † *adj.* mournful-minded; sorrowful; weary-hearted

[*El* 320b; *GuthB* 1096a; *And* 592a*; *Whale* 23a].

reord † (**-a**) *f.* voice; language; speech [*Beo* 2555a].

reord-berend † *pres. ptc.* speech-bearer; human [*Dan* 123a; *Dream* 3a and 89b; *ChristA* 278b and 381b; *ChristC* 1024b and 1368a; *El* 1282a; *And* 419b] <9>

reord(e) (**reordu**) *n.* food.

For **-ġe·reord**, *see* **symbel-**.

For **-ġe·reorde**, *see* **bēod-**.

reordan[1] *I* prepare food; partake of food.

reordan[2] *I* speak.

reordian *II* speak; talk [*Beo* 3025b].

ġe·reordian *II* prepare a feast [*Beo* 1788b].

For **-reordiġ**, *see* **el(l)-**.

rēotan † (**rēat**, **ruton**, **roten**) *2* weep [*Beo* 1376a; *etc.*].

·rēotan, *see* **wiþ·**.

rēotiġ (‡) *adj.* tearful; sad; lamenting; mournful; dreary [*Beo* 2457a; *Wulf* 10b].

rēow *adj.* cruel.

restan *I* rest; repose [*Beo* 1793b, 1799a, and 1857b].

For **-rest**, *see* **æfen-**; **bedd-**; **flett-**; **fold-**; **land-**; **niht-**; **sele-**; **wæl-**.

rest-bedd ‡ *m.* rest-bed; bed of rest [*PPs131* 3.3a] <1>

reste-stōw ‡ *f.* resting-place [*GenA* 1466b] <1>

rētan *I* gladden; make cheerful.

reþe *adj.* right; proper; correct.

rēþe *adj.* angry; furious; fierce; cruel [*Beo* 122a, 770a, and 1585a].

reþe-hyġdiġ ‡ *adj.* right-minded [*Almsgiving* 2a] <1>

reþe-man ‡ *m.* money-lender; usurist [*PPs108* 11.2a] <1>

rēþe-mōd (‡) *adj.* savage-minded; cruel-minded [*GenA* 47b, 1684a, and 2494a; *Dan* 33a].

rēþiġ-mōd ‡ *adj.* savage-minded; cruel-minded [*Met25* 17a] <1>

For **-rēþre**, *see* **þri-**.

rētu *f.* joy.

ribb (**-**) *n.* rib.

-rīċ *suff.* power CHECK.

rīcan rēcan *I* smoke; reek.

rīċe *adj.* powerful; mighty; rich [*Beo* 172a, 310b, 399a, 1209a, 1237a, 1298a, and 1975b].

rīċe (**rīċu**) *n.* dominion; realm [*Beo* 466b, 861b, 912b, 1179a, 1390a, 1733a, 1853a, 1859b, 2027a, 2199a, 2207b, 2369b, 3004b, and 3080a].

For **-rīċe**, *see* **brego-**; **bryten-**; **cyne-**; **eorþ-**; **ēþel-**; **gum-**; **heofon-**; **siġe-**; **woruld-** (*noun*); **woruld-** (*adj.*).

rīcsian *II* rule; govern; hold sway [*Beo* 144a and 2211b*].

rīdan (**rād**, **ridon**, **riden**) *1* ride; swing; sway [*Beo* 234b, 855b, 1883b, 1893b, 2445b, and 3169a].

·rīdan, *see* **oþ·**.

For **-rīdende**, *see* **faroþ-**.

ġe·rīdan (**rād**, **ridon**, **riden**) *1* ride up to [*Beo* 2898b].

rīdend *m.* rider; horseman [*Beo* 2457b].

rift (**-e**) *n.* cloak; clothing.

riht *adj.* correct; straight; right; just.

riht (**-**) *n.* right; law [*Beo* 144b, 1049b, 1555b, 1700b, 2056a, 2110a, and 2330a].

For **-riht**, *see* **ǣ-**; **eald-**; **ēþel-**; **folc-**; **land-**; **lēod-**; **word-**; **woruld-**.

For **-ġe·riht**, *see* **ferhþ-**.

riht-æþelu ‡ *n.pl.* true nobility [*Met17* 21a] <1>

riht-fremmende † *pres. ptc.* right acting; doing right [*ChristC* 1655a; *Jul* 8a; *Phoen* 632b] <3>

riht-heort {†} *adj.* right-hearted; righteous; just [*PPs93:13* 4a (*MPs93:15* 4a); also 16 times in glosses, glossing *rectis*].

riht-hyċġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* right-thinking [*Seasons* 205a] <1>

riht-ġe·rȳne ‡ *n.* true mystery [*ChristA* 196a and 247a] <1>

riht-sċytte ‡ *adj.* straight-shooting; sure of aim [*Gifts* 51b] <1>

riht-spell ‡ *n.* proper account; correct message [*CPPref* 5b] <1>

riht-wīs *adj.* righteous [*ChristB* 825a; *Met1* 49a; *LPrI* 28a and 63a; *LPrIII* 7b; *PPs118:75* 2a and *PPs118:172* 3b; also around 1,000 times in prose] <*c.* 1,000>

riht-wīs·līċe {†} *adv.* righteously [*Met22* 45b; also 6 times in prose] <7>

riht-wīs·nes *f.* righteousness [*Met22* 28a, 48a*, 56a, and 59b; *PPs87:12* 3a and *PPs88:29* 1a; also abour 1520 times in prose] <*c.* 1520>

rihtan *I* straighten.

rihte *adv.* correctly; rightly; justly [*Beo* 1695b].

For **-rihte**, *see* **æt·**; **be·**, **bi·**; **ūp·**.

rīm (**-**) *n.* count; tally; enumeration.

For **-rīm**, *see* **cnēow-**; **dæġ-**; **doĝor-**; **ende-**; **fæþm-**; **ġēar-**; **man-**; **niht-**; **sċilling-**; **winter-**.

For **-ġe·rīm**, *see* **dōĝor-**; **ġēar-**; **hēafod-**; **niht-**; **þūsend-**; **winter-**.

rīm-cræft {†} *m.* number-craft; arithmetical skill [*And* 134b; *DEdg* 7a; also 11 times in prose and glosses].

rīm-cræftiġ (‡) *adj.* skilled in reckoning; mathematical [*Men* 44b; also 9 times in prose, all in *Byrhtferth*].

rīm-ġe·tæl ‡ *n.* counting-tally; number [*GenA* 1420a and 2756a] <1>

rīm-talu ‡ *f.* counting-tally; number [*El* 819a] <1>

rīman *I* count; tally; enumerate.

rinċ † (**-as**) *m.* warrior; man [*Beo* 399b, 412b, 720b, 728b, 741a, 747a, 952b, 2985b, 1677b; *etc.*].

For **-rinc**, *see* **beadu-**; **fyrd-**; **gum-**; **gūþ-**; **heaþu-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **maĝo-**; **sæ-**.

rinċ-ġe·tæl ‡ *n.* warrior-tally; number of men [*Ex* 234a] <1>

rind (**-a**) *f.* rind; crust.

For **-rind**, *see* **lām-**.

rinnan (**ran**, **runnon**, **runnen**) *3* run; flow.

·rinnan, *see* **be·**.

rīp (**-u**) *n.* harvest.

rīpan *I* reap; harvest.

rīsan (**rās**, **rison**, **risen**) *1* rise; arise.

ġe·rīsan (**rās**, **rison**, **risen**) *1* be fitting; be suitable.

risne *adj.* fitting; suitable.

ġe·risne *adj.* fitting; proper; suitable; becoming [*Beo* 2653a].

For **-rist** ('rising'), *see* **æ-**.

rīþ *m.f.* stream.

roċċettan, **rocettan** *I* burp; belch.

rōd (**-a**) *f.* cross; rood.

For **-rōd** ('rood'; 'cross'), *see* **seġl-**; **wyn-**.

rodor (**-as**) *m.* sky; heavens [*Beo* 310a, 1376a, 1555a, and 1572a].

For **-rodor**, *see* **beorht-**; **ēast-**; **hēah-**; **norþ-**; **sūþ-**; **up-**; **west-**.

rodor-beorht ‡ *adj.* sky-bright; heaven-bright [*Dan* 368a] <1>

rodor-cyning ‡ *m.* heaven-king; king of heaven [*El* 624b and 886b; *ChristB* 727a; *Jul* 447a] <1>

rodor-stōl ‡ *m.* heavenly throne [*GenB* 749a] <1>

rodor-tungol ‡ *n.* heaven-star; constellation [*GenA* 1667b] <1>

rōf † *adj.* bold; brave [*Beo* 682b, 1793a, 2084a, 2538b, 2666b, and 2690a; etc.].

For **-rōf**, *see* **æsċ-**; **beadu-**; **brego-**; **cwyld-**; **cyne-**; **dæd-**; **ellen-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-**; **heaþu-**; **hete-**; **hyġe-**; **mæġen-**; **mōd-**; **mund-**; **sæ-**; **seċġ-**; **siġe-**; **þræc-**.

rogian *II* bloom; flourish.

rōmian *II* (OS) try (to get).

rōse (**rōsan**) *f.* rose (bush).

rōt *adj.* cheerful.

rōw (**-a**) *f.* rest; quiet.

rōwan (**rēow, rēowon, rōwen**) *7* row; swim [*Beo* 512b and 539b].

rōwend (**- e**) *m.* rower.

rūh *adj.* rough; hairy.

rūm *adj.* roomy; spacious [*Beo* 278a and 2461b].

ġe·rūm † *adj.* roomy; spacious.

ġe·rūm·līċe *adv.* far away [*Beo* 139a].

rūm(a) *n.m.sg.* room; space; opportunity [*Beo* 2690b].

rūm-gāl ‡ *adj.* exalting in space (?) [*GenA* 1466a; **rūm-gāl·līċe** once in homiletic prose] <1>

rūm-heort {†} *adj.* roomy-hearted; great-hearted; magnanimous; generous [*Beo* 1799a and 2110b; *MaxI* 86b; *LPrI* 63b; also 5 times in prose and glosses] <9>

rūm-mōd *adj.* roomy-hearted; great-hearted; magnanimous; generous [*GuthA* 78a; also 29 times in prose] <*c.* 30>

rūme *adv.* far away.

rūn (**-a**) *f.* secret; mystery [*Beo* 172a].

For **-rūn**, *see* **beadu-**; **hete-**; **hyġe-**; **inwit-**; **lēoþo-**; **searo-**; **wæl-**.

rūn-cofa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* secret-coffer; heart; breast [*Met22* 59a] <1>

rūn-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* rune-crafty; skilled in runes [*Dan* 733b] <1>

rūn-stæf (†) *m.* rune-stave; rune [*Beo* 1695a; *Ridd42* 6a; *Ridd58* 15a; also once in prose, in Ælfric *Homily* II.24] <4>

rūn-wita (‡) (**-n**) *m.* secret advisor; close confidant [*Beo* 1325a; *GuthB* 1095a] <2>

For **-rūna**, *see* **hell-** .

rūnian *II* whisper.

For **-rūst**, *see* **syn-**.

ġe·rȳde *adj.* ready; pleasant.

(ġe·)rȳman *I* make room for; clear [*Beo* 492b, 1086b, 1975a, 2983b, and 3088b].

ryne, rene *m.* course; path; (of liquids) running; flow; rain.

For **-ryne**, *see* **forþ-**; **ġēan-**, **ġeġn-**.

ryne-ġiest ‡ *m.* running spirit [*Ridd3* 58b] <1>

rȳne-mann ‡ *m.* rune-man [*Ridd42* 13b] <1>

ryne-strong ‡ *adj.* strong in running [*Ridd19*] <1>

ryne-swift ‡ *adj.* swift in running [*Met24* 28a] <1>

ryne-þrāg ‡ *f.* running-course [*GuthA* 213a] <1>

rȳne (**rȳnu**) *n.* secret; mystery.

For **-ġe·rȳne**, *see* **gāst-**; **riht-**; **word-**.

For **-rynel**, *see* **fore-**.

rȳniġ *adj.* good in council [*Gifts* 51a].

For **-ryniġ**, *see* **wīd-**.

For **-rȳriċ**, *see* **sæ-**.

∞∞∞∞

S

For **-saca**, *see* **and-, ond-**.

sacan (**sōc**, **sōcon**, **sacen**) *6* fight; struggle [*Beo* 439b].

·sacan, *see* **wiþ·**.

ġe·saca (**-n**) *m.* adversary [*Beo* 1773b].

sācerd (**-as**) *m.* priest.

For **-sācerd**, *see* **ealdor-**.

sacu (**saca**) *f.* strife; contention; enmity [*Beo* 154a, 1857b, and 2472a].

ġe·sacu (**saca**) *f.* strife; contention; enmity [*Beo* 1737b].

sāda (**-n**) *m.* snare; cord.

For **-sāda**, *see* **weal-**.

sadian *II* be sated.

sadol (**-as**) *m.* saddle [*Beo* 1038a].

sadol-beorht ‡ *adj.* saddle-bright [*Beo* 2175a] <1>

sæ *m.f.* sea [*Beo* 318b, 507a, 544b, 579b, 858b, 1223b, 1297b, 1685b, 1956b, 2380a, and 2394a].

sæ-bāt (‡) *m.* sea-boat; sea-boat; ocean-going vessel; ship [*Beo* 633a and 895b; *And* 438b and 490b] <4>

sæ-beorg (†) *m.* sea-cliff; mountain of waves [*Ex* 442a; *And* 308a; also twice in charters] <4>

sæ-cyning ‡ *m.* sea-king [*Beo* 2382b] <1>

sæ-cyrr ‡ *m.* sea-change; turn of the tide [*Ex* 291a] **<1>**

sæ-dēor {†} *n.* sea-beast [*Beo* 1510b; also 3 times in prose] <4>

sæ-draca {†} (**-n**) *m.* sea-dragon [*Beo* 1426a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *Leuiathan* and *serpens aquaticus*] <4>

sæ-fæsten ‡ *n.* sea-fastness; sea-stronghold; ocean [*Ex* 127b] <1>

sæ-faroþ (‡) *m.* sea-shore [*Dan* 322a; *El* 251a] <2>

sæ-fisċ {†} *m.* sea-fish [*ChristC* 986a; *Whale* 56a; also 7 times in prose] <9>

sæ-flōd {†} *m.* sea-flood [*GenA* 1437b; *PPs68:34* 2a; also 13 times in prose, often in the sense 'tide'] <18>

sæ-flota ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sea-floater; ocean-going vessel [*And* 381a] **<1>**

sæ-fōr ‡ *f.* sea-faring; sea-voyaging [*Sea* 42a] <1>

sæ-ġēap ‡ *adj.* sea-spacious [*Beo* 1896b] <1>

sæ-genġa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* sea-traveller [*Beo* 1882b and 1908b; also once in prose, in Byrhtferth] <3>

sæ-grund (†) *m.* sea-bottom; abyss [*Ex* 289a; *Beo* 564b; *Ridd2* 10a; *Men* 212a; *PPs68:15* 1b*; also 4 times in prose] <9>

sæ-henġest ‡ *m.* sea-stallion, ship [*And* 488a; also once in a gloss, glossing *Ipotamus*] <2>

sæ-holm ‡ *m.* sea-swell; ocean [*And* 529b] <1>

sæ-lāc ‡ *n.* sea-booty [*Beo* 1624b* and 1652a] <2>

sæ-lād (‡) *f.* sea-journey; voyage [*Beo* 1139b and 1157b; *And* 511b] <4>

sæ-lāf ‡ *f.* sea-remnant; what is saved from the sea [*Ex* 585a; also once as a name] <1>

sæ-lida (†) (**-n**) *m.* sea-traveller; seafarer; sailor [*Ex* 374a; *And* 471a and 500a; *Mald* 45a and 286a; also once as a name] <6>

sæ-līþend † *m.* seafarer [*Beo* 377b, 411a, 1818a, and 2806a; *Whale* 48b; *SolSat* 212b] <6>

sæ-mann (†) *m.* sea-traveller; seafarer; sailor [*Ex* 105b and 479a; *Beo* 329a and 2954a; *Mald* 29b, 38a, and 278b; *MRun* 45a; also twice as a name, and twice in prose, in versions of the *Sermo Lupi*] <12>

sǣ-mearh † *m.* sea-horse; ship [*El* 228a and 245b; *And* 267a; *Whale* 15a] <4>

sǣ-mēþe ‡ *adj.* sea-weary [*Beo* 325a] <1>

sǣ-naca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sea-vessel; ship [*Husb* 27a] <1>

sǣ-næs (‡) *m.* sea-promontory; headland by the sea [*Beo* 223a and 571a; also twice in two glosses, glossing *promontorium*] <4>

sǣ-rinc (‡) *m.* sea-warrior; seaman [*Beo* 690a; *Mald* 134a] <2>

sǣ-rōf ‡ *adj.* sea-brave; bold at sea; sea-skilled [*Gifts* 56a] <1>

sǣ-rȳriċ ‡ *m.* sea-reed (?) [*Whale* 10b] <1>

sǣ-sīþ ‡ *m.* sea-journey; sea-voyage [*Beo* 1149a] <1>

sǣ-strēam (†) *m.* sea-stream; ocean-current [*GenA* 1326a; *Ex* 250b; *And* 196a* and 749a; *PPs79:11* 2a; *PPs92:6* 2a; *PPs95:11* 3a; *PPs88:23* 2a; *Met1* 15b; also once in prose, in the letter of Boniface to Eadburga] <11>

sǣ-wǣġ (‡) *m.* sea-wave [*Dan* 383a; also once in prose, in a psalm].

sǣ-waroþ ‡ *m.* sea-shore [*Met19* 21b] <1>

sǣ-weall † *m.* sea-wall; sea-cliff [*Ex* 302b; *Beo* 1924b; *Ridd60* 1b] <3>

sǣ-wērigġ ‡ *adj.* sea-weary [*And* 826 and 862a] <2>

sǣ-wīcing ‡ *m.* sea-viking; sea-robber; pirate [*Ex* 333a] <1>

sǣ-wong ‡ *m.* sea-plain; field by the sea [*Beo* 1964b] <1>

sǣ-wudu ‡ *m.* sea-wood; sea-timber [*Beo* 226a] <1>

sǣ-wylm ‡ *m.* sea-surge [*Beo* 393b] <1>

sǣ-ȳþ {†} *f.* sea-wave [*MRune* 65a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

sæċċ[2] (**-a**) *f.* strife [*Beo* 600b, 953a, 1618b, 1665a, 1977b, 1989a, 2029a, 2347b, 2499a, 2562a, 2612b, 2659a, 2681a, and 2686b].

For **-sæc**, *see* **and-**; **big-**; **eoful-**; **wiþer-**.

sǣd (**-**) *n.* seed.

For **-sǣd** ('seed'), *see* **god-**.

sǣd-berende ‡ *pres. ptc.* seed-bearing [*GenA* 1145a] <1>

sæd † *adj.* sated with; fed up with [*Beo* 2723a; *etc.*].

For **-sæd** ('sated'), *see* **wīn-**.

sǣgan *I* cause to sink; lay low; slay [*Beo* 884a].

sæġen (**-a**) *f.* tale; saying.

sǣl (**-e**) *m?f?* time; occasion; happiness [*Beo* 607a, 622b, 643b, 1008b, 1135b, 1170b, 1322a, 1611a, 1665b, and 2058b].

For **-sǣl** ('joy'), *see* **ġyte-**; **hēah-**.

sǣl-wang † *m.* fertile plain; sea-shore [*GenA* 1293a; *Ridd3* 2b; *Ridd19* 3a] <3>

sæl † (**salu**) *n.* hall; building [*Beo* 307b*, 2075b, and 2264a; *etc.*].

For **-sæl** ('hall'), *see* **burh-**; **folc-**; **horn-**; **wīn-**.

sæl-wāg ‡ *m.* hall-wall [*And* 1493a* (MS *sæl wange*)] <1>

sǣlan † *I* tie up with a rope; fasten; moor [*Beo* 222a, 1917a, and 2764a; *etc.*].

For **-sǣled**, *see* **ā-**; **searo-**.

sǣlan[1] *I* happen.

ġe·sǣlan *I* happen; chance; befall; turn out [*Beo* 574a, 890a, and 1250a].

sǣliġ *adj.* happy; prosperous.

For **-sǣliġ**, *see* **earfoþ-**; **heard-**; **ofer·**; **wan-**.

For **-ġe·sǣliġ**, *see* **woruld-**.

sǣlþ (**-a**) *f.* happiness; prosperity.

For **-sǣlþ**, *see* **ofer·**; **woruld-**.

For **-ġe·sǣlþa**, *see* **woruld-**.

sǣmra (†) *comp. adj.* weaker; worse; inferior [*Beo* 953a and 2880a; *GuthA* 492a; *Jul* 51b and 361b; *Met8* 42b; *PPs101:24* 2b; also 3 times in prose] <10>

sæne *adj.* slow; negligent [*Beo* 1436a].

sæp *m.* (tree-)sap.
For **-sæta**, *see* **ende-**.
sætan *I* lie in wait for.
sāĝol (**-as**) *m.* club; stick.
saĝu (**saga**) *f.* story; tale.
sāl (**-as**) *m.* rope [*Beo* 302a* and 1906a].
salu dusky; dark.
salu-brūn ‡ *adj.* dark brown [*Finn* 35b*] <1>
salu-neb ‡ *adj.* sallow-beaked; with dark beak [*Ridd49* 5b] <1>. *See too* **salwiġ-pād**.
salu-pād ‡ *adj.* dark clad [*Ridd57* 3a] <1>
salwed *past ptc.* darkened; blackened [*GenA* 1481a].
salwiġ- *prefix* dusky; dark.
salwiġ-feþere ‡ *adj.* sallow-feathered; dusky-feathered [*GenA* 1448a] <1>
salwiġ-pād † *adj.* dark-clad; sallow-covered [*Jud* 211a; *Fort* 37a; *Brun* 61a] <3>. *See too* **salu-pād**.
sam- *prefix* together; in agreement.
same *adv.* in the same way; likewise.
sam-heort ‡ *adj.* same-hearted; with one mind; harmonious; *semblable* [*PPs149:1* 1a] <1>
samnian *II* gather; assemble; bring together.
samnung (**-a**) *f.* assembly.
samnunga, **semninga** *adv.* forthwith; immediately; suddenly; at last [*Beo* 644b, 1640a, 1767b].
samod *adv. conj. (+ dat.)* combined; together; at the same time [*Beo* 329b, 387b, 729b, 1063b, 1211b, 1311b, 1614b, 2174b, 2196b, 2343b, 2942b, and 2987b].
samod-eard ‡ *m.* collective dwelling-place [*GuthB* 1372b] <1>
samod-fæst ‡ *adj.* established together; settled together [*ChristC* 1580a] <1>
sam-rād ‡ *adj.* of the same mind; harmonious [*Met11* 96] <1>
sam-tinges *adv.* immediately; suddenly; forthwith.
sām-wīs ‡ *adj.* half-wise; dull; foolish [*Met19* 34b] <1>
sam-wist {†} *f.* living together [*GenA* 2282a; *GuthB* 968a and 1177b; also 17 times in prose] <20>
sām-worht {†} *adj.* half-finished; semi-wrought [*GenA* 1701a; also 5 times in prose] <6>
sām-wyrċan (**worhte**) *I* half-complete; do something imperfectly.
sanct (**-as**) *m.* saint.
sanct *adj.* holy; sainted.
sand *f.sg.* mission; sending.
sand[2] (**-**) *n.* sand; beach; shore [*Beo* 213a, 295b, 1896a, 1917a, 1964a, and 3033a].
sand-beorg (†) *m.* sand-hill; sand-bank [*Whale* 10a; *Met7* 10a; also twice in prose] <4>
sand-corn {†} *n.* sand-corn; grain of sand [*PPs138:17* 2a; also 3 times in prose] <4>
sand-grot ‡ *n.* grain of sand [*Descent* 117a] <1>
sand-hliþ ‡ *n.* sand-slope; sand-dune [*And* 236a] <1>
sand-hof ‡ *n.* sand-dwelling; grave-mound; grave [*GuthB* 1196a] <1>
sand-land ‡ *n.* sandy shore [*GuthB* 1334b] <1>
sang (**-as**) *m.* song; poem [*Beo* 90a, 787a, 1063a, and 2447a].
For **-sang**, **-song**, *see* **lof-** ; **wōþ-**.
sang-cræft {†} *m.* song-skill; art of song; art of poetry [*Phoen* 132a; also 4 times in prose (3 times in *Bede*; once in *Vercelli 9*), and 3 times in glosses, glossing *musica*] <8>
sangere (**sangeras**) *m.* singer; cantor.
sānian *II* flag; droop.
sār *adj.* painful; grievous [*Beo* 2058a].
sār *n.* pain; wound [*Beo* 787b, 975b, 2295b (?), and 2468b].
For **-sār**, *see* **līc-**.

sār·liċ *adj.* painful; grievous; sad [*Beo* 842a and 2109a].

sār-benn (‡) *f.* painful wound [*GuthB* 1019a; *And* 1239a] <2>

sār-cwide {†} *m.* painful speech; words of sorrow; wounding words; taunt; reproach [*ChristA* 170b; *And* 320a and 965a; *Res* 95a; *Met2* 4a; *PPs79:6* 1b; also once in prose] <7>

sār-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* sorry-hearted [*GenA* 2246a] <1>

sār-sleġe † *m.* painful blow [*GuthA* 227a; *Jul* 341a and 547a; *And* 1275a] <4>

sār-spell (‡) *n.* painful news; sad story; complaint [*Res* 97a; also once in prose] <2>

sār-stæf ‡ *m.* sore-speech; insult; attack [*GuthA* 234a] <1>

sār-wracu (‡) *f.* painful exile [*Jul* 527a; *Phoen* 55a and 382a] <3>

sār-wylm ‡ *m.* pain-welling; sickness [*GuthB* 1150a] <1>

sāre *adv.* painfully; grievously; very [*Beo* 1251b, 2222b, 2295b (?), 2311b, and 2746a].

sārġian *II* wound; grive; suffer.

sāriġ *adj.* sad; painful [*Beo* 2447a].

sāriġ-ferhþ † *adj.* sad-hearted; sorrowful-hearted [*Beo* 2863a; *GuthB* 1352a and 1378b; *ChristC* 1082b] <4>

sāriġ-mōd (‡) *adj.* sorry-minded; sad at heart [*Beo* 2942a; also twice in prose associated with Wulfstan] <3>

sāwan (**sēow**, **sēowon**, **sāwen**) *7* sow.

·sāwan, *see* **ġeond·**.

sāwol (**sāwla**) *f.* soul; life [*Beo* 184b, 801a, 852a, 1742a, 2422a, and 2820a].

For **-sāwle**, *see* **or-**.

sāwol-berend ‡ *m.* soul-bearer [*Beo* 1004b] <1>

sāwol-cund ‡ *adj.* spiritual [*GuthA* 317b] <1>

sāwol-drēor (‡) *m.n.* life-blood [*Beo* 2693a; *GenA* 1520b] <2>

sāwol-ġe·dāl (‡) *n.* soul-separation; the parting of the soul [*GuthB* 1035a; *And* 1701b] <2>

sāwol-hord (‡) *n.* soul-hoard; body [*Fort* 34b; *PPs77:49* 2b] <2>

sāwol-hūs ‡ *n.* soul-house; dwelling of the soul; body [*GuthB* 1030b and 1141a] <1>

sāwol·lēas *adj.* soulless; lifeless [*Beo* 1406b and 3033b].

sāwol-sūsl ‡ *n.* soul-torment [*Prec* 72a] <1>

sċacan (**sċōc**, **sċōcon**, **sċæcen**) *6* depart; hurry; pass [*Beo* 1124b, 1136b, 1803a, 2254b*, 2306b, 2727b, 2742b, and 3118a].

sċæcel (**-as**) *m.* shackle.

sċǣnan *I* cause to shine; make brilliant.

sċænan *I* shatter; break; wrench open.

sċand (**-a**) *f.* ignominy; shame; disgrace; confusion.

sċeād·līċe *adv.* reasonably; discreetly; sensibly; wisely.

sċādan, **sċeādan** (**sċēad**, **sċēadon**, **sċāden**) *7* divide; distinguish between; decide [*Beo* 1106b*].

sċādan, **sċeādan** (**sċēad**, **sċēadon**, **sċāden**) *7* divide; distinguish between; decide [*Beo* 1555b].

sċēaden-mǣl ‡ *n.* patterned blade [*Beo* 1939a] <1>

sċead *n.* shadow; shade [*Beo* 707b].

For **-sċead** ('shade'), *see* **leaf-**.

sċeadu (**sċeadwa**) *f.* shadow; shade [*Beo* 1803a].

For **-sċeadu**, *see* **bēam-**; **dæġ-**; **heolstor-**; **sċūr-**.

sċeadu-ġenga ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shadow-walker [*Beo* 703a] <1>

sċeadu-helm ‡ *m.* shadow-helm; covering of shadow [*Beo* 650a] <1>

ġe·sċeād *n.* discrimination; distinction [*Beo* 288b].

ġe·sċeād-wīs *adj.* discriminating; rational; intelligent

[*Met15* 14a and *Met20* 8b; also more than 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

ġe·sċeād-wīs·nes *f.* discernment; discrimination; reason; intelligence
[*Met20* 188a and 197a; also more than 120 times in prose] <*c.* 120>

sċēaf (**-as**) *m.* sheaf; bundle.

ġe·sċeaft (**-a**) *f.* destiny; creation; nature
[*Beo* 1622b].
For **-ġe·sċeaft**, *see* eald-; ealdor-; eorþ-; forþ-; hand-; hēah-; land-; līf-; mǣl-; metod-; woruld-, weoruld-.

For **-sċeaft** ('creation'; 'fate'), *see* ǣr-; fēa-; hyġe-; ed-; frum-; ġeō-; in-; metod-; self-; won-; woruld- .

sċeaft[2] (**-as**) *m.* (spear-)shaft
[*Beo* 3118b; *Finn* 7a].
For **-sċeaft** ('shaft'; 'spear'), *see* daroþ-; here-; wæl-.

sċealc † (**-as**) *m.* servant; retainer; warrior; man; minister
[*Beo* 918b and 939b; *etc.*].
For **-sċealc**, *see* ambiht-; bēor-; friþu-, freoþu-; helle-.

sċeamian *II* be ashamed
[*Beo* 1026b and 2850a].

sċeamu (**sċeama**) *f.* shame; embarrassment; sex-organs.
For **-sċeamu**, *see* hlēor-.

sċeanca (**-n**) *m.* shank; leg-bone.

sċēap (**-**) *n.* sheep.

ġe·sċeap *n.* creation; created thing; decree
[*Beo* 650a].
For **-ġe·sċeap**, *see* frum-; fyrn-; hēah-.

ġe·sċeap-hwīl ‡ *f.* appointed hour; fated hour
[*Beo* 26b] <1>

For **-sċeapen**, *see* earm-.

For **-sċear**, *see* gūþ-; inwit-.

For **-sċeard**, *see* heaþu-.

sċeard *adj.* deprived of; cut off from.

sċearn *n.* dung; dirt.

sċearp *adj.* sharp; quick-witted
[*Beo* 288a].
For **-sċearp**, *see* beadu-; efen-; heaþu-; heoru-; mylen-.

sċearpian *II* sharpen.

For **-sċearu**, *see* folc-; hearm-; land-; lēod-.

sċēat (**-as**) *m.* corner; surface (of the earth); lap
[*Beo* 96b and 752a*].
For **-sċēat**, *see* grund-.

For **-sċēatas**, *see* fiþer-.

sċeaþ (scapula) *f.* (sword-)sheath.

sċeaþa (**-n**) *m.* enemy; foe; ravager; warrior
[*Beo* 4b, 274b, 1803b, and 1895a].
For **-sċeaþa**, *see* attor-; dol-; fær-; fēond-; folc-; fyrn-; gūþ-; ġylp-; hearm-; hell-, helle-; lēod-; lyft-; mān-; man-; nīþ-; sċyn-; syn-; þēod-; ūht-; wam-, wom-.

sċeaþian (**sċōd**, **sċōdon**, **sċæden**) *I-6* harm; injure
[*Beo* 243b, 1033a, 1514b, 1524a, and 1887b].

ġe·sċeaþian (**sċōd**, **sċōdon**, **sċæden**) *I-6* harm; injure
[*Beo* 1447b, 1502b, 1587b, 2222b, and 2777b].

sċeatt (**-as**) *m.* money; (a specific) coin; treasure
[*Beo* 1686b].
For **-sċeatt** ('money'; 'tribute'), *see* feoh-; ġyf-, ġif-; mān-.

For **-sċeawere**, *see* leas-.

sċēawian *II* look at; examine; inspect
[*Beo* 132b, 204b, 840b, 843b, 983b, 1391b, 1413b, 1440b, 1687b, 2285b, 2402b, 2744a, 2748b, 2793b, 3008b, 3032b, 3075b, 3084b, and 3104b].
·sċēawian, *see* be·; ġeond-.

sċēawiend *m.* buffoon.

sċēawend-wīsa ‡ *m.* player's song
[*Ridd8* 9b] <1>

sċēawung (**-a**) *f.* spectacle; inspection.

For **-sċel**, *see* wæl-.

sċenċ (**-a**) *f.* cup.
For **-sċenc**, *see* medu-.

sċenn ‡ noun sword-guard (?)
[*Beo* 1694a] <1>

sċenċan *I* pour out (a drink)
[*Beo* 496a].

sċendan *I* shame; discomfort; corrupt; insult; disgrace; blame.

sċēo *m.* cloud.

sċēoh (**sċēos**) *m.* shoe.

sċēoh-mōd ‡ *adj.* shy-minded; timid
[*Jul* 672a] <1>

sċēon (**sċēode**) *I* happen.
sċeorp (**-**) *n.* clothing; attire.
For **-sċeorp**, *see* **fyrd-**; **gūþ-**; **heoru-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **hlēow-**; **siġe-**.
sċeorpan *I* clothe.
For **-ġe·sċeot**, *see* **sele-**.
sċēotan (**sċēat**, **sċuton**, **sċoten**) *2* shoot; shoot forward; shoot into
[*Beo* 1744b].
·sċēotan, *see* **of-**.
ġe·sċēotan (**sċēat**, **sċuton**, **sċoten**) *2* shoot; shoot forward; shoot into; hasten
[*Beo* 2319b].
sċēotend † *pres. ptc* (**-**) *m.* archer; bowman
[*Beo* 1026a*; *etc.*].
For **-sċerwen** {2} **ealu-**; **meodu-**.
sċīe *m.pl.* pair of shoes.
sċīene, **sċyne** † fair; beautiful
[*Beo* 3016b].
For **-sċȳne**, *see* **ælf-**; **sun-**; **wlite-**.
sċiernicġe (**-nicġan**) *f.* actress.
sċilling (**-as**) *m.* shilling.
sċilling-rīm ‡ *n.* shilling-tally; count of coins
[*Wid* 92b] <1>
sċīma (**-n**) *m.* radiance.
For **-sċīma**, *see* **æfen-**.
sċīmian *II* shine.
sċīnan (**sċān**, **sċinon**, **sċinen**) *1* shine
[*Beo* 303b, 321b, 405b, 606b, 994b, 1517b, 1571b, and 1965b].
·sċīnan, *see* **ġeond·**; **ymb·**.
sċīnan *m.pl.* wicked spirits.
sċinn[2] *n.sg.* wicked spirit.
sċinn-lāc *n.* sorcery; magic; spectre; delusion; frenzy
[*Jul* 214b; also around 45 times in prose and glossed texts] <*c.* 45>
sċinn-ġe·lāc *n.* devilish play; conjuring of illusions; magic trickery
[*And* 766a] <1>
sċinna (**-n**) *m.* wicked spirit
[*Beo* 939a].
sċip (**-u**) *n.* ship
[*Beo* 35b, 302b, 896a, 1154b, 1895b, and 1917b].
For **-sċip**, *see* **horn-**.
sċip-fēring ‡ *pres. ptc.* ship-voyager
[*And* 250b; **sċip-farend** is found once in the prose *Bede*] <1>
sċip-flota ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ship-floater; seafarer; sailor; pirate
[*Brun* 11b] <1>
sċip-here *m.* ship-army; naval raiding-party
[*Beo* 243a; *Met8* 31a; also around 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>
sċip-weard ‡ *m.* ship-guardian; skipper; master of a ship
[*And* 297b] <1>
ġe·sċipe ‡ *n.* fate; destiny
[*Beo* 2570a] <1>
sċīr *adj.* clear; bright
[*Beo* 322b, 496a, 979a, and 1694b].
sċīr-cyning ‡ *m.* bright-king
[*ChristC* 1152a] <1>
sċīr-eċġ ‡ *adj.* bright-edged; keen-edged
[*MCharm11* 29a] <1>
sċīr-ham ‡ *adj.* shining covering; shining armour
[*Beo* 1895a] <1>
sċīr-mæled ‡ *adj.* brightly marked
[*Jud* 230b] <1>
sċīr-wered ‡ *adj.* brightly adorned
[*GuthB* 1288a] <1>
sċolu *f.sg.* band; troop.
For **-sċolu**, **-sċalu**, *see* **hand-**; **ġe·nēat-**.
sċop (**-as**) *m.* poet; singer
[*Beo* 90a, 496b, and 1066b].
For **-sċop**, *see* **æfen-**.
sċort *adj.* short.
sċot (**-as**) *m.* trout.
ġe·sċot (**-u**) *n.* shot; dart; flight.
ġe·scot-feoht ‡ *m.* dart-fight; battle with arrows
[*PPs54:20* 3a; *PPs75:3* 2b] <2>
sċotian *II* shoot.
sċrād (**-a**) *f.* ship.
sċræf (**sċrau**) *n.* cave.
For **-sċræf**, *see* **dūn-**; **eorþ-**; **heort-**; **wīte-**; **wrāþ-**.
scrallettan *I* resound loudly
[*Fort* 83a; *Vain* 20b].
sċrid (**-u**) *n.* vehicle; chariot.
sċrid *adj.* swift; smooth; fast; nimble
[*And* 496b].

sċride- *prefix* striding; sliding; swift.
sċrīfan (**sċrāf**, **sċrifon**, **sċrifen**) *1* prescribe; decree; sentence; impose; judge [*Beo* 979b].
ġe·sċrīfan (**sċrāf**, **sċrifon**, **sċrifen**) *1* prescribe; decree; sentence; impose; judge [*Beo* 2574b].
sċrift (**-as**) *m.* father-confessor.
sċrincan (**sċranc**, **sċruncon**, **sċruncen**) *3* shrink.
sċrīþan † (**sċrāþ**, **sċridon**, **sċriden**) *1* stalk; glide; move [*Beo* 163b, 650b, 703a, and 2569b; *etc.*].
·sċrīþan, *see* **ymb·**.
For **-sċrūd**, *see* **beadu-**; **gūþ-**.
sċŭa (**-n**) *m.* shade.
For **-sċŭa**, *see* **dæd-**; **dēaþ-**; **dim-**; **heolstor-**; **hlin-**; **niht-**.
sċucca {†} (**-n**) *m.* wicked spirit [*Beo* 939a; *PPs105:27* 2a; also around 20 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 20>
sċucc-ġyld ‡ *n.* demon-figure; pagan idol [*PPs105* 26.5a] <1>
sċūdan (**sċēad**, **sċudon**, **sċoden**) *2* hurry.
sċūfan (**sċēaf**, **sċufon**, **sċofen**) *2* shove; push [*Beo* 215b, 918a, and 3131b].
·sċūfan, *see* **oþ·**.
For **-sċofen**, *see* **wīd-**.
sċulan (**sċeal**, **sċealt**, **sċolde**) *prp.* shall; must; have to.
ġe·sċuldor *f.pl.* shoulders.
sċunian *II* shun.
-sċuniendlīċ *adj.* abominable; to be shunned.
sċūr (**-as**) *m.* storm; shower (of weapons).
For **-sċūr**, *see* **haġol-**; **hilde-**; **īsern-**; **winter-**.
sċūr-beorg ‡ *f.* storm-shielding [*Ruin* 5a] <1>
sċūr-boġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shower-bow; rainbow [*GenA* 1540b] <1>
sċūr-heard (‡) *adj.* storm-hard; shower-hardened; battle-hardened [*Beo* 1033a; *And* 1133a] <2>
sċūr-sċeadu ‡ *f.* shower-shade; protection against the weather [*GenB* 813a] <1>
sċyccan? (**sċyhte**) *I* persuade; tempt.
sċyld (**-a**) *f.* guilt.
sċyld-wreccende ‡ *pres. ptc.* guilt-avenging; punishing sin [*ChristC* 1160a] <1>
sċyld-wyrcende † *pres. ptc.* guilt-committing; performing sin [*ChristC* 1486a; *El* 761a; *Jul* 445a; *Phoen* 502a] <4>
sċyld (**-as**) *m.* shield; protection [*Beo* 325b, 333b, 437b, 2570b, 2675b, and 2850b].
For **-sċyld**, **-sċeald** (?), *see* **frum-**; **dæġ-**; **god-**; **mān-**.
sċyld-burh † *f.* shield-stronghold [*XSt* 308a; *Jud* 304a; *Mald* 242a] <3>
sċyld-freca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shield-warrior; warrior [*Beo* 1033b] <1>
sċyld-frecu ‡ *f.* guilty impudence [*GenA* 898b] <1>
sċyld-hāta ‡ (**-n**) *m.* guilty hater; unjust oppressor [*And* 85b, 1047a, and 1147a] <1>
sċyld-hrēoþa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* shield-covering [*Ex* 113a; *ChristB* 675a; also once in a gloss, glossing *testudo*] <3>
sċyld·full {†} *adj.* full of guilt; guilt-ridden [*Gen* 869a, 1252a, and 1302a; *El* 310a; once in prose, in the life of Mary of Egypt <5>
sċyldiġ *adj.* guilty; forfeit [*Beo* 1338a, 1683a, 2061a, and 3071b; *etc.*].
sċyld-weall ‡ *m.* shield-wall [*Beo* 3118a] <1>
sċyld-wiġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* shield-warrior [*Beo* 288a] <1>
sċyldan *I* shield; protect [*Beo* 1658b].
For **-sċylde**, *see* **or-**.
For **-sċyldiġ**, *see* **god-**; **mān-**; **morþor-**; **syn-**; **wam-**.
sċylfe (**-a**) *f.* shelf.
sċyll (**-a**) *f.* shell.
sċyndan *I* hasten; speed [*Beo* 918a and 2570a].
For **-sċyndende**, *see* **gnorn-**.

sċyn-sċaþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* ravaging sprite; demonic destroyer
[*Beo* 707a*] <1>
sċyppan (**sċōp, sċōpon, sċæpen**) *I-6* shape; make; create
[*Beo* 78b and 2913b].
ġe·sċyppan (**sċōp, sċōpon, sċæpen**) *I-6* shape; make; create
[*Beo* 97b].
scyppend *presptc.* Creator
[*Beo* 106a].
sċyran (**sċær, sċæron, sċoren**) *4* shear; cut; cut off
[*Beo* 1287b].
ġe·sċyran (**sċær, sċæron, sċoren**) *4* shear; cut; cut off
[*Beo* 1526b and 2973b].
sċȳran *I* make clear; say; settle; clear up
[*Beo* 1939b].
·sċyrian, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.
sċyrdan *I* damage; destroy.
ġe·sċyrpla (**-n**) *m.* clothing.
sċyrtan *I* shorten; run short; decrease; fail.
sċyte *m.* shot.
For **-sċyt(t)e**, *see* **fær-**; **riht-**.
sċytel (**-as**) *m.* arrow.
-sċyttels (**-**) *m.* bolt.
For **-sċyttels**, *see* **fore·**.
sĕ sēo þæt *dem. pron. def. art.* who; which; what
[*Beo* 1508b*, 1585b*, 1625a*, 2251b*, and 2298a*].
sealm (**-as**) *m.* psalm.
sealma (**-n**) *m.* bed
[*Beo* 2460a].
sealmettan *II* sing psalms.
sealm-fæt ‡ *n.* psalm-vessel
[*PPs70:20* 5a] <1>
sealmian *II* play on a psaltery.
sealt *adj.* salty
[*Beo* 1989b].
sealt *n.sg.* salt; salt water.
sealt-stān (‡) *m.* salt-stone; pillar of salt
[*GenA* 2566a; also twice in prose biblical accounts] <3>
sealt-ȳþ (‡) *f.* salt-wave; sea-swell
[*Sea* 35a; *Pan* 8a] <2>
searu (**-**) *n.* skill; device; armour; cunning; war-gear; battle
[*Beo* 249a, 323a, 329a, 419b, 1038a, 1557a, 1813b, 2217a, 2530a, 2568b, 2700a, and 2764a].
For **-searu**, *see* **beadu-**; **bealu-**; **fācen-**; **fær-**; **fyrd-**; **gūþ-**; **inwit-**; **lāþ-**; **lyġe-**; **nearu-**.
searu-, searo- *prefix* cunningly contrived .
searo-wundor ‡ *n.* cunning wonder
[*Beo* 920a] <1>
searu-bend ‡ *m.* cunning bond; skilful bond
[*Beo* 2086b] <1>
searu-bunden ‡ *adj.* cunningly bound
[*Ridd55* 4a] <1>
searu-cæġ ‡ *f.* cunning-key
[*GuthB* 1145a] <1>
searu-cēap ‡ *m.* skilfully made object
[*Ridd32* 10a] <1>
searu-cēne ‡ *adj.* skilfully bold; bold in arms; very brave
[*KtPs* 10b] <1>
searu-cræft {**†**} *n.* cunning-skill; artifice; cunning; artistic skill
[*ChristA* 9a; *GuthA* 142a, 568b, and 674b; *El* 1025a; *And* 109a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 45>
searu-cræftiġ † *adj.* cunning; ingenious; skilful
[*Ridd33* 8a; *HomFrI* 42a; *Gifts* 58b] <3>
searu-fāh ‡ *adj.* cunningly decorated; skilfully adorned
[*Beo* 1444a] <1>
searu-faru ‡ *n.* cunning-vessel; skilfully wrought ship
[*Rim* 65b] <1>
searu-ġimm (†) *m.* cunning gem; crafted stone
[*Beo* 1157a, 2749b, and 3102b*; *Ruin* 35b; *Met21* 21b; also twice in prose] <7>
searu-grimm ‡ *adj.* cunningly fierce
[*Beo* 594a] <1>
searu-hæbbend † *m.* armour-bearing
[*Beo* 237b; *And* 1468a and 1528a*; *Pharoah* 6b] <4>
searu-hwīt ‡ *adj.* cunningly white; skilfully bright
[*Rim* 67a] <1>
searu-nett (‡) *n.* cunning-net; skilful weaving; web of cunning

[*Beo* 406a; *And* 64a and 943a* (MS *searo mettū*)] <3>

searu-nīþ ‡ *m.* cunning enmity [*Beo* 582a, 1200b, 2738a, and 3067a] <1>

searu-pīl ‡ *n.* cunning dart [*Ridd91* 2a] <1>

searu-rūn ‡ *f.* cunningh secret [*OrW*] <1>

searu-sǣled ‡ *adj.* cunningly bound [*Ridd23* 16a] <1>

searu-þanc (†) *m.* cunning-thought; ingenuity; skill [*Beo* 775a; *El* 414a and 1189a; *Jul* 298a and 494a; *And* 1255a; *Ridd35* 13b; *CPPref* 7b; also in 5 Aldhelm glosses, glossing *argumentis*, *cogitationibus*, *ingeniis*, and *machinamentis*] <13>

searu-þancol (†) *adj.* cunning; ingenious; skilful [*ChristA* 220a; *Ridd40* 97a; *And* 1161a; *Jud* 145a and 330b; also once in prose] <6>

searwian *II* cheat; dissimulate.

sēaþ (**sēaþas**) *m.* pit; hole; spring.

sēaw (**-as**) *m.* juice; moisture.

seax (**-**) *n.* single-bladed knife; short sword; scramasax [*Beo* 1545b*].

For **-seax**, *see* **hup-, hype-**; **wæl-**.

seax-benn, sex-benn ‡ *f.* knife-wound [*Beo* 2904a*] <1>

sēċan (**sōhte**) *I* seek; visit.

·sēċan, *see* **ġeond-**; **ofer·**.

ġe·sēċan (**sōhte**) *I* seek; look for; visit [*Beo* 463a, 520a, 684b, 692b, 717b, 1004b*, 1839a, 1922a, 1951a, 2204a, 2275b, 2346b, and 2515b, 2926b].

seċġ[1] † (**-as**) *m.* man; warrior [*Beo* 149b*, 208b, 249a, 402b, 490a, 633b, 842b, 871b, 947a, 980a, 996a, 1311a, 1379a, 1569b, 1672b, 1759a, 1812b, 2226a, 2352a, 2406b, 2700a, 2708b, 2863a, 3028a, and 3071a; *etc.*].

For **-seċġ**, *see* **ǣrend-**; **ambiht-**; **gār-**; **sele-**.

seċġ[2] † *f.* sword [*Beo* 684a; *etc.*].

seċġ-pleġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sword-play [*And* 1353a] <1>

seċġ-rōf ‡ *adj.* sword-brave; sword-stout [*Ruin* 26b] <1>

seċġan (**sæġde**) *I* say [*Beo* 3152b*].

·seċġan, *see* **fore-**.

ġe·seċġan (**sæġde**) *I* say; tell [*Beo* 388a and 2157b].

sefa † (**-n**) *m.* heart; breast [*Beo* 49b, 278a, 473b, 490b, 594a, 1342b, 1726a, 1737a*, 1842a, 2043b*, 2180b, 2419b, 2600a, and 2632b; *etc.*].

For **-sefa**, *see* **brēost-**; **ferhþ-**; **mōd-**; **sundor-**; **wīs-**.

sēft-ēadiġ ‡ *adj.* softly blessed; luxurious [*Sea* 56a*] <1>

seġl (**-as**) *m.* sail [*Beo* 1906a].

seġl-rād ‡ *f.* sail-riding; the place where sails ride [*Beo* 1429b] <1>

seġl-rōd ‡ *f.* sail-rod; sail-pole [*Ex* 83a] <1>

For **-seġen** ('speech', 'saying'), *see* **fyrn-**.

For **-ġe·seġen**, *see* **eald-**.

seġn (**-**) *n.* banner; standard; sign; mark [*Beo* 47b, 1021a, 1204a, 2767b, 2776b, 2958b].

For **-seġn**, *see* **eafor-hēafod-**.

seġnian *II* bless; sign.

seġnung (**-a**) *f.* blessing; signing.

sēl *adv.* better [*Beo* 1012b, 2277b, 2530b, and 2687b; *Finn* 38b and 39b].

seld (**-**) *n.* hall; building [*Beo* 1280a].

For **-seld**, *see* **ān-**; **car-**; **medu-**

See too **-setl**.

For **-setl**, **-seld**, *see* **bēor-**; ***beorg-**; **dōm-**; **ēþel-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**; **medu-**; **wræc-**.

seġn-berend ‡ *adj.* banner-bearer; warrior [*Ridd40* 20b] <1>

seġn-cyning ‡ *n.* sign-king [*Ex* 172a] *OR EMEND to sige-cyning* <1>

(**ġe·**)**selda** (**-n**) *m.* companion [*Beo* 1984a].

seld-guma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* hall-retainer [*Beo* 249a] <1>

seld- *prefix* rare; remarkable.

seldan (**seld [n]or, seldost**) *adv.* seldom; rarely [*Beo* 2029b].

seld-cyme ‡ *m.* seldom-coming; infrequent visit [*Wulf* 14b] <1>

seld·liċ(e) *adj. adv.* unusual(ly).

sele † (**-**) *m.* hall; house; dwelling; building [*Beo* 81b, 323b, 411b, 713b, 826b, 919b, 1016b, 1135b, 1640b, 1984b, 2352b, and 3128b; *etc.*].

For **-sele**, *see* **bān-**; **bēag-, bēah-**; **bēor-, bīor-**; **burg-, burh-**; **burn-**; **dēaþ-**; **drēor-**; **driht-, dryht-**; **eorþ-**; **gold-**; **gūþ-**; **ġyst-**; **hēah-**; **horn-**; **hriŋġ-**; **hrōf-**; **māþþum-**; **nīþ-**; **will-**; **wīn-**; **winc-**; **wind-**; **wyrm-**.

sele-drēam † *m.* hall-joy; festivity [*Ex* 36a; *Beo* 2252a*; *And* 1656a; *Wan* 93b; *Ridd63* 1b; *PPs113:6* 2b] <6>

sele-ful ‡ *n.* hall-cup [*Beo* 619a] <1>

sele-ġe·sċeot (‡) *n.* floor of a house; storey; hall-building; hut; tabernacle [*ChristC* 1480a; *PPs60:3* 2a, *PPs77:28* 2a, *PPs82:6* 1a, *PPs107:1*, 5a, *PPs131:3* 2a, *PPs131:5* 2b, *PPs131:7* 1a, *PPs146:11* 2a; also twice in glossed psalms, glossing *tabernaculo*] <11>

sele-gyst ‡ *m.* hall-guest [*Beo* 1545a] <1>

sele-rǣdend (‡) *pres. ptc.* hall-counsellor; hall-steward [*Beo* 51b* and 1346a; *And* 659a] <3>

sele-rest ‡ *f.* hall-rest [*Beo* 690a] <1>

sele-seċġ ‡ *m.* hall-man; retainer [*Wand* 34a] <1>

sele-þeġn ‡ *m.* hall-retainer [*Beo* 1794a] <1>

sele-weard ‡ *m.* hall-guardian [*Beo* 667a] <1>

self *pron.* self.

self-ǣta ‡ (**-n**) *m.* self-eater; cannibal [*And* 175b] <1>

self-cwalu ‡ *f.* self-killing; suicide [*Fort* 56a] <1>

self·līċe *adj.* self-regarding; puffed-up; vain [*MetPr* 7a].

self-sċeaft ‡ *adj.* self-created; unbegotten [*GenB* 523a] <1>

self-will *n.* self-will; free will.

For **-ġe·sella**, *see* **hand-, hond-**.

sellan (**sealde**) *I* give; hand over.

·sellan, *see* **ymb·**.

ġe·sellan (**sealde**) *I* give; hand over; offer; present; make a present of [*Beo* 615b, 1029b, 1052b, 1866b, 1901a, 2142b, 2172b, 2195a, 2810b, and 2867b].

sel·liċ, syl·liċ *adj.* wondrous; strange; wonderful; marvelous [*Beo* 1426a, 2086a, 2109b, and 3038b].

sellend (**-as**) *m.* giver.

sēlra sēlest *adj.* better, best.

sēman *I* pacify; conciliate.

semninga *adv.* immediately; suddenly; at last [*Beo* 644b, 1640a, and 1767b].

senċan *I* cause to sink.

·sencan, *see* **be·, be·**.

sendan *I* send; apply something to something [*Beo* 13b, 471a, and 1842a].

·sendan, *see* **ġeond-**; **on·**.

sēoc *adj.* sick; unwell; infirm [*Beo* 1603a, 2740a, and 2904a].

For **-sēoc, -sioc**, *see* **ellen-**; **feorh-**; **heaþu-**; **lim-**; **merġen-**; **mōd-**.

seofen-tīene, seofon-tȳne *num.* seventeen.

seofian *II* sigh; lament.

seofon *num.* seven [*Beo* 2195b and 3122a*].

seofon-feald *adj.* sevenfold.

For **-seofontiġ**, *see* **hund-**.

seofon-wintre *adj.* seven years old [*Beo* 2428a].

seofoþa *ord. num.* seventh.

seofung (**-a**) *f.* sighing; lamentation [*Met16* 7b].

seofun-tiġ *num.* seventy.

seolcan (**sealc, sulcon, solcen**) *3* become slack; become remiss.

seolfor *n.* silver.
seolfren *adj.* silver; made of silver.
seolh (**sēolas**) *m.* seal.
seolh-bæþ ‡ *n.* seal-bath; ocean [*Ridd10* 11a] <1>
seolh-pæþ ‡ *n.* seal-path; ocean [*And* 1714a] <1>
seoloþ (**-as**) *m.* sea.
seoluc (**-as**) *m.* silk.
seomian † *II* hover; lurk; ride; hang [*Beo* 161a, 302a, and 2767a; *etc.*].
sēon (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* see; visit.
·sēon ('*see*'), *see* **be·**; **fore·**; **ġeond·**; **of-**; **ofer·**; **þurh·**; **ymb·**.
ġe·sēon (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* see; perceive.
seonu (**sionwa**) *f.* sinew [*Beo* 817b].
seonu-bend ‡ *f.* sinew-bond [*Deor* 6a] <1>
seonu-benn ‡ *f.* sinew-wound [*Fort* 19a] <1>
seonu-dolg ‡ *n.* sinew-wound; sinew-gash [*And* 1406a] <1>
sēosliġ, sēosliġe ‡ *adj.* distressed; wracked with pain [*GuthB* 927a] <1>
sēoþan (**sēaþ, sudon, soden**) *2* seethe; boil; cook; brood over [*Beo* 190a and 1993a].
seowian *II* sew; link; put together [*Beo* 406a].
seppan (**?**) *I* teach.
seraphin *pl.* seraphim.
ses(s) (**-as**) *m.* seat; bench [*Beo* 2717a and 2756b].
sessian ‡ *II* settle; grow quiet; subside [*And* 453a] <1>
set (**-u**) *n.* seat; residence.
For **-ġe·setu**, *see* **fyrn-**.
sēþan *I* testify to the truth of.
se-þe *enclitic* he; it; who.
setl (**-**) *n.* seat [*Beo* 1232a, 1289a, 1782a, 1786a, 2013b, and 2019b].
setl-gang {†} *m.* setting; sinking [*GuthB* 1214b and 1279a; *PPs103:18* 2a; *MCharm1* 17a; also around 60 times in prose] <*c.* 60>
setl-rād ‡ *f.* settling; sinking [*Ex* 109b] <1>
setlan *I* seat; place; place in a seat.
setness *f.* establishment; foundation.
settan *I* set; place; establish; create [*Beo* 325a, 1242a, and 1696a].
·settan, *see* **be·**; **ymb·**.
ġe·settan *I* set; place; establish; create [*Beo* 94a and 2029a].
settend (**-as**) {†} *m.* setter; establisher; founder; creator [*Dan* 332a; *Az* 47a; *ChristA* 356a; also around 20 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 20>
ġe·sewen·līċ *adj.* visible.
sib(b) (**-a**) *f.* friendship; clanship; family; peace [*Beo* 154b, 949a, 1164b, 1857a, 2431b, 2600b, and 2922b].
For **-sibb**, *see* **brōþor-**; **cnēow-**; **dryht-**; **friþu-**.
sibb-æþeling ‡ *m.* noble kinsman [*Beo* 2708a] <1>
sibb-ġe·byrd ‡ *f.* close relationship [*GenA* 1901a] <1>
sibb-cwide ‡ *m.* peaceful speech [*HomFrI* 29a] <1>
sibb-ġe·dryht † *f.* related troop; peaceful company [*Ex* 214a; *Beo* 387a and 729a; *GuthB* 1372a; *Phoen* 618a] <5>
sibb-ġe·māĝas ‡ *m.pl.* close relationship [*Ex* 386a] <1>
sibbian *II* reconcile; conciliate.
sib-lufu † *f.* friendship; love; benevolence [*GenA* 24b and 2516b; *ChristB* 635a; *Part* 8a] <4>
siċettung (**-a**) *f.* sigh.
sīd *adj.* wide; broad; large; extensive; spacious [*Beo* 149a, 223a, 325b, 437b, 507a, 1291a, 1444a, 1726a, 1733a, 2086a, 2199a, 2347a, and 2394a].
sīd *adj.* widely; broadly; largely [*Beo* 1223a].
sīd-fæþme ‡ *adj.* broad-bosomed; wide-breasted [*Beo* 1917b] <1>

sīd-fæþmed ‡ *adj.* broad-bosomed; wide-breasted
[*Beo* 302b] <1>

sīd-folc (‡) *n.* wide folk; wide-spread people; nation
[*Jul* 692a; *PPs106:1* 3b] <2>

sīd-land ‡ *n.* spacious land
[*GenA* 2207a and 2453a] <2>

sīd-rand ‡ *m.* broad shield
[*Beo* 1289b] <1>

sīd-weġ † *m.* broad way; wide path; highway
[*El* 282b; *GuthB* 887b*; *Phoen* 337a] <3>

sīen *f.* sight.
For **-sīen, -sēon, -sȳn** ('sight'), *see* **on·**; **hēafod-**; **wlite-**; **wundor-**; **wǣfer-**.

siex *num.* six.

siexta *ord. num.* sixth.

siex-tiġ *num.* sixty
[*Finn* 38a].

sīgan (**sāg, sigon, siġen**) *1* sink; fall; move together; march
[*Beo* 307a and 1251a].
ġe·sīgan (**ġe·sāg, ġe·sigon, ġe·siġen**) *1* sink; fall
[*Beo* 2659a].

siġe[1] *m.sg.* victory.
For **-siġe**, *see* **weorc-**; **word-**.

siġe-bēacen {†} *n.* victory-beacon; victory-token; sign of success (used of the Cross)
[*El* 168b, 887a, 974a*, and 1256a; also around 15 times in prose and glosses, glossing *signum* and *vexillum*] <*c.* 20>

siġe-bēam (‡) *m.* victory-beam; tree of victory (used of the Cross)
[*El* 420b, 444a, 665b, 846b, 860b, and 964b, 1027a; *Dream* 13a and 127a] <9>

siġe-bearn (‡) *n.* victory-son (used of Christ)
[*El* 481a, 862a, and 1146a; *ChristB* 520a; *Descent* 11b, 32b, 43a, and 50b] <8>

siġe-beorn ‡ *m.* victory-warrior; victorious hero
[*Finn* 38a] <1>

siġe-brōþor ‡ *m.* victory-brother
[*And* 183b] <1>

siġe-bȳme ‡ *f.* victory-trumpet
[*Ex* 566a] <1>

siġe-cempa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* victory-champion
[*KtPs* 10a] <1>

siġe-cwēn ‡ *f.* victory-queen
[*El* 260a and 997a] <1>

siġe-dēma (†) (**-n**) *m.* victory-judge
[*ChristC* 1060b; *And* 661b; also twice in homiletic prose] <4>

siġe-dryhten † *m.* victory-lord
[*Beo* 391b; *Wid* 104a; *ChristA* 128a; *GenB* 523b and 778b; *And* 60a, 877a, and 1453b; *GuthB* 1238b and 1375a; *Descent* 93b and 111b; *Instructions* 164b; *JDayI* 92a; *KtPs* 119a; *LPrIII* 34a; *Men* 215b; *Met20* 260b] <18>

siġe-ēadiġ ‡ *adj.* victory-blessed
[*Beo* 1557b] <1>

siġe-fæst {†} *adj.* victory-secure; triumphant; victorious
[*Az* 157b; *Ridd26* 19b; *SoulI* 133a; *Creed* 47a; *Descent* 23a; *KtHy* 4b and 16a; *KtPs* 132b; *Men* 150b and 212b; *Instr* 257a; also around 100 times in prose] <*c.* 110>
ġe·siġe-fæstan *1* be secure in victory.

siġe-folc † *n.* victory-folk; victorious people
[*Beo* 644a; *Jud* 152a; *MaxII* 66a] <3>

siġe-galdor ‡ *n.* victory-charm
[*MCharm11* 6a] <1>

siġe-gyrd ‡ *f.* victory-rod
[*MCharm11* 6b] <1>

siġe-hrēmiġ (‡) *adj.* exulting in victory
[*ChristB* 531a*; *KtHy* 30a] <2>

siġe-hrēþ ‡ *n.* victory-glory; glorious victory
[*Beo* 490a] <1>

siġe-hrēþiġ (‡) *adj.* exulting in victory
[*Beo* 94a, 1597a, and 2756a; *GuthA* 732b] <4>

siġe-hwīl ‡ *f.* victory-time; time of victory
[*Beo* 2710a*] <1>

siġe-lēan {†} *n.* victory-reward
[*El* 527a; *Fates* 81a; also in 9

glosses and glossed texts, glossing *victoria, palma, triumphum, gloria*] <11> *see too* **siġor-lēan**.

siġe·lēas {†} *adj.* victory-less; without victory
[*Beo* 787a; *GenB* 312a; *GuthA* 476b, 651a, and 302b; also twice in prose, in versions of Wulfstan's *Sermo Lupi*] <7>

siġe-lēoþ (‡) *n.* victory-song; lay of victory
[*El* 124b; *GuthB* 1315a] <2>

siġe-mēċe ‡ *m.* victory-sword
[*ChristC* 1530a] <1>

siġe-rīċe ‡ *adj.* powerful in victory
[*Ex* 27a and 563a; also 10 times in prose as the name **Siġe·rīċ**] <2>

siġe-rōf † *adj.* victory-bold; courageous in victory
[*Beo* 619b; *El* 47a, 71a, 158a, 190a, 437a, and 867a; *And* 1225a; *Az* 47a; *Jud* 177b; *MCharm11* 25a] <11>

siġe-sċeorp ‡ *n.* victory-dress; triumphant apparel
[*MaxI* 126a] <1>

siġe-sīþ ‡ *n.* victory-trip; victorious expedition
[*ProvW* 2a] <1>

siġe-spēd (‡) *f.* mighty power; victorious power
[*El* 1171a; *And* 646a] 2> *see also* **siġor-spēd**.

siġe-tācen (‡) *n.* victory-token; sign of victory
[*PPs*; also once in prose, in *Blickling 8*] <2> *see also* **siġor-tācen**.

siġe-þēod † *f.* victory-people; successful nation
[*Beo* 2204b; *PPs95:3* 1b; *Met1* 4b; *Husb* 20a] <4>

siġe-þrēat ‡ *m.* victory-troop; victory-band
[*ChristB* 843b] <1>

siġe-þūf ‡ *m.* victory-banner
[*Jud* 201b*] <1>

siġe-tīber ‡ *n.* victory-offering
[*Ex* 402b] <1>

siġe-torht (‡) *adj.* victory-bright; brilliant
[*And* 1246a* (MS *sigel torht*); *XSt* 238b] <2>

siġe-tūdor *n.* victory-progeny
[*GuthB* 866a] <1>

siġe-wæpen ‡ *n.* victory-weapon
[*Beo* 804a] <1>

siġe-wang † *m.* victory-plain; field of victory
[*GuthA* 742a; *GuthB* 921b; *Phoen* 33a; *And* 1581a; *Jud* 294a] <5>

siġe-wīf ‡ *n.* victory-women; victory-wife
[*MCharm8* 9a] <1>

siġel(e) *n.sg.* sun; name of **S**-rune
[*Beo* 1966a].
For **-siġel**, *see* **heaþu-**.

siġel-beorht (‡) *adj.* sun-bright; brilliant
[*Men* 89a and 203b; *JDayII* 117a] <3>

siġlan *I* sail.

siġle (**siġlu**) {†} *n.* necklace; jewel
[*Beo* 1157a, 1200a, and 3163b; also about 10 times in prose and glosses, glossing *bulla, fibula*].
For **-siġle**, *see* **māþþum-**.

siġor (**-as**) *m.* victory
[*Beo* 1021b, 2875a, and 3055a].
For **-siġor**, *see* **hrēþ-**; **wīġ-**.

siġor-bēacen ‡ *n.* victory-beacon
[*El* 984b] <1>

siġor-beorht ‡ *adj.* victory-bright
[*ChristA* 10a] <1>

siġor-cyn(n) ‡ *n.* victorious kin
[*El* 754a] <1>

siġor-ēadiġ ‡ *adj.* victory-blessing
[*Beo* 1311a and 2352a] <1>

siġor-fæst (†) *adj.* victory-firm; secure in victory
[*Dream* 150a; *GuthB* 965a and 1244a; *Phoen* 282a; also twice in prose, in the *Dialogues*] <6>

siġor-lēan † *n.* victory-reward
[*GenA* 2919a; *ChristC* 1589b; *El* 623a; *GuthB* 878a and 1370a; *Jud* 344a] <6>

siġor-spēd ‡ *f.* victory-luck; splendid triump
[*And* 909a and 1435a] <2>

siġor-tācen ‡ *n.* victory-token [*GuthB* 1116a] <1>

siġor-tīfer ‡ *n.* victory-offering [*Jul* 255a] <1>

siġor-weorc ‡ *n. n.* victory-deed [*Ex* 316b] <1>

siġor-wuldor ‡ *n.* victory-glory [*GuthA* 122b] <1>

sihþ *f.sg.* sight; vision.

sīma (**-n**) *m.* chain; band.

simbel/simble(s) *adv.* always; continually.

sīn *refl.poss.pron.* his; her [*Beo* 1236b, 1507b, 1960a, 1984a, 2160a, 2283a, and 2789a].

sin- *prefix* perpetual; continuous; always; extreme.

sin-byrnende ‡ *pres.ptc.* continuously burning, eternally burning [*Met8* 52b] <1>

sin-ceald ‡ *adj.* extremely cold; icy cold [*Ex* 473a] <1>

sin-cealdu ‡ *f.* extreme cold [*Phoen* 17b] <1>

sin-dolh ‡ *n.* vast wound; lasting wound [*Beo* 817a].

sin-drēam † *m.* continual joy [*El* 740a; *GuthB* 839b and 1043a; *Phoen* 385a] <4>

sin-frēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* own lord; own husband [*Beo* 1934b] <1>

sin-gal {†} *adj.* continual; perpetual; everlasting [*Beo* 154a; *Dream* 141b; *El* 905a; *Jul* 242a; *And* 869a; *LPrI* 8a; *Met7* 50b, *Met28* 54a, and *Met29* 5a; also more than 100 times in prose] <*c.* 110>

sin-gal·līċe *adv.* continually; perpetually; everlastingly [*El* 746a; *Met7* 46a and *Met11* 14a; also around 70 times in prose] <*c.* 70>

sin-gala -gales (†) *adv.* continually [*Beo* 190a and 1777b; *ChristA* 323a and 393a; *GuthA* 219a; also 5 times in prose] <10>

sin-grimm ‡ *adj.* extremely cruel; very fierce; highly grim [*Jul* 230a] <1>

sin-gryn ‡ *adj.* constant grief; persistent affliction [*Rim* 65a* (MS *sin grynd*)] <1>. *See too* **synn-gryn**.

sin-here ‡ *m.* huge army [*Beo* 2936a] <1>

sin-hīwan {†} *m.pl.* married couple [*GenA* 958a; *GenB* 778a and 789b; *Jul* 698b*; *GuthB* 851a and 968b; also more than 20 times in prose] <*c.* 30>

sin-nihte † *f.* continual night; perpetual night [*GenA* 42a, 109a, and 118a; *Beo* 161b; *ChristA* 117a; *ChristC* 1542a and 1631a; *GuthA* 678a] <1>

sin-nīþ ‡ *m.* continual pain; perpetual misery [*Rim* 52a] <1>

sin·sċipe (**-sċipas**) *m.* marriage.

sin-snæd ‡ *f.* huge gobbet; vast mouthful [*Beo* 743a] <1>

sin-sorg ‡ *f.* continual sorrow [*Wife* 45a] <1>

sinċ † (**-**) *n.* treasure [*GenA* 1725a, 1857b, 2017a, 2090b, 2101b, 2405a, 2666a, and 2728b; *Ex* 36b; *Dan* 60a; *Beo* 81a, 607b, 1038b, 1170a, 1204b, 1450b, 1485b, 1615a, 1882a, 1922b, 2023b, 2071a, 2217a*, 2383b, 2428b*, 2431a, 2746b, and 2764b; *ChristA* 309a; *Dream* 23b; *MaxI* 126b; *MaxII* 10b; *El* 194b; *Ridd20* 6b and 10a; *Ridd48* 4a; *Ridd55* 4a; *Ridd67* 15a; *Rim* 37a; *Ruin* 35a; *GDPref* 24b*; *PPs67:27* 4b; *WaldB* 5b; *Wan* 25b; *Jud* 30a and 339a; *Mald* 59b; *XSt* 577a] <49>

For **-sinc**, *see* **fæted-**.

sinċ-fæt (‡) *n.* precious vessel [*Beo* 622a, 1200a, 2231a, and 2300a; *WaldA* 28b] <5>

sinċ-fāg (‡) *adj.* treasure-adorned [*Beo* 167a; *Ridd14* 15] <2>

sinċ-ġe·strēon (‡) *n.* precious treasure; treasure-hoard [*Beo* 1092b and 1226a; *And* 1656b] <3>

sinċ-ġim ‡ *m.* valuable gem [*El* 264b] <1>

sinċ-ġyfa † (**-n**) *m.* treasure-giver [*Beo* 1012a, 1342a, and 2311b; *ChristB* 460a; *GuthB* 1352b; *Met1* 50a; *Mald* 278a] <7>

sinċ-ġyfu ‡ *f.* treasure-gift [*And* 1509a] <1>

sinċ-hroden (‡) *adj.* treasure-laden; adorned with treasure [*And* 1673a; *Husb* 14a] <2>

sinċ-māþþm ‡ *m.* valuable treasure [*Beo* 2193a] <1>

sinċ-stān ‡ *m.* treasure-stone [*Met21* 21a] <1>

sinċ-þego (‡) *f.* treasure-receiving [*Beo* 2884a; *Wand* 34b] <2>

sinċ-ġe·wæġe ‡ *n.* treasure-distribution [*Rim* 17b] <1>

sinċ-weorþung (‡) *f.* treasure-honouring; honouring with gifts [*El* 1218a; *And* 272a and 477a] <3>

sincan (**sanc, suncon, suncen**) *3* sink.

sinder *n.* (metal) impurities.

singan (**sang, sungon, sungen**) *3* sing; ring out; recite poetry [*Beo* 323a, 496b, 1423b, and 3152a*; *Finn* 5b].

sinnan † (**sann, sunnon, sunnen**) *3* strive; care about.

sinoþ (**sinoþas**) *m.* synod [*Phoen* 493a; also around 70 times in prose] <*c.* 70>

sinoþ-dōm, seonoþ-dōm ‡ *m.* synod-decree, synodal judgement [*El* 552b] <1>

siowan *I* sew.

sioloþ *m.* (?) sea; expanse of water [*Beo* 2367a].

sīþ *adj.* late; afterward(s).

sīþast *adj.* latest; last [*Beo* 2710a* and 3013a].

sīþ *adv.* (*comp.* **sīþor**) late; after(wards); later [*Beo* 2500a].

sīþ (**sīþas**) *m.* journey; experience; exploit; expedition; time; occasion; departure. *For* **-sīþ**, *see* **bealu-**; **car-, ċear-**; **earfoþ-**; **eft-**; **ellor-**; **forþ-**; **fram-**; **gryre-**; **hēof-**; **heonan-**; **here-**; **hin-**; **laġu-**; **lāþ-**; **nēo-**; **sæ-**; **siġe-**; **spild-**; **unrǣd-**; **ūt-**; **wīd-**; **wīġ-**; **wil-**; **wræc-**.

ġe·sīþ (**·sīþas**) *m.* comrade; companion. *For* **-ġe·sīþ**, *see* **dryht-**; **eald-**; **folc-**; **wēa-**; **wil(l)-**; **wyn-**.

ġe·sīþ-mæġen ‡ *n.* comrade-force; band of warriors [*MaxI* 88a] <1>

ġe·sīþ (**sīþas**) *m.* companion; retainer [*Beo* 29a, 1297a, 1313a, 1924a, 1934a, 2040a, 2518a, and 2632a].

sīþ-boda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* journey-announcer [*Ex* 250a] <1>

sīþ-daġas ‡ *m.pl.* later days [*El* 639a] <1>

sīþ-fæt {†} *m.n.* journey; expedition [*Dan* 648a; *Beo* 202a and 2639a; *Dream* 150b; *El* 220a and 229b; *Jul* 285a, 318a, 527b, 537a, 700a; *Ex* 81a and 522a; *GuthB* 1378a; *And* 204a, 211a, 358a, 420b, 663a, and 1662a; *Ridd19* 9a, *Ridd43* 6a, and *Ridd83* 14a; *PPs143:1* 2a, *PPs67:20* 1b, and *PPs67:4* 3a; *Res* 103a; *JDayI* 25a; *Jud* 335a; *MCharm11* 34a; also around 230 times in prose] <*c.* 260>

sīþ-fram † *adj.* eager to depart [*Beo* 1813a; *And* 247a and 641a; *Fates* 77a; *GuthB* 921a] <5>

sīþ-ġearo † *adj.* eager to travel; impatient [*Instr* 163b (though this is likely a ghost-form)] <1>

sīþ-ġe·ōmor † *adj.* travel-sad; travel-weary [*Fates* 1b] <1>

sīþ-weġ † *m.* travel path; highway [*GuthB* 887b; or emend?] <1>

sīþ-werod † *n.* travelling troop [*GenA* 2114b] <1>

sīþian *II* journey; travel; depart [*Beo* 720b, 808b, and 2119a].

siþþan *adv.* since; then; afterwards [*Beo* 1875a* and 2064b*].

siþþan *conj.* after; since; as soon as [*Beo* 1947b* and 2996b*].

sittan (**sæt, sǣton, seten**) *I-5* sit; sit down. **·sittan**, *see* **be·**; **of·**; **ofer·**; **ymb·**.

For **-sittend, -sittende**, *see* **benċ-**; **burg-, burh-**; **flett-**; **hām-**; **heall-**; **in-**; **þrym-**; **ymb·, ymbe·**.

ġe·sittan (**sæt, sæton, seten**) *I-5* sit down [*Beo* 171b, 633a, 749b, 1424b, 1977a, 2104b, 2417a, and 2717a].

slæc, slēac *adj.* slack; lazy; sluggish; languid; indolent [*Beo* 2187b].

slǣp *m.sg.* sleep [*Beo* 1251a and 1742b].

For **-slǣp**, *see* **frum-**.

slǣp-wērig ‡ *adj.* sleep-weary [*Ridd4* 5a] <1>

slǣpan (**slēp, slēpon, slǣpen**) *7* sleep [*Beo* 741a, 1581b, and 2218a*].

·slæpan, *see* **of·**.

slaĝa (**-n**) *m.* slayer.

For **-slaĝu**, *see* **mān-**.

slēa (**-n**) *f.* (weaver's) slay.

slēan (**slōh, slōgon, slæġen**) *6* strike; slay; kill [*Beo* 108b, 421b, 681b, 1152b, 1565b, 1581a, 2050b, 2179b, 2355b, 2576b, 2678b, and 2699b].

·slēan, *see* **of·**.

ġe·slēan (**slōh, slōgon, slæġen**) *6* bring about by fighting [*Beo* 459a and 2996b].

sleċċan (**sleahte**) *I* make slack; weaken; disable.

sleġe (**slegas**) *m.* blow; stroke.

For **-sleġe**, *see* **dēaþ-**; **dolg-**; **ġēan-, ġeġn-**; **hearm-**; **sār-**; **sweord-**.

sleġe-fæġe ‡ *adj.* doomed to die from a ; destined for slaughter [*Jud* 247a] <1>

slīdan (**slād, slidon, sliden**) *1* slip; slide.

slide (**slidas**) *m.* slip; error; mistake.

For **-slide**, *see* **fær-**.

slidor *adj.* slippery.

For **-sliht**, *see* **and-**; **morþor-**; **wæl-**.

ġe·sliht (**-as**) *m.* blow; stroke.

For **-ġe·sliht**, *see* **bill-**.

slincan (**slanc, sluncon, sluncen**) *3* crawl.

slītan (**slāt, sliton, sliten**) *1* cut; slit [*Beo* 741b].

slite[1] *m.sg.* cut; bite.

slīþan *I* wound.

slīþe † *adj.* cruel; dangerous; dire; hard [*Beo* 2398a; *etc.*].

slīþ-heard ‡ *adj.* cruel-hard; harshly cruel; savage [*GenB* 378a] <1>

slīþ-hende ‡ *adj.* cruel-handed; fierce-pawed [*MaxI* 176b] <1>

slīþe *adv.* cruelly; dangerously.

slīþen † *adj.* cruel; dangerous; dire; hard [*Beo* 1147a; *etc.*].

slūma *m.* slumber.

slūpan (**slēap, slupon, slopen**) *2* slip away; escape.

ġe·slyht *n.* slaughter [*Beo* 2398a].

slȳpan *I* slip; put on; put off.

For **-smæc**, *see* **hunig-**.

smæl *adj.* small; narrow; graceful.

smǣte *adj.* pure; refined.

smēagan (**smēade**) *I* consider; reflect upon; meditate.

For **-smeċe**, *see* **ymb·**.

smeoru (**-**) *n.* fat; ointment.

smēþe *adj.* smooth.

smicer {†} *adj.* elegant; beautiful [*Men* 76b; *PPs118:83* 4b and *PPs118:164* 4b; also 13 times in prose and glosses] <16>

smītan (**smāt, smiton, smiten**) *I* smear; soil.

·smītan, *see* **be·, bi·**.

smiþ (**smiþas**) *m.* smith; craftsman; artisan [*Beo* 406b and 1452a].

For **-smiþ**, *see* **gold-**; **ġyrn-**; **hleahtor-**; **lār-**; **tēon-**; **wiġ-, wih-**; **wīġ-**; **wrōht-**; **wundor-**.

smiþ-cræftiga ‡ (**-n**) *m.* smith-artisan [*GenA* 1084b] <1>

smiþian *II* work in metal.

smolt *adj.* gentle; peaceful.

smolt *adv.* gently; peacefully.

·smūĝan, *see* **þurh·**.

smylte *adj.* mild; serene.

For **-smylte**, *see* **mere-**.

smyrwan *I* smear; anoint.

snǣd (**-as**) *m.* slice; cut.

For **-snǣd**, *see* **sin-**.

snǣdan *I* cut.

snæġl (**-as**) *m.* snail.

snāw (**-as**) *m.* snow.

snāw-ċeald ‡ *adj.* snow-cold; icy cold [*Met29* 8b] <1>

snell *adj.* swift; active; bold [*Beo* 2971a].
For **-snel**, *see* **swīþ-**.
snel·liċ *adj.* swift; active; bold [*Beo* 690a].
snēome † *adv.* quickly.
snēowan † (**snōw, snōwon, snēow**) *7* hasten.
snēr *f.* (harp-)string.
snīcan (**snāc, snicon, snicen**) *1* creep.
snīþan (**snāþ, snidon, sniden**) *1* cut.
·snīþan, *see* **of·**.
snīwan *I* snow.
snotor *adj.* wise; clever; prudent; intelligent; discerning [*Beo* 190b, 202b, 416b, 826a, 908b, 1313b, 1384a, 1475a, 1591b, 1786b, 2156a, and 3120a].
For **-snot(t)or**, *see* **fore-**; **forþ-**; **ġearu-**; **hyġe-**; **mōd-**; **rǽd-**; **þanc-**; **word-**.
snotor·līċe *adv.* wisely; cleverly; prudently; intelligently [*Beo* 1842b].
snūd *adj.* quick.
snūde † *adv.* quickly [*Beo* 904a, 1869b, 1971b, 2325a, 2568a, and 2752a; *etc.*].
snyrian *I* hasten [*Beo* 402a].
snytre ‡ *adj.* wise; clever [*GenA* 2465b] <1>
snytrian *II* be wise; know.
snyttru (**snyttre**) {†} *f.* wisdom [*GenA* 1084a, 2465b, and 2809b*; *Dan* 28a, 84a, 485b, 535b, and 594b; *Beo* 1706a and 1726b; *ChristA* 239a; *GuthA* 163a and 473a; *ChristB* 442a, 667b, 684a; *El* 154b, 293b, 313b, 374a, 382a, 407b, 544b, 554b, 937b, 958b, 1059a, and 1171b; *And* 554b, 631a, 1153a, and 1165a; *Ridd67* 3a*; *SoulI* 81b (= *SoulII* 76b); *CPPref* 7a; *MaxI* 22a, 122b, and 166b; *MSol* 66a, 233b, and 390b; *KtPs* 71a; *PPs89:14* 2a, *PPs103:23* 2a, *PPs106:26* 4a, *PPs110:7* 1b, and *PPs146:5* 3a; *Prec* 78a; *XSt* 206a and 490b; also about 110 times in prose] <*c.* 110>
snyttru-cræft † m. wisdom-power; wisdom; sagacity [*GuthA* 184b; *GuthB* 1128b; *Phoen* 622b; *Gifts* 18b] <4>
snyttru-hūs ‡ *n.* wisdom-house [*PPs77:60* 1b] <1>
snyttrum † *adv.* wisely; cunningly [*Beo* 872b and 942a; *GuthA* 764a; *And* 646b] <4>
sōcn (**-a**) *f.* attack; visitation [*Beo* 1777a].
For **-sōcn**, *see* **ċyriċ-**; **land-**.
sōfte *adv.* softly [*Beo* 2749b].
sōl *adj.* dirty; soiled.
solian *II* soil; become dark.
solor (**-**) *n.* hall; dwelling.
solor (**-as**) *m.* upstairs room.
sōm *adj.* peaceful; in agreement; friendly; unanimous.
·somne, *see* **æt·**.
sōna *adv.* immediately; at once [*Beo* 121b, 721b, 743b, 750a, 1280b, 1497a, 1591a, 1618a, 1762b, 1785b, 1794a, 1825b, 2011a, 2226b, 2300b, 2713b, and 2928a].
sorg (**-a**) *f.* sorrow; anxiety; grief; care [*Beo* 119b, 149a, 473a, 1149b, 1322b, 1384a, 2004b, 2463b, 2468a, and 2600a].
For **-sorg**, **-sorh**, *see* **bealu-**; **borg-**; **car-**; **gnorn-**; **hyġe-**; **inwit-**; **mōd-**; **nearu-**; **or-**; **or-·-nes**; **sin-**; **torn-**; **þeġn-**.
sorg-bryþen, sorg-byrþen ‡ *f.* sorrow-brewing; brewing of sorrow [*And* 1532b] **<1>**
sorg-ċeariġ † *adj.* sorrowful and full of care; anxious [*Beo* 2455a and 3152a; *Jul* 603a and 709a; *Deor* 28a; *XSt* 188a*] <6>
sorg-ċearu (‡) *f.* sorrowful care; terrible worry [*ChristA* 209a; *GuthB* 966b] <2>
sorg·ful(l) *adj.* sorrowful; filled with grief; sad [*Beo* 512a, 1278a, 1429a, and 2119a].
sorg·lēas {†} *adj.* free from sorrow; carefree; free from care [*Beo* 1672a; *ChristA* 346a; *ChristC* 872b; *El* 97a; *Prec* 54b;

also around 20 times in prose and glossed texts] <*c.* 25>

sorg-lēoþ (‡) *n.* song of sorrow [*Beo* 2460b; *Dream* 67b] <2>

sorg-lufu ‡ *f.* sorrow-love; sad affection; unrequited love [*Deor* 16a] <1>

sorg-stæf ‡ *m.* cause of sorrow; source of anxiety [*Jul* 660a] <1>

sorg-word ‡ *n.* sorrow-word; lament [*GenB* 789a] <1>

sorg-wylm (‡) *m.* sorrow-surge; welling up of sorrow [*Beo* 904b and 1993a; *GuthB* 1073a and 1262a] <4>

sorgian *II* sorrow; grieve [*Beo* 451b and 1384a].

·sorġian, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

sorgung (**-a**) *f.* sorrowing; grieving.

sōþ *adj.* true [*Beo* 2109a].

sōþ *n.* truth [*Beo* 51a, 532b, 590a, 700b, 1049b, 1700b, 2325a, and 2864b].

sōþ-cwide (†) *m.* truth-speech; true saying; proverb [*Dan* 445a; *El* 530a; *And* 733a; *XSt* 469a; *Ridd35* 13a; *Met2* 7a, *Met7* 3a, *Met6* 2a, *Met8* 3a; *PPs118:48* 4a; also 4 times in prose, in *Boethius* and a glossed Gospel] <14>

sōþ-cyning † *m.* true king; king of truth [*GenA* 1100a, 2636a, and 2895a; *Beo* 3055a; *ChristC* 1228a; *El* 444b; *Phoen* 329a and 493a; *MaxI* 134a; *PPs120:7* 2a; *OrW* 67a] <11>

sōþ-fæder ‡ *m.* true father [*ChristA* 103a] <1>

sōþ-fæst {†} *adj.* truth-fast; secure in truth; trustworthy; honest [*GenA* 9a, 1106a, and 2654a; *Ex* 9a, 434a, and 544a; *Dan* 151a, 332b, 383b, 394a, and 736a; *Beo* 2820b; *ChristA* 10a, 53a, 106a, 302a, 375a, and 386a; *ChristC* 1589a; *GuthA* 22a, 506b, 567a, and 790a; *ChristB* 696a; *El* 7a and 1289b; *Jul* 325b, 337b, 348b*, 362b, 426a, and 438b; *And* 228a, 386b, 673a, and 1514a; *Phoen* 523a, 540a, 587a, 589a, 606a, and 635b; *Pan* 66b; *Az* 77a, 122a, and 148b; *Exhortat* 14a; *GlorI* 4a; *KtPs* 6a; *LPrI* 8b, 37b, 54b, 115b, and 121b; *MCharm11* 25b; *Met20* 272a; *PPs53:5* 2a, *PPs54:22* 1a, *PPs56:4* 2a, *PPs57:9* 1a, *PPs57:10* 3a, *PPs59:11* 2a, *PPs60:6* 1b, *PPs63:9* 1a, *PPs67:2* 4a, *PPs68:27* 3a, *PPs68:28* 3a, *PPs70:13* 2a, *PPs70:20* 1a, *PPs70:22* 2a, *PPs71:17* 3b, *PPs74:9* 3b, *PPs81:3* 3b, *PPs83:11* 2b, *PPs85:14* 2b, *PPs87:13* 4b (= *PsFr87:13* 4b), *PPs91:11* 1a, *PPs91:14* 1a, *PPs93:18* 3a, *PPs93:18* 5a, *PPs93:20* 4b, *PPs104:40* 2a, *PPs106:31* 1a, *PPs106:32* 2a, *PPs106:41* 3a, *PPs107:12* 2a, *PPs110:1* 1b, *PPs110:5* 3b and 4b, *PPs111:4* 5a, *PPs114:5* 4b, *PPs117:15* 1b, *PPs117:19* 2a and 3a, *PPs118:20* 2a, *PPs118:30* 1b, *PPs118:33* 2a, *PPs118:43* 3a, *PPs118:68* 3a, *PPs118:71* 3a, *PPs118:80* 2a, *PPs118:83* 4a, *PPs118:86* 1b, *PPs118:112* 2a, *PPs118:123* 3b, *PPs118:124* 3a, *PPs118:135* 3a, *PPs118:137* 1a, *PPs118:138* 1a, *PPs118:142* 2a and 4b, *PPs124:3* 3a, *PPs124:4* 1a, *PPs128:3* 1a, *PPs131:19* 3b, *PPs134:22* 4b, *PPs139:13* 1b, *PPs140:7* 1a, *PPs141:9* 1a, *PPs142:2* 2b, *PPs144:18* 29a, *PPs145:6* 63a, and *PPs145:7* 75a; *Res* 14b and 24b; *SoulI* 146b; *Summons* 8a and 20a; *MSol* 237a and 245b; *XSt* 306a and 610a; *DEdw* 2a and 28a; also around 360 times in prose] <*c.* 400>

sōþ-fæst·liċ ‡ *adj.* trustworthy; secure; durable; unfeigned [*And* 877b; the adverb **sōþ-fæst·līċe** is also found 3 times in prose] <1>

sōþ-fæst·nes *f.* trustworthiness; security [*El* 1148b; *Met22* 38b; *PPs56:12* 2a, *PPs70:15* 1a, *PPs71:4* 1a, *PPs71:7*2a, *PPs84:10*2a, *PPs84:12* 1a, *PPs87:11* 3a, *PPs88:1* 4a, *PPs88:2* 5a, *PPs88:4* 4a, *PPs88:7* 3a, *PPs88:13* 1a, *PPs88:14* 5a, *PPs88:22*1a, *PPs88:31*3a, *PPs90:5* 1a, *PPs102:17* 1a, *PPs105:3* 4a, *PPs107:4* 3a, *PPs110:2* 4a, *PPs111:3* 2a, *PPs111:8* 3a, *PPs113:10* 2a, *PPs116:2* 3a, *PPs118:8* 1a, *PPs118:12* 3a, *PPs118:15* 1a, *PPs118:16* 1a, *PPs118:24* 4a, *PPs118:26* 4a*, *PPs118:27* 1a, *PPs118:54* 2a, *PPs118:56* 2a, *PPs118:64* 3a, *PPs118:75* 3a, *PPs118:90* 2a, *PPs118:117* 2a, *PPs118:142* 1a, *PPs118:145* 5a, *PPs118:155* 2a, *PPs118:171* 3a, *PPs131:9* 1b, *PPs137:3* 2a, *PPs142:1* 4a, and *PPs144:7* 4a; *PsFr24:4* 2a; *KtPs* 115b; also around 1175 times in prose] <*c.* 1225>

sōþ-ġe·leafa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* true belief [*GenA* 2327a] <1>

sōþ-ġydd (‡) *n.* true speech; song of truth; true report [*Sea* 1b; *Vain* 15b] <2>

sōþ-word ‡ *n.* words of truth; true speech [*PPs56:9* 3b] <1>

sōþ-wundor (‡) *n.* true wonder [*Ex* 24b; *El* 1121a] <2>

sōþe *adv.* truly; faithfully [*Beo* 524b* and 871a].

spǣtan *I* spit.

For **-ġe·span**, *see* **eaxl-**, **eaxle-**.

spanan (**spēon**, **spēonon**, **spanen**) *7* lure; lure on.

spang *f.n.* clasp; buckle.

spannan (**spēonn**, **spēonnon**, **spannen**) *7* fasten; tighten up (as a chin strap).

sparian *II* spare; protect.

spātl (**-**) *n.* spittle.

spearca (**-n**) *n.* spark.

spearcian *II* throw out sparks.

spearwa (**-n**) *m.* sparrow.

For **-spearuwa**, *see* **nēod-**.

spēd (**-e**) *f.* success; prosperity; health [*Beo* 873a].

For **-spēd**, *see* **frēond-**; **friþu-**; **here-**; **mæġen-**; **siġe-**; **siġor-**; **tūddor-**; **wīġ-**; **woruld-**; **wuldor-**.

spēd-dropa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* healing drop [*Ridd26* 8a] <1>

spēdan *I* succeed; prosper; be wealthy.

spēdiġ *adj.* prosperous; successfull.

For **-spēdiġ**, *see* **æht-**; **feþer-**; **gōd-**; **gold-**; **heān-**; **med-**; **wan-**; **wuldor-**.

spell (**-**) *n.* story; statement; tale; report [*Beo* 873b, 2109b, 2898a, and 3029a].

For **-spell**, *see* **bealu-**; **big-**; **eald-**; **fær-**; **forþ-**; **god-**; **gūþ-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **inwit-**; **lāþ-**; **lēof-**; **merġen-**; **riht-**; **sār-**; **wēa-**; **will-**.

spell-boda (†) (**-n**) *m.* news-announcer; messenger of events [*GenA* 2496a; *Ex* 514a; *Dan* 229b, 464b, 532a, and 742a; *ChristA* 336a; *GuthA* 40b; *Phoen* 571b; *PPs105:10* 5b; also 4 times in prose and glosses, glosing *orator* and *legator*] <14>

spellian *II* tell a story.

·spellian, *see* **god-**.

spellung (**-a**) *f.* conversation.

spere (**speru**) *n.* spear.

For **-spere**, *see* **attor-**; **dēaþ-**; **wæl-**.

spere-brōġa ‡ *m.* spear-terror [*Ridd17* 4a] <1>

spere-nīþ ‡ *m.* spear-hostility [*GenA* 2059a] <1>

spild *m.sg.* ruin.

spild-sīþ ‡ *m.* destructive journey [*Ex* 153a] <1>

spildan *I* destroy.

spillan *I* kill.

spirċan *I* dry up; spurt until dry.

spīwan *I* spew; pour out; disgorge [*Beo* 2312b; *Jul* 476b].

For **-spīwol**, *see* **līġ-**.

splott (**-as**) *m.* spot; blot [*Phoen* 296b; also twice in prose].

spor *n.sg.* track; course.

For **-sporu**, *see* **hand-**.

spōwan (**spēow**, **spēowon**, **spōwen**) *7 impers. (+ dat.)* prosper; succeed [*Beo* 2854b* and 3026b] .

spōwendlīċe *adv.* successfully.

sprǣċ (**-a**) *f.* speech; utterance; verdict [*Beo* 1104b].

For **-sprǣċ**, *see* **ǣfen-**; **ǣrend-**; **edwīt-**; **ellen-**; **frum-**; **ġylp-**; **hete-**; **lǣden-**; **teosu-**; **twi-**, **twēo-**.

-sprǣċe *suff.* of speech.

For **-sprǣċe**, *see* **ymb·**.

ġe·spreċ (**-**) *n.* talk; faculty of speech.

spreca (**-n**) *m.* speaker.

For **-spreca**, **-speca**, *see* **edwīt-**; **fore-**, **for-**.

sprecan (**spræc**, **sprǣcon**, **sprecen**) *5* speak; say; utter.

For **-sprecend**, *see* **frum-**.

ġe·sprecan (**spræc**, **sprǣcon**, **sprecen**) *5* speak; say; utter [*Beo* 675a, 1398b, 1466b, and 3094b].

sprenġan *I* scatter; cause to spring; cause to jump.

For **-sprēot**, *see* **eofer-**.

spring (**-as**) *m.* spring; source of water.

For **-spring**, **-springe**, *see* **ǣ-**, **ēa-**; **wyll-**; **wæter-**.

For **-ġe·spryng**, *see* **wyll-**.

springan (**sprang**, **sprungon**, **sprungen**) *3* spring; jump; burst forth [*Beo* 18b, 1588b, 2582b, and 2966b].

·springan, *see* **æt·**.

ġe·springan (**sprang**, **sprungon**, **sprungen**) *3* spring up; arise [*Beo* 884b and 1667b].

sprūtan (**sprēat**, **spruton**, **sproten**) *2* sprout.

·sprūtan, **-sprēotan**, *see* **ġeond-**.

spryttan *I* sprout; come forth.

spurnan (**spearn**, **spurn**, **spornen**) *3* kick.

spyrian *II* follow in the track of.

stæf (**stafas**) *m.* staff; stave; letter.

For **-stæf**, **-steaf**, *see* **ār-**; **bōc-**; **edwit-**; **ende-**; **ēþel-**; **hearm-**; **inwit-**; **rūn-**; ***sār-**; **sorg-**; **wrōht-**; **wyrd-**.

For **-stafas**, *see* **ġe·brægd-**, **ġe·breġd-**; **fācen-**; **glīw-**; **ġyrn-**.

stǣġel steep; ascending.

stæl *n.sg.* place; stead [*Beo* 1479b].

stælan *I* found; establish; put upon; avenge; enter into conflict *(+ dat.)* [*Beo* 1340b and 2485b].

stæl-ġiest *m.* thieving guest [*Ridd47* 5b] <1>

stal-gang ‡ *m.* stealthy journey [*GuthB* 1140a] <1>

stānan *I* set with (precious) stones.

stānen *adj.* stone; of stone.

For **-stæpe**, *see* ***wrōht-**; **in-**; **ord-**.

stæpe-gang *m.* stepping-gait; going [*Rim* 22b] <1>

·stæppan, *see* **æt·**; **forþ·**.

stæþ (**staþas**) {†} *m.* shore; bank [*El* 38b, 60a, 227a, and 232a; *Ridd22* 19a; *Mald* 25a; also around 35 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

stæþ-weall ‡ *m.* shore-wall; shore-rampart [*GenA* 1376a] <1>

For **-stæþ**, *see* **bord-**; **brim-**; **ēa-**; **strēam-**; **wǣġ-**; **wrōht-**.

stæþ-fæst ‡ *adj.* fixed firm; well-established [*ChristC* 980a] <1>

ġe·stæþþiġ {†} *adj.* serious; staid [*Met24* 42a and *Met29* 84a; also 10 times in prose] **<12>**

stalu *f.sg.* stealing; thieving.

stān (**-as**) *m.* stone *Beo* 887b, 1415a, 2288a, 2557b, 2553b, and 2744b].

For **-stān**, *see* **eorcnan-**, **eorcna-**, **eorclan-**; **mæġen-**; **marman-**; **sealt-**; **sinc-**; **weal(l)-**.

stān-beorg {†} *m.* stone mound; stone barrow [*GenA* 2214a; *Beo* 2213a; also around 15 times in prose, in charters] <*c.* 15>

stān-boġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* stone arch [*Beo* 2545a and 2718a] <1>

stān-burh ‡ *f.* stone fortress; rock fortification [*GenA* 2214a] <1>

stān-clif {†} *n.* stone cliff; crag [*Beo* 2540a; *El* 135a; *Phoen* 22b; *Sea* 23b; *PPs135* 17.1a; also 18 times in prose] <23>

stān-fæt {†} *n.* stone vessel [*WaldB* 3a; also twice in glossed biblical text] <3>

stān-fāh (‡) *adj.* stone-decorated; paved with stone [*Beo* 320a; *And* 1236a] <2>

stān-ġe·fōg ‡ *n.* stone structure [*El* 1020a] <1>

stān-gripe ‡ *m.* handful of stones [*El* 823b] <1>

stān-hliþ † *n.* stone-slope; rocky hillside [*Dan* 61b; *Beo* 1409a; *El* 653a; *And* 1233a and 1577a; *Wan* 101a; *Wife* 48a; *Ridd3* 26a] <8>

stān-hof ‡ *n.* stone structure; stone building [*Ruin* 38a] <1>

stān-torr {†} *m.* stone-tower; tower of stone [*GenA* 1700a; also 3 times in prose, twice in *Dialogues*, and once as a place-name] <4>

stān-wang *m.* stony plain; stony field [*Ridd93* 12b] <1>

standan (**stōd**, **stōdon**, **standen**) *6* stand [*Beo* 1326b* and 2545a*].

·standan, *see* **æt·**; **be·**; **bīġ·**; **of·**; **oþ·**; **wiþ·**; **ymb·**.

For **-standend**, *see* **ymb·**.

ġe·standan (**stōd**, **stōdon**, **standen**) *6* stand [*Beo* 358b, 404b, 2566a, and 2597b].

For **-stapa**, *see* **ān-**; **eard-**; **hæþ-**; **hild-**; **mearc-**; **mōr-**.

stapol (**-as**) *m.* pillar; post; raised steps [*Beo* 926a and 2718b].

starian *II* stare at; look at [*Beo* 996b, 1485b, 1603b, 1781b, 1935b, and 2796b].

staþol {†} *m.* foundation; fixed place; sky [].

For **-staþol**, *see* **ēþel-**; **frum-**; **wyn-**.

staþol-æht ‡ *f.* fixed possessions; landed possessions; real estate [*Rim* 22a] <1>

staþol-fæst {†} *adj.* fixed firm; well-established [*Jul* 374b; *ChristB* 490a; *And* 121a and 1336a; *Met11* 99a; *MSol* 240b; also about 35 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

staþol-wang (‡) *m.* standing-position; fixed place [*GenA* 1912b; *Ridd34* 8b] <2>

staþolian *II* fix; establish; confirm; make steady.

steal (**-as**) *m.* place; position; state.

For **-steall** ('standing'), *see* **fæst-**.

steal (**-u**) *n.* structure; frame.

For **-steal(l)** ('place'), *see* **æt·**; **bid-**; **burh-**; **fore·**; **weall-**; **wīc-**; **wīġ-**; **wiþer-**; **wiþ-**.

stealc *adj.* steep; precipitous.

steald (**-**) *n.* dwelling.

For **-ġe·steald**, *see* **æht-**; **feoh-**; **flet(t)-**; **in-**; **māþþum-**; **þrȳþ-**; **will-**; **wuldor-**.

For **-steald**, *see* **haĝo-**, **hæġ-**.

stealdan *I* possess; own.

steall (**-an**) *m.* companion.

For **-ġe·stealla**, *see* **eaxl-**; **folc-**; **fyrd-**; **hand-**; **lind-**; **nȳd-**; **will-**.

steallian *II* take place.

stēam (**-as**) *m.* moisture.

stēap (**-as**) *m.* fall (?).

stēap (**-u**) *n.* place.

stēap *adj.* steep; high; towering; elevated [*Beo* 222b, 926b, 1409a, and 2566b].

For **-stēap**, *see* **hēah-**; **heaþu-**; **weall-**.

stēap-hēah ‡ *adj.* high-towering [*Ridd25* 4a] <1>

stēap-wong ‡ *adj.* steep-cheeked [*Ridd71* 2a] <1>

stēāpol (**stēaplas**) *m.* tower; steeple.

stearc *adj.* strong; violent; stark [*Beo* 2213a*].

stearc-ferþ ‡ *adj.* strong-minded; stern-spirited [*Jul* 636b] <1>

stearc-heard ‡ *adj.* strong and hard [*JDII* 201b] <1>

stearc-heort ‡ *adj.* stout-hearted [*Beo* 2288b and 2552a] <2>

stearn (**-as**) *m.* tern.

stede *m.sg.* place; position [*Beo* 985a].

For **-stede**, *see* **æsċ-**; **bǣl-**; **beorh-**; **burg-**, **burh-**; **camp-**; **dēaþ-**; **ealh-**; **eard-**; **eorþ-**; **folc-**; **glēd-**; **hēah-**; **hlēoþor-**; **land-**; **mæþel-**; **mearc-**; **þinġ-**; **wang-**; **wīc-**.

stede-fæst {†} *adj.* fixed in place; steadfast [*Maldon* 127a and 249b; also three times in prose] <5>

stede-heard ‡ *adj.* firmly fixed; extremely hard
[*Jud* 223a] <1>

stede·lēas {†} *adj.* unsteady; unstable
[*JDayII* 107a; also twice in prose] <3>

stede-wang † *m.* place on the ground
[*El* 675a and 1020b; *And* 334a and 774b; *GuthB* 875a] <5>

stefn[2] (**-as**) *n.* root; stem; stock.
For **-stefn** ('stock'; 'stem'; 'race'), *see* **brand-**; **lēod-**; **þēod-**; **hēah-**.

stefn[3] (**-a**) *f.* voice
[*Beo* 2552b].
For **-stefn** ('sound'; 'voice'), *see* **þunor-rād-**; **wæter-**.

stefn *m.* stem; prow
[*Beo* 212a].
For **-stefn** ('prowed'), *see* **brand-**; **hēah-**.

stefn *m.* period; time
[*Beo* 1789a and 2594a].

stefn-byrd ‡ *f.* regulation-keeping; control
[*OrW* 45a] <1>

stefna † (**-n**) *m.* bow (of a ship).
For **-stefna**, *see* **bunden-**; **hringed-**; **wunden-**.

stefnan *I* regulate; control.

stelan (**stæl, stǣlon, stolen**) *4* steal; move stealthily.
·stelan, *see* **be·**.

stellan (**stealde**) *I* set; place; put.

stenċ (**-as**) *m.* odour; scent; fragrance.
For **-stenċ**, *see* **æþel-**.

stenċan[1] *I* scatter; disperse; afflict.

stenġ (**-as**) *m.* pole; stake; bar; rod; staff.
For **-steng**, *see* **wæl-**.

stēop-ċild (**-**) *n.* step-child.

stēor (**-a**) *f.* steering; guidance.

stēora (**-n**) *m.* pilot.

stēorend *m.sg.* guide; God.

steorfan, styrfan *3* die.

steorra (**-n**) *m.* star.
For **-steorra**, *see* **æfen-**; **heofon-**; **merġen-**.

steort (**-as**) *m.* tail.

stēpan † *I* exalt
[*Beo* 1717a; *etc.*].

ġe·stēpan *I* support
[*Beo* 2393b].

stepe (**stapas**) *m.* pace; going; gait.

steppan (**stōp, stōpon, stæpen**) *1-6* step; stride; advance; go forward
[*Beo* 761b and 1401b].

ġe·steppan (**stōp, stōpon, stæpen**) *1-6* step; stride; walk
[*Beo* 2289b].

sterced-ferhþ † *adj.* strong-minded; stern-spirited
[*El* 38a; *And* 1233b; *Jud* 55b* and 227b] <4>

For **-stiċe** {1} **fær-**.

stician *II* stab.

sticol *adj.* sharp; bitter.

stierċed *adj.* strong.

stīġ (**-a**) *f.* steep path; footpath
[*Beo* 320b, 1409b, and 2213b].
For **-stīġ**, *see* **medu-**.

stīġ-wita (‡) (**-n**) *m.* householder (?); housekeeper (?); steward; overseer of the household
[*GenA* 2079a; *Ridd3* 10a] <2>

stīgan (**stāg, stigon, stiġen**) *1* go up; ascend; go down; descend
[*Beo* 212a, 225b, and 676b].
·stīġan, *see* **ofer·**.

ġe·stīgan (**stāg, stigon, stiġen**) *1* go up; set out
[*Beo* 632b].

For **-stīġe**, *see* **ūp-**.

stihtan *I* arrange; order.

stihtend (**-as**) *m.* ruler.

stihtung (**-a**) *f.* arrangement.

stillan *I* make still; quieten.

stille *adj.* still; quiet
[*Beo* 301b and 2830b].

stille *adv.* quietly; silently.

stincan[1] (**stanc, stuncon, stuncen**) move rapidly; whirl about.

stincan[2] (**stanc, stuncon, stuncen**) *3* stink; smell; sniff
[*Beo* 2288a].

stingan (**stang, stungon, stungen**) *3* stab; thrust (through).

stīþ {†} *adj.* stern; solid; hard; harsh
[*GenA* 2079b, 2497a, and 2849a; *Beo* 985a* and 1533a; *ChristC* 980a; *Ridd16* 9a, *Ridd44* 3a, *Ridd54* 5b,

Ridd71 2a, and *Ridd93* 31a; *Sea* 104b; *JDayII* 180a; *PPs54:16* 4b, *PPs60:2* 2b, *PPs70:17* 2a, *PPs117:14* 1b, *PPs143:14* 3b, and *PPs147:6* 4a;*Mald* 301a; *MCharm2* 16a; *MRune* 82a; *OrW* 45a; also around 120 times in prose] <*c.* 140>

stīþ-eċġ ‡ *adj.* stout-edged [*Ridd93* 20a] <1>

stīþ-ferhþ † *adj.* stout-hearted; stern-minded; determined; resolute [*GenA* 107a, 1406b, and 1683a; *GenB* 241a; *And* 722a; *DEdg* 30b] <6>

stīþ-hyċġende † *pres. ptc.* stern-minded; harsh-thinking; determined; resolute [*El* 683a and 716b; *And* 741a and 1429b; *Mald* 122b] <5>

stīþ-hydiġ (‡) *adj.* strong-minded; stern-spirited; determined; resolute [*GenA* 2897a; *El* 121a; *Jul* 654a] <3>

stīþ·liċ *adj.* stern; solid; hard; harsh; firm.

stīþ·līċe *adv.* sternly; solidly; harshly; firmly.

stīþ-mæġen ‡ *n.* powerful force [*JDayII* 114a] <1>

stīþ-mōd (†) *adj.* stern-minded; fierce-hearted [*GenA* 2425a; *Beo* 2566a; *Dream* 48a; *Fates* 72b; *XSt* 246a; *Jud* 25a; also 5 times in prose, generally in Wulfstan or Wulfstan-related material] <11>

stīþ-weġ ‡ *m.* hard path [*Ridd3* 35a] <1>

For **-stod**, *see* **wealh-**.

stofn *m.f.* stem; branch.

stōl (**-as**) *m.* seat; chair; throne.

For **-stōl(l)**, *see* **brego-**; **cyne-**; **ealdor-**; **ēþel-**; **friþ-**; **frum-**; **glēaw-, glīw-**; **gum-**; **ġyf-, ġif-**; **heofon-**; **hleow-**; **rodor-**; **þēoden-**; **yrfe-**.

storm (**-as**) *m.* storm; attach; tumult [*Beo* 1131b and 3117a].

stōw (**-a**) *f.* place [*Beo* 1372b and 1378a].

For **-stōw**, *see* **eardung-**; **ēþel-**; **friþ-**; **ġe·bed-**; **reste-**; **wæl-**; **wīc-**; **wræc-**.

strǣl (**-as, -e**) *m.f.* arrow; dart [*Beo* 1746a and 3117a].

For **-strǣl**, *see* **here-**; **wæl-**; **wǣpen-**.

strǣt[1] (**-a**) *f.* street; paved way [*Beo* 320a, 916b, and 1634a].

For **-strǣt**, *see* **faroþ-**; **here-**; **laǧu-**; **mere-**; **ranc-**.

strang (**strengra, strenġest**) *adj.* strong; severe; violent [*Beo* 133b, 196b, 789b, 1543b, 1844a, and 2684b].

For **-strnng, -strong**, *see* **hyġe-**; **mæġen-**; **ryne-**.

strangian *II* strengthen; make strong.

strēam † (**-as**) *m.* stream; current [*Beo* 212b, 1261a, and 2545b; *etc.*].

For **-strēam**, *see* **brim-**; **ēa-**; **ēġ-**; **ēgor-**; **fīfel-**; **fyrġen-**; **fyrn-**; **laǧu-**; **mere-**; **sǣ-**; **wǣġ-**; **wæl-**; **wæter-**; **wylle-**.

strēam-faru ‡ *f.* stream-passage; torrent [*And* 1576a] <1>

strēam-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* stream-conflict [*Ridd3* 26b] <1>

strēam-racu (†) *f.* water-course; channel [*And* 1580a; *PPs71:3* 3a; also twice in glossaries, glossing *alveus*] <4>

strēam-rād {†} *f f.* water-course; channel; watery path; sea-riding <*Gifts* 54b; also twice in glossaries, glossing *alveus* >

strēam-stæþ ‡ *n.* stream-shore; bank [*GenA* 1434a] <1>

strēam-weall ‡ *n.* stream-wall; shore [*GenA* 1494a] <1>

strēam-wylm ‡ *m.* stream-surge; surging of the sea [*And* 495b] <1>

streċċan (**streahte**) *I* stretch; spread out; reach.

streġan *I* spread [*Beo* 2436b].

streġdan (**strægd, strugdon, strogden**) *3* strew; spread out; scatter.

strenġ (**-as**) *m.* string.

strenġel ‡ (**strenġlas**) *m.* (powerful) chieftain [*Beo* 3115b] <1>

strengþ (**-a**) *f.* strength.

For **-strengðu**, *see* **hēah-**; **mæġen-**.

strenġu (**-e**) *f.* strength [*Beo* 1270b, 1533b, 2540b, and 3117b.

For **-strengu, -strengo**, *see* **hilde-**; **mæġen-**; **mere-**; **woruld-**.

ġe·strēon (~) *n.* treasure; acquisition [*Beo* 1920b, 2037b, and 3166a].

For **-ġe·strēon**, *see* **æht-**; **ær-**; **bearn-**; **botl-**; **dryht-**; **eald-**; **eorl-**; **feoh-**; **folc-**; **fyrn-**; **hēah-**; **hord-**; **horn-**; **lang-, long-**; **māþm-**; **sinc-**; **þēod-**; **woruld-**.

strēo(we)n *f.* bed; resting-place.

strīcan (**strāc, stricon, stricen**) *1* move; go.

strīþ (~**as**) *m.* (OS) strife.

strūdan (**strēad, strudon, stroden**) *2* disturb; plunder [*Beo* 3073b* and 3126b].

strȳnan *I* accumulate; amass; produce children.

ġe·strȳnan *I* accumulate; acquire; gain [*Beo* 2798b].

For **-strȳnd**, *see* **eormen-**.

ġe·stun (~) *n.* noise.

stund (~**a**) *f.* time; moment [*Beo* 1423b].

For **-stund**, *see* **orleġ-**; **winter-**; **woruld-**.

stunian *II* roar.

·stunian, *see* **wiþ·**.

For **-stuþu**, *see* **wreþ-**.

stycċe (~**u**) *n.* bit; piece.

stȳlan *I* temper; harden.

stȳle *n.sg.* steel [*Beo* 985b].

stȳl-ecġ ‡ *adj.* steel-edged [*Beo* 1533a] <1>

stȳled *adj.* steely; (made) of steel.

stȳlen *adj.* steely; (made) of steel.

styll (~**as**) *m.* leap; jump.

styllan[1] *I* leap; jump.

stȳman *I* wet.

For **-stȳman, -stēman**, *see* **be·**.

stȳpan *I* elevate; promote; advance.

stȳran *I (+ dat.)* steer; direct; guide; restrain [*Finn* 18b*].

styrċ (~) *n.* calf.

For **-styrc**, *see* **hæþen-**.

styrian *I* disturb; stir; recite [*Beo* 872b, 1374b, and 2840b].

styrman † *I* storm; rage; cry out [*Beo* 2552a; *etc.*].

styrne *adj.* stern; cruel.

styrn-mōd ‡ *adj.* stern-minded [*Jud* 227a] <1>

styrnenga *adv.* sternly; severely.

sūcan (**sēac, sucon, socen**) *2* suck.

sūgan (**sēag, sugon, sogen**) *2* suck.

suht ‡ (~**a**) *f.* illness <*GenB* 472a>

suhterga *m.sg.* nephew; cousin.

suhter-fæderan ‡ *m.* nephew and uncle [*Wid* 46a; *see* **suhter-ġe·fæderan**] <1>

suhter-ġe·fæderan ‡ *m.* nephew and uncle [*Beo* 1164a; *see* **suhter-fæderan**] <1>

sulh-ġe·weorc ‡ *n.* ploughing implement [*GenA* 1086b] <1>

sumor (~**as**) *m.* summer.

sumor-lang † *adj.* summer-long [*Jul* 495b; *Wife* 37b; *Met4* 19b].

sumur-hāt ‡ *adj.* summer-hot [*Rim* 67b] <1>

sumsende ‡ *adj.* swishing; humming; buzzing [*Ridd3* 47a] <1>

sund *adj.* in good health; safe and sound.

For **-sund**, *see* **an-**.

sund † *n.* sea; ocean; swimming (in prose) [*Beo* 213a, 223b, 507b, 512b, 517b, 539b, 1426b, 1436a, 1444b, 1510a, and 1618a; *etc.*].

sund-būend (‡) *pres. ptc.* sea-dwelling [*ChristA* 73a and 221b; *Met8* 13b, *Met24* 21b, *Met26* 48b] <5>

sund-ġe·bland ‡ *n.* surging water [*Beo* 1450a] <1>

sund-helm (‡) *n.* sea-helm; covering of sea [*Ridd2* 10a, *Ridd77* 1b].

sund-henġest ‡ *m.* sea-stallion; ship [*ChristB* 852b and 862b] **<1>**

sund-hwæt ‡ *adj.* swimming-brisk; swift at swimming [*Whale* 57a] <1>

sund-nytt ‡ *f.* swimming-feat [*Beo* 2360b] <1>

sund-pleġa (‡) (~**n**) *m.* sea-play; swimming; boating [*GuthB* 1334a; *Phoen* 111b] <2>

sund-reċed ‡ *n.* sea-building; sea-house; ship [*GenA* 1335b] <1>

sund-wudu (‡) *m.* sea-wood [*Beo* 208a and 1906b; *ChristB* 677b] <3>

synd·iġ ‡ *adj.* good at swimming [*Gifts* 58a] <1>

sundor *adv.* asunder; apart [*Beo* 2422b].

sundor-cræft {†} *m.* special power [*Ridd39* 3b; *Met20* 203b; also 4 times in prose, 3 times in Wulfstan-related material] <6>

sundor-ġe·cynd ‡ *n.* special quality; innate quality [*Pan* 30b] <1>

sundor-ġifu (†) *f.* special gift; privilege [*Dan* 605b; *ChristA* 80a; *Gifts* 5a; also 3 times in prose, including once in a gloss, glossing *praerogativa*] <6>

sundor-nytt (‡) *f.* special service [*Beo* 667b; also once in prose, in *Pastoral Care*] <2>

sundor-sefa ‡ (-n) *m.* special spirit [*MaxI* 168b] <1>

sundor-wine ‡ *m.* special friend; bosom friend [*Prec* 101a] <1>

sundor-wīs ‡ *adj.* especially wise [*El* 588a] <1>

sundor-wundor ‡ *n.* special wonder [*Vain* 2b] <1>

sundor-yrfe (‡) *n.* special heritage; private property [*Jud* 339b; *PPs67:10* 2b] <2>

sunnan-dæġ *m.* Sunday [*GlorI* 25a; *Seasons* 59a] <*c.* 300>

sunne (**sunnan**) *f.* sun [*Beo* 94b, 606a, and 648a].

sun-bearu ‡ *m.* sunny grove (?); sunny-barrow (?) [*Phoen* 33b] <1>

sun-beorht ‡ *adj.* sun-bright [*Phoen* 278a and 436a] <2>

sun-sċīene, sun-sċȳne ‡ *adj.* sunny-bright; brilliant; radiant like the sun [*Jul* 229a] <1>

sun-wlitīg ‡ *adj.* sun-fair; beautiful as sunshine [*MaxII* 7a] <1>

sunu (**suna**) *m.* son.

For **-sunu**, *see* **gāst-**.

sūpan (**sēap, supon, sopen**) *2* swallow; sip.

sūsl (~) *n.* torment; toil.

For **-sūsl**, *see* **cwic-**; **sāwol-**.

sūsl-bana ‡ (~n) *m.* torture-killer; devil [*XSt* 638a] <1>

sūsl-hof ‡ *n.* torment-place [*Creed* 31a] <1>

sūþ *adv.* south [*Beo* 858a].

sūþ-folc {†} *n.* southern folk; folk from the south [*GenA* 1996a; also 10 times in prose] <11>

sūþ-heald (‡) *adj.* inclining towards the south [*PPs125:4* 2a; *Met28* 17a] <2>

sūþ-mann ‡ *m.* southern man; man from the south [*GenA* 2017a and 2090a] <1>

sūþ-portic (‡) *m.* south porch [*DAlf* 25a; also twice in prose, in the *Regularis concordia*] <3>

sūþ-rodor (‡) *m.* southern sky [*Phoen* 141b; also once in a gloss, glossing *australis*] <2>

sūþ-weardes *adv.* directed towards the south.

sūþ-weġ ‡ *m.* southern way; southward [*Ex* 155b].

sūþ-wind ‡ *m.* south wind [*Ex* 289b] <1>

sūþan *adv.* from the south [*Beo* 606b and 1966a].

sūþan-ēast *adv.* from the south-east.

sūþerne *adj.* southern.

swā *adv. conj.* so; as; just as; consequently.

For **-swā**, *see* **eall-**.

swæc (**swacas**) *m.* odour; fragrance.

swælan *I* burn.

swær *adj.* grievous.

swær-byrd ‡ *f.* grievous birth; difficult birth [*MCharm6* 5b] <1>

swæs † *adj.* own; beloved; dear [*Beo* 29a, 520b, 1868b, 1934a, 2040a, and 2518a; *etc.*].

swǣsende *n.pl.* food; feast.
swǣs·līċe *adv.* gently; in a friendly way [*Beo* 3089a].
swǣtan *I* sweat; bleed; exude.
swæþer (= swā-hwæþer) *pron. adj.* whichever of two [*Finn* 27a].
swāmian *II* grow dark; vanish.
swan (**-as**) *m.* swan.
swān *m.* young man [*Finn* 39a*; in prose, has sense 'herdsman', 'swine-herd'].
swancor *adj.* lithe; slender [*Beo* 2175a].
swangor *adj.* heavy.
swan-rād † *f.* swan-riding; where the swan rides; swan-road; the sea [*Beo* 200a; *El* 996b*; *Jul* 675a; *And* 196b] <4>
For **-swara, -swora**, *see* **mān-**.
For **-swaru**, *see* **and-**; **āþ-**.
swāpan (**swēop, swēopon, swāpen**) *7* sweep.
·swāpan, *see* **be·, bi·**.
·swarian, *see* **and-**.
swāt † *m.sg.* blood; sweat [*Beo* 1286a, 2693b, and 2966b; *etc.*].
For **-swāt**, *see* **heaþu-**; **hilde-**.
swāt-fāh (‡) *adj.* blood-stained [*Beo* 1111a; *WaldA* 5a] <2>
swāt-swaþu ‡ *f.* blood-track; trail of blood [*Beo* 2946a] <1>
swātiġ † *adj.* bloody; sweaty [*Beo* 1569a; *etc.*].
swātiġ-hlēor ‡ sweaty-cheeked; with a sweaty face [*GenA* 934b].
swaþu *f.sg.* track; trail [*Beo* 2098b].
For **-swæþ, -swaþu**, *see* **bill-**; **swāt-**; **weald-**.
swaþrian *II* subside; become calm; become still [*Beo* 570b].
swaþul ‡ *m.n.* flame; heat [*Beo* 782a] <1>
For **-swealwe**, *see* **heoru-**.
sweart † *adj.* dark; black [*Beo* 167b and 3145a; *Finn* 35a].
For **-sweart**, *see* **fȳr-**.
sweart-lāst ‡ *adj.* dark-tracked [*Ridd26* 11a] <1>
swearte *adv.* darkly; blackly
swebban (**swefede**) *I* put to sleep; put to death [*Beo* 600a and 679b].
swefan † (**swæf, swǣfon, swefen**) *5* sleep; sleep in death [*Beo* 119a, 600a, 703b, 729a, 1008a, 1280b, 1672a, 1741b, 1800b, 2060b, 2256b, 2457b, 2746a; *etc.*].
swefel *m.sg.* sulphur.
swefn (**-**) *n.* dream; vision; sleep.
swefnian *II* dream; have a vision.
swēġ (**swēġas**) *m.* sound; melody [*Beo* 89b, 644a, 782b, 1063a, 1214b, 2458b, and 3023b].
For **-swēġ**, *see* **benċ-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **merġen-**.
swēġ-dynn ‡ *m.* din of noise [*ChristC* 954b] <1>
swēġ-hlēoþor (‡) *n.* noise-clamour; mighty din [*Phoen* 137a*; *Pan* 42b] <2>
sweġl † *n.sg.* sky; sun [*Beo* 860a, 1078a, 1197a, and 1773a; *etc.*].
sweġl † *adj.* bright; shining [*Beo* 2749a; *etc.*].
sweġl-beorht ‡ *adj.* sky-bright [*GuthB* 1214a] <1>
sweġl-bōsm *m.* sky-bosom; heaven [*GenA* 9b] <1>
sweġl-condel ‡ *f.* sky-candle; the sun; heavenly light [*Phoen* 108a] <1>
sweġl-cyning (‡) *m.* sky-king; king of glory; heavenly king [*GenA* 2659a; *GuthB* 1082a].
sweġl-drēam (‡) *m.* heavenly joy [*ChristC* 1348a; *And* 720a; *GuthB* 1125a] <3>
sweġl-rād ‡ *f.* musical movement; modulation [*Rim* 29a] <1>
sweġl-torht † *adj.* sky-bright; heavenly bright [*GenA* 28a and 95a; *And* 1248a; *MaxI* 41a; *Met29* 24a] <5>

swegl-wered ‡ *adj.* bright-bathed; drenched in light [*Beo* 606a] <1>
swegl-wuldor ‡ *n.* heavenly glory [*GuthB* 1187a] <1>
swegl-wundor ‡ *n.* heavenly glory [*GuthB* 1318b] <1>
swegle *adv.* clear(ly); bright(ly).
swelan (**swæl**, **swælon**, **swolen**) *4* burn [*Beo* 2713a].
swelgan (**swealg**, **swulgon**, **swolgen**) *3* swallow; devour [*Beo* 743a, 782a, and 3155b*].
swellan (**sweall**, **swullon**, **swollen**) *3* swell [*Beo* 2713a].
swellung (**-a**) *f.* swelling (‡) [*El* 245a*] <2>
sweltan (**swealt**, **swulton**, **swolten**) *3* die [*Beo* 892b, 1617b, 2358b, 2474b, 2782b, and 3037b].
swencan *I* harass; afflict [*Beo* 975a, 1368b, and 1510a*].
ge·swencan *I* strike down; injure [*Beo* 2438b].
For **-ge·swenced**, *see* **lyft-**.
sweng (**-as**) *m.* blow; stroke [*Beo* 1520b*, 2386a, 2686a, and 2966a].
For **-sweng**, *see* **feorh-**; **heaþu-**; **heoru-**; **hete-**; **wæl-**.
swengan *I* shake; shatter.
sweofot *n.* sleep [*Beo* 1581a and 2295a].
sweoloþ *m.n.* heat; flames [*Beo* 1115b].
swēora (**-n**) *m.* neck.
For **-swēora**, *see* **belced-**.
sweorcan (**swearc**, **swurcon**, **sworcen**) *3* grow dark [*Beo* 1737a].
ge·sweorcan (**swearc**, **swurcon**, **sworcen**) *3* grow dark [*Beo* 1789b; *etc.*].
sweorcend-ferhþ ‡ *adj.* with darkening spirit; sad-hearted [*Jud* 269a] <1>
sweord (**-**) *n.* sword [*Beo* 567a* and 2961b*; *etc.*].
For **-sweord** ('sword'), *see* **brād-**; **eald-**; **gūþ-**; **māþþum-**; **wæg-**.
sweord-bealu ‡ *n.* sword-death; death by the blade [*Beo* 1147a] <1>
sweord-berend ‡ *pres. ptc.* sword-bearer; warrior [*GenA* 1060a] <1>
sweord-bite ‡ *m.* sword-bite; sword-wound [*Jul* 603b] <1>
sweord-freca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sword-warrior [*Beo* 1468a] <1>
sweord-ge·niþla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sword-enemy; attacker with a sword [*El* 1180a] <1>
sweord-ge·swing *n.* sword-swinging; sword-stroke; sword-combat [*Jud* 240a] <1>
sweord-gripe ‡ *m.* sword-attack; sword-onslaught [*Jul* 488a] <1>
sweord-gyfu ‡ *f.* sword-giving [*Beo* 2884b] <1>
sweord-lēoma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sword-gleam; flashing of blades [*Finn* 35b] <1>
sweord-plega ‡ (**-n**) *m.* sword-play; battle [*WaldA* 13b*] <1>
sweord-rǣs ‡ *m.* sword-rush; sword-attack [*Fates* 59b] <1>
sweord-slege ‡ *m.* sword-blow; sword-thrust [*Jul* 671a] <1>
sweord-wigend ‡ *m.* sword-fighter; warrior [*Ex* 260a] <1>
sweord-wund ‡ *adj.* sword-wounded [*WaldA* 5a] <1>
sweorfan (**swearf**, **swurfon**, **sworfen**) *3* polish; rub.
sweostor (**-**) *f.* sister.
ge·sweostor *pl.* sisters; brothers and sisters.
For **-ge·sweostor**, *see* **will-**.
swēot † (**-**) *n.* troop.
For **-swēot**, *see* **folc-**.
sweotol *adj.* clear; evident [*Beo* 90a, 141b, 817a, and 833b; *etc.*].
sweotolian *II* reveal; make clear.
swerian (**swōr**, **swōron**, **sworen**) *I-6/4* swear [*Beo* 472b and 2738b].

For **-swerd, -swyrd, -sweord** ('swearing'), *see* **āþ-**.
·swerian, *see* **āþum-**.
swēte *adj.* sweet.
sweþrian *II* withdraw; die off; cease; disappear
[*Beo* 901b and 2702a].
·sweþþan, *see* **be·, bi·**.
swēt-mete *m.* sweet-meat; dainty.
swīcan (**swāc, swicon, swicen**) *1* fail; desert; depart; escape
[*Beo* 966b and 1460b].
ġe·swīcan (**swāc, swicon, swicen**) *1* fail; desert; depart; escape
[*Beo* 1524b, 2584b, and 2681a].
For **-swiċ, -swica**, *see* **æ-**.
swiċe *m.* escape; end; delay; procrastination
[*GuthB* 1034b].
swician *II* wander; depart from.
·swician, *see* **be·**.
swicol *adj.* deceitful.
swīfan (**swāf, swifon, swifen**) *1* revolve.
swift *adj.* swift
[*Beo* 2264b].
For **-swift**, *see* **lyft-**; **ryne-**.
swīġe *adj.* silent
[*Beo* 980a].
swīġe *f.* silence.
swīgian *II* become silent
[*Beo* 1699b and 2897b].
swilċ *adj.* such
[*Beo* 1328b*].
swilċe *adv.* likewise.
swillan *I* swill; rinse; wash down.
swīma *m.sg.* swoon; fainting.
For **-swīma**, *see* **hēafod-**.
swimman (**swam, swummon, swummen**) *3* swim; float; sail
[*Beo* 1624a].
·swimman, *see* **ofer·**.
For **-swimmend**, *see* **laġu-**.
swīn (~) *n.* swine; pig; boar-image
[*Beo* 1111b and 1286b].
ġe·swin, swyn (~) *n.* melody; modulation; song; music
[*Phoen* 137a].
swīn-liċ ‡ *n.* boar-figure
[*Beo* 1453a] <1>
swinc (~) *n.* toil; work; labour.
For **-ġe·swinc**, *see* **woruld-**.
ġe·swinc-dagas ‡ *m.pl.* days of toil; times of tribulation
[*Sea* 2b] <1>
swincan (**swanc, swuncon, swuncen**) *3* labour; struggle; strive; languish
[*Beo* 517a].
ġe·swinġ † *n.* swirling; vibration
[*Beo* 848a; *etc.*].
For **-ġe·swing**, *see* **hand-**; **sweord-, swyrd-**.
swingan (**swang, swungon, swungen**) *3* scourge; swinge; beset; beat.
swingan (**swang, swungon, swungen**) *3* swing; fly
[*Beo* 2264a].
For **-swinġe**, *see* **wīte-**.
swingell (**-a**) *f.* whip.
swingere ‡ (**-as**) *m.* scourge; swinger
[*Ridd27* 7a] <1>
swinsian † *II* sound melodiously
[*Beo* 611b; *etc.*].
For **-ġe·swipere**, *see* **fācen-**.
swioþul *m.n.* fire; flame
[*Beo* 3145a].
swipian *II* whip; scourge.
swipu (**swipa**) *f.* whip.
swīþ *adj.* strong; harsh; right (hand)
[*Beo* 191b, 2098a, and 3085b].
For **-swīþ, -swīþe**, *see* **efen-, emn-**; **mōd-**; **þrȳþ-**.
swīþ-feorm (‡) *adj.* mighty powerful; extremely strong
[*GenA* 9a* and 1770a; *Ridd3* 74a].
swīþ-ferhþ (‡) *adj.* strong-hearted
[*Beo* 173a, 493a, 826a, and 908a; *Jul* 78a].
swīþ-hwæt ‡ *adj.* very brisk; extremely active
[*MRun* 14a] <1>
swīþ-hycġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* firm-thinking; stout-hearted
[*Beo* 919a and 1016a] <1>
swīþ-mihtiġ ‡ *adj.* very powerful; hugely mighty
[*PPs85* 13.3b] <1>
swīþ-mōd † *adj.* strong-minded; stout-hearted
[*Beo* 1624a; *Dan* 100a, 161b, 268b, 449a, 528a, and 605a; *Jud* 30a and 339a; *MSol* 92a and 121a] <11>

swīþ-snel ‡ *adj.* very swift; extremely quick
[*Gifts* 82a] <1>

ġe·swīþan † *I* strengthen; support.
·swīþan, *see* **ofer·**.
For **-swīþed**, *see* **un·ofer·**.

swīþe *adv.* strongly; very.

swōgan (**swēog**, **swēogon**, **swōgen**) *7* sound; resound; roar
[*Beo* 3145b].

swol *n.sg.* heat.

swylt † (**-as**) *m.* death
[*Beo* 1255a and 1436b; *etc.*].
swylt-cwalu (†) *f.* death-torment
[*GuthA* 561a; *And* 156a and 1368a; *Phoen* 369a; also twice in homiletic prose] <6>
swylt-dæġ (‡) *m.* dying day
[*GenA* 1221a; *Beo* 2798a] <2>
swylt-dēaþ ‡ *m.* lethal death; death
[*PPs55* 10.3b] <1>
swylt-hwīl ‡ *f.* death-time; hour of death
[*Phoen* 350b and 566a] <2>

ġe·swȳru *n.* hills.

ġe·syflan *I* flavour; provide with relish
[*MSol* 405a].

For **-sylen**, *see* **ælmes-**.

syl(l) *f.* floor
[*Beo* 775b].

symbel (**-**) *n.* feast; banquet
[*Beo* 81a, 119a, 489a, 564a, 619a, 1008a, 1010b, 1232b, 2104a, and 2431a].
symbel-brēad ‡ *n.* banquet-bread
[*Seasons* 122a] <1>
symbel-dæġ {†} *m.* feast-day
[*GuthA* 165b; *And* 1527a; *PPs73:7* 3a, *PPs75:7* 3a*, and *PPs117:25* 1a; also around 45 times in prose] <*c.* 50>
symbel-gāl ‡ *adj.* feast-drunk; flushed at a feast
[*JDayI* 79a] <1>
symbel-ġe·reord ‡ *n.* feast-noise; carousal; feasting; banqueting
[*MSol* 407a].
symbel-ġyfa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* feast-giver
[*And* 1417a] <1>
symbel-wēriġ ‡ *adj.* feast-weary
[*GenA* 1564a and 2641b] <2>
symbel-wlonc ‡ *adj.* elated from feasting
[*Vain* 40a] <1>
symbel-wynn ‡ *f.* feast-joy
[*Beo* 1782b] <1>

symblian *II* feast; carouse.

sym(b)le *adv.* always; ever; regularly
[*Beo* 2450a, 2497a, and 2880a].

For **-sȳn**, *see* **an-**.

syndrian *II* separate.

syndriġ *adj.* separate; single.

For **-sȳne**, *see* **an-**; **ēag-**; **ēaþ-**, **ȳþ-**.

ġe·sȳne *adj.* visible; seen
[*Beo* 149b*, 1255b, 1403b, 2316b, 2947b, 3058a, 3158b].
For **-ġe·sȳne**, **-ġe·sēne**, *see* **forþ-**; **yþ-**, **ēþ-**.

syn(n) (**-a**) *f.* wrongdoing; hostility; sin
[*Beo* 975a, 1255a, 2472a, and 3071b].
For **-synn**, *see* **fyrn-**; **nīþ-**.
synn-bryþen (‡) *f.* burden of sin
[*ChristC* 1299b; also once in prose, in *Blickling10*] <2>
synn-bysiġ ‡ *adj.* sin-guilty
[*Beo* 2226a*] <1>
synn-dæd ‡ *f.* sinful deed
[*PPs106:33* 2b 106.33] <1>
synn-gryn ‡ *adj.* constant grief; persistent affliction
[*Rim* 65a* (MS *sin grynd*)] <1>. *See too* **sin-gryn**.
synn·lēas {†} *adj.* without sin
[*Seasons* 218a; also 6 times in prose] <7>
synn·līċe {†} *adv.* sinfully; foully; wickedly
[*Christ* 1479a; *PPs62:9* 2a; also 7 times in prose] <9>
synn-lust {†} *m.* sin-pleasure; desire to sin
[*ChristA* 269a; *Rewards* 54a; also around 20 times in prose] <23>
synn-rūst ‡ *m.* sin-rust; stain of sin
[*ChristC* 1320a] <1>
synn-sċeaþa (†) (**-n**) *m.* sin-ravager; sinful destroyer
[*GenA* 55a; *Beo* 801b; *Jul* 671b; *ChristB* 706a; also once in homiletic prose] <5>

synn-sċyldiġ ‡ *adj.* sin-guilty; damned as a sinner [*JDayII* 169a] <1>

synn-wracu † *f.* sin-punishment [*ChristC* 1539b; *ChristB* 794a; *GuthB* 860a] <3>

syn-wund (‡) *f.* wound of sin [*ChristB* 757a; also twice in Wulfstan-related prose] <3>

syn-wyrcende † *pres. ptc.* sin-working; performing sin [*ChristC* 1104a; *El* 395a and 943a; *ChristB* 841a; *PPs140:11* 2b and *PPs81:2* 2b] <6>

ġe·syngian *II* do wrong; sin [*Beo* 2441b].

synniġ *adj.* sinful.

For **-synniġ**, *see* ***hiġe-**; **fela-**; **firen-**; **lyġe-**.

syntu (**synta**) *f.* health.

ġe·syntu (**synta**) *f.* health; safety [*Beo* 1869a].

sype *m.sg.* soaking; drenching; wetting through.

syrċe (**syrċan**) *f.* mailcoat; corselet; byrnie [*Beo* 226b, 334a, and 1111a; *etc.*].

For **-syrce**, **-serce**, **-serc**, *see* **beadu-**; **here-**; **heoru-**; **hilde-**; **līc-**; **liþe-**, **leoþu-**.

syrwan *I* plot; plan; ambush; arm; equip [*Beo* 161a; *etc.*].

∞∞∞∞∞

T

tācen (-) *n.* sign; token; evidence [*Beo* 141b, 833b, and 1654a] <31>
For **-tācen**, *see* **andġyt-**; **fācen-**; **fore·**; **friþu-**; **luf-**; **siġe-**; **siġor-**; **wēa-**; **weder-**; **wundor-**.

tācnian *II* make a sign; betoken <7>

tǣċan (**tǣhte**) *I* teach; instruct; direct; entrust <7>
ġe·tǣċan (**tǣhte**) *I* teach; point out; assign; indicate [*Beo* 313a and 2013b] <9>

tǣcnan *I* mark; indicate <3>
For **-tǣcne**, *see* **earfoþ-**.

tæfl (**-a**) *f.n.* game of dice; die
For **-tæfle**, *see* **hræd-**.

tæġel (**tæġelas**) *m.* tail

tæl noun (**talu**) *n.* number; order; tally
For **-ġe·tæl**, *see* **folc-**; **rīm-**; **rinc-**; **winter-**.
tæl-mearc ‡ *f.* tally-mark; calculation [*GuthB* 877a] <1>
tæl-met ‡ *n.* measured number; measure [*And* 113b] <1>

tælan *I* blame; reproach <8>

tæppere (**tæpperas**) *m.* publican; inn-keeper <2>

tǣsan *I* tear; wound <2>

ġe·tǣse † *adj.* suitable; convenient; comfortable; agreeable; pleasant [*Beo* 1320b; *Ridd84* 28b; *Met20* 11b] <3>

tǣtan ‡ *I* stroke; caress; gladden [*Fort* 4a] <1>

For **-tǣwe**, *see* **eall-**, **æl-**.

tāl, **tæl** (**-u**) *f.* reproach <7>

talian *II* reckon; suppose; consider [*Beo* 532b, 594b, 677b, 1845b, 2027b] <10>

talu (**-a**) *f.* number; tally; speech; narrative <2>
For **-talu**, *see* **folc-**; **rīm-**.

tam *adj.* tame <3>

tama (**-n**) *m.* tameness <2>

tān (**-as**) *m.* twig <12>
For **-tān**, *see* **ātor-**, **attor-**; **hearm-**; **wuldor-**.

For **-tang**, **-tenge**, *see* **gader-**, **gæder-**; **sam-**.

tapor (**-as**) *m.* taper; light <3>

tāt *adj.* soft; tender; joyous

tēafor-ġēapa ‡ *adj.* red-curved [*Ruin* 30a] <1>

tēag, **tēah** (**tēaga**) *f.* cord; chain
For **-tēah**, *see* **racen-**.

tealt *adj.* shaky; uncertain

tealtrian *II* tilt; wobble; stumble [*ChristA* 371a] <3>

tēam *m.sg.* offspring; descendants <2>
For **-tēam**, *see* **here-**.

tēar (**-as**) *m.* tear; weeping [*Beo* 1872b] <19>
For **-tēar**, **-tēare**, *see* **bryne-**; **wollen-**.

tēariġ-hlēor ‡ *adj.* teary-cheeked; with tear-stained cheeks [*GenA* 2276b] <1>

tela, **tila** *adv.* well; suitably; properly [*Beo* 948b, 1218b, 1225b, 1820b, 2208b, 2663b, and 2737b]
For **-ġe·teld**, *see* **būr-**.

·teldan, *see* **be·**; **ofer·**.

telga (**-n**) *m.* twig <15>
For **-telg**, *see* **bēam-**.
For **-telga**, *see* **wudu-**.

telgian *II* put forth twigs; produce branches <1>

tellan (**tealde**) *I* count; tally; tell; reckon [*Beo* 794a, 1773b, 1810b, 1936b, 2067b, 2184b, and 2641b]
For **-ġe·tēme**, *see* **wrōht-**.

temian *II* tame

tempel (**-**) *n.* temple

tenġan *I* join; hasten <3>

ġe·tenġe *adj.* *(+ dat.)* close at hand; near to; touching; resting on; lying on; close to [*Beo* 2758b] <20>

teoh † (**-a**) *f.* band; company [*Beo* 2938a; *GenA* 959b] <4>

teohhian *II* intend; determine; propose [*Beo* 951b and 1300b]

tēon- *prefix* injurious; harmful
tēon-cwide (†) *m.* hateful speech; hurtful speech [*GuthA* 448a; *Jul* 205a; *And* 633b and 771a; also once in a gloss, glossing *conuiciorum*] <4>
tēon-hete (‡) *m.* hurtful hatred [*Ex* 224b; *PPs147:2* 1b] <2>
tēon-lēġ (‡) *m.* harmful flame; hurtful fire [*ChristC* 968b; *El* 1279b] <2>

tēon-smiþ ‡ *m.* harm-smith; evil-doer [*GuthA* 205a] <1>

tēon-word {†} *n.* reproach-word; abuse; slander; calumny [*HomFr1* 4a; also 3 times in religious prose] <4>

tēon (**tēah, tugon, togen**) *2* grant; confer; bestow [*Beo* 366b, 1044b, and 2165b; *etc.*].

tēon[2] (**tēah, tugon, togen**) *2* draw; drag; pull; go (on a journey) [*Beo* 553b, 1036b, 1051b, 1288b, 1332b, and 1439b; *etc.*].

ġe·tēon[2] (**tēah, tugon, togen**) *2* draw; drag [*Beo* 1545b and 2610b; *Finn* 15b; *etc.*].

For **-tēon** ['pull'; 'drag'; 'draw'], *see* **of·**; **ofer·**; **þurh·**.

tēon[3], **tēoġan** (**tēode**) *II* form; make; furnish; prepare; provide [*Beo* 43b and 1452b; *etc.*].

For **-tēon** ['arrange'], *see* **fore·**.

For **-tēonde**, *see* **tūddor-**.

ġe·tēon[3], **tēoġan** (**tēode**) *II* allot; assign [*Beo* 2295b and 2526b; *etc.*].

tēona (**-n**) *m.* vexation <24>

For **-tēona**, *see* **hyġe-**.

For **-ġe·tēon**, *see* **nīþ-**.

For **-ġe·tēona**, *see* **lāþ-**.

For **-tēontiġ**, *see* **hund-**.

teosel (**-as**) ‡ *m.* die; *pl.* dice [*MaxI* 183b] <1>

teosu (**teosa**) *f.* harm; injury <4>

teosu-sprǣċ ‡ *f.* harmful speech; hurtful speech [*PPs139:1* 1b] <1>

For **-tēoþa**, *see* **þrēo-**.

teran (**tær, tæron, toren**) *4* tear; rip

teswian ‡ *II* harm; injure [*MSol* 94a] <1>

tīber † (**-**) *n.* sacrifice; sacrificial offering

For **-tīber, -tīfer**, *see* **siġe-**; **siġor-**.

tīd (**-a**) *f.* time; hour [*Beo* 147a, 1915a, and 2226b*] <100+?>

For **-tīd**, *see* **æfen-**; **ān-**; **bēn-**; **dæġ-**; **ēaster-, eastron-**; **fæsten-**; **fulluht-, fulwiht-**; **ġe·byrd-**; **hǣlu-**; **lencten-**; **merġen-**; **ūht-**.

tīd-dæġ ‡ *m.* time-day; life-time; day of death [*GenA* 1165b] <1>

tīd-eġe ‡ *m.* fear of the appointed time; terror of death [*Sea* 69a*] <1>

tīd-fara ‡ (**-n**) *m.* timely traveller; opportune traveller [*GuthA* 9b] <1>

tīeġan *I* tie

tielġ (**-as**) *m.* dye; colour

tīeman *I* beget (offspring)

tīerian *II* tire; become weary

tīfrian, tēofrian *II* paint; depict; figure; appoint; offer a sacrifice

For **-tiġ**, *see* **fēower-**; **fīf-**; **siex-**; **seofun-**; **þrī-**; **twē(ġe)n-**; **hund·ehta-**; **hund·niġon-**; **hund·seofon-**; **hund·tēon-**; **hund·twelf-**.

tiġel (**tiġelan**) *f.* tile <2>

tiġel-fāg ‡ *adj.* tile-adorned [*And* 842a] <1>

tiġþ (**tīġþa**) *f.* permission; assent

tiġþa (**-n**) *m.* receiver

tiġþian *II* bestow; permit

til *adj.* good

til-fremmend ‡ *adj.* righteous; doing good [*Ridd59* 7a] <1>

til-mōdiġ (‡) *adj.* well-disposed [*GenA* 1887a, 2167a, and 2818a; *Fates* 86a] <4>

tilian *II* strive for; acquire [*Beo* 1823b]

till (**-**) *n.* station; standing-place

timber (**-**) *n.* building material

For **-timber**, *see* **fuġel-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **maĝo-**; **þwȳr, þwēorh-**.

For **-ġe·timbru**, *see* **bold-**, **botl-**; **hēah-**.

timbran *I* build [*Beo* 307b]

For **-ġe·timbrod**, *see* **hēah-**.

timpana (**-n**) *m.* tambourine

For **-tinga**, *see* **in-**.

tingan (**tang, tungon, tungen**) *3* press on

For **-tinges**, *see* **sam-**.
tinnan (**tann, tunnon, tunnen**) *3* burn <1>
tin-treġ (**-u**) *n.* torture (by burning?) <4>
tīr † (**-as**) *m.* glory; honour; name of the **T**-rune
[*Beo* 1654a; *etc.*]
For **-tīr**, *see* **æsċ-**.
tīr-ēadiġ † *adj.* glory-blessed; happy in honour
[*Ex* 184a and 232b; *Beo* 2189a; *El* 104a, 605a, and 954a; *Fates* 4a; *And* 2b, 665a, 883b, and 1681b; *Phoen* 106a; *Part* 10a; *Men* 13b; *Pr* 22b and 75b; *LPrI* 56b and 82b] <18>
tīr-fæst † *adj.* glory-firm; secure in honour
[*GenA* 1044a; *Ex* 63b*; *Beo* 922a; *Phoen* 69b and 574a; *MaxII* 32a; *Husb* 12a; *PPs95:9* 3b; *PPs100:6* 3a; *DEdg* 13a] <10>
tīr-fruma ‡ (**-n**) *m.* glory-leader
[*ChristA* 206a*] <1>
tīr·lēas ‡ *adj.* without glory
[*Beo* 843a] <1>
tīr-meahtiġ (‡) *adj.* powerful in glory
[*ChristC* 1165a; *Phoen* 175b] <2>
tīr-wine ‡ *m.* friend of glory
[*Met25* 21a] <1>
tirġan *I* worry; exaperate
tīþian *II* grant
[*Beo* 2284b]
tō *prep. (+ dat.)* to; into
tō *adv.* towards; too; as; thereto; until; to that degree
tō· *prefix carry the sense 'also' or 'besides' when stressed, but when unstressed 'apart', 'asunder".*
tō·brecan (**bræc, brǣcon, brocen**) *5/4* break; shatter
[*Beo* 780b and 997b]
tō·drīfan (**drāf, drifon, drifen**) *1* drive apart; separate
[*Beo* 545b]
to·gædre *adv.* together
[*Beo* 2630a; *etc.*]
to·ġeġnes; **tō·gēanes** *adv.* opposite
[*Beo* 1501a]
to·ġeġnes; **tō·gēanes** *prep. (+ dat. and acc.)* toward; against; in response to
[*Beo* 666a, 1542b, 1626a, 1893b, and 3114a; *etc.*]
tō·gīnan † (**gād, ginon, ginen**) *1* gape; yawn
tō·glīdan (**glād, glidon, gliden**) *1* glide apart; split; separate
[*Beo* 2487a; *etc.*]
tō·hlīdan (**hlad, hlidon, hliden**) *1* spring apart; crack
[*Beo* 999a; *etc.*]
to·samne, **tō-somne** *adv.* together
[*Beo* 2568a and 3122a*]
tō·sċūfan † (**sċēaf, sċufon, sċofen**) *2* shove; push
tō·swenġan *I* drive apart; destroy
tō·weard *adj.* future; ahead; facing; impending; approaching <10>
tō·weċċan ‡ *I* wake up; arouse; stir up
[*Beo* 2948b] <1>
tō·wrecan † (**wræc, wrǣcon, wrecen**) *5* drive apart; scatter **tō·wiþere** *prep.* against
For **-toĝa**, *see* **brēost-**; **folc-**; **here-**.
togian *II* pull; draw
ġe·tohte † (**tohtan**) *f.* fight; battle
tōm *adj.* empty; (OS) free <1>
to·middes *adv.* in the midst
[*Beo* 3141a]
tord *n.* turd; dung
For **-tord**, *see* **weorf-, woruf-**.
torht † *adj.* bright; shining; resplendent
[*Beo* 313a; *etc.*]
For **-torht**, *see* **ġēar-**; **gold-**; **heaþu-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**; **hlēor-**; **mere-**; **merġen-**; **siġe-**; **sweġl-**; **wlite-**; **wuldor-**.
torht-mōd (‡) *adj.* bright-minded; glorious
[*GenA* 1502a; *Jud* 6a and 93a] <3>
torn (†) *adj.* grievous
[*Beo* 2129b; *etc.*]
torn (†) (**-**) *n.* grief; anger
[*Beo* 147b, 833a, and 2401b; *etc.*]
For **-torn**, *see* **gār-**; **grom-**; **lyġe-**.
torn-cwide (‡) *m.* offensive speech; insulting talk
[*GuthA* 574b; *PPs139:3* 1b] <2>
torn-ġe·mōt ‡ *n.* angry meeting
[*Beo* 1140a] <1>

torn-ġe·nīþla (‡) (**-n**) *m.* bitter enemy [*El* 568a and 1306a; *And* 1230b] <3>

torn-mōd ‡ *adj.* angry-minded [*GuthA* 649a] <1>

torn-sorg ‡ *f.* bitter sorrow; grim grief [*Precepts* 76b] <1>

torn-word ‡ *n.* angry word; insulting speech [*ChristA* 172a] <1>

torn-wracu ‡ *f.* angry outburst [*GuthA* 301b] <1>

torr (**-as**) *m.* tower; crag

For **-torr**, *see* **mere-**; **stān-**.

tosca (**-n**) *m.* frog; toad

tōþ (**tēþ**) *m.* tooth

For **-tōþ**, *see* **blōdiġ-**.

tōþ-mæġen ‡ *n.* tooth-power; tusk-strength [*MaxII* 20a] <1>

træf (**trafu**) † *n.* tent; canopy; pavilion [*And* 842a; *Jud* 43b, 255a, and 268a] <4>

For **-træf**, **-trafu**, *see* **hearg-**; **hell-**; **wearg-**.

trāg† *adj.* evil

trāg † (**-a**) *f.* evil

trāge *adv.* evilly

trahtian *II* treat; expound <1>

trēaf·līċe ‡ *adv.* grievously [*PPs102:6* 3a] <1>

tredan (**træd**, **trǣdon**, **treden**) *5* tread; step on; trample; traverse [*Beo* 1352b, 1643b, 1881b, 1964b, and 3019b]

treddian † *II* tread; step; walk [*Beo* 752b and 922a; *etc.*]

trega (**-n**) *m.* misfortune; grief

For **-treg**, **-trega**, *see* **hell-**; **tin-**.

trem(m) *m.n.* space [*Beo* 2525a]

trendlian *II* roll <1>

trēow (**-a**) *f.* faith; reliability; fidelity [*Beo* 1072a and 2922b; *etc.*]

For **-trēow** ('faith'; 'fidelity'), *see* **hēah-**; **hyġe-**; **or-**; **wine-** .

trēow[1] (**-, -u**) *n.* tree; wood; Cross

For **-trēow** ('tree'), *see* **āc-**; **galg-**, **gealg-**; **wudu-**; **wulf-hēafod-**.

trēow-cynn {†} *n.* tree-species [*Husb* 2a; 6; also 18 times in prose, including the introduction to *MCharm1*] <19>

trēow-wæstm (‡) *m.* tree-fruit; produce from a tree [*PPs103:16* 2a; also 3 times in prose, all in *ASC* E] <4>

trēow-fuġol ‡ *m.* tree-bird; forest-bird [*GuthA* 735a] <1>

trēowan *I* believe; hope; trust [*Beo* 1166b]

trēowe *adj.* true; loyal; faithful [*Beo* 1165a]

ġe·trēowe *adj.* true; loyal; faithful [*Beo* 1228b]

trēow-fæst {†} *adj.* faith-firm; faithful; true; secure in faith [*PPs110:1* 3b; *KtPs* 114b; also 3 times in prose] <5>

trēow-ġe·þofta (†) (**-n**) *m.* faithful companion [*And* 1050a; *HomFrII* 5a; also once on prose, in *Alex*] <2>

trēow-loġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* faith-breaker; traitor [*Beo* 2847a] <1>

trēow-lufu ‡ *f.* true love [*ChristB* 538b] <1>

trēow-rǣden ‡ *f.* true covenant; treaty [*GenA* 2307a] <1>

trēow-þrāg ‡ *f.* faith-time; time for fidelity; time for loyalty [*Rim* 57a] <1>

trēowþ (**-a**) *f.* truth; faith; loyalty; fidelity

For **-trod**, *see* **wīg-**; **wiþer-**.

trodu *f.* track; trace; footprint [*Beo* 843b] <1>

trum (**-**) *n.* host; body.

trum *adj.* firm; secure; strong [*Beo* 1369a].

For **-trum**, *see* **med-**, **met-**.

ġe·trum *n.* troop; company [*Beo* 922b].

For **-ġe·trum**, *see* **ān-**; **folc-**; **fyrd-**; **gār-**.

truma (**-n**) *m.* base; root.

For **-truma**, *see* **wyrt-**.

trumnaþ ‡ *m.sg.* confirmation [*GuthA* 757a] <1>

trūwian *II* trust in; confirm [*Beo* 669b, 1993b, 2370b, and 2953b] <8>
ġe·trūwian *II* trust in; confirm [*Beo* 1095a, 1533b, 2322b, and 2540b]
·trymman, *see* **ymb·**.
trymian *I* arrange; strengthen
For **-trym·nes**, *see* **med-**.
tūcian *II* ill-treat
tūdor (~) *n.* offspring; progeny; men
For **-tuddor**, **-tūdor**, *see* **eorþ-**; **maĝo-**; **siġe-**.
tūddor-spēd *f.* fruitfulness; fertility [*GenA* 2753b] <1>
tūddor-tēonde (‡) *pres. ptc.* producing offspring [*GenA* 959a; *Ex* 372a] <2>
tūn (**-as**) *m.* enclosed place; stockaded farmhouse
For **-tūn**, *see* **burh-**; **cafer-**; **wīc-**.
tunece (**tunecan**) *f.* tunic; clerical cloak <1>
tunge (**tungan**) *f.* tongue; language
tungol (~, **tunglas**) *n.m.* star
For **-tungol**, *see* **æþel-**; **heofon-**; **rodor-**.
tungol-ġim(m) ‡ *m.* star-gem; constellation [*ChristC* 1150b] <1>
turf (**tyrf**) *f.* turf
For **-turf**, *see* **ēþel-**; **wang-**.
turf-haĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* turf-cover; covering of grass [*El* 829a] <1>
turtla (**turtlan**) *f.* turtle-dove
tūsc (**-as**) *m.* tusk
For **-tūsc**, *see* **hilde-**.
twǣfan † *I* deprive of; hinder
ġe·twǣfan *I* deprive of; hinder; restrain; separate [*Beo* 479b, 1433b, 1658a, 1763b, and 1908a] <9>
twǣman *I* part; separate
ġe·twǣman *I* part; separate; hinder [*Beo* 968a]
twē(ġe)n·tiġ *num.* twenty
twēġen (**twā**, **tū**) *num.* two; twin [*Beo* 1095b, 1163b, 1191b, 1194b, 1347b, and 2532a]
twelf *num.* twelve [*Beo* 147a, 1867b, 2401a, and 3170b*]
twelfta *ord. num.* twelfth <2>
For **-twelftiġ**, *see* **hund-**.
For **-twidiġ**, *see* **lang-**.
twēn-tiġ *num.* twenty
twēo (**-n**) *m.* doubt
twēon *vb.* (**twēode**) *II* doubt; hesitate
·twēonan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.
twēone *distrib.num.* two [*Beo* 858b, 1297b, 1685b, and 1956b]
twi-eċġ *adj.* two-edged
twī-sprǣċe {†} *adj.* double-tongued; deceitful [*Precepts* 90b; also 12 times in prose] <13>
twig (**-u**) *n.* twig
For **-twigian**, *see* **ġe·palm-**.
ġe·twinn (†) (**-as**) *m.* twin; twins [*MSol* 107b and 366a; also twice in prose, in the *Martyrology*] <4>
For **-ġe·twinnan**, *see* **līf-**.
tȳdernes *f.* weakness <1>
tȳdran *I* produce (offspring)
tȳdre *adj.* weak; frail [*Beo* 2847a]
tyht *m.sg.* instruction; motion
tyhtan *I* incite
For **-tȳma**, *see* **here-**.
tȳn *num.* ten [*Beo* 2847b and 3159b]
For **-tȳne**, **-tīene**, *see* **fēower-**; **fīf-**; **niġon-**; **seofon-**; **þrēo-**.
tȳnan[1] *I* enclose
tȳnan[2] *I* injure; harm
·tȳnan, *see* **be·**.
ġe·tynġe (‡) *adj.* fluent; eloquent; loquacious [*PPs139:11* 1a; also twice in glosses on the same psalm-verse] <3>
tyrnan *I* turn
For **-tyrwed**, *see* **nīw-**.
tȳtan *I* shine <1>

∞∞∞∞∞

þ

þā *adv. conj.* then; when; after that; whereupon <2680+>

þaca (**-n**) *m.* roof; thatch

þæc (**þacu**) *n.* roof; thatch <2>

þær *adv. conj.* there; where; then; when; if <1000+>

þæt **þætte** *conj.* that; so that [*Beo* 151b, 858a, 1256b, 1846b, 1850a, 1942a, and 2924a] <3000+>

þafian *II* permit; grant [*Beo* 2963b]

þā-ġēn *adv.* yet; still; further

þā-ġȳt *adv.* yet; still

þanan *adv.* from there; thence <6>

þanc (**-as**, **-u**) *m.n.* thought; plan; satisfaction; thanks [*Beo* 379a, 928b, 1778b, 1809b, 1997b, and 2794b]

For **-þanc**, *see* **bealu-**; **fore·**; **hete-**; **hyġe-**; **inwit-**; **or·**; **searo-**.

ġe·þanc (**-as**, **-u**) *m.n.* thought [*Beo* 2332a]

For **-ġe·þanc**, *see* **brēost-**; **in-**; **mōd-**.

þanc-hycġende ‡ *pres. part.* pondering thoughtfully [*Beo* 2235a] <1>

ġe·þanc-metian *II* think over; ponder; deliberate; moderate [*GenA* 1917a]

þanc-snot(t)or ‡ *adj.* wise in thought; clever-minded; prudent [*Prec* 21a] <1>

þanc-wyrþe {†} *adj.* thank-worthy; memorable; agreeable [*Jul* 198b; *Jud* 153a; also 18 times in prose and glossed texts] <20>

þanc-word ‡ *n.* thank-word; words of thanks [*Wid* 137b] <1>

For **-þanca**, **-þunca**, *see* **æf·**.

þancian *II* thank [*Beo* 227b, 625b, 1397b, and 1626b]

þancol *adj.* thoughtful; considerate <4>

For **-þancol**, *see* **fore-**; **ġearu-**; **hete-**; **hyġe-**; **searo-**.

þancol-mōd † *adj.* thoughtful-minded; cautious [*GenA* 1705a; *Jud* 172b; *Met19* 14a] <3>

þe *rel. particle* which; that

For **-þe**, *see* **ǣr-**; **oþ·**.

þēah *adv.* though; although; however

þēah *conj.* though; although; however [*Beo* 2218a*]

þēah-nā *adv.* nevertheless; however

þeaht (**-u**) *n.f.* thought; counsel; plan

For **-ġe·þeaht**, *see* **rǣd-**.

þeahtian *II* ponder

For **-þeahtende**, *see* **rǣd-**.

þeahtung (**-a**) *f.* counsel; consideration

þearf (**-a**) *f.* need; necessity; distress; trouble [*Beo* 201b, 1250a, 1456a, 1477a, 1525a, 1797a, 1835b, 2493b, 2579b, 2637b, 2694a, 2709a, 2741b, 2801a, 2849b, and 2876b]

For **-þearf**, *see* **feorh-**; **firen-**; **hēah-**; **nearu-**; **nȳd-**; **ofer·**; **wēa-**.

þearfa (**-n**) *adj.* needy; lacking [*Beo* 2225a*]

For **-þearfa**, *see* **ofer·**; **woruld-**.

þearfende *pres. ptc.* needy <10>

For **-þearfende**, *see* **mete-**; **wine-**; **woruld-**.

þearfiġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* needy [*PPs71:13* 2a] <1>

ġe·þearfian (‡) *II* necessitate; impose necessity [*Beo* 1103b; also once in prose, in the *Distichs*] <2>

þearl(e) *adj.adv.* very; severe(ly) [*Beo* 560a] <38>

þearl-mōd ‡ *adj.* harsh-minded; strict-hearted; violent in spirit [*Jud* 66a and 91a] <2>

þēaw (**-as**) *m.* (good) custom; habit; manners [*Beo* 178b, 359b, 1246b*, 1940b, 2144b]

For **-þēaw**, *see* **friþu-**; **fulluht-**; **lēod-**; **man-**.

þēaw-fæst (†) *adj.* secure in moral virtue; honourable [*GenA* 1942a and 2663a; Gifts 109a; also 3 times in prose] <6>

þeċċan † (**þeahte**) *I* cover; thatch; enfold [*Beo* 513b and 2144b; *etc.*]

·þeċċan, *see* **be ofer**.

þeċen *f.* thatch; roof; covering <2>

þeċġan *I* receive; consume

·þeċġan, *see* **of-**.

þeġn (~as) *m.* thegn; minister; officer [*Beo* 123a, 194b, 235a, 400a, 494b, 867b, 1081a, 1085a*, 1230a, 1341b, 1419b, 1574b, 1627a, 1644b, 1673a, 1797a, 1829b, 1871b, 2033a, 2059a, 2709a, 2721b, 2810b, 2869a, 2977b, 3121b] <100+>
For **-þeġn**, *see* **ambiht-**; **būr-**; **duru-**; **ealdor-**; **gum-**; **hand-**; **hēah-**; **heall-**; **helle-**; **mæġen-**; **maĝo-**; **mete-**; **sele-**.

þeġn·līċe *adv.* in a thegnly fashion; in a manly manner; bravely

þeġn-sorh ‡ *f.* thegn-sorrow; grief for a retainer [*Beo* 131b] <1>

þeġn-weorod ‡ *n.* thegn-troop; band of retainers [*ChristB* 751a] <1>

þeġnian *II* serve; minister to [*Beo* 560b]

þeġnung (~a) *f.* service <7>
For **–þeġnung**, **-þēnung**, *see* **hēah-**.

þegu (**þega**) *f.* receiving; partaking
For **-þegu**, **-þego**, *see* **bēag-**; **bēor-**; **foddor-**, **fōdor-**; **hringġ-**; **sinc-**; **wil-**; **wīn-**.

For **-þel**, *see* **benċ-**; **burh-**; **ċēol-**; **wæġ-**.

þell-fæsten ‡ *n.* plank-enclosure; plank-fortress; ship (the Ark) [*GenA* 1482a] <1>

þenċan (**þōhte**) *I* think [*Beo* 289b, 355b, 448b, 541a, 691a, 739b, 800b, 964b, 1139a, 1535b, and 2601b]
·þencan, *see* **be·**; **ġeond·**; **ymb·**.

ġe·þenċan (**þōhte**) *I* think [*Beo* 1474a and 1734b]

þenden *conj.* while; for as long as; up to that point [*Beo* 30a, 57b, 284b, 1019b, 1177b, 1224b, 1859a, 2038a, 2418a, 2499a, 2649a, 2985b, 3027b, and 3100b] <80+>

þenġel (**þenġlas**) (‡) *m.* prince; lord; ruler [*Ex* 173a; *Beo* 1507a] <2>

þennan (**þenede**) *I* stretch; extend

þēod (~a) *f.* people; nation; troop; *prefix* great; national; main [*Beo* 643b, 1230b, 1250b, 1691b, 1705a, 2219b] . *For* **-ġe·þēod**, *see* **in-**.
For **-þēod**, *see* **el-**; **gum-**; **inca-**, **inge-**; **siġe-**; **wer-**; **eormen-**, **yrmen-**.
For **-ġe·þēod**, *see* **in-**.

þēod-bealu (‡) *n.* great evil; arch evil [*ChristC* 1267a; *And* 1136a] <2>

þēod-būend (‡) *pres. ptc.* earth-dweller [*ChristC* 1172a and 1371a; *ChristB* 616b] <3>

þēod-cwēn ‡ *f.* people-queen; queen of a nation [*El* 1155b] <1>

þēod-cyning (†) *m.* nation-king; mighty king [*GenA* 1869a and 1965a; *Beo* 2a, 2144a, 2579a, 2694b, 2963a, 2970a, 3008a, and 3086a*; *Fates* 18b; *Ridd67* 1b; *SBII* 12b; *JDayII* 162b; *DEdw* 34b; also once in homiletic prose] <16>

þēod-eġsa (~n) *m.* massive terror; enormous fear [*ChristB* 833b] <1>

þēod-fruma ‡ (~n) *m.* mighty lord; great leader [*Met29* 91b] <1>

þēod-guma ‡ (~n) *m.* man of the people; warrior [*Jud* 208a and 331a] <2>

þēod-here ‡ *m.* people-army; mighty host [*GenA* 2161a] <1>

þēod-land {†} *n.* inhabited land; country; district [*GenA* 1766a and 2213a; *ChristA* 306b; *Met1* 3b; *Instr* 139a; also 20 times in prose] <25>

þēod-lārēow *m.* people-teacher; national teacher [*Seasons* 96b]

þēod-mæġen ‡ *n.* people-might; vast host [*Ex* 342a] <1>

þēod-sċeaþa (~n) *m.* national ravager; great marauder [*Beo* 2278a and 2688a; *ChristC* 1595a and 1609b; *And* 1115b; also 21 times in prose, overwhelmingly in works associated with Wulfstan] <26>

þēod-stefn ‡ *m.* nation; tribe [*PPs83:9* 3a] <1>

þēod-ġe·strēon ‡ *n.* great treasure; mighty treasure
[*Beo* 44a and 1218a*] <2>

þēod-þrēa ‡ *f.* great grief; mighty woe
[*Beo* 178a] <1>

þēod-wiġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* national warrior; mighty fighter
[*Pan* 38a*] <1>

þēod-wundor ‡ *n.* people-wonder; great marvel
[*ChristC* 1154b] <1>

·þēodan, *see* **oþ·**; **under·**.

þēoden (†) (**þēodnas**) *m.* lord; chieftain; prince
[*Beo* 34b, 129b, 201a, 345a, 353b, 365a, 417a, 797a, 910a, 1046b, 1085a, 1209a, 1525a*, 1598a, 1627b, 1675a, 1715a, 1837a, 1871a, 1992a, 2032b*, 2095a, 2131a, 2174a*, 2336a, 2384a, 2572a, 2656a, 2709b, 2721a, 2786b, 2788b, 2810a, 2869a, 2883a, 3037a, 3070a, 3079b, 3141b; *etc.*]

þēoden-bealu ‡ *n.* lord-misfortune
[*El* 403a] <1>

þēoden-ġe·dāl ‡ *n.* lord-separation; separation from one's lord (through death)
[*GuthB* 1350a] <1>

þēoden-hold † *adj.* lord-loyal; faithful to one's lord
[*GenA* 2042b*; *Ex* 87a and 182b; *And* 384a; *Men* 123a] <5>

þēoden·lēas ‡ *adj.* lordless
[*Beo* 1103a] <1>

þēoden-māþm ‡ *m.* lord-treasure; precious gift granted by one's lord
[*GenB* 409a] <1>

þēoden-stōl † *m.* princely throne
[*ChristA* 397a; *Vain* 62b; *Wid* 13a] <3>

For **-þēodiġ**, *see* **el-**.

þēodisċ *n.sg.* language

þēof (**-as**) *m.* thief
[*Beo* 2219a] <6>
For **-þēof**, *see* **reġn-**.

þēon (**þāh**, **þungon**, **þungen**) *irreg.* *13* prosper; thrive
[*Beo* 8b, 624a, 2836b, and 3058b]
·þēon, *see* **mis-**; **ofer·**.
For **-þungen**, *see* **hēah-**; **wel-**.

ġe·þēon (**þāh**, **þungon**, **þungen**) *irreg.* *13* prosper; flourish; thrive
[*Beo* 25b and 1218b]

þēostor *n.f.* darkness; gloom; dimness; obscurity

þēostor-cofa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* dark enclosed space
[*El* 832a; *GuthB* 1195a] <2>

þēostor-loca ‡ (**-n**) *m.* dark lock-up; gloomy prison; tomb
[*El* 485a] <1>

þēostre *adj.* dark; gloomy; dim; obscure
[*Beo* 2332a]

For **-þēostru**, *see* **hinder-**.

þēotan (**ēa**, **u**, **o**) *2* howl

þēo, **þēow** (**-as**) *m.* servant; slave
[*Beo* 2223b*]
For **-þēow**, *see* **lat-**; **nȳd-**; **weorc-**; **wīte-**.

þēowen(e) (**þēowena**) *f.* serving-maid; slave-girl

þēowian *II* serve; minister to the

þēow-mennen (‡) *n.* serving-maid; female servant
[*GenA* 2235b and 2248b; also once in prose, in Laws of Alfred–Ine] <3>

þēow-nȳd † *f.* enforced captivity
[*GenA* 2030a; *Dan* 293b and 307a; *El* 769a] <4>

þēowot (**-u**) *n.* service

þerscan (**þærsċ**, **þurscon**, **þorscen**) *3* thresh <1>

þerscold *m.* threshold

þes þēos þis *dem. pron.* this; that

þicce *adj.* thick <10>

þiċġan (**þeah**, **þǣgon**, *def.*) *1-5* receive; partake of; consume
[*Beo* 563b, 736a, 1010b, and 2633b]
·þiċġan, *see* **oþ·**.
ġe·þiċġan (**þeah**, **þǣgon**, *def.*) *1-5* receive; partake of; consume
[*Beo* 618b, 628b, 1014b, and 1024b]

þider *adv.* to there; thither; there
[*Beo* 379a, 2970b, and 3086b]

þīewe *adj.* usual

þiġen *f.* food

þindan (**a**, **u**, **u**) *3* swell

þīnen (**-u**) *f.* maidservant

þing (~) *n.* affair; thing
[*Beo* 409b, 426a, 791b, 2374b, and 2905b]
For **-þing**, *see* **woruld-**.
þingan *I* invite; determine
ġe·þingan † *I* determine; intend; appoint
[*Beo* 647b, 1837a*, and 1938b; *etc.*]
ġe·þinġe *n.* agreement; outcome; result; terms
[*Beo* 398b, 525b, 709b, and 1085b]
For **-ġe·þingu**, *see* **gūþ-**.
þinġ-ġe·mearc (‡) *n.* appointed time
[*El* 3a; *And* 148a] <2>
þinġ-rǣden *f.* intervention; marriage proposal (?)
[*Jul* 126b; also around 25 times in prose] <*c.* 25>
þinġ-stede (‡) *m.* meeting-place; place of business
[*ChristB* 497a; *And* 1098a] <2>
ġe·þinġe (**þinġu**) *n.* agreement
þingian † *II* conciliate; settle
[*Beo* 156b, 470b, and 1843b; *etc.*]
·þinġian, *see* **wiþ·**.
For **-þīsa**, *see* **brim-**; **mere-**; **wæter-**.
For **-þise**, *see* **mæġen-**.
þīsl (**-an**) *f.* shaft (of a cart)
þistel (**þistlas**) *m.* thistle
þistel-ġe·blǣd ‡ *f.* thistle-blister
[*MCharm2* 53b] <1>
þīstra (~) *n.f.*
For **-ġe·þofta**, *see* **trēow-**; **will-**.
þōht (**-as**) *m.* thought; mind
For **-þōht**, *see* **ofer·**.
ġe·þōht (**-as**) *m.* thought; mind
[*Beo* 256a and 610b]
For **-ġe·þōht**, *see* **mōd-**.
þolian *II* endure; suffer
[*Beo* 131a, 284a, 832b, 1525b, and 2499b]
ġe·þolian *II* endure; suffer
[*Beo* 87a, 147b, 1419a, and 3109b]
þonne *rarely* **þon** *adv. conj.* then; when; since
[*Beo* 70a*] <1000+>
þorn (**-as**) thorn; bush; name of **Þ**-rune <4>
þorn-ġe·blǣd ‡ *f.* thorn-blister
[*MCharm2* 53a] <1>
þracu † (**þraca**) *f.* attack
For **-þracu**, *see* **ādl-**; **æsċ-**; **bǣl-**; **eċġ-**; **flān-**; **gār-**; **gūþ-**; **hild-**; **holm-**; **līġ-**; **mōd-**; **wǣpen-**; **wīġ-**.
þræc (**þracu**) *n.* throng
ġe·þræc † (**þracu**) *n.* pile
[*Beo* 3102b; *etc.*]
þræc-heard ‡ *adj.* combat-hard; strong in battle
[*El* 123a] <1>
þræc-hwīl ‡ *f.* combat-time; time of struggle
[*Jul* 554a] <1>
þræc-rōf ‡ *adj.* combat-bold; brave in battle
[*GenA* 2030b] <1>
þræc-wīġ ‡ *m.* battle-struggle; violent battle
[*Ex* 182a] <1>
þræc-wudu ‡ *m.* conflict-wood; spear for conflict
[*Beo* 1246a] <1>
þræft *n.* contentiousness <1>
þrǣgan *I* run <3>
þrǣstan *I* oppress; constrain
þrafian *II* compel; blame
þrāg (†) (**-a**) *f.* time; hard time
[*Beo* 54b, 87a, 114a, 1257b, 2883b] <50+>
For **-þrāg**, *see* **earfoþ-**; **ryne-**; **trēow-**; **wōd-**.
þrāg-bysiġ ‡ *adj.* time-busy; busy at times (?); continually busy (?)
[*Ridd4* 1a] <1>
þrāg-mælum † *adv.* from time to time; at times; sometimes
[*Jul* 344a; *And* 1230a; *Met26* 80a and *Met28* 56b; *Instr* 92a] <5>
þrāġum *adv.* from time to time; at times; sometimes
ġe·þrang (~) *n.* throng; crowd
þrēa (**-n**) *m.f.* distress; calamity
For **-þrēa**, *see* **brōg-**; **cwealm-**; **hēah-**; **mōd-**; **þēod-**; **wǣġ-**.
þrēa-mēdla (‡) (**-n**) *m.* threatened pride
[*GuthA* 696b*; *MSol* 242a and 430a] <3> *see* **þrēa-nīedla**.
þrēa-nīed † f. oppressive need; affliction; misery; distress; calamity
[*Dan* 213b; *Beo* 284a and 832a; *El* 704a and 883a; *Jul* 464a; *And*

1264b; *Pan* 61a; *Az* 14b and 28a] <10>

þrēa-nīedla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* dread need; dire want
[*Beo* 2223a] <1> *see* **þrēa-mēdla**.

þrēanīed-lic ‡ *adj.* dreadful; calamitous; distressful
[*Jul* 128a*] <1>

þrēa-weorc ‡ *n.* oppressive deed; terrible punishment
[*GenB* 737a] <1>

þrēagan (**þrēade**) *II* threaten; rebuke

þrēat (**-as**) *m.* troop; band; crowd
[*Beo* 4b and 2406a] <50+>
For **-þrēat**, *see* **beadu-**; **beorn-**; **ēored-**; **gūþ-**; **heofen-**, **heofon-**; **here-**; **īsen-**; **mæġen-**; **mearc-**; **siġe-**; **wǣġ-**.

þrēatian *II* press; force; attack; harass; threaten
[*Beo* 560a] <3>

þrēo-hund *num.* 300
[*Beo* 2278b; *etc.*]

þrēo-niht ‡ *f.* period of three days
[*Pan* 38b] <1>

þrēotan (**þrēat**, **þruton**, **þroten**) *2* tire of; displease

þrēo-tēoþa *ord. num.* thirteenth
[*Beo* 2406b] <1>

þrēo-tīne, **þrēo-tȳne** *num.* thirteen <3>

þridda *ord. num.* third
[*Beo* 2688b; *etc.*] <*c.* 30>

þrīe (**þrīo**, **þrīo**) *num.* three
[*Beo* 2174b; *etc.*]

þrindan/þrintan (**þrant**, **þrunton**, **þrunten**) *3* swell <2>

þrines *f.sg.* Trinity

ġe·þringe *n.* throng; tumult; pressure; commotion
[*Beo* 2132b] <4>

þringan (**þrang**, **þrungon**, **þrungen**) *3* throng; press; crowd; swell
[*Beo* 2362b*, 2883a, and 2960b]
·þringan, *see* **æt-**; **be·**; **oþ·**; **ymb·**.
ġe·þringan (**þrang**, **þrungon**, **þrungen**) *3* throng; press forward
[*Beo* 1912b and 2215b*]

þri-rēþre *adj.* with three rows of oars

þrīst *adj.* bold; daring

þrīste *adv.* boldly; daringly
For **-þrīst**, *see* **ellen-**; **gār-**; **wīġ-**.

þrīst-hycġende (‡) *pres. ptc.* bold-minded
[*ChristA* 288b; *Max1* 49b] <2>

þrīst-hȳdiġ † *adj.* bold-minded
[*Beo* 2810a; Gifts 78b; *Men* 223a] <3>

þrī-tiġ *num.* thirty
[*Beo* 123a, 379b, and 2361b] <9>

þroht (‡) *adj.* dire; troublesome; problematic
[*ChristA* 1267a; *GuthB* 1349a] <2>

þroht ‡ *m.* toil; labour; trouble; endurance; suffering
[*El* 704b] <1>

þroht-heard (‡) *adj.* hard in patience; long-suffering
[*El* 494a; *And* 402a, 1139a, 1264a, and 1391a] <5>

þrohtiġ *adj.* pressing; persistent; laborious

þrosm (**-as**) *m.* smoke

þrōwere (**þrōweras**) *m.* sufferer; martyr <2>

þrōwian *II* suffer; endure
[*Beo* 1589b, 1721b, 2594b, 2605b, and 2658b] <48>

þrōwung (**-a**) *f.* suffering; endurance <8>

ġe·þrūen † *past ptc.* forged; hammered
[*Beo* 1285b*; *Ridd91* 1a; *Met20* 134a*] <3>

þryċċan *I* crush; press; urge
·þryċċan, *see* **be·**, **bi·**; **of-**.

þrydian *II* deliberate; think over.

þrȳ-feald *adj.* threefold; triple

þrymm (**-as**) *m.* strength; power; majesty; glory
[*Beo* 2b, 235b, and 1918b] <100+>
For **-þrymm**, *see* **cyne-**; **ēþel-**; **god-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**; **hyġe-**; **mæġen-**; **ofer·**; **wuldor-**.

þrym-cyme ‡ *m.* glorious approach; mighty arrival
[*GuthB* 1256a] <1>

þrym-cyning † *m.* glory-king; king of glory
[*El* 494b; *Vain* 62a; *Met20* 205a] <3>

þrym-fæst † *adj.* power-fast; secure in might
[*GenA* 15a, 1908a, and 2616a; *Ex* 363a; *ChristC* 943a; *Dream* 84b; *ChristB* 457a; *And* 323a and 479a; *Ridd47* 4b] <10>

þrym-full (†) *adj.* powerful; full of might [*ChristB* 541a; *Ridd1* 4a; *Ridd3* 67a; *SoulI* 40a (*SoulII* 37a); *And* 363a; *Jud* 74a; also once in homiletic prose] <8>

þrym·liċ *adj.* strong; powerful; majestic; magnificent [*Beo* 1246a] <10>

þrym-sittende † *pres. ptc.* sitting in glory; dwelling in heaven [*El* 810a*; *Jul* 435a and 726b; *Phoen* 623b; *And* 417b, 528b and 884b] <7>

For **-þrymma, -þremma**, *see* **hilde-**.

For **-þrym·nes**, *see* **hēah-**.

þrysman (‡) *I* suffocate; choke with smoke; stifle [*Beo* 1375b*; also once in prose, in the *Orosius*] <2> *see too* **drysmian**.

þrȳþ (**þrȳþe**) † *f.* strength; power; majesty [*Ex* 340b; *Beo* 494a and 1931b; *ChristC* 969a; *And* 376a and 1148b; *Phoen* 184b and 326b; *Pan* 51b; *Ridd64* 4a and *Ridd87* 2a ; *Wan* 99b; *PPs103:3* 2b, *PPs148:5* 2b, *PPs65:5* 1b, and *PPs77:18* 2b] <16>

For **-þrȳþ**, *see* **hilde-**; **hyġe-**; **mōd-**; **wæter-**.

þrȳþ-bearn ‡ *n.* son of power; mighty lad [*And* 494a] <1>

þrȳþ-bold *n.* building of power [*El* 151b* (MS *þryð bord*] <1> .

þrȳþ-cyning ‡ *m.* king of power [*And* 436b] <1>

þrȳþ-ern *n.* ‡ mighty hall [*Beo* 657a] <1>

þrȳþ-full (†) *adj.* powerful; full of might [*Jul* 12a; *And* 1329a; also once in homiletic prose] <2>

þrȳþ-ġe·steald ‡ *n.* mighty-building; palace [*ChristA* 354a] <1>

þrȳþiġ *adj.* strong; powerful [*GenA* 1986b*] <1>

þrȳþ·liċ *adj.* strong; powerful; majestic [*Beo* 400a, 1627a, and 2869b]

þrȳþ-swȳþ ‡ *adj.* powerful in might; strong in power [*Beo* 131a and 736b] <2>

þrȳþ-weorc ‡ *n.* work of power; monument [*And* 773b] <1>

þrȳþ-word ‡ *n.* mighty word; strong speech [*Beo* 643a] <1>

þū *pers. pron.* thou; you <1400+>

þūf (**-as**) *m.* banner; standard; crest; tuft

For **-þūf**, *see* **siġe-**.

ġe·þungen *adj.* prosperous; excellent; distinguished

þun(r)ian *II* thunder

þunian *II* be stretched out; be proud

þunian *II* thunder; groan; creak [*Beo* 1906b].

þunor *m.sg.* thunder

þunor-rād *f.* thundering; thunder [*JDayII* 264a; also about 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

þunor-rād-stefn ‡ *f.* voice of thunder [*PPs76:14* 3a] <1>

þun-wang *f.n.* temple (as part of the head) [*PPs131:4* 3a; also around 35 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 35>

þurfan (**þearf, þearft, þorfte**) *prp.* need [*Beo* 2363b*]

·þurfan, *see* **be·, bi·**.

þurh *prep. (with dat. acc. gen.)* through; by means of; for the sake of; in the name of <659?>

þurh *adv.* through; throughout.

þurh· *intensifying prefix.*

þurh·brecan (**þurh·bræc, þurh·brǣcon, þurh·brocen**) *5/4* break through [*Beo* 2792a]

þurh·delfan (**þurh·dealf, þurh·dulfon, þurh·dolfen**) *3* dig through; pierce

þurh·drīfan (**þurh·drāf, þurh·drifon, þurh·drifen**) *1*drive through; push through; penetrate

þurh·dūfan ‡ (**þurh·dēaf, þurh·dufon, þurh·dofen**) *2* dive through [*Beo* 1619b] <1>

þurh·etan (**þurh·æt, þurh·æton, þurh·eten**) *5* eat through; consume [*Beo* 3049a] <1>

þurh·fōn ‡ (**þurh·fēng, þurh·fēngon, þurh·fangen**) *7* penetrate [*Beo* 1504b] <1>

þurh·gangan (**þurh·gēong, þurh·gēongon, þurh·gangen**) *7* go through; pass through; penetrate

þurh·ġēotan (**þurh·ġēat, þurh·guton, þurh·goten**) *2* pour through; saturate; impregnate; imbue; fill entirely <1>

þurh·glēded ‡ *past ptc.* heated through [*Dan* 243a] <1>

þurh·yrnan (**þurh·earn, þurh·urnon, þurh·urnen**) *3* run through

þurh·longe ‡ *adv.* as long as [*GenB* 307a] <1>

þurh·rǣsan ‡ *1* rush through [*Ridd3* 36a] <1>

þurh·sēon ‡ (**þurh·seah, þurh·sāwon, þurh·sewen**) *5* examine; penetrate [*ChristC* 1327b]

þurh·smūġan (**þurh·smēag, þurh·smuġon, smoġen**) *2* pierce through; bore through; eat through

þurh·tēon (**þurh·tēah, þurh·tugon, þurh·togen**) *2* carry through; put through; fulfil; carry out [*Beo* 1140b]

þurh·wadan † (**þurh·wōd, þurh·wōdon, þurh·waden**) *6* pass through; penetrate; go through; pierce [*Beo* 890b and 1567b; *etc.*]

þurh·wlītan (**þurh·wlāt, þurh·wliton, þurh·wliten**) *1* look through; see; observe

þurh·wunian *II* abide continuously; remain; continue; settle down

þurst *m.* thirst

þurstiġ *adj.* thirsty <3>

þus *adv.* so; thus [*Beo* 238b, 337a, and 430b]

þūsend (**-u**) *n.* thousand [*Beo* 1829a, 2195b, 2994b, and 3050a]

þūsend-ġe·rīm ‡ *n.* thousand-tally; numbering by thousands [*MSol* 291b] <1>

þūsend-mælum (†) *adv.* by thousands; in thousands [*Ex* 196a; *And* 872b; *Jud* 165b; *XSt* 234a, 507a, 568a, and 630a; also once in homiletic prose, and in a gloss, glossing *mellena*] <7>

For **-þwære**, *see* **man-**.

ġe·þwære *adj.* united; harmonious; loyal [*Beo* 1230a]

For **-þwær·nes**, *see* **man-**.

þwēal (**-**) *n.* bath; washing [*Seasons* 154b] <1>

þwēan (**þwōg, þwōgon, þwæġen**) *6* wash

For **-þweorg** ?, **-þweorh** ?, *see* **yrre-**.

þweran (**þwær, þwæron, þworen**) *4* soften <1>

For **-ġe·þwing**, *see* **hell-**.

þwītan (**þwāt, þwiton, þwiten**) *1* whittle; cut <1>

þwȳr, þweorh, þwēor *adj.* crosswise; transverse; perverse

þwȳr-timber, þwēorh-timber ‡ *n.* cross-timbered; stubborn [*Jul* 550b] <1>

þȳdan, þēodan *I* join

þȳhtiġ *adj.* doughty; brave; bold [*Beo* 1558b] <1>

For **-þȳhtiġ**, *see* **hyġe-**.

þyld (**-a**) *f.* patience <10>

þyldiġ *adj.* patient

For **-ġe·þyldiġ**, *see* **mōd-**.

þyle *m.* orator; spokesman [*Beo* 1165b and 1456b] <3>

þyllīċ (< **þys·līċ**) *pron.* such like; such; such a

þynċan (**þūhte**) *I impers.* seem

·þyncan, *see* **of·**.

þynċþo *f.sg.* dignity; honour

þynne *adj.* thin <2>

þynnung (**-a**) *f.* thinning

þȳrel (†) *adj.* pierced through [*Jul* 402b; *Finn* 45b*; *Ridd44* 2b; *Ridd91* 5b; *CPEp* 27b; also 5 times in prose] <10>

þȳrel-wamb ‡ *adj.* with pierced belly [*Ridd81* 11a] <1>

þȳrel {†} *n.* opening; aperture [*Ridd15* 21b; *Ridd72* 9a; also about 20

times in prose, and glosses, glossing *foramen*] <*c.* 20>

For **-þyrel**, *see* **dūn-**.

For **-þyrfe**, *see* **un·bi·**.

þyrnen *adj.* thorny

þyrran *I* dry; dry out <1>

þyrre *adj.* dry <1>

þyrs (**-as**) *m.* giant [*Beo* 426a] <3>

þyrsċ-wold {†} *m.* threshold [*Met11* 68b; also 9 times in prose] <10>

þyrstan *I* thirst; thirst after

·þyrstan, *see* **of·**.

-þȳstrian *II* grow dark

þȳstru *f.n.* darkness [*Beo* 87b]

þȳwan, **þēon** *I* press; threaten, oppress [*Beo* 1827b and 2736a]

ġe·þȳwe *adj.* customary; usual [*Beo* 2332b] <3>

þys·liċ *pron.* such like; such; such a [*Beo* 2637a]

∞∞∞∞

U

ufan, ufane *adv.* from above; above [*Beo* 330a and 1500b]

ufan-cund *adj.* coming from above <4>

uferra *adj.* later; higher [*Beo* 2200b and 2392a] <2>

ufe-weard *adj.* upper; upwards; pointing up <1>

ufor *adv.* higher; later; late; farther away [Beo 2951b] <4>

ūht (**-an**) *m.* (pre-)dawn; early morning; twilight [*Beo* 126a]

ūht-ċearu ‡ *f.* twilight-care; morning grief [*Wife* 7b] <1>

ūht-flo͡ga ‡ (**-n**) *m.* twilight-flier [*Beo* 2760a] <1>

ūht-hlem ‡ *m.* twilight clash [*Beo* 2007b] <1>

ūht-sċeaþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* twilight ravager [*Beo* 2271a] <1>

ūht-tīd {†} *f.* dawn tide; break of day [*Ex* 216a; also 9 times in prose and glosses, glossing *matutinum*] <1>

umbor ‡ (**-**) *n.* child [*MaxI* 31a] <1>

umbor-wesende ‡ *pres. ptc.* being a child [*Beo* 46b and 1187a] <2>

un· *prefix, generally negative or pejorative.*

un·āga ‡ (**-n**) *m.* [*PPs112:6* 1b] <1>

un·be·þyrfe ‡ *adj.* useless; idle; vain [*Jul* 97b and 217b] <2>

un·beald {†} *adj.* unbold; cowardly; distrustful [*Jul* 427a; also 8 times in prose, mainly in *Pastoral Care*] <9>

un·bi·þyrfe ‡ *adj.* inactive; useless; vain; idle [*Jul* 97b and 217b] <2>

un·bealu ‡ *n.* innocence [*PPs100:2* 1a] <1>

un·be·fohten (‡) *pptc* undisputed; without a fight; without a quarrel [*Mald* 57a; also 3 times in prose, in versions of the *ASC* (*ADE*911)] <4>

un·bēted ‡ *pptc* unatoned; unamended [*ChristC* 1311a*] <1>

un·blīðe {†} *adj.* unhappy; without joy; sorrowful [*Beo* 130b, 2268b, and 3031a; also 17 times in prose] <23>

an·bræċe, *see* **un·bræċe** ‡ *adj.* unbreakable [*El* 1028a*] <1>

un·byrnende ‡ *pres.ptc.* unburning [*Beo* 2548a] <1>

un·ċēapunga (‡) *adv.* gratuitously [*Dan* 745a; also in a pair of glosses, glossing *gratis*] <3>

uncer *poss.pron.* of the two of us [*Beo* 1185a] <15>

un·cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* uncrafty; powerless; weak [*JDayII* 240b] <1>

un·cūð *adj.* unknown; unfamiliar; strange; uncanny [*Beo* 276b, 876b, 960a, 1410b, and 2214a]

un·dearnunga *adv.* without concealment; clearly; openly; evidently [*Finn* 22b] <5>

un·dyrne *adj.* unconcealed; unhidden; clear; open; evident; obvious [*Beo* 127b, 150b, 410b, 2000a, and 2911b*]

un·fæcne *adj.* without deceit [*Beo* 2068b] <1>

un·fæġe ‡ *adj.* very doomed [*Beo* 573a and 2291a] <2>

un·fæġer *adj.* unlovely [*Beo* 727b] <3>

un·flitme ‡ *adv.* without conflict (?) [*Beo* 1097a]; *see* **un·hlitme** <1>

un·forht {†} *adj.* unafraid; fearless; brave [*Ex* 180b, 328b, and 335a; *Beo* 287a; *Dream* 110b; *Jul* 147a, 209b, and 601a; *Mald* 79b; also about 35 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

un·forhte ‡ *adv.* fearlessly; bravely [*Beo* 444a] <1>

un·frōd ‡ *adj.* inexperienced [*Beo* 2821b] <1>

un·fram (‡) *adj.* not bold; feeble [*Beo* 2188a; *PPs138:14* 2a] <2>

un·ġe·ara *adv.* recently; very soon [*Beo* 602b and 932a] <6>

un·ge·bletsod ‡ *pptc* unblessed [*Jul* 492a].

un·ġe·dēfe·līċe *adv.* unfittingly [*Beo* 2435b*] <1>

un·for·cūþ † *adj.* undaunted

un·hwīlen † *adj.* eternal

un·ġe·mete *adv.* immeasurably [*Beo* 2420b, 2721b, and 2728b]

un·gnȳþe ‡ *adj.* generous; unstingy [*Pan* 71a*] <1>

un·grynde *adj.* bottomless <1>

un·ġyfeþe ‡ *adj.* not given; denied [*Beo* 2921b]

un·hælu *fn.* wicked destruction [*Beo* 120b; also 17 times in prose, in the sense 'sickness'] <1>

un·hlitme ‡ *adv.* ill-fated (?); without reluctance (?) [*Beo* 1129a] <1>

un·hrōr *adj.* powerless; useless; weak [*Finn* 45a*]

un·hȳre *adj.* uncanny; dreadful; eerie; awful; monstrous [*Beo* 987a, 2120b, and 2413b]

un·iġmetes ‡ *adv.* exceedingly [*Beo* 1792b] <1>

un·lēof *adj.* unloved [*Beo* 2863b] <3>

un·lǣd *adj.* wretched <11>

un·lifiġende, un·lyfiġende {†} *pres.ptc.* [*Beo* 468b, 744a, 1308b, 1389a, and 2908b; *El* 878a; *Jud* 180b and 315b; also 9 times in prose, mostly in *Dialogues*] <17>

un·lȳtel *adj.* not small; large; great [*Beo* 498a, 833a, and 885b] <19>

un·murn *adj.* careless; free from worry [*PPs75:4* 5b].

un·murn·līċe (‡) *adv.* without regret; without bothering; ruthlessly; recklessly [*Beo* 449b and 1756a; *ChristB* 812b] <3>

un·orne ‡ *adj.* simple; honest [*Mald*] <1>

un·nyt(t) *adj.* useless; unusable [*Beo* 413a and 3168a] <18>

un·riht (-) *n.* wrong [*Beo* 1254a and 2739a] <80+>

un·rihte *adv.* wrongly; wrongfully [*Beo* 3059a]

un·rīm *n.* countless number [*Beo* 1238a, 2624a, and 3135a]

un·rīme *adj.* countless [*Beo* 3012a]

un·rōt *adj.* unhappy; sad [*Beo* 3148b] <6>

un·sċæþiġ *adj.* innocent; blameless

un·sċeamiġ *adj.* unashamed <1>

un·slāw *adj.* not slow; not sluggish; brisk; active; sharp [*Beo* 2564a] <4>

un·snyttru *f.n.* unwisdom; folly [*Beo* 1734a] <7>

un·softe *adv.* unsoftly; hardly; with difficulty [*Beo* 1655a and 2140b] <7>

un·sōþ·fæst *adj.* unrighteous; untruthful; unjust, <2>

un·sōþ·fæst-nys *f.* unrighteousness; injustice <1>

un·staþol-fæst *adj.* unenduring; unstable; weak; fickle <1>

un·swīðe *adv.* unstrongly; not strongly [*Beo* 2578b and 2881b] <2>

un·sȳfre *adj.* unclean; impure <4>

un·synniġ *adj.* guiltless [*Beo* 2089b] <2>

un·synnum ‡ *adv.* guiltlessly; without fault [*Beo* 1072b] <1>

un·tæle *adj.* blameless [*Beo* 1865a]

un·trāglīċe *adv.* not deceitfully; frankly <1>

un·tīdre ‡ *adj.* untender; not weak; strong [*And* 1252b] <1>

un·tȳdre ‡ *m.* evil brood; wicked offspring [*Beo* 111a] <1>

un·wāc·liċ ‡ *adj.* unfeeble; strong [*Beo* 3138b] <1>

un·wāc·līċe ‡ *adj.* unfeebly; strongly
[*Dan* 673b; *Jul* 50a; *Mald* 308a] <3>

un·wæstm-bære *adj.* unfruitful; barren; sterile
[*Ps112:8* 1b; also around 25 times in prose] <*c.* 25>

un·and-wendlic *adj.* unchangeable; unceasing

un·bi·þyrfe *adj.* useless, idle, vain <2>

un·ġe·blyċġed ‡ *pptc.* unfrightened; intrepid
[*GuthB* 941a] <1>

un·ġe·sċeād *adj.* unreasonable

un·ġe·sċeād *adv.* exceedingly
[*Dan* 2432a] <1>

un·rād-sīþ ‡ *m.* foolish enterprise; ill-advised venture
[*Ridd11* 4a] <1>

un·riht-fēoung ‡ *f.* unrighteous hatred
[*Met27* 1b] <1>

un·riht-hæmed *n.* unlawful sex; fornication; adultery

un·riht-hæmed *adj.* adulterous

un·riht-wyrhta (‡) (~n) *m.* performer of unrighgteous deeds
[*PPs118:86* 2b; also once in biblical prose] <2>

un·wearnum (‡) *adv.* greedily
[*Beo* 741b; Sea 63b] <2>

un·weaxen † *adj.* ungrown; not fully grown

un·wrecen *adj.* unavenged
[*Beo* 2443a] <1>

under *prep. (+ dat./acc.)* under; in the lee of
[*Beo* 2128b* and 2755b*; *etc.*]

under·eten (‡) *pptc* eaten away from underneath; undermined; subverted
[*Ruin* 6a; also once in prose, in *Boethius*] <2>

under flōwen ‡ *pptc* flown under
[*Ridd10* 2a] <1>

under·fōn (**fēnġ**, **fēngon**, **fangen**) *7* undertake; receive; obtain; take; accept .

under·ġytan (**under·ġeat**, **under·ġēaton**, **under·ġieten**) *5* note; mark; understand; perceive

under·hnīġan hnīgan (**hnāg**, **hnigon**, **hniġen**) *1* sink under; submit to; undergo

under·lūtan (**lēat**, **luton**, **loten**) *2* bow beneath; bend under

undern *m.* mid-morning; mid-day

undern·mæl *n.* mid-morning-time
[*Beo* 1428a]

under·þēodan *I* subjoin; subjugate; subdue

under·wreþian *II* support; sustain; uphold; strengthen

unguentum (*Latin*) n. unguent; ointment; salve
[*PPs132:2* 1a]

unnan (**ann**, **annst**, **ūþe**) *prp.* grant; not begrudge; wish
[*Beo* 503a, 960b, 1225b, and 2874b]

·unnan, *see* **of·**.

ġe·unnan (**ann**, **annst**, **ūþe**) *prp.* grant; not begrudge; wish
[*Beo* 346b and 1661a]

un·ofer·swīþed {†} *pptc.* unconquerable; invincible
[*El* 1187b; also 9 times in prose and glossed texts] <10>

up *adv.* up; above; upwards
[*Beo* 128b, 224b, 519b, 782b, 1373b, 1619b, 1912b, 1920a, 2575b, and 2893a] <159?>

up·cund *adj.* coming from above; heavenly; celestial
[*ChristA* 268a; *JDayII* 305a; *OrW* 34b; also 4 times in prose]

up·līċ *adj.* upper; celestial.

up·cyme *m.* rising; origin; source

up·eard ‡ *m.* land above; heaven
[*GuthB* 1078a] <1>

up·ende {†} *m.* upper end
[*Met29* 18a; also 3 times in prose] <4>

up·engel (‡) *m.* heavenly angel; archangel
[*And* 226a; *Men* 210a] <2>

up·gang *m.* rising; sunrise

ūp-ġe·mynd ‡ *n.* contemplation of things above
[*And* 1064a] <1>

up·hēah *adj.* up·high; uplifted; elevated; sublime; noble <2>

ūp·hebbe ‡ *f.* (**ūp·hebban**) coot; water-hen; stork; heron [*PPs103:17* 1a].

ūp·heofon (†) *m.* heaven above; upper heaven [*ChristC* 967b; *And* 798b; *JDayI* 59b;; *XSt* 94b* and 166b; *PPs101:22* 2b; *MCharm1* 29b; also twice on prose (once in *Napier29* [*JDayII* 104b])] <10>

ūp·lǣdende ‡ *presptc* leading up [*Phoen* 178b] <1>

ūp·long (†) *adj.* upright; erect; tall [*Beo* 759b; *Ex* 303a; *Ridd88* 9a; also 3 times in prose] <6>

ūp·lyft ‡ *f.n.m.* upper air; sky [*GloriaI* 6b and 19a] <2>

uppan *prep. (with dat. and acc.)* over; above; upon; up to; against <3>

uppe *adv.* above; up; aloft [*Beo* 566b]

ūp·rihte {†} *adv.* up; above [*Beo* 2092b; also 18 times in prose] <19>

ūp·rodor † *m.* upper heaven; firmament [*GenA* 99b; *Ex* 4a, 26b, 76a, 430b, 545b; *ChristC* 1128b; *GuthA* 782b; *El* 730b; *Met29* 50a; *Sea* 105b] <11>

ūp·stīġe *m.* climbing up; ascent; ascension

up·weard *adv.* upwards <5>

ūp·weġ † *m.* going up; ascent; ascension [*ChristA* 20a; *And* 830a; *GuthB* 1306a and 1366a; *Men* 193a] <5>

ūr (**-as**) *m.* aurochs; name of the **U**-rune

ūre *poss.pron.* our [*Beo* 2634b, 2647a, 2813b, 3002b, and 3107b]

ūriġ- † *prefix* dewy

ūriġ-feþere † *adj.* dewy-feathered; with wet wings [*El* 29a and 111a; *Jud* 210b; *Sea* 25a] <4>

ūriġ-lāst ‡ (**-as**) *m.* dewy track; damp trace [*Fort* 29a] <1>

ūt *adv.* out; outside [*Beo* 215b, 537b, 663b, 1292b, 1583b, 2081a, 2515b, 2545b, 2551b, 2557b, 3106b, and 3130b]

ūt·fūs ‡ *adj.* eager to be off; desperate to be away [*Beo* 33a] <1>

ūt·gang *m.* going out; departure; exit; exodus; latter part <3>

ūt-land *n.* outland; distant country <1>

ūt·gār-seċġ ‡ *m.sg.* ocean at the horizon [*OrW* 70b] <1>

ūt·ġe·mǣre ‡ *n.* outer limit; extreme boundary [*PPs60:1* 3b and *PPs71:8* 4b] <2>

ūt-sīþ {†} *m.* going out; departure; death [*GuthB* 1267b; *Whale* 79a; also 4 times in glossed texts and glosses] <6>

ūt·weard *adj.* heading out; heading off [*Beo* 761a] <1>

ūtan *adv.* from without; about [*Beo* 774b, 1031b, 1503b, and 2334a]

·ūtan, *see* **ymb·**, **ymbe·**, **emb·**.

ūtan-weard (‡) *adj.* around the outside [*Beo* 2297a; also twice in prose] <1>

uton (< ***witon**) *1 pers. pl. subj. of* ***wītan*** *_to go_. used to introduce an imperative or hortatory clause* let us; come [*Beo* 1390b, 2648b, and 3101a]

ūþ-ġenġe (†) *adj.* (+ *dat.*) departed from; departing; on the way out [*Beo* 2123b; *GuthB* 852a; also in prose *Bede*]

ūþ-wita {†} (**-n**) *m.* wise man; scholar; sage [*El* 473a; *And* 1105a; *Brun* 69a; *Men* 166a; *Met10* 50a, *Met20* 184a, and *Met22* 54a; *Prec* 66a; also around 90 times in prose] <*c.* 100>

ūtor *adv.* further out; beyond

∞∞∞∞∞

W

wā (-n) *m.* woe; distress
[*Beo* 183b] <16>

wāc(e) *adj. adv.* weak(ly); frail
For **-wāc**, *see* **leoþu-**.

wacian *II* watch; keep watch; be awake
[*Beo* 660a, 708a, 1268a, and 2841a]

wācian *II* weaken; grow weak

For **-wacu**, *see* **niht-**.

wād *m.sg.* woad; blue dye

wadan † (**wōd, wōdon, waden**) *6* go; wade; proceed; advance
[*Beo* 714a and 2661a; *etc.*]
·wadan, *see* **ġeond-**; **on-**; **þurh·**.
ġe·wadan † (**wōd, wōdon, waden**) *6* go; wade; proceed; advance
[*Beo* 220b; *etc.*] <7>

wǣċan *I* exhaust; weaken

wæċċe (**wæċċa**) *f.* watch

wæcnan † (**wōc, wōcon, wæcned**) *I I-6* awaken; be born
[*Beo* 60a, 85b, 1265b, and 1960b; *etc.*]

wæd † (**-a**) *f.* garment
For **-wæd**, *see* **heaþu-**; **here-**; **lim-**.
ġe·wæde *n.* garment; equipment; dress
[*Beo* 292a] <6>
For **-ġe·wæde**, *see* **brēost-**; **eorl-**; **gūþ-**; **winter-**.

wæd (**wadu**) *n.* wading place; ford; water; sea
[*Beo* 508b, 546a, and 581a*]

wædl *f.sg.* poverty; destitution; beggary

wædla (**-n**) *n.* beggar; wretch
For **-wædla**, *see* **nȳd-**.

wæfan *I* wrap; enfold

wæfer-sȳn {†} *f.* spectacle; display; sight; show
[*Dream* 31a; *PPs68:11* 3a; also about 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

wæfre (†) *adj.* wavering; uncertain; shifting
[*Dan* 240a; *Beo* 1150b, 1331a, and 2420a; also once in prose] <4>
For **-wæfre, -wīfre**, *see* **ganġe-**.

wæfþ (**-a**) *f.* marvel; wonder <1>

wæġ † (**wæges**) *m.* wave
[*Beo* 3132b] <40+>
For **-wæġ** ('wave'), *see* **fīfel-**; **mōd-**; **sǣ-**.

wæġ-bora ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wave-bearer; wave-producer; wave-crosser
[*Beo* 1440a] <1>

wæġ-bord ‡ *n.* wave-board; ship; vessel
[*GenA* 1340a] <1>

wæġ-dēor ‡ *n.* wave-beast; sea-animal; ship
[*ChristC* 987a] <1>

wæġ-dropa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wave-drop
[*GuthB* 1057a] <1>

wæġ-fæt ‡ *n.* wave-vessel; water-vessel; cloud
[*Ridd3* 37a] <1>

wæġ-faru ‡ *f.* sea-voyage
[*Ex* 298a; *And* 923a] <2>

wæġ-flota † (**-n**) *m.* wave-floater
[*Beo* 1907a; *El* 246a; *And* 487a] <3>

wæġ-hengest (‡) *m.* wave-stallion; ship
[*El* 236b; *GuthB* 1329a] <2>

wæġ-holm ‡ *m.* wave-sea; choppy ocean
[*Beo* 217a] <1>

wæġ-līþend † *m.* wave-traveller; seafarer
[*Beo* 3158a; *GenA* 1395a and 1432a; *Whale* 11b] <4>

wæġ-stæþ ‡ *n.* wave-edge; shore
[*Ridd22* 2a] <1>

wæġ-strēam ‡ *m.* wave-stream; sea-current
[*Ex* 311a] <1>

wæġ-sweord ‡ *n.* wave-patterned sword
[*Beo* 1489a] <1>

wæġ-þel (‡) *n.* wave-board; wave-plank; vessel; ship
[*And* 1711a; *GenA* 1358a, 1446a, and 1496a] <4>

wæġ-þrēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wave-terror; sea-danger
[*GenA* 1490b] <1>

wæġ-þrēat *m.* wave-force; wave-threat; inundation
[*GenA* 1352b] <1>

wǣġan *I* trouble; afflict

wǣġe † *n.* goblet; cup
[*Beo* 2253b and 2282a]
For **-wǣġe** ('cup'), *see* **bǣde-**; **dēaþ-**; **hāle-**; **ealu-**; **līþ-**.

For **-ġe·wǣġe**, *see* **sinc-**.

wæġn, wæn? (**-as**) *m.* cart; wagon

wæl (**walu**) *n.* corpse; slaughter; carnage

For **-wæl**, *see* **eċġ-**.

wælan *I* afflict; torment <1>

wæl-bedd (‡) *n.* slaughter-bed; bed of slaughter
[*GenA* 1011a; *Beo* 964a] <2>

wæl-bend (‡) *f.* deadly bond
[*Ex* 492a* [MS *wæl benna*]; *Beo* 1936a] <2>

wæl-benn ‡ *f.* deadly wound; fatal wound
[*Ex* 492a] <1>

wæl-blēat ‡ *adj.* slaughter-pale; deadly; mortal
[*Beo* 2725a] <1>

wæl-ċeald ‡ *adj.* slaughter-cold; corpse-cold; cold as death
[*MSol* 469a] <1>

wæl-ċēasega ‡ (**-n**) *m.* corpse-chooser; carrion-picker
[*Ex* 164a] <1>

wæl-clam ‡ *m.* corpse-fetter; carrion-bond;
[*GenA* 2128a] <1>

wæl-cræft ‡ *m.* deadly power
[*Ridd91* 11a] <1>

wæl-cwealm ‡ *m.* deadly killing; violent death
[*Ridd1* 9a] <1>

wæl-dēaþ ‡ *m.* slaughter-death
[*Beo* 695b] <1>

wæl-drēor (‡) *m.n.* slaughter-gore; blood of slaughter
[*GenA* 1016b and 1098a; *Beo* 1631b] <3>

wæl-fæhþ, wæl-fæhþu ‡ *f.* slaughter-feud; deadly conflict
[*Beo* 2028b] <1>

wæl-fæþm ‡ *m.* corpse-embrace; embrace of death
[*Ex* 481b] <1>

wæl-fāg ‡ *adj.* slaughter-stained
[*Beo* 1128a] <1>

wæl-fel ‡ *adj.* bloodthirsty
[*El* 53a] <1>

wæl-feld ‡ *m.* slaughter-field; battle-field
[*Brun* 51a] <1>

wæl-feall, wæl-fill (†) *m.* slaughter-fall; deadly fall; slaughter; death; destruction
[*GenA* 1527a and 2565a; *Beo* 1711b and 3154a; *El* 53a; also twice in prose, in *ASC* (AC592), and twice in glosses, glossing *caedes*, *statis*] <9>

wæl-fūs ‡ *adj.* slaughter-eager; ready for death
[*Beo* 2420a] <1>

wæl-fyll(o) ‡ *m.* slaughter-fill; fill of slaughter
[*Beo* 125a] <1>

wæl-fȳr ‡ *n.* slaughter-fire
[*Beo* 1119b and 2582a] <2>

wæl-gār † *m.* slaughter-spear; killing-spear; deadly spear
[*GenA* 1990a; *Rim* 61b; *MCharm11* 30b] <3>

wæl-gāst ‡ *m.* slaughter-spirit
[*Beo* 1331a and 1995a] <2>

wæl-ġīfre † *adj.* slaughter-greedy
[*GuthB* 999a; *Phoen* 486a; *And* 372a and 1271a; *Wan* 100a; *Jud* 207a and 295b].

wæl-ġimm ‡ *m.* slaughter-gem; deadly jewel
[*Ridd20* 4a] <1>

wæl-grādiġ ‡ *adj.* slaughter-greedy; carnivorous; blood-thirsty
[*And* 135a] <1>

wæl-grim {†} *adj.* slaughter-fierce
[*GenA* 996a, 1384a, 1816a, and 2580b; *Jul* 264a*; *And* 1415a; *Ridd15* 8a; *JDayII* 211a; also more than 20 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 30>

wæl-gryre ‡ *m.* corpse-horror; deadly terror; slaughter-fear
[*Ex* 137a] <1>

wæl-here ‡ *m.* corpse-army; force doomed to die; slaughter-host
[*GenA* 1983a] <1>

wæl-hlem ‡ *m.* slaughter-clash
[*Beo* 2969b] <1>

wæl-hlence (‡) *f.* slaughter-link; battle-chain; mailshirt
[*Ex* 176b*; *El* 244a] <2>

wæl-hrēow *adj.* slaughter-cruel; savage; bloodthirsty
[*Dan* 53a; *Beo* 629a; *El* 112a; *Fates* 69a; *And* 1211a; *JDayII* 228b; *Met9* 5a; also about 185 times in prose] <*c.* 195>

wæl-hwelp ‡ *m.* slaughter-whelp; violent hound
[*Ridd15* 23a] <1>

wælm-fȳr ‡ *n.* welling fire; billowing flame
[*ChristC* 931a] <1>

wæl-mist (‡) *m.* slaughter-mist; mist of death
[*Ex* 451b; *Fort* 42a] <2>

wæl-nett ‡ *n.* corpse-net; deadly net
[*Ex* 202a] <1>

wæl-nīþ (‡) *m.* slaughter-hostility; vicious slaughter
[*Dan* 46a; *Beo* 85a, 2065a, 3000a] <4>

wæl-nōt ‡ *m.* _fatal mark; deadly inscription
[*MSol* 161b] <1>

wæl-pīl ‡ *m.* slaughter dart; deadly arrow
[*GuthB* 1154a] <1>

wæl-ræs ‡ *m.* slaughter-rush
[*Beo* 824a, 2101a, 2531a, and 2947a] <1>

wæl-rāp ‡ *m.* water-rope; water-fetter
[*Beo* 1610a] <1>

wæl-rēaf {†} *n.* slaughter-plunder; spoil from the slain; act of spoiling the slain
[*Fates* 95a; *Phoen* 273a; *Beo* 1205a; also 6 times in prose, in laws and glosses, glossing *exuvias* and *manubium*] <9>

wæl-rēc ‡ *m.* slaughter-smoke; the reek of death
[*Beo* 2661a] <1>

wæl-reġn ‡ *m.* slaughter-rain; deadly downpour
[*GenA* 1350a] <1>

wæl-rest † *f.* slaughter-bed; grave
[*GenA* 1643a; *Beo* 2902a; *El* 723a; *GuthB* 1033a and 1368a; *Mald* 113b] <6>

wæl-rūn ‡ *f.* slaughter-rune; secret of carnage
[*El* 28b] <1>

wæl-sċeaft ‡ *m.* slaughter-shaft; deadly shaft
[*Beo* 398a] <1>

wæl-sċel ‡ *noun* slaughter-pile; carnage
[*Jud* 312b] <1>

wæl-seax ‡ *n.* slaughter-knife; deadly blade
[*Beo* 2703a] <1>

wæl-sliht {†} *m.* murderous slaughter; carnage
[*Ex* 328a; *Wan* 7a and 91a; *Finn* 28b; also 9 times in prose] <13>

wæl-spere (‡) *n.* slaughter-spear; deadly shaft
[*MCharm4* 16b; *Mald* 322a] <2>

wæl-steng ‡ *m.* slaughter-pole
[*Beo* 1638a] <1>

wæl-stōw {†} *f.* place of slaughter; battlefield
[*GenA* 2005a and 2595a; *Beo* 2051a and 2984a; *Brun* 43a; *Mald* 95a and 293a; also about 40 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

wæl-strǣl ‡ *m.f.* slaughter-arrow; deadly dart
[*GuthB* 1286a] <1>

wæl-strēam ‡ *m.* slaughter-stream; flood; deluge
[*GenA* 1301a] <1>

wæl-sweng ‡ *m.* slaughter-blow; deadly stroke
[*GenA* 987a] <1>

wæl-wang, wæl-wong ‡ *m.* slaughter-field; plain of slaughter; battlefield
[*And* 1226a] <1>

wæl-wulf (‡) *m.* slaughter-wolf
[*And* 149a; *Mald* 96a] <2>

wǣn *m.* wain; wagon
[*Beo* 3134b].
For **-wǣn**, *see* **hræd-**.

wǣpen (-) *n.* weapon
[*Beo* 250a, 292a, 331a, 434b, 685a, 1045a, 1452a, 1467b, 1509a, 1559b, 1573b, 1660b, 1664b, 2038a, 2395a, 2519a, 2687a, and 2965b].
For **-wǣpen**, *see* **beadu-**; **camp-**; **heoru-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **siġe-**.

wǣpen-ġe·wrixl (‡) *n.* weapon-exchange; battle
[*Brun* 51a; also twice in two versions of Wulfstan's *Sermo Lupi*] <3>

wǣpen-hete ‡ *m.* weapon-hatred; wounding hostility
[*Fates* 80a] <1>

wǣpen-strǣl *m.* weapon-dart; arrow; dart [*PPs56* 5.2a] <1>

wǣpen-þracu † *f.* weapon-clash; storm of weapons [*GenA* 2292b; *El* 106b; *Gifts* 61a] <3>

wǣpen-wiġa ‡ *m.* weaponed warrior [*Ridd14* 1a] <1>

wǣpned- *prefix* armed; male.

wǣpned-cynn (†) *n.* weaponed-kind; male species [*GenA* 2314a, 2321a, and 2374a; *Ex* 188a; also 5 times in prose] <10>

wǣpned-mann *m.* weapon-bearing one; male; masculine; man [*Beo* 1284b; *GenA* 919b; also more than 40 times in prose] <45>

wǣr *adj.* true.

wǣr *f.sg.* faith; protection; trust; care [*Beo* 27b, 1100b, and 3109a].
For **-wǣr**, *see* **friþu-**.

wǣr-fæst † *adj.* pledge-fast; covenant-keeping; faithful [*GenA* 1011b*, 1320b, 1549a, 1740a, 1819a, 1897a, 2026a, 2169a, 2587b*, 2598a, and 2901a; *Dan* 194a; *ChristA* 384a; *Jul* 238a; *GuthB* 1190a; *And* 416a, 1273b, and 1310a] <18>

wǣr-geniga (‡) (**-n**) *m.* wanderer seeking protection [*Dan* 662a; *GuthA* 594b and 713a] <3>

wǣr·lēas † *adj.* faithless; perfidious [*ChristC* 1613a; *GenA* 67a; *Jul* 351a and 421a; *And* 1069a; *MaxI* 161a] <6>

wǣr-loġa (†) (**-n**) *m.* oath-breaker; traitor [*GenA* 36b, 1266a, 2411b, 2505b, and 2532a; *Wid* 9a; *ChristC* 1561b; *GuthA* 298a and 623a; *GuthB* 911a; *Jul* 455a*; *And* 71a*, 108a, 613a, and 1297a; *Whale* 37a; *Jud* 71b; also twice in prose, in two Napier homilies] <19>

wǣr-wyrde (‡) *adj.* careful in word; cautious in speech [*Prec* 57a; also once in prose in a prognostic] <2>

wær *adj.* wary; cautious.

wærc *n.* pain.

wæstm (**-as**, **-a**) *m.f.* fruit; growth; plant.
For **-wæstm**, *see* **bere-**; **eorþ-**; **fold-**; **frum-**; ***here-**; **hwæte-**; **lim-**; **trēow-**.

wæstm-bære *adj.* fruit-bearing; fruitful [*Met12* 1b; also around 65 times in prose] <*c.* 65>

wæt *adj.* wet.

wæta *m.sg.* wetness; water.

wætan *I* wet.

wæter (**-**) *n.* water; body of water; stream [*Beo* 93b, 471b, 509b, 516b, 1364b, 1416b, 1425a, 1514b, 1619b, 1631a, 1656a, 1693a, 1904a, 1989b, 2473a, 2722b, 2791a, 2854a].

wæter-brōġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* water-terror; water-horror [*And* 197b and 456b] <2>

wæter-burna ‡ (**-n**) *m.* water-spring [*JDayII* 3a] <1>

wæter-eġsa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* water-terror; water-horror [*Beo* 1260a; *And* 375b and 435b] <3>

wæter-flōd (†) *m.* water-flood; deluge; inundation [*And* 503b; *PPs62:3* 2a and *PPs87:17* 2a; also twice in prose] <5>

wæter-ġe·blǣd ‡ *f.* water-blister [*MCharm2* 52b] <1>

wæter-grund ‡ *m.* water-bottom; sea-bottom; deapth [*PPs106* 23.2b] <1>

wæter·sċipe {†} *m.* body of water [Dan 388a; *CPEp* 1a and 7a; also 19 times in prose] <22>

wæter-spryng ‡ *m.* water-spring; eddy; whirlpool [*Dan* 385a] <1>

wæter-stefn ‡ *f.* water-voice; sound of water [*PPs92* 5.3a (= *MPs92* 5.3a)] <1>

wæter-strēam {†} *m.* water-stream; river [*PPs77:44* 1a; also twice in homiletic prose] <3>

wæter-þīsa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* water-crosser; water-burster

[*GuthB* 1329b* (of a ship); *Whale* 50a (of a whale)] <2>

wæter-þrȳþ ‡ *f.* water-might; mighty water
[*PPs106* 22.2b] <1>

wæter-ȳþ ‡ *f.* water-wave
[*Beo* 2242b] <1>

For **-wæþa**, *see* **here-**.

wæþan † *I* roam about.

wāfian *II* be amazed; be astonished.

wāg, wǣġ (**-as**) *m.* wall.

For **-wāg**, *see* **sæl-**.

.

wagian *II* shake; move.

For **-wala**, *see* **weall-**; **wyrt-**.

For **-walian**, *see* **ā·wyrt-**.

walu (wala) ‡ *m.* tubular ridge on helmet
[*Beo* 1031b*] <1>

wamb (**-a**) *f.* belly; womb.

For **-wamb**, *see* **þȳrel-**.

wamb-hord ‡ *n.* womb-hoard; contents of the belly
[*Ridd17* 10a] <1>

wamm (**-as, -**) *m.n.* stain; spot; crime; injury
[*Beo* 3073a].

wamm *adj.* criminal.

For **-wamm**, *see* **mān-**.

wam-cwide (‡) *m.* shameful speech; criminal speech; curse
[*GenB* 621a; *XSt* 281b].

wam-dǣd † *f.* shame-deed; crime
[*Jul* 467a; *Instr* 51a; *LPrIII* 25a; *KtPs* 19a] <4>

wam·ful † *adj.* full of blemishes; shameful; sinful; criminal; bad
[*ChristC* 1534b; *El* 760b; *Jud* 77a] <3>

wam-sċeaþa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* criminal attacker; sinful assailant; devil
[*ChristC* 1225a and 1569b; *El* 1299a; *Jul* 211a] <4>

wam-sċyldiġ ‡ *adj.* crime-guilty; sinful; criminal
[*GenA* 949a] <1>

wam-wyrcende ‡ *pres. ptc.* worker of crime; sinner
[*ChristC* 1092a] <1>

wan *adj.* wan; dark; black; dusky
[*Beo* 651a, 702b, 1374a, 3024b, and 3115a].

For **-wann**, *see* **brūn-**.

wan· *prefix* lacking.

wana (**-n**) *m.* want; lack; deficiency.

wan-āht ‡ *f.* want of possession; poverty
[*Res* 104a] <1>

wan-fāh ‡ *adj.* dark-coloured
[*Ridd52* 6a] <1>

wan-feax ‡ *adj.* dark-haired
[*Ridd12* 8a] <1>

wancol (‡) *adj.* shaking; unsteady
[*Seasons* 12a; also twice in prose, in *Boethius*] <3>

wandian *II* hesitate.

wandrian *II* wander
[*Finn* 34b].

wang[1] (**-as**) *m.* plain; place; field; land
[*Beo* 93a, 1413b, 2003a, 2242a, 225b, 2409a, 2462a, 3039a, and 3073b].

For **-wang, -wong**, *see* **beadu-**; **bryten-**; **dēaþ-**; **fold-**; **friþu-**; **gærs-, græs-**; **grund-**; **medu-**; **metod-**; **neorxna-**; **sǣ-**; **sǣl-**; **siġe-**; **stān-**; **staþol-**; **stēap-**; **stede-**; **þun-**; **wæl-**; **will-**.

wang-stede (†) *m.* plain-place; locality
[*Beo* 2786a; *El* 793a and 1103a; *ChristB* 802a; *And* 988a; *Pan* 45a; *Met8* 56b; *Seasons* 145a; also once in prose] <9>

wang-turf ‡ *f.* field-turf; grassland
[*MCharm1* 36a] <1>

wan-hāl {†} *adj.* unhealthy; unsound; sick; ill
[*ChristC* 1507a; *El* 1029a; *And* 580a; also about 60 times in prose] <*c.* 65>

wan-hôga (‡) (**-n**) *m.* thoughtless person; rash one; fool
[*MSol* 321a; *KtPs* 105b] <2>

wan-hyġd (‡) *f.* recklessness; heedlessness; audacity
[*Beo* 434a; *GenA* 1673b].

wan-hyġdiġ † *adj.* reckless; heedless; audacious
[*ChristC* 1556a; *El* 762a; *Wan* 67b; *JDayII* 50a*; *MaxI* 161b; *PPs91:5* 1a* (= *MPs91:5* 1a)] <7>

wanian *II* wane; grow less; lack; diminish; lessen
[*Beo* 477a, 1337a, and 1607a].

wāniġean *II* bewail; bemoan [*Beo* 787b].

wann *adj.* dark.

wan-sæliġ † *adj.* miserable; unhappy; cursed [*Beo* 105a; *MaxI* 21a and 146a; *El* 478a and 977a; *GuthB* 946a; *And* 963a] <7>

wan-spēdiġ {†} *adj.* unsuccessful; miserable; unhappy [*Gifts* 31b; also 12 times in prose] <13>

wanung (**-a**) *f.* waning; weakening; decrease; diminution; loss.

wār (**-**) *n.* sea-weed.

-ware, -waru, -waran, -waras *suffix* inhabitants; dwellers; residents; nationals.
For **-ware, -wara, -waru,** ('inhabitants'), *see* **aþol-**; **bealu-**; **burh-**; **ċeaster-**; **eorþ-**; **hell-**; **heofon-**; **land-**.

warian *II* be wary; alert .

warian *II* guard; occupy; inhabit [*Beo* 1253b, 1265a, 1358a, and 2277a].

wāriġ *adj.* covered in sea-weed; slimy; sqalid; filthy.

waroþ (**waroþu**) *n.* beach.
For **-waroþ**, *see* **sæ-**.

waroþ-faruþ ‡ *m.* swirling eddy; shor-tide [*And* 197a] <1>

waroþ-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* wave-conflict; tumult of waves [*And* 439a] <1>

waru (**wara**) *f.* protection; custody.
For **-waru** ('protection'), *see* **friðu-**.

wasċan (**wēosċ, wēosċon, wasċen**) *7* wash.

wāþ † *f.sg.* motion; going; wandering; hunt; hunting; chase.
For **-wāþ**, *see* **gamen-**.

wāþol *m.* full moon.

waþol ‡ *adj.* wandering [*Finn* 8a] <1>

waþum † *m.* billow; wave; water; flood; sea.

waþuma † (**-n**) *m.* billow; wave; water; flood; sea.

wāwan (**wēow, wēowon, wāwen**) *7* gust; blow (of the wind).
·wāwan, *see* **be·**.

wēa (**-n**) *m. n.sg.* woe; misfortune [*Beo* 148b, 191a, 423b, 933a, 936a, 1150a, 1206b, 1396a, 1991a, 2292a, 2937b; *Finn* 25b*].

wēa-dǣd (‡) *f.* woe-deed [*El* 495a; *Finn* 8b] <2>

wēa-ġe·sīþ {†} *m.* woe-companion; companion in misery [*Jud* 16b; also 4 times in prose, including a gloss, glossing *satelles*] <5>

wēa-lāf (†) *f.* woe-remnant; survivors of calamity [*Beo* 1084a and 1098a; *Met1* 22a; also in Wulfstan, *Homily 19*] <4>

wēa-lond ‡ *n.* land of woe (?); wall-land (?); foreign land (?) [*GenA* 2707a] <1>

wēa-spell ‡ *n.* woe-tidings; grievous news [*Beo* 1315a] <1>

wēa-tācen (‡) *n.* woe-token; sign of evil [*And* 1119a; *Phoen* 51b] <2>

wēa-þearf ‡ *f.* woeful need; forced misery [*Wife* 10b] <1>

ġe·wealc (†) (**-**) *n.* (**of waves**) rolling; surging; tossing [*Ex* 456a; *Beo* 464a; *And* 259a; *Sea* 6a and 46b; *DEdg* 25b; also 4 times in prose] <10>

wealcan (**wēolc, wēolcon, wealcen**) *7* roll; surge.

weald (**-as**) *m.* forest.

weald-swaþu ‡ *f.* forest-track; wooded trail [*Beo* 1403a] <1>

weald *f.n.sg.* power; authority.
For **-weald**, *see* **an·**.

ġe·weald (**-**) *n.* power, control [*Beo* 79a, 654a, 764b, 808a, 903a, 950b, 1087b, 1610b, 1684a, 1727b, and 2221a]

ġe·wealdum ‡ *adv.* deliberately; of one's own accord [*Beo* 2221a] <1>

ġe·weald-leþer {†} *n.* control-leather; rein; bridle [*Met11* 28a and 75a and *Met24* 39a; also 3 times in prose (all in *Boethius*) and twice in glosses, glossing *habenae*] <8>

For **-ġe·weald, ġe·wald**, *see* **æht-**; **hand-**; **nȳd-**.

wealda (~n) *m.* ruler.
For **-wealda**, *see* **an·**; **eall·**.
For **-ġe·wealda**, *see* **æht-**.

wealdan (**wēold**, **wēoldon**, **wealden**) *7* control; rule; exercise authority.

ġe·wealdan (**wēold**, **wēoldon**, **wealden**) *7* control; rule; exercise authority; wield; have control of [*Beo* 1509a, 1554a, 1732a, and 2703a].

ġe·wealden-mōd ‡ *adj.* brave-minded; courageous; bold [*Gifts* 70b] <1>

wealdend (~) *m.* ruler; God [*Beo* 17a, 1661b, 1693b, 1752a, 2292b, 2329b, 2741b, 2857a, 2875a, and 3109a].
For **-wealdend**, *see* **eall-**, **æl-**; **ofer·**.

wealdend-god ‡ *m.* ruler-God [*PPs56:2* 2a and *PPs67:16* 3a] <2>

wealdend-wyrhta ‡ (~n) *m.* master-builder [*Ruin* 7a] <1>

wealh (**wēalas**) *m.* slave; captive; Celt; Briton.
For **-wealg**, *see* **on-**.

wealh-stod {†} *m.* interpreter [*Ex* 523b; also around 20 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 20>

weal(l) (~as) *m.* wall; rampart; cliff [*Beo* 229a, 326b, 572a, 785a, 891b, 1224a, 1573a, 2307b, 2323a, 2526a, 2542a, 2716a, 2759a, 3060a, 3103a, and 3161a].
For **-weall**, *see* **bord-**; **burh-**; **eorþ-**; **fore·**; **grund-**; **holm-**; **sǣ-**; **sċyld-**; **stæþ-**; **strēam-**.

weall-clif ‡ *n.* wall-cliff; cliff-wall [*Beo* 3132a] <1>

weall-dor ‡ *n.* wall-door; opening in the wall [*ChristA* 328a] <1>

weall-fæsten (†) *n.* wall-fastness; walled rampart; fortification; fortress [*GenA* 1058b; *Ex* 283a* and 484a; *PPs79:12* 1b; also once in a charter] <5>

weall-ġeat (†) *n.* wall-gate; postern; city-gate [*And* 1203a; *Jud* 141a; also once in a charter] <3>

weall-stān (†) *m.* wall-stone; building-stone [*ChristA* 2a; *Ruin* 1a; *MaxII* 3a; also once in a charter] <3>

weall-steall ‡ *m.* wall-site [*Wan* 88a] <1>

weall-stēap ‡ *adj.* wall-steep; steep-walled; steep like a wall [*GenA* 1803a and 2404a] <1>

weall-wala ‡ (~n) *m.* wall-brace [*Ruin* 20a] <1>

weallan (**wēoll**, **wēollon**, **weallen**) *7* well up; surge [*Beo* 515b, 546a, 581a, 847b, 849b, 1131b, 1422a, 2065a, 2113b, 2138a, 2331b, 2464a, 2593b, 2599b, 2693b, 2714b, and 2882a].
For **-weallende**, *see* **heoru-**.

weal-sāda ‡ (~n) *m.* slave-cord(?) ; cord to bind slaves (?); noose [*PPs139:5* 4a] <1>

wealwian *II* wallow; roll.

wærc, **wearc** *n.* pain; ache.

·weard adj., *see* **and·**; **forþ·**.

weard (~a) *f.* guardianship; keeping; watch [*Beo* 319b].
For **-weard** ('watch'), *see* **ēġ-**, **ǣġ-**; **eorþ-**; **eoten-**; **flōd-**; **hēafod-**; **lēod-**.

weard (~as) *m.* guardian; warden [*Beo* 229b, 286a, 921b, 1390a, 1702a, 1741b, 2239a*, 2413b, 2513a, 2524b, 2580b, 2841a, 3060b, and 3066b].
For **-weard** ('guard'), *see* **æftan-**; **bāt-**; **brego-**; **bryċġ-**; **burh-**; **dryhten-**; **ēġ-**, **ǣġ-**; **ēþel-**; **feorh-**; **forþ-**; **friþu-**; **gold-** ; **gūþ-**; **hēafod-**; **hearg-**; **helm-**; **heofon-**; **hlāf-**; **holm-**; **hord-**; **hȳþ-**; **land-**; **lāst-**; **lid-**; **līf-**; **mearc-**; **mere-**; **niht-**; **ren-**; **sċip-**; **sele-**; **yrfe-**.
For **-wearde**, *see* **or-**.

weardian *II* guard; keep; watch over; occupy; stay behind; remain [*Beo* 105b, 319b, 971b, 1237b, 2075b, 2098b, and 2164b].

wearg (~as) *m.* outlaw; criminal; wolf.
For **-wearg**, *see* **heoru-**.

wearg-treafu ‡ *n.pl.* dwelling for the accursed; hell [*El* 926a] <1>

wearm *adj.* warm; temperate.

wearmian *II* become warm; make warm.
wearn (**-a**) *f.* refusal
[*Beo* 366b].
wearnian *II* warn.
wearnung (**-a**) *f.* warning.
weax *n.sg.* wax.
weaxan (**wēox**, **wēoxon**, **weaxen**) *7* grow; increase
[*Beo* 8a, 1741a*, and 3115a].
For **-weaxen**, *see* **be·**.
ġe·weaxan (**wēox**, **wēoxon**, **weaxen**) *7* grow; increase
[*Beo* 1711a].
webb (**-**) *n.* tapestry; woven work
[*Beo* 995a].
For **-webb noun**, *see* god-.
For **-webba**, *see* friþu-.
For **-webbe**, *see* friþu-.
webbian (†) *II* weave; plot
[*El* 309a; *And* 672a; also once in prose in *Blickling10*] <3>
weċċan (**weahte**) *I* waken; stir; rouse
[*Beo* 2046a, 2854a, 3024a, and 3144a].
wēdan *I* rage.
wed(d) (**-**) *n.* plege; surety
[*Beo* 2998b].
weddian *II* wed.
·weddian, *see* **be·**.
wēde-hund {†} *m.* mad dog
[*Met25* 18a; also 4 times in prose] <5>
weder (**-**) *n.* weather; stormy weather; storm
[*Beo* 546b and 1136a].
weder-burh ‡ *f.* temperate city
[*And* 1697a] <1>
weder-candel (‡) *f.* weather-candle; lamp of the sky; sun
[*Phoen* 187a; *And* 372b] <2>
weder-dæġ ‡ m. weather-day; day of fine weather
[*Az* 96a] <1>
weder-tācen ‡ *n.* weather-token; sign in the sky; sun
[*GuthB* 1293a] <1>
weder-wolcen ‡ *n.* weather-cloud; cloud in the sky
[*Ex* 75a] <1>
wefan (**wæf**, **wǣfon**, **wefen**) *5* weave.
wefl (**-a**) *f.* woof; warp.
weġ (**wegas**) *m.* way; path; route
[*Beo* 264b, 763b, 844b, 1382b, 1430b, and 2096b].
For **-weġ**, *see* bæþ-; *dēaþ-; ēast-; eorþ-; feorr-; ferhþ-; flōd-; flot-; fold-; forþ-; grund-; holm-; hwæl-; hwyrft-; līf-; mold-; norþ-; sīd-; sīþ-; stīþ-; sūþ-; ūp-; west-; wīd-; wil-.
weġ-brāde *f.* way-bread; dock
[*MCharm2* 7a and 64a; *MCharm4* 2a; also more than 80 times in prose (mostly medical texts) and in glosses, glossing *arneglosa* and *plantago*] <*c.* 85>
weġ-fērend {†} *pres. ptc.* way-farer; traveller
[*PPs88:35* 1b; also around 30 times in prose and a gloss, glossing *viator*] <*c.* 30>
weġan (**wæġ**, **wǣgon**, **weġen**) *5* carry; move
[*Beo* 152b, 599b, 1207b, 1777b, 1931b, 2252b, 2464a, 2704b, 2780b, and 3015b].
ge·weġan ‡ (**wæġ**, **wǣgon**, **weġen**) *5* fight; contend
[*Beo* 2400b] <1>
·weġan, *see* **æt·**.
wel *adv.* well.
wel-dǣd {†} *f.* fine deed; benefit; good deed
[*Phoen* 543b; *Az* 87a; *PPs76:7* 3 and *PPs88:15* 2a; also around 50 times in prose and glosses, glossing *merita*, *beneficia*] <55>
wel-hold ‡ *adj.* very loyal; extremely faithful
[*Ridd9* 4a] <1>
wel-þungen (‡) *adj.* extremely accomplished
[*Beo* 1927a; *Men* 156a] <2>
wel-wynsum ‡ *adj.* extremely winsome; very delightful
[*Met13* 50a] <1>
wela (**-n**) *m.* wealth; abundance.
For **-wela**, *see* ar-, ear-; æht-; ār-; æt·; blǣd-; bold-, botl-; burh-; ēad-; ēar-; eorþ-; foddor-; fold-; grund-; hord-; land-; līf-; māþþum-; woruld-.
weleras welera *m.f.* lips.
wel-hwā *pron.* each one; everyone.

wel-hwǣr *adv.* almost everywhere; everywhere.
ġe·wel-hwǣr *adv.* nearly everywhere; everywhere
wel-hwæs *(gen. of* **wel-hwā***)* altogether; everywhere
[*Met2* 10b].
wel-hwilc *pron.* each one; anyone; nearly every one
[*Beo* 266a, 874b, and 1344a].
weliġ *adj.* prosperous
[*Beo* 2607a].
For **-weliġ**, *see* **ǣht-**; **mōd-**.
weliġian *II* be prosperous.
wēman *I* proclaim; sound out; plead
[*And* 740a and 1480a].
wemman *I* defile.
wēn (**-e**) *f.* expectation; hope; opinion
[*Beo* 383b, 734a, 1845b, 1873b, 2323b, 2895b, 2910b, and 3000b*].
For **-wēna**, *see* **or-**.
For **-wēn·nes**, *see* **or-**.
wēnan *I* expect; suppose; hope
[*Beo* 2187a* and 2239b*].
For **-wend**, *see* **ed-**.
wendan *I* turn; go
[*Beo* 1739a].
·wendan, *see* **ed-**; **oþ·**.
ġe·wendan *I* turn; go
[*Beo* 186b and 315a].
For **-wende**, *see* **hāl-**; **hāt-**; **lāþ-**; **lēof-**.
For **-wenden**, *see* **ed-**.
For **-wendlic**, *see* **unand-**.
wendung (**-a**) *f.* change.
wenn (**-as**, **-a**) *m.f.* wen; tumour; cyst
[*Rim* 76a; MCharm1 1a; also around 18 times in prose (mainly medical), and glosses, glossing *glandola*, *mpetigo*].
wennan *I* accustom; entertain
[*Beo* 1091b].
·wennan, **·wenian**, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.
wēnunga perhaps; possibly.
wēod (**-**) *n.* weed; tare.
wēod-mōnaþ {†} *m.* weed-month; August
[*Men* 138a; also 9 times in prose and glossed texts, glossing *Augustus*] <10>
For **-wēoh**, *see* **hæþen-**.
weoh-ġyld, wiġ-ġyld (‡) *n.* idol
[*Dan* 182a; also once in homiletic prose] <2>
weoh-wurþung, wīġ-wēorþung (‡) *f.* idol-worship; idolatry
[*Beo* 176a *Jul* 180a] <2>
weorc *n.* pain; difficulty; distress
[*Beo* 1418b, 1638b, and 1721b].
weorc (**-**) *n.* work; performance; deed
[*Beo* 74b, 289a, 1100a, 1569b, 1656b, 1833a*, 2096a, and 2299a].
For **-weorc**, *see* **and-**; **beadu-, beado-**; **dǣd-**; **dæġ-**; **ellen-**; **firen-**; **frum-**; **fyrn-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-**; **hēah-**; **heaþu-**; **here-**; **mæġen-**; **mǣr-**; **mān-**; **niht-**; **nīþ-**; **orleġ-**; **siġor-**; **þrēa-**; **þrȳþ-**; **wundor-**; **yrre-**.
ġe·weorc (**-**) *n.* work; handiwork
[*Beo* 455a, 1562b, 1681a, 2717a, 2717b, and 2774a].
For **-ġe·weorc**, *see* **ǣr-**; **ċeaster-**; **eald-**; **flān-**; **fyrn-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-, hond-**; **land-**; **nīþ-**; **sulh-**.
weorc-siġe ‡ *m.* work-victory; success in work
[*MCharm11* 7a] <1>
weorc·sum ‡ *adj.* grievous; grave; dangerous
[*GenB* 594] <1>
weorc-þēow (‡) *m.f.* work-slave; servant
[*GenA* 2262a and 2721a*; *Dan* 74b] <3>
weorf-tord, woruf-tord ‡ *m.* dung-heap
[*PPs112:6* 2b] <1>
weornian *II* become weak.
weorp *n.* throwing.
For **-ġe·weorp**, *see* **winter-**.
weorpan (**wearp**, **wurpon**, **worpen**) *3* throw; cast; throw down; throw away; sprinkle; *(+ dat. of person)* accuse; charge
[*Beo* 1531a, 2582a, and 2791a].
·weorpan, *see* **be·**; **ofer·**; **wiþ·**; **ymb·** .
weorþ *adj.* valued; dear; precious
[*Beo* 1814b and 1902b*].
weorþ *n.* worth; value; price
[*Beo* 2496b].
For **–weorþ**, **-wurþ**, **-wurþe**, **-wyrþ**, **-wyrþe**, **-wyrþu**, **-werþ**, *see* **ār-**; **dȳr-**, **dēor-**; **fyrd-**; **hord-**; **līc-**; **or-**; **þonc-**.

weorþ·ful(l) *adj.* valued; worthy; precious [*Beo* 3099a].

weorþ·līċe *adv.* wothily; splendidly [*Beo* 3161b; *Finn* 37a].

weorþan (**wearþ**, **wurdon**, **worden**) *3* become; get to be; happen; come to pass [*Beo* 2218b*].

ġe·weorþan (**wearþ**, **wurdon**, **worden**) *3* suit; agree; decide [*Beo* 1598b, 1996b, 2026a, and 3061b].

weorþian *II* honour; praise; esteem [*Beo* 250a, 331a, 1038b, 1090b, 1450b, 1645b, 1959a, 2096a, and 2176b].

For **-weorþian**, **-wurþian**, *see* **ġe·ār-**.

weorþiġ (**weorþigas**) *m.* estate; farmstead.

weorþung (**-a**) *f.* honour; distinction.

For **-weorþung**, **-wurþung**, *see* **brēost-**; **dæġ-**; **dōm-**; **hām-**; **heals-**; **hord-**; **hringe-**; **nēod-**; **sinc-**; **weoh-**, **wīġ-**.

wēpan (**ēo**, **ēo**, **ē**) *7* weep; lament.

wer (**-as**) *m.* man; male [*Beo* 105a, 120a, 216a, 993a, 1222b, 1233a, 1256a, 1268a, 1440b, 1650b, 1731b, 2947a, 3000a, and 3172b*].

For **-wer** {5} **dryht-**; **folc-**; **full-**; **hūsel-**; **lēod-**.

wer-bēam ‡ *m.* man-tree; warrior [*Ex* 487a] <1>

wer-cynn ‡ *n.* man-kind; the species of male [*Rim* 61a] <1>

wer-mæġþ ‡ *f.* race of men; human race [*GenA* 1638a and 1689b] <2>

wer-þēod (†) *f.* nation of men [*GenA* 991a, 2480a, 2688a, and 2823a; *Ex* 383a and 520a; *Dan* 285b; *Beo* 899a; *ChristB* 600b and 714a; *El* 17a, 643b, and 968a; *Fates* 15b; *Jul* 9b, 507b, and 643b; *And* 137a, 543b, 573b, and 855a*; *Ridd84* 41b; *Ruin* 9a; *Az* 7b, 101a, and 113b; *MCharm2* 57b; *Met9* 21b, *Met24* 35b, *Met26* 73b, and *Met29* 28b; *MSol* 213b*; *PPs59:1* 2b, *PPs66:2* 2b, *PPs82:4* 2b, *PPs90:16* 2b, *PPs104:1* 2b, *PPs104:6* 3b, *PPs105:19* 5b, *PPs105:36* 7a; *DEdg* 33b; *Men* 127b; also once in a gloss, glossing *nixu*] <43>

wered ‡ *n.* sweet drink [*Beo* 496a (also in 12 glosses as an adjective, 'sweet', glossing *dulcis*, *mulsus*, *nectareus*] <1>

For **-wered** ('drink'), *see* **full-**.

For **-wered** (*pptc.*), *see* **sċīr-**; **sweġl-**.

werġa *wk.adj.* accursed; wicked; evil [*Beo* 133a and 1747b].

For **-werġa**, **-werġu**, **-wearg** ('accursed'; 'damned'), *see* **eald-**.

(ġe·)wērġian *II* weary; exhaust; fatigue [*Beo* 2852b].

werian *I* defend; protect [*Beo* 238a, 453b, 541a, 1205a, 1327a, 1448b, and 2529b].

·werian, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

werġend (‡) *pres. ptc.* defender [*GenA* 1971b; *Beo* 2882b*] <2>

werġend {†} *pres. ptc.* detractor, begrudger; one that envies [*PPs91:10* 3a (= *MPs91:10* 3a); also around 10 times in glossed texts, glossing *maledicentes*, *malignantes*] <12>

werhðu *f.* condemnation; punishment; curse [*Beo* 589a].

wērigġ *adj.* weary; tired; exhausted [*Beo* 579a, 1794b, and 2937a].

For **-wērigġ**, *see* **ādl-**; **dēaþ-**; **ferhþ-**; **fyll-**; **gūþ-**; **heaþu-**; **hrā-**; **lid-**; **lim-**; **medu-**; **mere-**; **rād-**; **sæ-**; **slæp-**; **symbel-**.

wērigġ-ferhþ † *adj.* weary-hearted; tired in spirit; disheartened [*And* 1400a*; *Whale* 19b; *Jud* 249a* and 290b] <4>

wērigġ-mōd † *adj.* weary-hearted; tired in spirit; disheartened [*Beo* 844a and 1543a; *GuthA* 255b; *Phoen* 428a; *And* 1366b; *Wife* 428a; *PPs68:3* 1a] <7>

wermōd *m.* wormwood.

werod (**-**) *n.* troop; host; band; company [*Beo* 60b, 259a, 290b, 319a, 651b, 1011b, 1215b, 2014a, 2346b, 3030b, and 3154b*].

For **-werod** ('troop'), *see* **eorl-**; **flett-**; **heorþ-**; **in-**; **lēod-**; **lind-**; **man-**; **sīþ-**; **þeġn-**; **wuldor-**.

werod·lēast ‡ *f.* lack of a host; paucity of warriors [*El* 63a] <1>

For **-wesa**, *see* **ār-**.

wesan *5 def.* be.

For **-wesende**, *see* **cniht-**; **efen-**; **umbor-**.

wēsan *I* wet; soak.

west *adv.* west; westwards.

westan *adv.* from the west.

wēstan *I* lay waste; devastate.

west-dǣl *m.* western part [*Phoen* 97b; *Met29* 13a; also around 80 times in prose] <*c.* 80>

wēste *adj.* waste; desolate [*Beo* 2456a].

wēsten (**-u**, **-as**) *n.m.* desert; wasteland [*Beo* 1265a and 2298a].

westen-gryre ‡ *m.* desert-terror; horror of the wasteland [*Ex* 117b] <1>

west-mest {†} *adj.* most westerly; westernmost [*Met16* 11b; also 9 times in prose] <10>

west-rodor (†) *m.* western sky; evening sky [*OrW* 68b; *PPs106:3* 2b and *PPs112:3* 2b; also once in prose in *Vercelli15*].

west-weġ ‡ *m.* west-way; western path [*PPs74* 6.2a] <1>

wēþe *adj.* mild; pleasant.

wīċ (**-**) *n.* dwelling-place; settlement; farmstead [*Beo* 125b, 821a, 1125b, 1304a, 1612a, 2589b, and 3083a].

For **-wīċ**, *see* **cyning-**; **dēaþ-**; **eard-**; **fyrd-**; **here-**; **hrā-**.

wīċ-eard ‡ *m.* dwelling-place [*GuthB* 935b] <1>

wīċ-freoþu ‡ *f.* dwelling-protection [*MaxI* 128b] <1>

wīċ-steall ‡ *m.* camping-place; camping-ground [*Ex* 92b] <1>

wīċ-stede † *m.* dwelling-place [*Beo* 2462a and 2607a; *PPs78:7* 2a; *Ridd3* 9a] <4>

wīċ-stōw *f.* dwelling-place; residence [*Phoen* 468a; also around 50 times in prose, almost all in the *Heptateuch*] <*c.* 50>

wīc-tūn (‡) *m.* vestibule; court [*PPs95:8* 2a and *PPs99:3* 4b; also once as a place-name in a charter]. <3>

wīcan (**wāc**, **wicon**, **wicen**) *1* weaken; yield.

·wiciġean, *see* **ymb·**.

ġe·wīcan (**wāc**, **wicon**, **wicen**) *1* yield; give way; fail [*Beo* 2577b and 2629a].

wice (**wican**) *f.* week.

wiċġ † (**-**) *n.* steed; horse [*Beo* 234b, 286b, 315a, 1045a, 1400a, and 2174a; *etc.*].

wiċġ-cræft ‡ *m.* horse skill [*Gifts* 70a*] <1> *or a form of* **wiċċe-cræft** ('witchcraft'), which appears in prose around 35 times.

wīċian *II* make camp; encamp.

wīċing (**-as**) *m.* raider; pirate; Viking.

For **-wīcing**, *see* **sǣ-**.

wīd *adj.* wide, broad; extensive; spacious [*Beo* 763a, 877b, 933b, 1859b, 1965a, 2014b, and 2743a*].

wīd-brad ‡ *adj.* wide and broad; expansive [*GenB* 643a] <1>

wīd-cūþ (†) *adj.* widely known [*Beo* 1042a, 1256a, 1489b, and 1991a*; also 4 times in prose] <8>

wīd-fæþme ‡ *adj.* of wide expanse; wide-bosomed [*And* 240b and 533a] <1>

wīd-fērende (‡) *adj.* far-travelling; travelling from a afar [*And* 279b; *Az* 130b; also **wīd-farende** in prose, *Pastoral Care*] <3>

wīd-floġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* far-flier [*Beo* 2346a and 2830a] **<1>**

wīd-folc ‡ *n.* wide-spread people [*GenA* 1638b*] <1>

wīd-gangel (‡) *adj.* far-travelling; roaming; wandering

[*MaxI* 64a; also once in prose, in the *Pastoral Care*] <2>

wīd-gal, wīd-ġiel {†} *adj.* widespread; broad; expansive; wandering vagabond
[*ChristB* 681a; *Met10* 6a and 10b; *Ridd20* 5a; *Ridd40* 51a and 83a; also about 75 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 80>

wīd-land † *n.* expansive land
[*GenA* 156a, 1412a, and 1538a; *ChristC* 1384a; *ChristB* 605a; *And* 198a] <6>

wīd-lāst † *m.* far-track; long-trail; extensive travel; wandering
[*GenA* 1021a; *And* 677a; *Ridd19* 6b; *Wulf* 9a].

wīd-mǣre (†) *adj.* far-famed; widely famous
[*GenA* 1630a and 2619a; *ChristC* 975a; *Vain* 59a; *MSol* 50a; also 5 times in prose, mostly Alfredian] <10>

wīd-ryniġ ‡ *adj.* wide-running; flowing wide
[*And* 1507a] <1>

wīd-sċofen ‡ *adj.* wide-embracing
[*Beo* 936a] <1>

wīd-sīþ † *m.* extensive journey; experienced traveller
[*Wid* 1a (as a name); *Rim* 51b; *MSol* 373b] <3>

wīd-weġas † *m.* distant regions
[*Beo* 840a and 1704a; *ChristB* 482a*; *PPs105:36* 3a, *PPs144:20* 4a] <5>

wīde *adv.* widely; extensively
[*Beo* 18b, 74a, 79b, 266b, 898b, 933b, 1403b, 1588b, 1859b, 1959a*, 2014b, 2135b, 2261b, 2316b, 2473a*, 2913a, 2923b, 2947b, 3099b, and 3158b].

wīde-feorh † *n.* long time; extensive duration *also as adv.* always
[*ChristA* 163a; *GuthA* 603a and 671a; *ChristB* 583a and 784b; *Jul* 223a and 467b; *Ridd39* 8a and 21a; *OrW* 57a; *PPs102:15* 2b*] <11>

wīde-ferhþ † *m.n.* long time; extensive duration *also as adv.* always
[*GenA* 906a; *Ex* 51a; *Dan* 406a; *Beo* 702a*, 937b, and 1222a] <6>

widewe (**widewan**) *f.* widow.

wīdl *m.n.* filth; impurity.
For **-wīdl**, *see* **woruld-**.

wīdlian *II* defile; pollute.

ġe·widre {†} *n.* weather; storm
[*Beo* 1375a; *Met11* 61a; also 8 times in prose] <10>

wieldan *I* rule; control.

wīf (~) *n.* woman; married woman; wife
[*Beo* 615a, 639a, 993a, 1158a, 1284a, 2028a, and 2120b].
For **-wīf**, *see* **āglāc-**; **mere-**; **siġe-**.

wīf-ġyft, wīf-ġift (‡) *f.* wife-gift; dowry
[*Jul* 38b; also once in prose, in a pentiential] <2>

wīf-hād *m.* womanhood; female sex
[*Phoen* 357a; also 20 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 20>

wīf-lufu (‡) *f.* wife-love; love of a woman
[*Beo* 2065b; *Jul* 296a] <2>

wīf-mann *m.* woman.

wīf-myne ‡ *m.* love for a woman
[*GenA* 1861a] <1>

ġe·wif (~**u**) *n.* weaving (of destiny); web (of destiny)
[*Beo* 697a]

wifel (~**as**) *m.* weevil; beetle.

wig[1] (**wēos**) *m.* idol; pagan temple.

wiġ-smiþ, wih-smiþ ‡ *m.* idol-smith; maker of idols
[*PPs113:12* 3a] <1>

wīġ[2] (~) *n.* war; combat; battle
[*Beo* 23b, 65a, 350a, 685a, 886a, 1042a, 1080b, 1083b, 1084b, 1247b, 1268b, 1337b, 1656a, 1770b, 1783a*, 2298b*, 2316a, 2323a, 2348a, 2629a, and 2872b].
For **-wīġ**, *see* **and-**; **camp-**; **fēþe-**; **lind-**; **þræc-**.

wīġ-bealu ‡ *n.* war-malice
[*Beo* 2046a] <1>

wīg-bed, wiġ-bedd, wēo-fod {†} *m.n.* resting-place for an idol; altar
[*GenA* 1791a, 1806a, 1882b, and 2842a; *PPs83:3* 1a and *PPs117:25* 3a; *KtPs* 138a also around 80 times in prose and glosses, glossing *altare, ara*] <*c.* 85>

wīġ-bill ‡ *n.* battle-blade; war-sword [*Beo* 1607a] <1>

wīġ-blāc ‡ *adj.* battle-bright [*Ex* 204a] <1>

wīġ-bord (‡) *n.* war-shield [*Beo* 2339a; *Ex* 467b] <2>

wīġ-cræft {†} *m.* war-skill; battle-craft [*Beo* 2953a; also 5 times in prose (all in the *Orosius*), as well as once in a gloss, glossing *machinis*] <6>

wīġ-cræftiġ ‡ *adj.* battle-crafty; skilled in war [*Beo* 1811a] <1>

wīġ-ċyrm ‡ *m.* war-screech; battle-cry [*GenA* 1990b] <1>

wīġ-freca ‡ (-n) *m.* war-fighter [*Beo* 1212a and 2496a] <2>

wīġ-fruma ‡ (-n) *m.* war-leader [*Beo* 664a and 2261a] <2>

wīġ-ġetawe ‡ *f.pl.* war-trappings; battle-equipment [*Beo* 368a] <1>

wīġ-gryre ‡ *m.* war-terror; battle-horror [*Beo* 1284a] <1>

wēoh-ġyld, wīg-ġyld (‡) *n.* idol [*Dan* 182a; also once in homiletic prose] <2>

wīġ-hafela ‡ (-n) *m.* war-helmet [*Beo* 2661b] <1>

wīġ-haĝa ‡ (-n) *m.* war-hedge; shield-wall [*Maldon* 102a] **<1>**

wīġ-hēap ‡ *m.* war-band [*Beo* 477a] <1>

wīġ-heard {†} *adj.* battle-hard [*Maldon* 75a; also twice in glosses, glossing *militia*, *bellicosus*, as well as a dozen times or more as a proper name] <15>

wīġ-hete ‡ *m.* war-hate; battle enmity [*Beo* 2120a] <1>

wīġ-hryre ‡ *m.* war-falling; falling in battle [*Beo* 1619a] <1>

wīġ-hyrst ‡ *f.* war-trappings; battle-ornaments; the accoutrements of war [*Ruin* 34b] **<1>**

wīġ·liċ {†} *adj.* warlike; matial [*Ex* 233a; also 9 times in prose and glossed texts, glossing *bellicus*, *bellicosus*] <10>

wīġ-lēoþ ‡ *n.* war-song; battle-cry [*Ex* 221a] <1>

wīġ-pleġa (‡) (-n) *m.* war-play; battle [*Fort* 69a; *Mald* 268b and 316a] **<3>**

wīġ-rād ‡ *f.* war-road [*GenA* 2084a] <1>

wīġ-ræden ‡ *f.* warfare [*WaldA* 22a] <1>

wīġ-siġor (‡) *m.* war-victory; success in battle [*Beo* 1554a; *GenA* 2003b] <2>

wīġ-sīþ ‡ *m.* war-expedition; battle-camapaign [*GenA* 2094b] <1>

wīġ-smiþ † *m.* battle-smith; warrior [*GenA* 2704a; *Brun* 72a; *Vain* 14a] <3>

wīġ-spēd (‡) *f.* war-success; victory in battle [*Beo* 697a; *El* 165a] <2>

wīġ-steall {†} *n.* war-rampart [*Ruin* 27a; *Vain* 39a; *MSol* 103b; also 5 times in glossed texts, glossing *propugnacula*] <8>

wīġ-þracu ‡ *f.* battle-clash [*El* 430a and 658a] <2>

wīġ-þrīst ‡ *adj.* battle-bold [*Jul* 432a] <1>

wīġ-trod ‡ *f.* war-path; expedition; raid [*Ex* 492b* (MS *witrod*)] <1>

wiga † (-n) *m.* warrior [*Beo* 629a, 1543b, 1559a, 2395a, and 3115b; *etc.*].

For **-wiga**, *see* **æsċ-**; **beorn-**; **byrn-**; **cumbol-**; **folc-**; **gār-**; **gūþ-**; **lind-**; **ord-**; **rand-**; **sċyld-**; **þēod-**; **wæpen-**.

wigan *I def.* fight; contend [*Beo* 2509b].

·wīġan, *see* **ofer·**.

For **-wīġe**, *see* **or-**.

wīġ(ġ)end (†) (-) *m.* warrior; fighter [*GenA* 1411a; *Ex* 180b and 328b; *Beo* 429b, 899b, 1125a, 1814a, 1972b, 2337b, 3024a, 3099a, and 3144a; *ChristA* 409a; *El* 106a and 983a; *Finn* 10b and 47a; *And* 506a, 850a, 887b, 896b, 1053b, 1095a, 1203b, 1297b,

1450b, 1572a, 1608a, and 1672b; *Capt* 12b; *Jud* 69b, 141b, 258a, 283b, and 312a; *Men* 24b; *Met26* 31b; *Mald* 302b; also 6 times in prose].

For **-wīġend**, **-wīġende**, *see* **burh-**; **byrn-**; **gār-**; **lind-**; **rand-**; **sweord-**.

wiht (**-e**, **-a**) *f.* creature; wight [*Beo* 120b, 186a, 541b, 581b, 862b, 1083b, 1514b, 1660a, 1735b, 1991b, 1995b, 2277b, 2348b, 2464b, 2601a, 2687b, 2854b, 2857b, 2923a, and 3038a].

For **-wiht**, *see* **ā-**; **ǣ-**; **eall-**, **æl-**; **ed-**; **nān-**; **nō-**; **spīder-**.

wihte *adv.* a jot; at all.

wīl-beċ ‡ m. stream of tears; wave of lamentations (?) [*Rim* 26b] <1>

wilde *adj.* wild; fierce.

wild-dēor *n.* wild beast; wild animal [*Dan* 504b, 571b, 621a, 623a, and 649b; *Beo* 1430a; *GuthA* 741a; *MSol* 82b, 286a, and 306a; *PPs67:27* 1a and *PPs103:19* 2a; also around 230 times in prose and glosses, glossing *bestia*, *fera*] <*c.* 250>

will *n.sg.* wish; desire.

For **-will**, *see* **self-**.

will-boda ‡ (**-n**) *m.* messenger of joy; angel [*GuthB* 1246a] <1>

will-ġe·broþor ‡ *m.pl.* beloved [*GenA* 971b] <1>

will-cuma {†} (**-n**) *m.* welcome guest [*Beo* 388b, 394b, and 1894a; *ChristB* 554b; *MaxI* 94b; *XSt* 616b; *Descent* 58a; *Ridd8* 11a; also twice in Alfredian prose] <10>

will-dæġ ‡ *m.* day of happiness [*ChristB* 459a] <1>

will-ġe·dryht (‡) *f.* splendid company; happy band [*Phoen* 342b; *And* 914b] <2>

will-fæġen {†} *adj.* happy; glad [*El* 827a; also 10 times in prose, and a gloss, glossing *voticompos*] <11>

will-flōd ‡ *m.* surging flood [*GenA* 1412a] <1>

will-gæst ‡ *m.* welcome guest [*Vain* 7a] <1>

will-ġyfa † (**-n**) *m.* willing giver; generous lord [*Beo* 2900a; *El* 221a, 814a, and 1111a; *ChristB* 537a; *Phoen* 465a; *And* 62a and 1282a] <8>

will-ġe·hlēþa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* willing companion; familiar comrade [*Ridd14* 5a] <1>

will-hrēþiġ ‡ *adj.* glad-hearted [*El* 1116a] <1>

will-sele ‡ *m.* fine building; lovely dwelling [*Phoen* 213b] <1>

will-sīþ † *m.* desired journey; longed-for trip [*Beo* 216a; *ChristA* 21a; *El* 223a; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <5>

will-ġe·sīþ (‡) *m.* willing companion; close comrade [*GenA* 2003a; *Beo* 23a] <2>

will-spell ‡ *n.* fine tidings; glad tidings [*El* 983a and 993b] <1>

will-ġe·steald ‡ *n.* fine wealth; splendid treasure [*GenA* 2147b] <1>

will-ġe·stealla ‡ (**-n**) *m.* willing companion; familiar comrade [*GenA* 2147b*] <1>

will-ġe·sweostor ‡ *f.pl.* beloved sisters [*GenA* 2608a] <1>

will-ġe·þofta ‡ (**-n**) *m.* willing-companion [*GenA* 2026b] <1>

will-þeġu ‡ *f.* pleasant feast [*And* 153b] <1>

will-weġ (‡) *m.* pleasant way [*PPs90:11* 3a; also twice in the same Rogationtide homily] <3>

will-wong ‡ *m.* fine field [*Phoen* 89a] <1>

willa (**-n**) *m.* will; purpose; wish; desire; pleasure [*Beo* 635a, 660b, 950a, 1186a, 1344b, 1711a, 1739a, 1821a, 2222a, 2307a, 2409b, 2589a, 2639b, and 3077a].

For **-willa**, *see* **dæġ-**; **hyht-**.

willan (**wille**, **wilt**, **wolde**) *anom.* wish; be willing; want; desire.

For **-willen**, *see* **dol-**.

willsum *adj.* desirable; delightful; willing; ready.

wilnian *II (+ gen. or acc.)* wish for; long for; desire
[*Beo* 188b].

wilnung (**-a**) *f.* desire; longing.

wīn *n.sg.* wine
[*Beo* 1162a, 1233a, and 1467a].

wīn-burg (†) *f.* wine-town; festive city; walled vineyard
[*Dan* 58a and 621b; *Wid* 77a; *Jul* 83a; *And* 1637a and 1672a; *Vain* 14b; *Instr* 136a; *PPs79:12* 2a and *PPs127:2* 3b; also once in a charter] <10> *see too* **wyn-burg**.

wīn-ern {†} *n.* wine-hall
[*Beo* 654a; also 6 times in prose and glossaries, glossing *apotheca*, *taberna*] <7>

win-dæġ ‡ *m.* m. conflict-day; day of strife; day of toil
[*Beo* 1062a] <1>

wīn-drinċ {†} *m.* wine-drink; wine
[*PPs103:13* 3a; also 3 times in prose, twice in the *Benedictine Rule*] <4>

wīn-ġe·drinċ (†) *n.* wine-drinking
[*GenA* 2581b; *Met26* 39b; *Jud* 16a; also once in a gloss, glossing *nectare*] <4>

wīn-druncen (‡) *adj.* wine-drunk; drunk on wine
[*Dan* 752a; also twice in glosses, glossing *ebrius*, *uinolentus*, *temulentus*] <3>

wīn-gāl † *adj.* wine-flushed; drunk of wine
[*Dan* 116b; *Ruin* 34a; *Sea* 29a] <3>

wīn-ġeard *m.* vinyard
[*GenA* 1558b; *PPs77:47* 1a, *PPs79:8* 2a, *PPs79:14* 3b, *PPs104:29* 1b, *PPs106:36* 1a, and *PPs127:3* 2a; *Met19* 9a; also over 240 times in prose] <*c.* 250>

wīn-hāte ‡ *f.* wine-invitation; invitation to feasting
[*Jud* 8a] <1>

wīn-reċed (‡) *n.* wine-hall
[*Beo* 714b and 993b; *And* 1159a] <2>

wīn-sæd (‡) *adj.* wine-sated; wine-glutted; intoxicated; drunk
[*Jud* 71a; *Fort* 50a] <2>

wīn-sæl ‡ *n.* wine-hall
[*Wan* 78a] <1>

wīn-sele † *m.* wine-hall
[*Beo* 695a, 771b, and 2456a; *XSt* 93a*; *Jul* 487b and 686b] <6>

wīn-þegu (‡) *f.* wine-feasting; convivial drinking
[*Dan* 17b; *Gifts* 74b] <2>

wincian *II* wink; shut the eyes.

winc-sele ‡ *m.* hall-corner
[*Ridd54* 2b] <1>

wind (**-as**) *m.* wind
[*Beo* 217b, 547b, 1132a, 1374b, and 1907b].
For **-wind**, *see* **norþān-**; **sūþ-**.

wind-bland ‡ *n.* wind-mingling; swirling wind
[*Beo* 3146b] <1>

wind-ġeard ‡ *m.* wind-enclosure
[*Beo* 1224a] <1>

wind-sele ‡ *m.* wind-hall; hall of misery; hell
[*XSt* 319a* and 384a*] <1>

windan (**wand**, **wundon**, **wunden**) *3* turn; twist; circle; wheel
[*Beo* 212b, 1119a, 1193b, 1382a*, and 3134a].
·windan, *see* **æt-**; **be·**; **ymb·**.

ġe·windan (**wand**, **wundon**, **wunden**) *3* turn; go; reach
[*Beo* 763a and 1001b].

windiġ *adj.* windy.

wine † (**~**, **wineas**) *m.* friend; lord
[*Beo* 30b, 148a, 170b, 350b, 376b, 457b, 530b, 1183a, 1418a, 1467a, 1664a, 1704b, 2026b, 2047a, 2101b, 2567a, and 3096b; *etc.*].
For **-wine**, *see* **frēa-**; **frēo-**; **ġeō-**; **gold-**; **gūþ-**; **mǣġ-**; **sundor-**; **tīr-**.

wine-dryhten † *m.* lord-friend; friend and lord
[*Beo* 360b, 862a, 1604b, 2722a, and 3175a; *GuthB* 1011b and 1202a;

And 919b; *Wan* 37b; *Jud* 274a; *Mald* 248b and 263b] <12>

wine-ġe·ōmor ‡ *adj.* friend-sad; sorrowful about friends [*Beo* 2239a] <1>

wine·lēas † *adj.* friendless [*GenA* 1051a; *Dan* 568a; *Beo* 2613a; *MaxI* 146a and 173a; *Wan* 45b; *Wife* 10a; *Fort* 32b; *Res* 91a] <9>

wine-mæġ † *m.* kin-friend; friend and kinsman [*GenA* 1021a and 2626b; *Beo* 65b; *El* 1015a; *GuthB* 1364a; *Wan* 7b; *Sea* 16b; *Mald* 306a] <8>

wine·sċipe {†} *m.* friendship [*GuthB* 1172a; also twice in glosses, glossing *collegium*] <3>

wine-þearfende † *pres. ptc.* needing friends; friendless [*GenA* 2482a; *And* 300a; *GuthB* 1347a].

wine-trēow ‡ *f.* friend-pledge; conjugal fidelity [*Husb* 51b] <1>

winestre *adj.* left hand.

winnan (**wann, wunnon, wunnen**) *3* struggle [*Finn* 12a*].

ġe·winnan (**ġe·wann, ġe·wunnon, ġe·wunnen**) *3* win; gain by contention [*Beo* 113b, 144b, 151b, 506b, 777b, and 1132a; *Finn* 12a]

·winnan, *see* **ofer·**.

ġe·winn(-) *n.* struggle; effort; strife; hardship [*Beo* 133b, 191b, 798b, 877a, 1469a, 1721a, and 1781a]

For **-ġe·win(n)**, *see* **ār-**; **eald-**; **folc-**; **fyrn-**; **gār-**; **gāst-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-, hond-**; **lēod-**; **strēam-**; **waroþ-, waruþ-**; **ȳþ-**.

ġe·win-woruld ‡ *m.* struggle-world; world of pain; world of care [*GuthB* 857a] <1>

ġe·win(n)-dæġ † *m.* day of toil; day of struggle; life in this world [*Dan* 615b; *Jul* 611a; *Phoen* 612b; *PPs77:42* 2a; *KtPs* 12a] <5>

For **-ġe·winna**, *see* **eald-**; **ealdor-**; **lāþ-**; **mōd-**.

winter (**wintru**) *n.* winter; *pl.* years [*Beo* 2209a*].

winter-biter (‡) *adj.* winter-bitter; freezing-cold [*Dan* 378a; *Az* 105a] <2>

winter-ċeald † *adj.* winter-cold; wintry cold [*And* 1265a; *Ridd4* 7a; *Deor* 4a] <3>

winter-ċeariġ ‡ *adj.* full of wintry care; old and full of care [*Wan* 24a] <1>

winter-dæġ (‡) *m.* winter-day [*Met4* 20a; also in the equivalent prose *Boethius*] <2>

winter-fylleþ {†} *noun* month of October [*Men* 184a; also 11 times in prose] <12>

winter-rīm ‡ *n.* winter-tally; count of winters; number of years [*PPs89:5* 2a] <1>

winter-ġe·rīm (‡) *n.* winter-tally; count of winters; number of years [*El* 654a; *Met28* 27a] <2>

winter-sċūr ‡ *m.* winter-shower [*Phoen* 18b] <1>

winter-stund ‡ *f.* winter-time; winter-hour [*GenB* 370a] <1>

winter-ġe·tæl ‡ *n.* winter-tally; count of winters; number of years [*CEdg* 14a] <1>

winter-ġe·wǣde ‡ *n.* winter-weeds; winter-covering; snow [*Phoen* 250a] <1>

winter-ġe·weorp (‡) *n.* wintry drift; snow-drift [*And* 1256a; *Phoen* 57a] <2>

For **-wintre**, *see* **seofon-**.

wīr † (**-as**) *m.* (drawn) wire [*Beo* 1031a and 2413a; *etc.*].

For **-wīr**, *see* **eodor-**.

wīr-boġa ‡ *m.* twisted wire [*Ridd14* 3a] <1>

wīs *adj.* wise; learned [*Beo* 1318a, 1400b, 1413a, 1698b, 1845a, 1927a, 2329a, and 3094a].

For **-wīs**, *see* ***riht-**; ***unriht-**; **and-**; **brægd-**; **med-**; **sām-**; **ġe·sċēad-**; **sundor-**.

For **-wīs·nes**, *see* **ġe·sċēad-**.

ġe·wīs·līċe *adv.* certainly; definitely [*Beo* 1350a].

wīs-bōc ‡ *f.* book of wisdom; law-book [*PPs138:14* 3a] <1>

wīs·dōm *m.* wisdom [*Beo* 350b and 1959b].

wīs-fæst (†) *f adj.* wise-fast; secure in wisdom; learned; intelligent [*Beo* 626a; *ChristA* 64a and 306a*; *El* 314a; *And* 1167a and 1648a; *Prec* 3a, 57b, and 86b; *Ridd28* 13a; *Ridd35* 14a; *Ridd41* 9a; *Ridd67* 16a; *Pan* 14a; *Fort* 72a; *Men* 61a; *PPs102:17* 4a and *PPs117:22* 2a; also 15 times in prose and glosses, glossing *perfectus*] <33>

wīs-fæst·lic ‡ *adj. adj.* wise-fast; secure in wisdom; learned; intelligent [*PPs101:19* 1a] <1>

wīs-hyċġende ‡ *pres. ptc.* wise-thinking [*Beo* 2716b] <1>

wīs-hȳdiġ ‡ *adj.* wise-thinking [*GenA* 1816b, 1823a, 2053a, and 2257a] <1>

wīs-sefa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wise-hearted man [*MSol* 440a] <1>

wīsa † (**-n**) *m.* guide; leader [*Beo* 259a; *etc.*].

For **-wīsa**, *see* **brim-**; **ealdor-**; **fyrd-**; **hēafod-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **mæġen-**; ***sċēawend-**.

wise (**wīsan**) *f.* manner; way; reason; melody [*Beo* 1865b].

For **-wīse**, *see* **man-**.

wīsian *II* direct; guide; point the way [*Beo* 208b, 292b, 320b, 370b, 402b, 1663b, 1795b, 2409a, and 3103b].

For **-wīsed**, *see* **ġinn-**.

ġe·wiss *adj.* certain; sure <4>

wist (**-a**) *f.* existence; sustenance; well-being; food [*Beo* 128a and 1735a].

For **-wist**, *see* **æt-**; **and-**; **mid-**; **sam-**.

wist-fyllo ‡ *f.* feast-fill; fill of feasting; mighty feast; abundance of eating [*Beo* 734a] <1>

For **-wit**, **-wite**, *see* **bil-**, **bile-**; **ed-**; **fyr-**; **hearm-ed-?**; **in-**.

wita (**-n**) *m.* wise man; adviser; councillor [*Beo* 157a, 266a, 778b, 936b, and 1098b].

For **-wita**, *see* **æ-**; **folc-**; **fyrn-**; **rǣd-**; **rūn-**; **stī-**; **ūþ-**.

witan (**wāt**, **wāst**, **wisse**) *prp.* know; understand; perceive.

·witan, *see* **be·**.

ġe·witan (**wāt**, **wāst**, **wisse**) *prp.* know; ascertain [*Beo* 1350b].

·wītan, *see* **æt·**; **oþ·**.

ġe·witan (**ġe·wāt**, **ġe·witon**, **ġe·witen**) *I* go; depart; pass away; blame; see; ascribe

For **-ġe·witen**, *see* **forþ-**.

wīte (**-**) *n.* punishment.

For **-wīte**, *see* **ġyrd-**; **helle-**; **woruld-**.

wīte-bend ‡ *f.* torment-bond; torturing bond [*And* 108b and 1561a] <2>

wīte-brōĝa (†) (**-n**) *m.* tormenting dread; torturing horror [*GenA* 45a; *El* 931b; *Jul* 135b and 196b; also once in prose, in a will] <5>

wīte-hrægl ‡ *n.* penitential dress; penitential attire [*PPs68* 11.1b] <1>

wīte-hūs {†} *n.* punishment-house; place of penance; hell [*GenA* 39a; *ChristC* 1535b; *XSt* 626b; also 8 times in glosses, glossing *amphiteatrum*, *ergastulum*, *lautumia*] <11>

wīte-lāc ‡ *n.* punishment; death-penalty [*GenA* 2419b* and 2556b] <1>

wīte-sċræf ‡ *n.* pit of torment; hell [*XSt* 690b] <1>

wīte-swinġ ‡ *m.* punishment-beating; scourging [*GenA* 1864b] <1>

wīte-þēow {†} *m.* tortured servant; tortured slave [*ChristA* 151a; also 12 times in laws and charters] <13>

wītan (**wāt**, **witon**, **witen**) *1* blame; accuse [*Beo* 2741a].

ġe·wītan (**wāt**, **witon**, **witen**) *1* go; depart [*Beo* 26a, 42b, 115a, 123b, 210a, 217a,

234a, 291b, 301a, 662a, 853a, 1125a, 1236a, 1263b, 1274b, 1350b, 1360b, 1601a, 1903b, 1963a, 2387a, 2401a, 2460a, 2471b, 2569a, 2624b, 2819b, 2949a, and 3044b].

wītega (**-n**) *m.* prophet.

For **-wītega**, *see* **dēofol-**.

wīteġ·dōm (**-as**) *m.* prophecy.

wīteġian *II* prophesy.

·witian, *see* **be·**, **bi·**.

wiþ *prep. (+ acc.)* against; beside; opposite; in contrast to *(+ dat.)* from; opposite *(+ gen.)* towards; against [*Beo* 2566b*].

wiþ·drīfan ‡ (**drāf, drifon, drifen**) *1* drive off; repel [*PPs93:12* 1a and *PPs94:4* 1a] <1>

wiþ·faran ‡ (**fōr, fōron, faren**) *6* come away; escape [*Ex* 574b] <1>

wiþ·ferian *I* carry off; rescue; redeem.

wiþ·fōn ‡ (**fēnġ, fēngon, fangen**) *7 (+ dat.)* clutch at; grasp [*Beo* 760a] <1>

wiþ·gangan (‡) (**ġēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* go against; oppose; pass away; vanish [*Jul* 393a; *PPs68:3* 3b] <2>

wiþ·grīpan ‡ (**grāp, gripon, gripen**) *1* grapple with; grasp; clutch at [*Beo* 2521a] <1>

wiþ·habban (**hæfde**) *III (+ dat.)* oppose; resist; restrain; hold out [*Beo* 772a].

wiþ·hogian ‡ *II* (+ *gen.*) repudiate; disregard; reject [*GenA* 2865a] <1>

wiþ·hyċġan (‡) *III* reject; scorn; despise <.

wiþ·lǣdan *I* lead off; take away; rescue.

wiþ·rēotan ‡ (**rēat, ruton, roten**) *2* weep for (?); resist (?); abhor (?) [*El* 369b] <1>

wiþ·sacan (**sōc, sōcon, sacen**) *6* fight against; struggle against; abandon; renounce; refuse; deny.

wiþ·standan (**stōd, stōdon, standen**) *6* stand against; withstand.

wiþ·stunian ‡ *II* strike against; dash against [*MCharm2* 11b and 16b] <2>

wiþ·þinġian *II* come to terms with; be reconciled to.

wiþ·weorpan (**wearp, wurpon, worpen**) *3* reject; repudiate.

wiþer· *prefix* against; contrary.

wiþer·breca {†} (**-n**) *m.* adversary; devil [*GenA* 64a and 290b; *Dan* 565a; *GuthA* 294b; *Jul* 269a; also 12 times in prose] <17>

wiþer·brōĝa (‡) (**-n**) *m.* adversary; devil [*ChristB* 564a; also once in homiletic prose] <2>

wiþer·cwide {†} *m.* counter·speech; contradiction; opposition; resistance [*PPs54:8* 4a and *PPs105:25* 2a; also 10 times in prose and glosses] <12>

wiþer·cyrr ‡ *m.* return [*El* 925b] <1>

wiþer·feohtend (‡) *pres. ptc.* adversary [*And* 1183a; *Jul* 664b] <2>

wiþer·habban (**hæfde**) ‡ *III* (+ *dat.*) resist [*PPs72:20* 1a] <1>

wiþer·hyċġende (†) *pres. ptc.* antagonistic; perverse; hostile [*GuthA* 663b; *El* 951a; *Jul* 196a*; *And* 1072b and 1172a; also once in a gloss, glossing *contrarius*] <6>

wiþer·hȳdig ‡ *adj.* of contrary thought; malign [*And* 675a] <1>

wiþer·lēan {†} *n.* pay·back; recompense [*SoulI* 95a (*SoulII* 88a); *Mald* 116b; also 4 times in prose] <7>

wiþer·mēdo (†) *f.* antagonism; perversity; adversity [*GenB* 660b; *And* 1195a; *PPs77:57* 3a; also once in homiletic prose] <4>

wiþer·ræhtes ‡ *adv.* opposite [*Beo* 3039b] <1>

wiþer·sæc {†} *n.* contradiction; hostility; opposition

[*El* 569b; also 21 times in prose and glosses] <1>

wiþer·steall {†} *m.* opposition; resistance
[*Jul* 441a; also 4 times in prose and glosses, glossing *obvix*] <5>

wiþer·trod (‡) *n.* path back; return; retreat; withdrawal
[*GenA* 2084b; *Jud* 312a] <2>

wiðre (‡) *n.* resistance
[*Beo* 2953b; *MaxI* 53a] <2>

witian *II* arrange; destine (*pptc.* **witod, weotod**)
[*Beo* 1936b; *Finn* 26b].

wītnian *II* punish; torment
[*Beo* 3073a].

witod·liċ *adj.* certain.

witodlīċe *adv.* certainly.

wit(t) *n.sg.* wit; understanding; intelligence; consciousness
[*Beo* 589b].

ġe·wit(t) *n.sg.* wit; understanding; intelligence; consciousness
[*Beo* 2703a and 2882a].

wītiġ *adj.* wise; sensible; conscious
[*Beo* 685b, 1056a, 1554b, and 1841b].
For **-ġe·wit(t)**, *see* **ferhþ-**.

ġe·wit-loca (†) (**-n**) *m.* wit-container; mind
[*Hub* 15a; *Jud* 69a; *Met10* 12b and *Met12* 26b; *CPEp* 13b; also once in prose] <6>

ġe·wittiġ *adj.* wise; sensible; conscious
[*Beo* 3094a].

wlaco *adj.* cool; tepid
[*JDayII* 53a; also around 20 times in prose] <*c.* 20>

wlanc *adj.* proud; bold; high-spirited
[*Beo* 331b, 341a, 1332a, 2833b, and 2953a].
For **-wlanc**, *see* **fela-**; **gold-**; **hyġe-**; **mōd-**; **symbel-**.

wlātian *II* gaze; look out for
[*Beo* 1916b].

wlenċan *I* adorn.

wlencu *f.* pride
[*Beo* 338a, 508a, and 1206a].
For **-wlencu**, *see* **ofer·**.

wlītan † (**wlāt, wliton, wliten**) *I* look at; gaze
[*Beo* 1572b, 1592b, and 2852a; *etc.*].

·wlītan, *see* **ġeond-**; **þurh·**.

wlite (**-**) *m.* countenance; beauty
[*Beo* 250b].
For **-wlite, -wlita**, *see* **and-**; **mæġ-**.

wlite-andett ‡ *n.* display of splendour
[*PPs103* 2.1b*] <1>

wlite-beorht † *adj.* beauty-bright; dazzlingly beautiful; brilliant; lovely
[*Beo* 93a; *GenA* 131a, 188a, 220a, 1560a, 1728a, and 1804a; *Met25* 4a] <8>

wlite·lēas (†) *adj.* lacking beauty; without beauty
[*ChristC* 1564a; *And* 1169a; also once in a gloss, glossing *deformis*] <3>

wlite-sċȳne (†) *adj.* fair of face; beautiful in appearance
[*Dan* 337a; *ChristC* 1664a; *GenB* 527a; *El* 72a; *Jul* 454a; *ChristB* 493a and 554a; also once in a glossed text, glossing *insignis*] <9>

wlite-sēon ‡ *f.* beauty-sight; fine sight
[*Beo* 1650a] <1>

wlite-torht (‡) *adj.* beauty-bright; dazzlingly beautiful; brilliant; lovely
[*Ridd71* 3a; *Met28* 61b] <2>

wlitiġ *adj.* beautiful
[*Beo* 1662b].
For **-wlītiġ**, *see* **sun-**.

wlitiġ-fæst ‡ *adj.* secure in beaty; with beauty unfailing
[*Phoen* 105a] <1>

wlitiġian *II* become beautiful.

wlōh {†} (**-**) *n.* fringe of a garment
[*Jul* 590b; *GuthB* 1154b; *And* 1471b; also 4 times in biblical glosses, glossing *fimbria*] <7>
For **·wloh**, *see* **an·**.

ġe·wlōh ‡ *adj.* ornamented
[*GenA* 1789a] <1>

wōcor ‡ *f. sg.* growth; offspring; progeny
[*GenA* 1312b, 1342b, 1409a, and 1490a] <4>

wōd *adj.* raging; mad.
For **-wōd** (*adj.*), *see* **ellen-**.

wōd-þrāg ‡ *f.* attack of madness; sudden rage
[*Met25* 41b] <1>

For **-wōd** (*noun*), *see* **ellen-**.

wōh *adj.* crooked [*Beo* 1747a].

wōh-bogen ‡ *adj.* bent-coiled; twisted in coils [*Beo* 2827a] <1>

wōh-fremmend ‡ *pres. ptc.* doing evil; committing injustice [*Met9* 36b] <1>

wōh-god ‡ *n.* false god [*PPs77:58* 3a] <1>

wōh-hǣmed {†} *n.* crooked adultery [*Met18* 2b; also 3 times in prose] <4>

wōl *m.f.* sickness [*PPs57* 8.2b].

wolcen (**wolcnu**, **wolcnas**) *n.m.* cloud; clouds; sky [*Beo* 8a, 651a, 714a*, 1119a, 1374a, 1631a, and 1770a].

For **-wolcen**, *see* **heofon-**; **weder-**.

wolcen-faru (‡) *f.* cloud-flying; drift of clouds; scudding of clouds [*Dan* 378b; *Ridd3* 71a] <2>

wolcen-ġe·hnast ‡ *f.* cloud-clash [*Ridd3* 60b] <1>

For **-wold**, *see* **þyrsċ-**.

wōl-dæġ ‡ *m.* day of pestilence [*Ruin* 25b] <1>

wollen-tēare ‡ *adj.* welling-teared; welling with tears [*Beo* 3032a] <1>

wōm ‡ *m.* noise; tumult [*XSt* 332a] <1>

wōma † (**-n**) *m.* noise; tumult [*Dan* 110b, 118b, and 538b; *Ex* 100a and 202b; *El* 19a and 71b; *And* 1355a; *Wan* 103a] <9>

For **-wōma**, *see* **dæġ-**; **dæġrēd-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**.

won-sċeaft (†) *n.* mishap; misfortune; misery [*Beo* 120a; *Ridd91* 12b; *Ridd93* 22b; *Fort* 32a; also twice in prose, in *Bald's Leechbook*] <6>

wōp (**-as**) *m.* weeping; grieving; lamentation [*Beo* 128b, 785b, and 3146a].

For **-wōp**, *see* **here-**.

wōp-dropa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* teardrop [*MSol* 284a] <1>

wōpiġ {†} *adj.* weepy; sad; lamenting [*Jul* 711b; also twice in prose] <3>

word (**-**) *n.* word; utterance; speech [*Beo* 1833a*].

For **-word**, *see* **bēot-**; **beorht**, **byrht-**; **cyne-**; **dæġ-**; **galdor-**; **glīw-**; **gnorn-**; **gram-**; **ġylp-**; **heoru-**; **hord-**; **hosp-**; **hūsċ-**, **hūx-**; **lāst-**; **lēafnes-**; **leoþ-**; **lyġe-**; **mæþel-**; **mān-**; **sorg-**; **sōþ-**; **tēon-**; **þanc-**; **þrȳþ-**; **torn-**; **wuldor-**.

word-bēot (‡) *n.* word-vow; pledged word [*GenA* 2762b; *HomFrII* 6a] <2>

word-bēotung ‡ *f.* word-vow; pledged word [*Husb* 15b] <1>

word-cræft ‡ *n.* word-skill; poetic art [*El* 592a and 1237a*] <1>

word-cwide (†) *m.* words; speech; utterance; language [*Dan* 326a, 536a, and 646a; *GenB* 730b; *Beo* 1841a, 1845a, and 2753a; *ChristB* 673a; *GuthB* 1159a; *And* 552b and 1447b; *Az* 43a; *Ridd60* 17a; *Gifts* 13b; *XSt* 35a*; *KtPs* 53a; *Instructions* 117b; also once in prose] <18>

word-galdor ‡ *n.* spoken charm; incantation [*Ridd67* 2b] <1>

word-ġe·bēot ‡ *n.* word-pledge; promise in words [*PPs105* 34.1a] <1>

word-ġe·hāt ‡ *n.* spoken promise [*GenA* 2396b* (MS *worn gehat*)] *see too* **worn-ġe·hāt** <1>

word-ġe·mearc ‡ *n.* word-limit; word-boundary [*GenA* 2357b] <1>

word-ġe·rȳne (‡) *n.* word-secret; mystery in words [*El* 289b and 323b; *ChristB* 463b; *Gifts* 96b] <4>

word-glēaw ‡ *adj.* word-smart; eloquent [*Dan* 417a] <1>

word-ġydd ‡ *n.* word-song; expression of poetry [*Beo* 3172a] <1>

word-hlēoþor ‡ *n.* the sound of words [*And* 93b and 708a] <2>

word-hord † *n.* word-hoard; treasury of words
[*Beo* 259b; *And* 316b and 601b; *Wid* 1b; *Vain* 3a; *OrW* 19b; *Met6* 1b] <7>

word-laþu (‡) *f.* eloquence
[*ChristB* 664a; *And* 635b] <2>

word-latu ‡ *f.* word-delay; slowness in obeying orders
[*And* 1522a] <1>

word-lēan ‡ *n.* word-recompense; reward for words
[*Ridd80* 10b] <1>

word-loca (‡) (**-n**) *m.* word-locker; store of words
[*And* 470b; also twice in a glossary, glossing *dialectica*] <3>

word-lof ‡ *n.* word-praise
[*Ridd20* 11a] <1>

word-riht (‡) *n.* expression of duty
[*Beo* 2631a; *Ex* 3a] <2>

word-siġe ‡ *m.* word-victory; success in words
[*MCharm11* 7a] <1>

word-snot(t)or {†} *adj.* word-wise; eloquent; good at speaking
[*DEdg* 27a; also 7 times in prose and glosses, predominantly Aldhelm glosses, glossing *Homerus*, *orator*, *grammaticus*, *rethor*] <8>

wōrian *II* crumble; roll.

worn † (**-as**) *m.* multitude; large number (of)
[*Beo* 264a, 530a, 870a, 1783b, 2003b, 2114b, 2542b, 3094b, and 3154a*; *etc.*].

worn-ġe·hāt ‡ *n.* multitude-promise; promise of multitudes; multitude of promises
[*GenA* 2396b] *see too* **word-ġe·hāt** <1>

worpian *II* throw; cast; pelt.

worðiġ *m.* enclosed homestead; farm; precinct
[*Beo* 1972a].

woruld (**-a**) *f.* world; age; period.
For **-woruld**, *see* **ār-**; **ġe·win-**; **wundor-**. .

woruld-āht {†} *f.* worldly possessions
[*Instr* 246a; also 13 times in prose] <*c.* 14>

woruld-ār {†} *f.* worldly favour; worldly esteem
[*Beo* 17b; also 12 times in prose, mainly in *Pastoral Care*] <13>

woruld-bearn ‡ *n.* world-child; human being
[*Ridd84* 30b] <1>

woruld-bliss ‡ *f.* worldly bliss; worldly joy
[*GuthA* 164b] <1>

woruld-būend (‡) *pres. ptc.* world-dweller; inhabitant of the world
[*Jud* 82a; *Met8* 35b, *Met27* 27b, and *Met29* 81b] <4>

woruld-bysġung (‡) *f.* worldly business; worldly care
[*Met3* 4a; also once in prose in a penitential] <2>

woruld-candel ‡ *f.* world-candle; sun
[*Beo* 1965b] <1>

woruld-cræft {†} *m.* worldly skill; worldly power
[*Dan* 363a; *Gifts* 22b; also 5 times in prose] <7>

woruld-cund {†} *adj.* worldly; secular
[*ChristA* 212a and 285b*; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>

woruld-cyning (†) *m.* worldly king
[*Beo* 1684b and 3180b*; *GenA* 2337a; *Az* 185a; also once in prose, in *Ælfric*] <5>

woruld-ġe·dāl ‡ *n.* worldly separation; death
[*El* 581b] <1>

woruld-dēad ‡ *adj.* dead to the world; dead; the dead of this world
[*PPs142* 4.3a] <1>

woruld-drēam † *m.* world-joy; earthly joy
[*GenA* 1220a; *Ex* 42b; *GuthB* 1363b; *PPs103:31* 3b] <4>

woruld-drihten ‡ *m.* lord of the world; God
[*Met29* 1b] <1>

woruld-duġuþ ‡ *f.* worldly good; worldly advantage
[*GenA* 1620b and 1948b] <2>

woruld-earfoþ ‡ *n.* world-difficulty; worldly pain

[*Met5* 29a; *Met7* 26b, 35b, and 49b] <4>

woruld-ende ‡ *m.* world-end; end of the world
[*Beo* 3083b] <1>

woruld-feoh ‡ *n.* worldly wealth
[*GenA* 2142b] <1>

woruld-frēond {†} *m.* world-friend; worldly friend
[*Met2* 16b; also 6 times in prose] <7>

woruld-ġītsere ‡ *m.* one who covets worldly things; miser
[*Met14* 1a] <1>

woruld-ġītsung (‡) *f.* earth-greed; desire for wordly things; covetousness
[*Met7* 12b; also once in prose, in *Boethius*] <2>

woruld-hyht ‡ *m.* worldly joy
[*Az* 136b] <1>

woruld·lic *adj.* worldly; earthly, temporal, mundane; ytemporal
[*GuthA* 403a; also more than 200 times in prose] <*c.* 200>

woruld-līf (†) *n.* worldly life
[*Dan* 103b; *GuthB* 1169a and 1185a; *Ridd40* 87b; *Gifts* 15b; *PPs54:19* 1b; *PPs61:12* 5b; *PPs76:11* 4b; *PPs76:7* 6a; *PPs82:13* 2a; *PPs91:6* 4a (= *MPs91:6* 4a); *PPs103:33* 3b; *PPs114:7* 3b; *PPs118:92* 3b; also 7 times in prose] <21>

woruld-mǣġ ‡ *m.* worldly kin
[*GenA* 2179a] <1>

woruld-man {†} *m.* man or the world; human being
[*ChristC* 1015b; *Met4* 51b; *Met7* 41a; *Met28* 10a, 32a, and 73a; also around 55 times in prose] <*c.* 60>

woruld-nytt † *f.* worldly use; worldly profit
[*GenA* 960a and 1016a; *MCharm1* 34b] <3>

woruld-rǣden ‡ *f.* world-law; custom of the world
[*Beo* 1142b] <1>

woruld-rīċe {†} *adj.* worldly rich; rich in worldly goods
[*Gifts* 39a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

woruld-rīċe (†) *m.* worldly kingdom
[*GenA* 1024a, 1110a, 1185b, 1641a, 1717a, 1762a, 1839a, 2361a, and 2379a; *Ex* 365b and 393b; *Dan* 588b; *ChristC* 1500a; *El* 456b, 778a, and 1048a; *Jul* 549a; *Wan* 65a; *Wife* 13b; *PPs77:2* 3a; *PPs77:68* 4a; *PPs113:9* 3b; *PPs113:11* 3b; *PPs144:13* 16a; *Pha* 8b; *SoulI* 165b; *Instr* 127b; *LPrI* 91b; *MSol* 247b, 360b, and 394b; also around 15 times in prose] <*c.* 45>

woruld-riht {†} *n.* worldly law; secular law
[*GuthA* 57b; also 5 times in prose] <6>

woruld-sǣlþa {†} *f.pl.* worldly fortune
[*Met2* 10a and *Met7* 52a and 54a; also around 20 times in prose, mostly in *Boethius*] <*c.* 25>

woruld-ġe·sǣliġ ‡ *adj.* world-blessed
[*Mald* 219b] <1>

woruld-ġe·sǣlþa {†} *f.pl.* worldly fortune
[*Met5* 34a; also 8 times in prose, mostly in the *Boethius*] <9>

woruld-sċeaft ‡ *f.* worldly creation
[*Az* 48b and 74a] <2>

woruld-ġe·sċeaft (†) *f.* worldly creation
[*GenA* 101a, 110b, and 863b; *Dan* 331b; *Met11* 2b, 19a, 84a, and 101a, *Met20* 129a, and *Met29* 76b; *Men* 115a; also 3 times in prose, twice in *Boethius*] <14>

woruld-spēd {†} *f.* worldly wealth; success in the world
[*Dan* 289b (= *Az* 10b); *And* 318b; also 10 times in prose] <13>

woruld-strengu ‡ *f.* world-strength; physical strength
[*Ridd26* 2a] <1>

woruld-ġe·strēon {†} *n.* worldly wealth
[*GenA* 1177a, 1879b, and 2718a; *GuthA* 70b; *Phoen* 255a; *Gifts* 31a; also 15 times in prose, mainly in homilies] <21>

woruld-stund ‡ *f.* world-time; time in the world
[*El* 363a] <1>
woruld-ġe·swinc (‡) *n.* worldly toil
[*Met21* 18a; also once in prose, in *Cura Pastoralis*] <2>
woruld-þearfa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* poor in worldy goods
[*PPs69:6* 1b] <1>
woruld-þearfende ‡ *pres. ptc.* poor in worldly goods
[*ChristC* 1350a] <1>
woruld-þing *n.* worldly affair; earthly thing
[*Instr* 11a; also around 65 times in prose] <*c.* 65>
woruld-wela {†} (**-n**) *m.* worldly wealth; riches of the earth
[*Phoen* 480a; *Met19* 26a; also 22 times in prose] <24>
woruld-wīdl ‡ *m.n.* worldy filth; worldly foulness
[*ChristC* 1006a] <1>
woruld-wīte {†} *n.* worldly punishment; torture
[*ChristC* 1477a; also twice in prose, in lawcodes] <3>
woruld-wuniende (‡) *pres. ptc.* dwelling in the world
[*Fates* 100a; *Met13* 17a] <2>
woruld-yrmþu ‡ *f.* worldly wretchedness
[*GenA* 940b] <1>

wōs *n.* sap; juice.
For **-wōsa**, *see* **ealu-**; **here-**.

wōþ † (**wōþa**) *f.* noise; speech; song.
For **-wōþ**, *see* **hēafod-**.
wōþ-bora {†} (**-n**) *m.* speech-bearer; orator; song-bearer; poet; singer
[*ChristA* 302b; *Ridd31* 24a; *Ridd80* 9a; *Gifts* 35a; *OrWorld* 2a; *DEdg* 33a; also once in a gloss, glossing *rhetoribus*] <7>
wōþ-cræft (‡) *m.* speech-craft; song-craft
[*Phoen* 127a and 548a; *Whale* 2a] <3>
wōþ-dor, wōd-dor ‡ (**-**) *n.* speech-door; throat (or equally unique simplex **woddor**)
[*MSol* 95a*] <1>
wōþ-ġyfu ‡ *f.* song-gift
[*Ridd31* 18a] <1>
wōþ-song ‡ *m.* singing-voice
[*ChristA* 46a] <1>

wracu (**wraca**) *f.* persecution; revenge; punishment; pain; strife
[*Beo* 2336b].
For **-wracu**, *see* **cring-**, **gringġ-**; **gnyrn-**; **ġyrn-**; **nīþ-**; **nȳd-**; **sār-**; **syn-**; **torn-**.

wræc *n.* misery; distress
[*Beo* 170a].
wræc-hwīl ‡ *f.* time of exile; period of slavery
[*Phoen* 527a] <1>
wræc-last † *m.* path of exile
[*Beo* 1352b; *XSt* 120a, 187b, and 257a; *Wan* 5a and 32a; *Sea* 57a; *DEdw* 17a] <8>
wræc-mæċġ † *m.* exile; outcast; wretch
[*Beo* 2379b; *ChristA* 363a; *GuthA* 129b, 231b, 263a, and 558a; *El* 387a] <7>
wræc-mæċġa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* exile; outcast; wretch
[*Jul* 260a] <1>
wræc-mon ‡ *m.* exile; fugitive
[*Ex* 137b] <1>
wræc-setl ‡ *n.* place for exiles; colony for outcasts
[*GuthA* 296b] <1>
wræc-sīþ {†} exile-journey; grim experience; dreadful fate
[*Beo* 338b and 2292a; *GuthA* 509a, 623b, and 688a; *GuthB* 1074a; *And* 889a, 1358a, and 1431a; *Wife* 5b and 38b; *Descent* 126a; also around 50 times in prose] <*c.* 60>
wræc-stōw {†} *f.* exile-place; place of punishment
[*GenA* 90a; also twice in prose] <3>

wrǣd, wrǣþ (**-a**) *f.* wreath.
For **-wrǣd**, *see* **beadu-**.

wrǣn·nes *f.* wantonness.

wrǣst(e) † strong(ly); firm(ly); excellent(ly).

wrǣstan *I* twist; bend.

wrǣt(t) † (**-as**) *m.* ornament; decoration
[*Beo* 1531b, 2771a*, and 3060a*; *etc.*].

wrǣt·liċ † *adj.* ornamental; decorative; splendid

[*Beo* 891a, 1489a, 1650a, 2173a, and 2339a; *etc.*].

wrāsen † (**wrāsna**) *f.* bond; fetter.
For **-wrāsen, -wrǣsen**, *see* **feter-**; **frēa-**; **hilde-**; **inwit-**.

wrāþ *adj.* hostile; fierce
[*Beo* 319a, 660a, 708b, and 1619a].
For **-wrāþ**, *see* **and-**.

wrāþ·līċe *adv.* grievously
[*Beo* 3062a].

wrāþ-mōd ‡ *adj.* angry-minded; with a mind full of wrath
[*GenB* 547a, 815a] <1>

wrāþ-sċræf ‡ *n.* terrible pit
[*Ridd40* 41a] <1>

wrāþe *adv.* angrily; senselessly
[*Beo* 2872a].

wraþu *f.* support; prop.
For **-wraþu**, *see* **līf-**.

For **-wreca, -raca**, *see* **ǣrend-**.

wrecan (**wræc, wrǣcon, wrecen**) *5* drive; avenge; recite (a poem)
[*Beo* 423a, 873a, 1065b, 1278b, 1333b, 1339b, 1385a, 1546b, 1669b, 2154b, 2446b, 2706b, 2962b, and 3172a].
For **-wreċende**, *see* **sċyld-**.
For **-wrecen**, *see* **be·**.

ġe·wrecan (**wræc, wrǣcon, wrecen**) *5* drive; avenge; recite (a poem)
[*Beo* 107b, 2005b, 2121a, 2395b, 2479b, 2875b, and 3062a].

wreċċa (**-n**) *m.* exile; refugee; warrior
[*Beo* 898a, 1137b, and 2613a*; *Finn* 25a*].

wreċċan (**wreahte**) *I* arouse; waken.

wrēġan *I* excite; stir up.

wrenċ (**-as**) *m.* trick; ruse.
For **-wrenċ**, *see* **nearu-**.

wrenċan (**wreahte**) *I* wrench; twist.

wrenċan *I* plot; intrigue.

wrēon (**wrāh, wrigon, wriġen**) *1* hide; cover.
·wrēon, *see* **be·**; **in·**; **ofer·**.

wreoþen-hilt ‡ *adj.* twisted-hilted; with twisted hilt
[*Beo* 1698a] <1>

wreþian *II* support; prop up; sustain.
·wreþian, *see* **under·**.

wreþ-stuþu ‡ *f.* prop; buttress; support
[*Ridd40* 2a] <1>

wrīdian *II* flourish; grow
[*Beo* 1741a].

wriġels (**-**) *n.* covering; veil.

writ (**-u**) *n.* writing; scripture; book; literature
[*Phoen* 425b; *Dur* 20b].
For **-ġe·writ**, *see* **ǣrend-**; **fyrn-**.

wrītan (**wrāt, writon, writen**) *1* scratch; incise; inscribe; write
[*Beo* 1688b].

wrītere (**writeras**) *m.* writer; scribe.

wriþa (**-n**) *m.* ring.
For **-wriþa**, *see* **bēag-**; **heals-**.

wrīþan (**wrāþ, wriþon, wriþen**) *1* twist; bind
[*Beo* 964b and 2982b].
For **-ġe·wriþen**, *see* **hand-**.

wrixl (**-a**) *f.* exchange
[*Beo* 2969a].
For **-ġe·wrixl**, *see* **wǣpen-**.

ġe·wrixle (**-u**) *n.* change; exchange
[*Beo* 1304b].

wrixlan *I* change; exchange
[*Beo* 366a and 874a].

wrōht (**-a**) *f.* strife; quarrel
[*Beo* 2287b, 2473b, and 2913b].

wrōht-bora {†} (**-n**) *m.* strife-bearer; originator of crime; devil
[*ChristB* 763b; also 4 times in prose] <5>

wrōht-dropa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* strife-drop; bloodshed
[*MaxI* 194a] <1>

wrōht-ġe·tēme ‡ *n.* injustice; crime; sin; wrong
[*GenA* 45b] <1>

wrōht-smiþ (‡) *m.* accusation-maker; creator of crime
[*GuthB* 905a; *And* 86a] <2>

wrōht-stæf ‡ *m.* misdeed; mischief; malice
[*El* 925a] <1>

wrōht-stæp ‡ *m.* strife-stepping
[*Ridd73* 15a] <1>

wrōtan (**wrēot, wrēoton, wrōten**) *7* root up.

wudiġ *adj.* wooded; woody.

wudu (**wuda**) *m.* wood; tree; ship; spear (the sense 'ship' is entirely confined to verse †)
[*Beo* 216b, 298a, 398a, 1364a, 1416a, 1919a, and 2925b; *etc.*].

For **-wudu**, *see* **bǣl-**; **bōc-**; **bord-**; **brim-**; **camp-**; **flōd-**; **gamen-**; **gār-**; **gūþ-**; **heall-**; **holm-**; **holt-**; **mæġen-**; **sǣ-**; **sund-**; **þræc-**.

wudu-bāt ‡ *m.* wooden ship
[*And* 905b] <1>

wudu-bēam † *m.* wood-tree; forest-tree
[*GenA* 881a; *Dan* 498a, 504a, and 515b; *Jul* 576b; *Phoen* 75a; *Ridd88* 13a; *Fort* 24a; *JDayII* 24a] <9>

wudu-bearu (†) *m.* wood-grove; forest-grove
[*Phoen* 152a and 169a; *Az* 83b; *PPs95:12* 3a; also 3 times in prose] <7>

wudu-blǣd (‡) *f.* tree-blossom
[*Phoen* 194b; *Pan* 47b] <2>

wudu-fæsten {†} *n.* wood-fastness; ship (?)
[*GenA* 1312a; *Dur* 6a; also 4 times in the *ASC* (ACD894 and E0)] <6>

wudu-feld ‡ *m.* wood-field; wooded field; field of the forest
[*PPs131* 6.3b] <1>

wudu-fuġel (‡) *m.* wood-bird; forest bird
[*Met13* 35a; also in prose, in the equivalent part of *Boethius*] <2>

wudu-holt (‡) *n.* wood-forest; wooded grove
[*Phoen* 34a and 362b; also once in homiletic prose] <3>

wudu-rēc ‡ *m.* wood-smoke
[*Beo* 3144b*] <1>

wudu-telga ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wood-twig; branch of a tree
[*MSol* 423b] <1>

wudu-trēow (‡) *n.* wood-tree; forest tree
[*Ridd55* 3a; also twice in Wulfstan-related prose] <3>

wuldor (**-**) *n.* glory
[*Beo* 17a, 183a, 931b, and 1752a].
For **-wuldor**, *see* **cyning-**; **heofon-**; **siġor-**; **sweġl-**.

wuldor-blǣd ‡ *m.* fullness of glory; glorious success
[*Jud* 156b] <1>

wuldor-cyning (†) *m.* glory-king; king of glory
[*GenA* 2a, 111b, 165b, and 1384b; *Ex* 548a; *Dan* 308a and 426a; *Beo* 2795a; *ChristA* 161a; *ChristC* 1022b; *GuthA* 596b and 793b; *El* 291b, 962a, 1304a, and 1321a; *Jul* 238b, 248b, and 428a; *Fates* 74a; *GuthB* 849a; *Phoen* 196b, 420b, and 537b; *And* 418a, 801a, 1430a, and 1447b; *XSt* 114b, 223b*, 225b, 311a, and 426b; *Az* 80b and 110b; *Vain* 50a and 77a; *Whale* 67a and 84b; *Ridd39* 21b*; *Res* 17a; *Met20* 162a; *MSol* 321b; *Instr* 195a; also 3 times in prose] <46>

wuldor-drēam (†) *m.* glory-joy
[*Res* 44b; *KtHy* 10b; also once in homiletic prose] <3>

wuldor-fæder † *m.* glory-father; father of glory
[*CædW-S* 3a (= *CædN* 3a); *ChristA* 217b; *Men* 147b] <3>

wuldor-fæst {†} *adj.* glory-firm; secure in glory
[*GenA* 27a and 2193a; *Ex* 390a; *Dan* 285a; *GuthA* 817a; *El* 966a; *Az* 7a and 133b*; also 32 times in prose] <40>

wuldor-frēa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* glory-lord; Lord of glory
[*Seasons* 170a] <1>

wuldor-gāst ‡ *m.* spirit of glory; angel; holy spirit
[*GenA* 2913a] <1>

wuldor-ġe·floġena ‡ (**-n**) *m.* one driven from glory; the devil
[*MCharm2* 45b] <1>

wuldor-ġe·steald † *n.pl.* glory-dwellings
[*GenA* 64b; *Ex* 589a; *And* 1686b; *Ridd26* 16a] <4>

wuldor-ġimm ‡ *m.* glorious gem; splendid jewel
[*Ridd84* 26a] <1>

wuldor-ġyfa † (**-n**) *m.* glory-gift
[*El* 681a; *Creed* 48a; *Descent* 42a] <3>

wuldor-ġyfu † *f.* glory-gift
[*El* 1071a; *And* 938a; *Gifts* 24b; *GlorI* 44b] <4>

wuldor-hama (‡) (**-n**) *m.* garb of glory; wonderful robe
[*Dan* 337b; *Az* 53b and 179a] <3>

wuldor-lēan (‡) *n.* glorious reward
[*ChristC* 1079a; *GuthB* 1373a] <2>

wuldor-māĝa ‡ (**-n**) *m.* glory-kinsman; glorious kinsman
[*GuthB* 1094a] <1>
wuldor-māĝo ‡ *m.* glory-kinsman; glorious kinsman
[*GuthB* 1293b] <1>
wuldor-miċel ‡ *adj.* glory-great
[*LPrI* 94b] <1>
wuldor-nytting ‡ *f.* glorious use; splendid service
[*Ridd84* 25b] <1>
wuldor-spēd ‡ *f.* fullness of glory; glorious wealth
[*GenA* 87a] <1>
wuldor-spēdiġ ‡ *adj.* gloriously profitable; rich in glory
[*And* 428a] <1>
wuldor-tān ‡ *m.* glory-twig
[*MCharm2* 32b] <1>
wuldor-þrymm (‡) *m.* glory-power; glorious majesty
[*And* 325b and 702b; also twice in homiletic prose] <4>
wuldor-torht † *adj.* glory-bright; wonderfully bright
[*Beo* 1136a; *And* 1457a; *GenA* 119b, 2770a, and 2875b] <5>
wuldor-weorod ‡ *n.* glorious host; heavenly host
[*ChristA* 285a] <1>
wuldor-word ‡ *n.* glory-word; glorious speech
[*LPrI* 46a] <1>
wuldrian *II* glorify.
wulf (**-as**) *m.* wolf
[*Beo* 3027a].
For **-wulf**, *see* **heoru-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **wæl-**.
wulf-hēafod-trēow ‡ *n.* wolf's head tree; gallows; cross
[*Ridd55* 12a] <1>
wulf-heort ‡ *adj.* wolf-hearted; cruel-hearted; cruel
[*Dan* 116a, 135a, and 246a] <1>
wulf-hliþ ‡ *n.* wolf-slope
[*Beo* 1358a] <1>
wull *f.* wool.
wuna (**-n**) *m.* habit; custom.
wund (**-a**) *f.* wound
[*Beo* 1113a, 2531b, 2687a, 2711b, 2725a, 2830b, 2906a, 2937a, and 2976b; *Finn* 47b].
wund *adj.* wounded
[*Beo* 565b, 1075a, 2746a, and 2753b; *Finn* 43a].
For **-wund**, *see* **dolg-, dolh-**; **feorh-**; **līc-**; **sweord-**; **syn-**.
wunden-feax ‡ *adj.* with twisted mane
[*Beo* 1400a] <1>
wunden-hals ‡ *adj.* with curved neck
[*Beo* 298a] <1>
wunden-locc (‡) *adj.* curly-haired
[*Jud* 77b, 103b, and 325a; *Ridd25* 11a] <4>
wunden-mǣl ‡ *n.* patterned blade
[*Beo* 1531a*] <1>
wunden-stefna ‡ (**-n**) *m.* twisted prow; ship with braced timbers
[*Beo* 220a] <1>
wundian *II* wound.
wundor (**-**) *n.* marvel; miracle; wonder
[*Beo* 771a, 840b, 931b, 1452b, 1509b, 1607b, 1724b, 2687a*, 2759a, 3032a*, 3062b, and 3103a].
For **-wundor**, *see* **eall-**; **fǣr-**; **hand-**; **lyft-**; **mæġen-**; **nīþ-**; **searo-**; **sōþ-**; **sundor-**; **sweġl-**; **þēod-**.
wundor-be·bod ‡ *n.* wondrous command
[*Beo* 1747a] <1>
wundor-bēacen ‡ *n.* wonder-beacon; strange sign; unusual symbol
[*PPs73* 4.3a] <1>
wundor-blēo ‡ *n.* wonderful hue; amazing colour
[*ChristC* 1139a] <1>
wundor-clam ‡ *n.* amazing fetter; wondrous bond
[*ChristA* 310a] <1>
wundor-cræft † *m.* wonder-skill; marvellous power
[*Jul* 575b; *Fates* 55b; *And* 13b and 645b; *Ridd40* 85b] <5>
wundor-cyning ‡ *m.* wonder-king
[*Res* 3b] <1>
wundor-dēaþ ‡ *m.* wondrous death; horrific death
[*Beo* 3037b] <1>
wundor-fæt ‡ *n.* wondrous vessel
[*Beo* 1162a] <1>

wundor-ġyfu ‡ *f.* wonder-gift [*Fort* 72b] <1>
wundor·liċ *adj.* wondrous; marvelous [*Beo* 1440a].
wundor-māþm ‡ *m.* wondrous treasure [*Beo* 2173a] <1>
wundor-sēon ‡ *f.* wondrous sight [*Beo* 995b] <1>
wundor-smiþ ‡ *m.* wondrous smith [*Beo* 1681a] <1>
wundor-tācen ‡ *n.* wonder-token; wondrous sign; miracle [*PPs104* 23.2b; also once in prose, in *GD*] <1>
wundor-weorc (‡) *n.* wonder-work; marvellous deed [*And* 705a; *PPs104:1* 3a; also once in homiletic prose] <3>
wundor-woruld ‡ *f.* wonder-world [*Ridd35* 17a] <1>
wundor-wyrd ‡ *f.* wondrous outcome; amazing fate [*El* 1070a] <1>
wundrian *II* wonder; marvel at.
wundrung (**-a**) *f.* astonishment.
wunian *II* dwell; remain; live; reside; inhabit; occupy; be accustomed to [*Beo* 284b, 1128b, 1260b, 1735a*, 1923b, 2242a, 2902a, 3083a].
For **-wuniende**, *see* **ān-**; **dryht-**; **woruld-**.
·wunian, *see* **þurh·**.
ġe·wunian *II* remain with; stand by [*Beo* 22b].
wunung (**-a**) *f.* dwelling-place.
wurma (**-n**) *m.* purple periwinkle; purple dye.
wurþ-ġeorn {†} *adj.* eager for glory [*MSol* 349a; *Met10* 48b; also 3 times in prose, in *Boethius*] <5>
wurþ-mynd {†} *f.n.* honour; glory [*Ex* 258b; *Dan* 609b; *Beo* 8b, 65a, 1186b, 1559a, and 1752b; *ChristA* 378b; *GuthA* 463b; *Phoen* 636b; *And* 905a; *Jud* 342b; *XSt* 151a; *Alms* 3b; *GloriaII* 1a; *MRune* 85a; also more than 80 times in prose] <*c.* 100>
wuton, *see* **uton**
wylf (**-a**) *f.* she-wolf.
For **-wylf**, *see* **brim-**.
wylfen *adj.* wolfish; cruel.
wyll (**-as**) *m.* spring; fountain.
wylla (**-n**) *m.* spring; fountain.
wyllan *I* well up; be stirred.
wylle (**-n**) *f.* spring; fountain.
wylle-burne ‡ (**-n**) *m.* well-spring; flowing brook; running stream; streaming burn; spring [*GenA* 212a and 1373a] <2>
wylle-strēam ‡ *m.* well-stream [*Phoen* 105b and 362a] <2>
wyll-flōd ‡ *m.* well-flood; welling-stream [*GenA* 1412b] <1>
wyll-ġe·spryng (‡) *n.* well-spring; water-flood [*Phoen* 109b; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <2>
wyll-spryng *n.* well-spring; water-flood [*JDII* 27a; also around 40 times in prose] <*c.* 40>
wylm (**-as**) *m.* welling up; surge; flood [*Beo* 516b*, 1693a, 1764b, 2135a, 2269b, 2507b, and 2546b].
For **-wylm**, **-wylma**, *see* **ǣ-**; **bǣl-**; **brēost-**; **brim-**; **bryne-**; **car-**; **ed-**; **eġe-**; **flōd-**; **fȳr-**; **hēafod-**; **heaþu-**; **holm-**; **hyġe-**; **sǣ-**; **sār-**; **sorg-**; **stream-**.
wylm-hāt ‡ *adj.* welling-hot; surging hot [*GenA* 2586a] <1>
wyn(n) (**a**) *f.* joy; name of the **W**-rune [*Beo* 1080a, 1716b, 1730b, 1801b, 1887a, 2014a, 2107b, 2262b, and 2727a*].
For **-wynn**, **-wyn**, *see* **ēþel-**; **hord-**; **hyht-**; **lēod-**; **līf-**; **lyft-**; **mōd-**; **symbel-**.
wyn-bēam ‡ *m.* joy-beam; tree of happiness (used of the Cross) [*El* 843a; *note too* **wīn-bēam** ('wine-tree'; 'vine' in two glosses, glossing *partica* and *fusarius trabs uinee*)] <1>
wyn-burg ‡ joy-town; festive city [*PPs127:2* 3b] <1> *see too* **wīn-burg**.
wyn-condel ‡ *f.* joy-candle; pleasant sunshine [*GuthB* 1213a] <1>
wyn-dæġ † *m.* joy-day; day of happiness; day of delight

[*GuthA* 632b; *Fort* 61a; *PPs95:12* 3b].

wyn-ele ‡ *m.* joy-oil; gladdening oil
[*PPs108* 18.4b] <1>

wyn-fæst ‡ *adj.* secure in joy
[*KtPs* 133b] <1>

wyn-ġe·sīþ ‡ *m.* joy-companion; pleasant companion
[*PPs100* 3.3a] <1>

wyn-grāf ‡ *m.n.* joy-grove; delightful grove
[*PPs64* 13.2a] <1>

wyn-land (‡) *n.* joy-land; land of happiness; place of delight
[*Phoen* 82a; *Vain* 64a] <2>

wyn·lēas (‡) *adj.* joyless
[*GenA* 928a; *Beo* 821a and 1416a] <3>

wyn-mæġ ‡ *f.* joyous maiden; winsome maid
[*GuthB* 1345a] <1>

wyn-*psalterium* ‡ *n.* joy-psalm; psalm of joy
[*PPs56* 10.1] <1>

wyn-rōd *f.* ‡ joy-rood; cross of bliss
[*MSol* 236] <1>

wyn-staþol ‡ *m.* joy-place; joy-foundation
[*Ridd92* 3a] <1>

wyn·sum *adj.* winsome; delightful; pleasant; fine
[*Beo* 612a and 1919a].

For **-wyn·sum**, *see* **wel-**.

wyn-wyrt ‡ *f.* joy-plant; pleasant plant
[*JDay2* 5a] <1>

wyrċan (**worhte**) *I* effect; work; make; do; acquire
[*Beo* 92b*, 930b, 1387b, 1452a, and 1491a].

For **-wyrcend**, **-wyrcende**, *see* **firen-, fyren-**; **sċyld-**; **syn-, synn-**; **wam-, wom-**.

·wyrcan, *see* **be·, bi·**; **sām·**.

For **-worht**, *see* **sām-**.

wyrd (**-e**) *f.* outcome; turn of events; fate; destiny
[*Beo* 455b, 477b, 572b, 734b, 1056b, 1205b, 1233b, 2420b, 2526b, 2574b, 2814b, 3030a].

For **-wyrd**, *see* **eft-**; **wundor-**.

wyrd-stæf ‡ *m.* decree of fate
[*GuthB* 1351a*] <1>

wyrdan *I* destroy; damage; injure
[*Beo* 1337a; *etc.*].

·wyrdan, *see* **and·, ond·**.

-wyrde *suff.* spoken; of speech.

For **-wyrde**, *see* **and·, ond·**; **fæġer-**; **hræd-**; **wǣr-**.

For **-wyrdiġ**, *see* **ġearu-, ġearo-**.

wyrġan[1] *I* abuse; curse; despise.

For **-wyrġen**, *see* **grund-**.

wyrġþu † (**wierġþa**) *f.* curse.

wyrht (**-**) *n.* work.

wyrht (**-a**) *f.* work.

For **-wyrht**, *see* **leoþ-**.

For **-ġe·wyrht**, *see* **ār-**; **eald-**; **fyrn-**; **mān-**.

wyrhta (**-n**) *m.* worker; maker; craftsmen.

For **-wyrhta**, *see* **firen-, fyren-**; **leoþ-**; **lyġe-, liġe-**; **mān-**; **unriht-**; **wealdend-**.

wyrm (**-as**) *m.* reptile; serpent; dragon; worm
[*Beo* 886b, 891a, 897b, 2287a, 2307a, 2316a, 2343b, 2348a, 2400a, 2519a, 2567b, 2629b, 2669b, 2705b, 2745b, 2759b, 2771b, 2827a, 2902b, 3039a, and 3132a].

For **-wyrm**, *see* **hand-, hond-**; **mold-**; **rēn-, reġn-**.

wyrm-cynn {†} *n.* serpent-kind; race of serpents
[*Beo* 1425b; *SBII* 79a; also 15 times in prose] <17>

wyrm-fāh ‡ *adj.* serpent-decorated
[*Beo* 1698a] <1>

wyrm-ġe·blǣd ‡ *f.* serpent-blister
[*MCharm2* 52a] <1>

wyrm-ġeard ‡ *m.* worm-yard; serpent-enclosure
[*MSol* 470b] <1>

wyrm-hord ‡ *n.* serpent-hoard
[*Beo* 2221b] <1>

wyrm-sele ‡ *m.* serpent-hall; snake-hall; hell
[*Jud* 119a] <1>

wyrnan *I* refuse.

wyrp *m.sg.* throw; cast; blow
[*Fort* 69b].

wyrp *f.sg.* change (for the better)
[*Beo* 1315b].

wyrpan *I* throw; cast; change; turn.
ġe·wyrpan *I* recover [*Beo* 2976a].

wyrpel (**wyrplas**) *m.* foot-ring for a hawk; varvel [*Fort* 87b; also once in a gloss, glossing *stenax*].

wyrt (**-a**) *f.* plant; herb; root [*Beo* 1364a].
For **-wyrt**, *see* **a·--walian**; **muċġ-** ; **wyn-**.

wyrt-cynn (‡) *n.* plant species [*PPs132:2* 1b; also twice in the Rushworth and Lindisfarne Gospels] <3>

wyrt-ruma, **wyrt-truma** *m.* plant-root; plant-stock; root-stock; source [*Dan* 515a*, 558b, and 580b; *Fort* 24a; *PPs79* 9.2; also more than 250 times in prose] <*c.* 260>

wyrt-wala, **wyrt-wela** *m.* root; stock [*MSol* 446a; also about 55 times in prose] <*c.* 55>

·wyrt-walian, *see* **ā·**.

wyrþe *adj.* worthy of; fit for; entitled to; possessed of [*Beo* 368a, 861b, and 2185b].

wȳsċan *I* wish; desire [*Beo* 1604a].

∞∞∞∞∞

Y

For **-ȳce, -ūce**, *see* **fen-**.

yfel (**wyrsa, wyrst**) *adj.* bad; evil; inferior.

yfel *n.* evil; wickedness [*Beo* 2094a; *etc.*].

yfel-dǣd {†} *f.* evil deed; wicked act [*Jul* 456b, and 713a; also around 30 times in prose] <*c.* 30>

yfelian *II* injure; inflict evil upon.

ylca, ilca *adj. pron.* same; aforementioned; very [*Beo* 2239b*].

yldan *I* defer; delay [*Beo* 739b].

ylde † *pl.* people; human beings [*Beo* 70a, 77a, 150a, 605a, 705b, 1661b, 2214a, 2117a, 2314a, 2611a, and 3168a; *etc.*].

ylding *f. sg.* delay.

yldu (**ylde**) *f.* age; old age; (*pl.*) years of life [*Beo* 22a, 1736a, 1766a, 1886b, and 2111b].

For **-yld, -yldu**, *see* **æfter-**; **or·**.

ylfetu, ylfette (**ielfeta**) *f.* swan [*Sea* 19b].

ymb(e) *prep. (+dat./acc.)* around; about; on account of [*Beo* 135a, 219a, 353b, 399b, 439b, 450b, 507b, 531b, 568a, 668a, 689b, 838a, 1012a, 1030a, 1536b, 1595a, 2070a, 2477b, 2509b, 2597b, 2618b, 2883a, 3169a, and 3172b].

ymb· *prefix, denoting 'around', 'about'.*

ymb·liċġan, ymbe-liċġan (**læġ, lāgon, leġen**) *I 5* lie around; surround; enclose.

ymb·bætan *I* curb; restrain [*Met24* 37b*].

ymb·beorgan ‡ (**bearg, burgon, borgen**) *3* protect around; shield; defend [*Beo* 1503b] <1>

ymb·beran (**bær, bǣron, boren**) *4* surround.

ymb·clyppan *I* embrace about; enfold.

ymb·cyrran *I* turn around; go around.

ymb·flēoĝan (**flēag, fluĝon, flogen**) *2* fly around; fly about.

ymb(e)·fōn (**fēnġ, fēngon, fangen**) *7* grasp around; surround; embrace; encompass [*Beo* 2691b].

ymb(e)·gān (**ēode, ġegān**) *anom.* go around; surround [*Beo* 620a].

ymb·gangan (**ġēong, ġēongon, gangen**) *7* go around; surround.

ymb·ġyrdan *I* gird about; encircle; surround.

ymb·healdan (**hēold, hēoldon, healden**) *7* gird about; encircle; encompass [*XSt* 7b].

ymb·hoĝa {†} (**-n**) *m.* care; anxiety; worry; apprehension [*Met7* 28a, 36a, and 53b, *Met16* 6a, and *Met22* 10a; also around 30 times in prose] <*c.* 35>

ymb(e)·hweorfan (**hwearf, hwurfon, hworfen**) *3* turn round; revolve; go round; encircle; encompass [*Beo* 2296b].

ymb·hwyrft *m.* circuit; revolution; turn; expanse.

ymb·hyċġan *III* think about; consider; reflect upon.

ymb·sċīnan (**sċān, sċinon, sċinen**) *1* shine around.

ymb·sċrȳdan *I* clothe about.

ymb·sellan (**sealde**) *I* surround; enclose.

ymb·sēon (**seah, sāwon, sewen**) *5* look around; behold; regard.

ymb·settan *I* set round; surround; encompass.

ymb·sittan (**sæt, sǣton, seten**) *I-5* sit round; surround [*Beo* 564a].

ymb-sittend (†) *pres. ptc.* one settled nearby; neighbour [*Beo* 9b, 1827a, and 2734a; *El* 33a; *PPs78:4* 2b and *PPs88:35* 2b; *Met25* 14a; also 7 times in prose] <14>

ymb·sprǣċe {†} *adj.* spoken about; well-known [*Met10* 59a; also twice in prose] <3>

ymb·standan (**stōd, stōdon, standen**) *6* stand around; surround; encircle.

ymb·standend *pres. ptc.* bystander.

ymb·þenċan (**þōhte**) *I* think about; consider.

ymb·þringan (**þrang, þrungon, þrungen**) *3* throng around; press about.

ymb·trymman *I* protect around; fortify; protect.

ymb·ūtan *prep. (+ acc.) adv.* around; about; outside; beyond.

ymb·weorpan ‡ (**wearp, wurpon, worpen**) *3* cast about; throw around; surround
[*And* 1553a] <1>

ymb·wīciġean *I* camp around; encircle; surround; besiege [*Ex* 65a].

ymb·windan (**wand, wundon, wunden**) *3* wind round; clasp about; hold.

ymb·yrnan (**earn, urnon, urnen**) *3* run round.

ymen (**-as**) *m.* hymn.

yppan *I* open up.

yppe *adj.* open; clear; manifest.

yppe (**yppan**) *f.* high seat; daïs [*Beo* 1815a].

For **-ypping**, *see* **brim-**.

ypplen {†} (**-u**) *n.* top; height; elevation [*Seasons* 130b; also 11 times in glossed texts, glossing *cacumina*, *fastigium*, *summitas*] <12>

ȳr *m.* name of the **Y**-rune **CHECK**.

·ȳran, *see* **of·**.

yrfe *n.sg.* inheritance; legacy [*Beo* 3051a].

For **-yrfe**, *see* **sundor-**.

yrfe-lāf † *f.* heirloom [*Beo* 1053a and 1903a; *Ex* 403b; *PPs77:70* 2b] <4>

yrfe-land {†} *n.* hereditary land; inherited land
[*PPs135* 22.1b; also 3 times in prose] <4>

yrfe-stōl † *m.* hereditary seat; estate [*GenA* 1629b and 2177a; *GuthB* 1319a; *PPs68:36* 1a] <4>

yrfe-weard *m.* keeper of the inheritance; heir; son
[*GenA* 1727b, 2185b, and 2232b; *Ex* 142a; *Beo* 2453a and 2731a; *Phoen* 376a; *PPs81:7* 4a; *MSol* 81a; also about 250 times in prose] <*c.* 260>

yrman *I* make wretched; make miserable.

yrming (**-as**) *m.* wretch.

yrmþu (**yrmþa**) *f.* misery; wretchedness; poverty
[*Beo* 1259b and 2005a].

For **-yrmþu**, *see* **woruld-**.

yrnan † (**earn, urnon, urnen**) *3* run; pass by.

·yrnan, *see* **ymb·**; **þurh·**.

yrre *n.* anger; wrath [*Beo* 711b and 2092a].

yrre *adj.* angry [*Beo* 769b, 1447a, 1532a, 1575a, 2073b, and 2669b].

yrre-mōd ‡ *adj.* angry-hearted [*Beo* 726a] <1>

yrre-þweorg, yrre-þweorh ‡ *adj.* twisted with anger (?)
[*Jul* 90a*] <1>

yrre-weorc ‡ *n.* work of anger; angry deed [*XSt* 397a] <1>

yrringa *adv.* angrily [*Beo* 1565a and 2964b].

yrsian *II* be angry.

yrsung(**-a**) *f.* anger.

ysle (**yslan**) *f.* spark; glowing ash.

ysope *f.* hyssop [*KtPs* 73a] <1>

ȳst (**-a**) *f.* storm.

ȳstan *I* storm; rage.

ȳstiġ *adj.* stormy.

ȳþ (**ȳþa**) *f.* wave [*Beo* 46a, 210b, 421b, 464a, 515b, 534a, 548b, 848a, 1132b, 1208b, 1437a, 1469a, 1907b, 1909b, 1918b, and 2693b; *etc.*].

For **-ȳþ**, *see* **ēar-, ār-**; **flōd-**; **līġ-**; **sǣ-**; **sealt-**; **wæter-**.

ȳþ-bord (‡) *n.* wave-plank; gunwale [*And* 298a; *Gifts* 57b] <2>

ȳþ-faru † *f.* wave-current; wave-path [*Jul* 478b; *And* 900a; *Phoen* 44b] <3>

ȳþ-ġe·bland ‡ *n.* wave-blending; mingling of the waves [*Beo* 1373a, 1593a, and 1620a] <3>

ȳþ-ġe·winn ‡ *n.* wave-conflict; buffeting of the waves [*Beo* 1434a and 2412a] <3>

ȳþ-hof ‡ *n.* wave-dwelling; vessel; ship [*El* 252a*] <1>

ȳþ-lād (‡) *f.* wave-voyage; wave-crossing [*Beo* 228a; *And* 499b* (MS *yð lafe*)] <2>

ȳþ-lāf (‡) *f.* what is left by the waves; wave-leaving; sea-shore [*Beo* 566a; *Ex* 586a] <2>

ȳþ-lid ‡ *n.* wave-traveller; seaman; crew; ship [*And* 278a and 445a] <2>

ȳþ-lida ‡ (**-n**) *m.* wave-traveller; ship [*Beo* 198b] <1>

ȳþ-mearh (‡) *m.* wave-horse; ship [*ChristB* 863a; *Whale* 49a] <2>

ȳþ-mere ‡ *n.* wave-mere; sea; ocean [*Phoen* 94a] <1>

ȳþan *I* lay waste; devastate [*Beo* 421a].

ȳþe *adj.* waste; empty.

ȳþġian, ȳþian *II* billow; fluctuate.

ȳwan *I* present; show; demonstrate [*Beo* 276a, 1738a, and 2834a; *etc.*].

ġe·ȳwan *I* present; show; demonstrate [*Beo* 1194a and 2149a; *etc.*].

∞∞∞∞∞

PROPER NAMES

Aaron, **Āron** *m.* the brother of **Moyses** [*GenA* 1710a, 1712a, 1914a, 1928a, 2429b, 2465a, 2621b, and 2929b; *PPs76:17* 3a, *PPs98:6* 1a, *PPs104:22* 3a, *PPs105:14* 3a, *PPs113:19* 1a and , *PPs113:21* 4a, *PPs117:3* 1a, *PPs132:2* 3a, and *PPs134:21* 3a]

Ābel *m.* according to Genesis, the brother of **Cāin**, who slays him: the tale is told in Genesis 4:1-16 [*GenA* 969a, 977a, 985a, 1003a, 1006a, 1019b, 1097a, 1104b, and 1109b; *MaxI* 193a; *Beo* 108b]

Abimēlech *m.* king of Sichem (**Sīcem**) [*GenA* 2622a, 2660a, 2717a, 2742b, 2759a, and 2832b]

Abiron *m.* a conspirator, along with his brother **Dathan**, against **Moyses** and **Aaron** [*PPs105:15* 3a]

Abrām, **Abrahām**, **Habrahām** *m.* the patriarch Abra(ha)m [*GenA* 1710a, 1715a, 1720a, 1727a, 1729a, 1731b, 1735b, 1739a, 1745a, 1767a, 1782a, 1785a, 1794a, 1805a, 1817a, 1820a, 1845a, 1858b, 1865a, 1873a, 1883a, 1891a, 1899b, 1945a, 2012b, 2020a, 2024b, 2036b, 2045a, 2069b, 2083b, 2089b, 2099b, 2105a, 2122b, 2125a, 2136a*, 2165a, 2173a, 2217a, 2238a, 2254a, 2261b, 2285b, 2299a, 2305b, 2338a, 2370a, 2388b, 2398b, 2407a, 2535b, 2576a, 2588a, 2625a, 2631a*, 2638a, 2650b, 2655a, 2673a, 2677b, 2691a, 2717b, 2722a, 2729b, 2736a, 2744a, 2751a, 2759b, 2764b, 2768a, 2773b, 2779a, 2791b, 2796a, 2832a, 2850b, 2863a, 2880a, 2889b, 2893a, 2909b, 2914a, 2923b, 2930a; *Ex* 18b, 273b, 379a, 380a, 398a, 411b, and 419a; *Dan* 193b and 313a; *Az* 30a; *PPs104:6* 1a, *PPs104:9* 1b, and *PPs104:37* 3a; *And* 753a; *MCharm11* 13a; *Res* 162a; *XSt* 459b]

Ace·mann *m.* [*CEdg* 3b]

Āchāia *m.* Achaea; Greece [*Fates* 16b; *And* 169a, 927a*, and 1700a*]

Āda *f.* [*GenA* 1077a and 1092a]

Ādam, **Ādom** *m.* [*GenA* 170a*, 176b, 186b, 882a, 893b, 925a, 953a, 967a, 1000b, 1104a, 1109a, 1117a, 1124a, 1136b, 1278b, 1682a; *ChristC* 960b and 1027b; *Dream* 100a; *Jul* 500a; *GenB* 365a, 387a, 398a, 419a, 454a, 497a, 522a, 568a, 580a, 617a, 626a, 655a, 704a, 715a, 729a, 756a, 766a, 790a, 824b, and 827a; *GuthB* 826a, 853a, 869b, 981a, and 983b; *JDayI* 101a; *JDayII* 130a; *Res* 162a; *XSt* 20a, 406a, 409a, and 471a]

Ādom *see* **Ādam**

Æðel·gār *m.* [*Maldon* 320a]

Æðel·rǣd, **Æðel·rēd** *m.* [*DAlf* 1b; *Mald* 53a, 151b, and 203a; *DEdw* 10b and 18b]

Æðe·ric *m.* brother of **Sī·bryht**, and a loyal warrior at Maldon [*Mald* 280a]

Ægel·mund *m.* king of the Lombards [*Wid* 117b]

Ægypta, **Ægyptas**, **Ēgypte** *m.pl.* Egyptians [*GenA* 1768a, 1817b, 1820b, 1824a, 1842a, 1845b, 1866a, 1874a, 2209a; *Ex* 50b, 145a, 444a, 501b, and 506b; *Dan* 6a; *Wid* 83b; *MSol* 193a; *PPs76:12* 3b, *PPs77:14* 1a, *PPs77:43* 1a, *PPs77:51* 2a, *PPs79:8* 1a, *PPs80:10* 2a, *PPs104:19* 1b, *PPs104:28* 3b, *PPs104:31* 2a, *PPs104:33* 1a, *PPs105:7* 2b, *PPs105:18* 3a, *PPs113:1* 2a, *PPs134:8* 3a, *PPs134:9* 2b, *PPs135:10* 1a, and *PPs135:11* 2a]

Ægypte, **Ēgypte** *f.* Egypt [*Ex* 452a]

Ægyptisc, **Ēgyptisc** *adj.* Egyptian [*GenA* 2229a]

Ælf·here, **Ælf·ere** *m.* (1) kinsman of **Wīġ·lāf** [*Ex* 66a; *Beo* 2604a] (2) father of **Wald·ere** [*WaldA* 11b and *WaldB* 18b] (3) defender of the causeway at Maldon with **Wulf·stān** and **Maccus** [*Mald* 80a]

Ælf·nōð *m.* landowner from Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, or Huntingdonshire who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 183a]

Ælf·rēd *m.* Alfred, king of the West-Saxons (871-99) [*CPPref* 11b; *GDPref* 25a; *MetPref* 1a; *DAlf* 1a]

Ælf·rīc *m.* father of **Ælf·wine** [*Mald* 209b]

Ælf·wine *m.* (1) king of the Lombards (565-72), son of **Ēad·wine**; (2) a warrior who fought at Maldon, and was likely

the son of **Ælf·rīċ** Ċild [*Wid* 70b; *Mald* 211a and 231a]

Ændor *m.* [*PPs82:8* 3b]

Ænenas *m.pl.* an unknown race or tribe [*Wid* 61b]

Æsċ·ferð *m.* son of **Eċġ·lāf**, and a Northumbrian, hostage who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 267b]

Æsċ·here *m.* a prominent warrior of the **Dene**, elder brother of **Yrmen·lāf**, the close companion and counsellor of King **Hrōð·gār**; slain by **Grendel**'s mother [*Beo* 1323b, 1329b, 1420b, and 2122b; also as a common noun in *Mald* 69b]

Æthan *m.* [*Ex* 66b*; *PPs73:14* 3a]

Æðel·gār *m.* father of the **God·rīċ** who fought loyally at Maldon

Ætla *m.* Attila the Hun (ruled 434-53) [*Wid* 18a and 122b; *WaldA* 6a]

Affricanus *m.* [*Jul* 158b]

Affricum *m.* [*PPs77:26* 2a]

Affrisċ *adj.* [*Ex* 580b]

Agamemnon *m.* Agamemnon, the leader of the Greeks who fought at Troy (**Trōia**) [*Met26* 10a]

Āgar *m.* Hagar, the handmaid of **Sarra**, and with whom **Abrām** has **Ismaēl** [*GenA* 2249a, 2252b*, 2285a, 2785a, and 2800a]

Agarēni *m.pl.* [*PPs82:6* 3b]

Agustinus *m.* [*CPPref* 1b; *Men* 97b]

Agustus *m.* the month of August [*Men* 139a]

Albanum *n.* [*Fates* 45b]

Ale·rīċ *m.* Alaric, king of the Goths (395-410) [*Met1* 7a and 19b]

Ale·wīh *m.* an unknown ruler of the Danes [*Wid* 35b]

Alexandreas *m.* an apparent conflation of the names of Alexander the Great (356-323 BC) and **Andreas**, here likely referring to the former [*Wid* 15a]

Allophīlas *m.* [*PPs59:7* 5a]

Amaleth, Ammalech *m.* [*PPs82:6* 3a]

Ambrafel *m.* [*GenA* 1962b]

Ammon *m.* [*GenA* 2614b; *PPs82:6* 3a]

Ammonītare *m.* Ammonites [*GenA* 2620b*]

Amoringas, Amōitingas, Amolingas, Amðingas, Amothingas *m.pl.* unknown tribe [*Wid* 86a]

Amorreas *m.* the Amorites, ruled by **Sēon** [*PPs135:20* 2a]

Amuling *m.* one of the Amals [*Met1* 69a]

Ān·lāf *m.* [*Brun* 26a, 31a, and 46b]

Ananias, Annanias *m.* Hananiah, the companion of **Daniel**, **Azarias**, and **Misaēl** [*Dan* 91a, 355a, and 397a; *Az* 163a]

Andreas *m.* the apostle Andrew [*Jul* 308b; *Fates* 16a; *And* 110a, 169b, 189a, 203a, 270a, 285a, 299b, 315a, 352b, 379a, 383b, 572a, 617a, 628a, 643a, 818a, 859a, 914a, 950a, 1020a, 1058a, 1135a, 1175b, 1184a, 1199a, 1208a, 1316a, 1362a, 1375a, 1569a, and 1692a; *Men* 216a]

Āner *m.* [*GenA* 2027a and 2152a]

Apollinus *m.* Apollo, the sun-god [*Met26* 32b, 34a, and 51b]

Ār·Scyldingas *see* **Scyldingas**

Arabia *m.* [*PPs71:10* 4a and *PPs71:15* 2a; *MSol* 195b]

Armēnia *m.* [*GenA* 1423b]

Āron *see* **Aaron**

Arrianus *m.* the heretic Arrius [*Met1* 40b]

Assēas *m.* [*Fates* 38a]

Assur *m.* [*PPs82:7* 1b]

Assyria *f.* the kingdom of Assyria [*GenA* 232b*]

Assyrias *m.pl.* [*Jud* 218a, 232a, 265b, and 309a]

Astrias *m.* [*Fates* 45a]

Aulixes *m.* the Geek hero Ulysses or Odysseus [*Met26* 5a, 15a, 21a, and 58b]

Auster *m.* [*PPs77:26* 2a]

Azarias *m.* Azaraiah, the companion of **Daniel**, **Ananias**, and **Misaēl** [*Dan* 91b, 279a, 355b, and 397b; *Az* 1a and 153b]

Babylon, Babilon *f.n.* Babylon, the capital city of the kingdom Babylonia in ancient Mesopotamia [*GenA* 1633a and 1707a; *Dan* 47a, 70a, 99b, 104b, 117a, 164a, 167a, 173a, 209b, 228b, 255a, 448b, 454a, 460a, 487a, 600a, 641a, 659a, 682a, 688a, 693a, and 699a;

PPs86:2 4a, *PPs136:1* 1a, and *PPs136:8* 1a]

Babiloni(ġ)e *m.pl.* the Babylonians; Babylon [*Dan* 70a, 164a, 167a, and 173a]

Baðan *pl.* city of Bath [*CEdg* 5a]

Baldazar *m.* Balshazzar, the Babylonian king [*Dan* 676a and 693b]

Bāningas *m.pl.* an unknown race or tribe, ruled by **Becca** [*Wid* 19a]

Bartholomeus *m.* [*GuthA* 723a; *Fates* 44b; *Men* 155a]

Basan *noun* [*PPs67:22* 1a]

Beadeca *m.* an otherwise unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 112a]

Beado·hild *f.* daughter of King **Nīð·hād**, and raped by the legendary smith **Wēland**; their offspring is **Widia** [*Deor* 8a]

Bēan·stān *m.* a **Bronding**, father of **Breca** [*Beo* 524a]

Beardan *see* **Heaðo-Beardan** and **Long-Beardan**

Becca *m.* (1) unknown king of the **Bāningas** [*Wid* 19a]; (2) if not the same as **Becca** (1), then an equally unknown legendary figure, sometimes identified with Norse Bikki, in the Poetic Edda the evil counsellor of Jǫrmunrekker (**Eorman·rīċ**) [*Wid* 115a]

Bēlpheger *m.* [*PPs105:22* 1a]

Benedictus *m.* [*Men* 40b]

Beniamīn *m.* [*PPs79:2* 3a]

Bēo·wulf, **Bīo·wulf** *m.* Bēowulf (the *-īo-* form is only found in the part written by Scribe B, in which it is regularly used with the exception of *Beo* 1971a, 2207a, 2510a) [*Beo* 343b, 364a, 405a, 457b, 501b, 506a, 529a, 609b, 623a, 631a, 653a, 676a, 795a, 818b, 856b, 872a, 946b, 957a, 1020a, 1024b, 1043a, 1051a, 1191a, 1216b, 1299b, 1310b, 1383a, 1441b, 1473a, 1651a, 1704b, 1758b, 1817a, 1854b, 1880b, 1971a, 1987b, 1999a, 2194a, 2207a, 2324a, 2359b, 2389b, 2425a, 2510a, 2663a, 2681b, 2724a, 2807a, 2842b, 2907a, 3066a, and 3151a*]

Beorht-Dene *m.pl.* [*Beo* 427a and 609a]

Beorht-Dene see **Dene**

Bēow *m.* Danish king, son of **Sċyld**; [*Beo* 18a* and 53b*]. [MS *beowulf*; cf. **bēow** 'barley']

Bersabēas *m.pl.* [*GenA* 2839b]

Bethania *f.* [*ChristB* 456b]

Bethle(e)m *f.* Bethlehem [*GenA* 1799b, 1876b, and 1930a; *El* 391a; *Creed* 23a; *Pr* 47a; *Res* 198a and 204a; *MCharm10* 3a]

Bethuliam *f.* [*Jud* 138a and 326b]

Bezabe *f.* [*KtPs* 23a]

Billing *m.* unknown king of the **Wærne** [*Wid* 25b]

Bīowulfes Biorh *m.* **Bēo·wulf**'s Barrow; **Bēo·wulf**'s Burial-Mound [*Beo* 2807a]

Bitðinia, **Piðinia** *m.* [*MSol* 197a]

Boetes *m.* the constellation Boötes [*Met28* 28a]

Boetius *m.* Boethius, the Roman senator, consul, and philosopher (*c.* 477-524) [*Met1* 75a]

Breca, **Breoca** *m.* son of **Bēan·stān**, and ruler of the **Brondingas** [*Beo* 506b, 531b, and 583b; *Wid* 25a]

Breten *see* **Bryten**

Brondingas *m.pl.* ('people of the sword'?) the tribe ruled by **Breca** [*Beo* 521b; *Wid* 25a].

Brōsingas *m.pl.* in Norse myth, the makers of a necklace owned by the goddess Freyja; the necklace is compared to one given by **Wealh·þēow** to **Bēo·wulf** [*Beo* 1199b]

Brunan·burh *f.* [*Brun* 5a]

Brutus *m.* Brutus, a Roman consul, either the first consul (died 509 BC) after the expulsion of Tarquin, or his namesake (85-42 BC), who conspired against Julius Caesar [*Met10* 47b]

Bryten, **Breten** *f.* [*GuthA* 175a; *GuthB* 883b; *Brun* 71b; *DEdg* 14a; *Men* 14b, 40a, 98b, 104b, and 155b; *Seasons* 56b]

Bryten-cyning *m.* [*Fort* 75a]

Bryten-rīċe *n.* [*Men* 230b]

Bryttas *m.pl.* [*DEdw* 10a]

Buðanasan *noun* [*MSol* 197b]

Burgendas, **Burgendan** *m.pl.* Burgundians, an originally eastern Germanic tribe

who moved west; ruled in the fifth century by **Gifica** and then his son **Gūð·here** [*Wid* 19b and 65a; *WaldB* 14b]

Byrht·helm *m.* [*Mald* 92a]

Byrht·nōð *m.* [*Mald* 17a, 42a, 101a, 114a, 127b, 162a, and 257b]

Byrht·wold *m.* the old retainer who rallies the troops at Maldon [*Mald* 309a]

Cælic *m.* the ruler of the **Finnas** or Lapps [*Wid* 20b*]

Cāin *m.* brother and slayer of **Ābel**: the tale is told in Genesis 4:1-16; progenitor of the race of monsters from which **Grendel** and his mother descend [*GenA* 969a, 978b, 985a, 1003a, 1022b, 1049b, 1056a, 1066a, 1095a, 1114a, and 1249a; *Beo* 107a* and 1261b*; *MaxI* 197a]

Cainan *m.* [*GenA* 1149b, 1155b*, and 1160a*]

Caldēas *m.* the Chaldeans [*GenA* 1730b and 2202a; *Dan* 42a, 95b, 327b, 427b, 599a, 667a, 679a, 701a, and 705a; *Az* 44b and 180a; *MSol* 20b, 176b, 194b, and 207b]

Caluarie *f.* Calvary [*El* 672a, 676a*, 1010a, and 1097b*]

Cām *see* **Chām**

Campotanea *f.* [*PPs77:14* 3a and *PPs77:43* 3a]

Canaan, **Khanaan** *noun* [*GenA* 1617a*; *PPs104:19* 3b]

Cananēas, **Chananēas** *m.pl.* the Canaanites [*GenA* 1733a, 1772b, 1784a*, 1814a, 1909a, and 1946a; *Ex* 445a and 556a; *And* 778a; *PPs105:18* 4a and *PPs105:27* 5b]

Cant·ware *m.* [*Men* 105a]

Cappadocia *m.* [*MSol* 200a]

Carran *noun* [*Gen* 1736b, 1747b*, 1772a, and 1778a]

Cāsere *m.* Caesar, the Eastern Emperor at Constantinople [*Wid* 20a and 76b]

Caton *m.* [*Met10* 51b]

Cedaringas *m.pl.* [*PPs119:5* 4a]

Cēola *m.* the father of **Wulf·stān**, the defender of the causeway at Maldon [*Mald* 76b]

Ceraphīn *noun* [*El* 749b*]

Chām *m.* Ham [1241, 1551, 1577, 1590, 1596, 1615*, 1618, 1623, and 1637]

Chananēas *see* **Cananēas**

Cherubīn *m.* Cherubim [*And* 719b; *PPs79:2* 1b and *PPs98:1* 3a]

Choreb *m.* [*PPs105:17*]

Christus *m.* Christ [*Summons* 11b and 18b; *MCharm5* 7, 9, 10, and 12 (twice); *MCharm10* 6, 7, 8, 10, and 13]: *see* **Crīst**

Chus *m.* [*GenA* 1617a, 1619a, and 1629a]

Circe *f.* the legendary enchantress, who beguiled **Aulixes** [*Met26* 56b]

Ciriacus *see* **Cyriacus**

Cison *f.* [*Ps82:9* 4a]

Claudas *m.pl.* [*MSol* 194a*]

Clementes *m.* [*Men* 214a]

Cnut *m.* [*DEdw* 18a]

Cofor-flōd, **Cofer-flōd** *m.* [*MSol* 20a and 205a]

Commedia *f.* [*Jul* 21b]

Constantīnus *m.* son of **Elene** and Roman Emperor [*El* 8a, 79a, 103a, 145a, and 1007a; *Brun* 38b; *MCharm3* 4a]

Conuallem *noun* [*PPs59:5* 5a]

Coreffes *noun* [*MSol* 194a]

Corsias *m.pl.* an unknown tribe [*MSol* 186b]

Crēacas *m.pl.* the Greeks, inhabitants of the Eastern Roman Empire [*Wid* 20a and 76a; *Met1* 48b]

Crēcas *m.pl.* the Greeks [*El* 250a, 262a, and 998a; *Met1* 61a; *Met26* 11a, 14a, and 19b; *Met30* 1a; *MSol* 192b and 195a]

Crēcisċ *adj.* Greek [*Met26* 28a]

Crīst *m.* Jesus Christ [*ChristA* 51b, 65a, 95b, 157b, 215b, 250b, 283a, 331b, 358b, and 391b; *ChristC* 905b, 1030a, 1216a, 1222b, and 1634b; *GuthA* 23b, 38a, 153a, 180a, 306a, 393b, 402b, 577b, 592b, 598b, and 797b; *Dream* 56b and 116a; *El* 212a, 460a, 499b, 678b, 797b, 972b, 1010b, 1034b, 103b, 1049a, and 1119a; *Jul* 31a, 139b, 233b, 259a, 299b, 303b, 411b, 420b, and 605a; *Fates* 26b; *Rid6* 2a; *And* 57b, 322b, 880a, 991a, 1016b, 1250b, 1322b, and 1337b; *Phoen* 388b, 514a, and 590b; *Az* 103a and 165b; *DAlf* 14b and 25b; *DEdw* 2b; *Brussels* 4a;

Creed 24b; *GlorI* 57b; *JDayI* 67b; *JDayII* 52a, 54a, and 98a; *KtHy* 39b; *KtPs* 3b, 50a, 56b, 74b, 88a, 126a, and 149b; *LPrIII* 4b, 18a, and 28b; *MaxII* 4b; *Men* 1a and 21b; *Met1* 32a; *Met8* 17b; *Met10* 37b; *PPs108:25* 3b; *PPs118:146* 3a; *PPs131:18* 4a; *PPs133:2* 2b; *PPs134:2* 2b; *PPs67:34* 5b; *PPs83:8* 2b; *PPs84:5* 3b; *PPs88:33* 1b; *PPs88:45* 3a; *MSol* 17b, 24b, 49b, 139a, 200b, 336b, 411a; *Pr* 42b; *Res* 56b and 226b; *Seasons* 148b, 152b, 160b, and 169b; *LPrI* 12a, 24b, and 53b; *XSt* 67b, 204a, 216a, 345b, 569b, and 595a; *MCharm1* 18, 20, and 42b; *MCharm2* 58; *MCharm5* 3, 6, 13, and 16; *MCharm6* 15a; *MCharm9* 3; *MCharm10* 3 and 11; *MCharm11* 17b]

Cyne·weard *m.* [*DEdg* 15b]

Cyne·wulf *m.* Old English poet of the eighth or ninth centuries [runic signatures: *ChristB* 797-807a; *Jul* 704-08; *El* 1257b-1269; *Fates* 98b-104]

Cyriācus *m.* Cyriac [*El* 1058b, 1068b, 1097a, 1129b, and 1210b]

Dæġ·hrefn *m.* a warrior of the **Hūgas**; [*Beo* 2501b*]

Damascus, **Domascus** *m.* [*GenA* 2082b]

Daniel *m.* the prophet Daniel, the companion of **Azarias**, **Ananias**, and **Misaēl** [*Dan* 150a, 158a, 163a, 168a, 481a, 531b, 547a, 593a, 654b, 661a, and 735a]

Dānūbie, **Dānūbie** *m.* River Danube [*El* 37b and 136a]

Dathan *m.* a conspirator, along with his brother **Abiron**, against **Moyses** and **Aaron** [*PPs105:15* 2b and 3a]

Dāuid *m.* King David the psalmist, and the father and predecessor of **Solomōn** [*Ex* 389b; *ChristA* 96a, 165a, and 191a; *ChristB* 712b; *El* 342a; *And* 878b; *KtPs* 1a, 9b, 27a, and 147a; *MSol* 13b, 175b, and 332b; *Res* 163b; *PPs77:69* 1a, *PPs88:3* 3a, *PPs88:18* 1b, *PPs88:32* 2a, *PPs88:43* 3a, *PPs121:5* 2b, *PPs131:1* 1b, *PPs131:10* 2a, *PPs131:11* 4a, *PPs131:18* 1a, and *PPs143:1* 2b; *MCharm11* 15a]

Dēanas, **Dēane** *m.pl.* an otherwise unknown tribe [*Wid* 63a]

Dene *m.pl.* the Danes, representing both the Danish people and the land of Denmark [*Beo* 155b, 242a, 253b, 271a, 350b, 359a, 389a, 465b*, 498b, 599a, 657a, 668a, 696a, 767b, 823b, 1090b, 1158b, 1323a, 1417b, 1582b, 1670a, 1680b, 1712b, 1720a, 1814b, 1904a, 2035a, 2050b, 2068b, and 2125b; *Wid* 35b; *DAlf* 12a; *DEdw* 19a; *Mald* 129a]. *See too* **Healf-Dene**, **Sċyldingas**, **Ingwine**.

Beorht·Dene *m.pl.* ('bright-Danes') [*Beo* 427a and 609a].

Gār·Dene [*Beo* 1a, 601a, 1856b, and 2494b]

Hriṅġ·Dene [*Beo* 116b, 1279b, and 1769a]

East·Dene [*Beo* 392a, 616a, and 828b; *MRune* 67b].

Norð·Dene; 783a.

Sūð·Dene [*Beo* 463b and 1996a; Wid 58b].

West·Dene [*Beo* 383a* and 1578b].

Dēor *m.* an otherwise unknown poet, supplanted by **Heorrenda**, in the poem of the same name [*Deor* 37b]

Dēora bȳ *m.* [*Capt* 8a]

Didimus *m.* [*XSt* 541b]

Dinnes mere *m.* [*Brun* 54b]

Dira *noun* the plain where **Nabochodnossar** set up the golden image [*Dan* 171b]

Dūn·here, **Dunnere** *m.* the loyal *ċeorl* who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 255a]

Dyflin *noun* Dublin [*Brun* 55b]

Ēad·gār *m.* [*CEdg* 1a; *DEdg* 2a and 9b]

Ēad·ġils *m.* (1) a prince of the **Sċylfingas**, son of **Ōht·here**, and brother of **Ēan·mund** [*Beo* 2392a]; (2) lord of the **Myrgingas**, the tribe to which **Wīd·sīð** belongs [*Wid* 93a]

Ēad·mund *m.* [*Brun* 3a; *Capt* 1a and 13b; *CEdg* 17a]

Ēad·rīċ *m.* resolute warrior at Maldon, perhaps the same person who witnesses a charter relating to land at Dunham [*Mald* 11a]

Ēad·waċer *m.* husband or father of the protagonist of *Wulf* [*Wulf* 16a]

Ēad·weard *m.* (3) a warrior at Maldon, named as the *būr-þeġn* of *ealdor-man* **Byrht·noð** (4) another warrior at Maldon, perhaps distinguished from his namesake, **Byrht·noð**'s *būr-þeġn*, by the nick-name *se langa* ('the tall') [*Brun* 7a and 52a; *Capt* 13a; *DEdg* 12b; *Mald* 117a and 273b; *DEdw* 1a, 13a, and 24a]

Ēad·wine *m.* (1) king of the Lombards (*c.* 546-65), father of **Ælf·wine** [*Wid* 74b and 117a]; (2) father of **Ealh·hild** [*Wid* 98b]

Ēad·wold *m.* brother of **Ōs·wold**; both brothers fought at Maldon [*Mald* 304a]

Eafor see **Eofor**

Eaha *m.* a warrior of the Danes [*Finn* 15a]

Eal·helm *m. ealdorman* of Central Mercia (941-51), and grandfather of the warrior **Ælf·wine** who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 218b]

Ealh·hild *f.* (1) wife of **Ēad·ġils** of the **Myrgingas**, the tribe to which **Wīd·sīð** belongs [*Wid* 5b]; (2) daughter of **Ēad·wine** and wife of **Eorman·rīċ** [*Wid* 97a]; it is possible, though chronologically hard to reconcile, that **Ealh·hild** (1) and (2) are the same.

Ēan·mund *m.* a prince of the **Sċylfingas**, son of **Ōht·here**, and brother of **Ēad·ġils** [*Beo* 2611b]

Earman·rīċ *see* **Eorman·rīċ**

Earna Næs m. a promontory in the land of the **Ġēatas**, close to where **Bēo·wulf** fights the dragon [*Beo* 3031b]

Ēast·Dene see **Dene**

Ēast-Dene *m.pl.* [*Beo*]

Ēast·gota *m.* Ostrogotha (*c.* 218-50), the eponymous ruler of the Ostrogths and the father of **Un·wēn** [*Wid* 113b]

Ēast-Þyringas *m.pl.* East Thuringians? East Tyrians? [*Wid* 86b]

Eatul *noun* Italy [*Wid* 70a]

Ēawa, Ēaha *m.* [*Finn* 15a]

Ēawan *m.pl.* perhaps the tribe that Tacitus refers to as the *Aviones* in *Germania* 40 [*Wid* 26a*]

Eber *m.* [*GenA* 1645b]

Ebrēas *m.pl.* the Hebrews [*GenA* 1648b, 2164a, 2205a, 2413a, 2675a, 2817a, 2836a, and 2917a; *Dan* 78b, 97a, 215b, and 256a; *ChristA* 67b; *Wid* 83a; *El* 287a and 448b; *And* 165a; *Jud* 218b, 253a, 262a, and 298a]

Ebrēisċ, Ebrēsċ, Ebrisċ *adj.* Hebrew [*GenA* 2021a and 2446a; *ChristA* 133a; *El* 397a, 559a, and 724b; *Jud* 241a and 305b]

Eċġ·lāf *m.* (1) a Dane, father of **Ūn·ferð**, **Hrōð·gār**'s *þyle* [*Beo* 499b, 590b, 980b*, 1465b, and 1808a]; (2) a Northumbrian, father of **Æsċ·ferð** [*Mald* 267a]

Eċġ·þĕo(w), Eċġ·þīow m. father of **Bēo·wulf** [Beo 263b, 373b, 529b, 631b, 957b*, 1383b, 1473b, 1550b, 1651b, 1817b, 1999b, 2177b, 2367b, 2398b, 2425b, and 2587b]

Eċġ·wela *m.* (unknown) Danish king [*Beo* 1710a*]

Edom *m.* [*PPs136:7* 2a]

Efe *see* **Eue**

Effesia *f.* [*Fates* 30a]

Effrem, Effraim *m.* [*PPs59:6* 2a; *PPs107:7* 2a]

Egias *m.* [*Jul* 307a; *Fates* 17a]

Ēgypte *see* **Ægypta, Ægypte**

Ēgyptisċ, *see* **Ægyptisċ**

Elamitare *pl.* [*GenA* 1960b, 1980a, 2004a, and 2081a]

Elene *m.* Helena, the mother of Emperor **Constantīnus** [*El* 219b, 266b, 332a, 404a, 573a, 604a, 620a, 642a, 685a, 847b, 952b, 1002b, 1050a, 1062b, 1197a, and 1217b; *Men* 84a]

Ēlī·burg *f.* town of Ely [*DAlf* 18a]

Elias *m.* [*Seasons* 143b]

Elizabet *f.* [*MCharm11* 16b]

Elsa *m.* an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 117b]

Emerca *m.* perhaps the brother of **Fridla**, and one of the **Herelingas** [*Wid* 113a]

Emmanuhel *noun* [*ChristA* 132a]

Engel, Ongel, (Angel) *m.* the home of the continental Angles [*Wid* 8a and 35a; *GuthB* 880a and 1360a]

Engle *m.* (1) the continental Angles; (2) the English [*Dur* 12a; *Wid* 44a and 61a;; *GDPref* 25a; *Brun* 70a; *Capt* 1b; *CEdg* 1b; *DEdg* 2a; *DEdw* 1b, 11a, and 20a; *Men* 185a; *Seasons* 98a]

Englisċ *adj.* English [*CPPref* 11a]

Enoch *noun* [*GenA* 1188b and 1197a]

Enos *m.* [*GenA* 1055b, 1134b, 1144a, 1156a, 1064a, 1096b, and 1163a]

Ēo·mēr *m.* son or grandson of the Angle king **Offa** [*Beo* 1960b*]

Eofor, Iofor *m.* a **Ġēat**, the slayer of **Onġen·þēow** [*Beo* 2486b, 2964a, 2993a, and 2997a]

Ēolas *noun* [*Wid* 87a] *or emend to* **Eorlas,** *and identify with the Heruli*

Eorman·rīċ, Eormen·rīċ *m.* king of the East Goths [*Beo* 1201a; *Wid* 8b, 18b, and 88b; *Deor* 21b]

Ēotan *m.pl.* 'Jutes'; people under the leadership of **Finn**, the Frisian king; *see too* **Ȳte** [*Beo* 902b*, 1072a*, 1088a, 1141a*, and 1145a]

Ēowan, Ēowas *m.pl.* the inhabitants of Öland, in the Baltic, ruled by **Ōs·wine**; or emend to **Ēawan** [*Wid* 26a]

Erodes, Herodes *m.* Herod [*Jul* 293b; *Fates* 36a; *And* 1324a*; *MCharm9* 2]

Esaias, Essaias *m.* Isaiah [*ChristA* 303b; *El* 350b; *Res* 164a]

Escol *m.* [*GenA* 2027b and 2152b]

Essāi *m.* Jesse [*And* 879b]

Essaias *see* **Esaias**

Ethiopas *m.* the Ethiopians [*GenA* 228b]

Etne *f.* Mount Etna [*Met8* 49a]

Eua, Efe *m.* Eve [*GenA* 186a*, 887a, 918a, 953a, 967a, 1109a; *ChristA* 97a; *GuthB* 853a, 869a, and 981b; *GenB* 419a, 548b, 612a, 648b, 729a, 766a, 790b, 791a, 821a; *MCharm11* 16a]

Eufraten *m.* [*GenA* 234a and 2208b; *PPs131:6* 1b]

Eusebius *m.* Eusebius [*El* 1050b]

Ex·syringas *m.pl.* the Assyrians [*Wid* 182b]

Faron, Pharaon *m.* [*GenA* 1860a; *Ex* 14b, 32a, 156a, 259b, and 502b; *Pha* 2a; *PPs134:9* 3b and *PPs135:15* 1a]

Fenix *m.* phoenix [*Phoen* 86b, 174a, 218b, 340b, 558a, 597a, and 646b]

Feretias *m.pl.* [*GenA* 1909b]

Fīfel·dor *n.* the Lower Eider [*Wid* 43a]

Filīsteas *m.* Philistines [*GenA* 2835a]

Filīstinas *m.* Philistines [*MSol* 192a, 214a, 255b*, 258a, 278a, 281a, and 432a]

Fin(n), *m.* king of the East Frisians [*Beo* 1068a, 1081a, 1096b, 1128b, 1146b, 1152b, and 1156a; *Wid* 27a]; *see too* **Finnes Buruh**

Finees *m.* [*PPs105:24* 1b]

Finnas *m.pl.* the Finns or Lapps [*Beo* 580b; *Wid* 20b and 76a]

Finnes Buruh *f.* the stronghold of **Finn**; [*Finn* 36a*]

Firgilius *m.* [*Met30* 3a]

Fison *noun* [*GenA* 222a]

Fitela *m.* nephew (also in Norse sources the son by incest) of **Siġe·mund**; 879b and 889b]

Folc·walda *m.* father of **Finn** [*Beo* 1089b; Wid 1089b] [Cf. 2595.]

Folc·walding *m.* **Finn**, son of **Folc·walda** [*Wid* 27a]

Franca *m.* Frank [*Beo* 1210a and 2912a; *Wid* 24a and 68a; *El* 21b; *Seasons* 88a]

Frēa·waru *f.* daughter of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 2022a]

Freoðe·rīċ *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 124a]

Frēsan Frȳsan wk.m.p. Frisians; West Frisians [*Beo* 1093b, 1104, 1207a, 2912a, and 2915b]; East Frisians [*Wid* 27b and 68a]

- **Frēs-cyning** *m.* king of the West Frisians [*Beo* 2503b
- **Frēs-lond** n. Friesland; land of the West Frisians: *Beo* 1126b and 2357b
- **Frēs-wæl** *n.* Frisian slaughter or battle-field [*Beo* 1070a]

Fridla *m.* perhaps the brother of **Emerca,** and one of the **Herelingas** [*Wid* 113a]

Frōda wk.m. **Heaðo-Bard** chief, father of Inġeld [*Beo* 2025b. [frōd 'wise' ('old')]

Froncan *see* **Francan**

Frumtingas *m.pl.* an unknown tribe [*Wid* 68b]

Frȳs- *see* **Frēs-**

Frȳsan, Frȳs·land *see* **Frēsan, Frēs·lond**

Gabriel *m.* [*ChristA* 201b and 336b; *Creed* 12a; *Res* 194a]

Gad *m.* [*Fates* 57b]

Gadd *m.* likely a kinsman of **Offa** [*Mald* 287a]

Galaad *noun* [*PPs59:6* 1a and *PPs107:7* 1a]

Galilēam *f.* [*XSt* 522a, 525a, and 529a; *MSol* 511a]

Gallilēsċ *adj.* [*ChristB* 511a]

Gār·Dene see **Dene**

Gār·mund *m.* father of **Offa**, the ruler of the continental Angles [*Beo* 1962a; *MCharm9* 6a]

Gār·ulf *m.* a Frisian warrior who is killed as **Finnes·buruh** [*Finn* 18a* and 31b]

Ġeador *m.* [*MSol* 191b]

Ġealboe *noun* [*MSol* 191b]

Ġeared *m.* [*GenA* 1181a and 1195a]

Ġearopolim *f.* [*Fates* 40b]

Ġēat *m.* (1) a Geat (i.e. **Bēo·wulf**), [*Beo* 640a, 1301b, 1785a, and 1792b]; (2) the lover of **Mæð·hild** [*Deor* 15b]

Ġēatas *m.pl.* Scandinavian tribe in southern Sweden [*Beo* 195a, 205b, 260b, 362b, 374b, 378b, 443b, 601b, 625a, 669a, 676a, 1171b, 1173a, 1191a, 1202b, 1213b, 1432b, 1484b, 1551b, 1642a, 1831a, 1836b, 1856a, 1911a, 1930b, 2184a, 2192b, 2318b, 2327a, 2356a, 2390a, 2402a, 2419a, 2472b, 2483a, 2560b, 2576a, 2584a, 2623a, 2658a*, 2901a, 2927a, 2946b, 2991b, 3137b, and 3178b; *Wid* 58a]. *See too* **Wederas**; **Hrēðlingas**

Gūð-Ġēatas 'war-Geats' [*Beo* 1538a]

Sæ-Ġēatas 'sea-Geats' [*Beo* 1850a and 1986a]

Weder-Ġēatas 'weather-Geats' [*Beo* 1492b, 1612b, 2379a, and 2551a]

Ġēatisc adj. belonging to the **Ġēatas** [*Beo* 3150b*

Ġēat-mæcgas m.p. men of the **Ġēatas** [*Beo* 491a and 829a

Ġēat-mæċġas *m.pl.* [*Beo*]

Ġebal *m.* [*PPs82:6* 4a]

Ġef·wulf *m.* a Jute, ruler of the **Ȳte** [*Wid* 26b]

Ġefðas, Ġifðas *m.pl.* East Germanic tribe [*Beo* 2494a*; *Wid* 60a]

Ġefflegas, Ġefflegan *m.* unknown tribe [*Wid* 60b]

Geon *noun* [*GenA* 230b]

Ġēotas *see* **Ġēatas**

Ġerusalem *see* **Hierusalem**

Ġifðas *see* **Ġefðas**

Ġifica *m.* ruler of the Burgundians (*see* **Burgundas**), father of **Gūð·here** [*Wid* 19b]

Ġisl·here *m.* likely an early king of the Burgundians (*see* **Burgundas**), and according to later tradition either the brother or a predecessor of **Gūð·here** [*Wid* 123b]

Glommas *m.* tribe ruled by **Heoden** [*Wid* 21b* and 69a]

God *m.* God [*Beo* 13b, 72b, 113b, 181b, 227b, 381b, 478b, 570a, 625b, 685b, 701a, 711b, 786b, 811b, 930b, 1056a, 1271b, 1397b, 1553b, 1626b, 1658b, 1682b, 1716a, 1725a, 1751b, 1997b, 2182b, 2469b, 2650b, 2858a, 2874b, 3054b]

God·rīċ *m.* (1) son of **Odda**, brother of **God·wīġ** and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon, with **God·rīċ** leading the way on **Byrhtoð**'s own horse [*Mald* 187a, 237b, and 325a]; (2) son of **Æðel·gār**, and a loyal warrior at Maldon; his father is mentioned to distinguish him from his cowardly namesake [*Mald* 321a]

God·rinċ *m.* [*Mald* 192a] **CHECK**

God·wīġ *m.* son of **Odda**, brother of **God·rīċ** and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon [*Mald* 192a]

God·wine *m.* son of **Odda**, brother of **God·rīċ** and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon [*Mald* 192a; *DAlf* 3b and 6a]

Gomorra *f.* Gomorrah [*GenA* 1926a, 1966b, and 2008a]

Gomorre *m.pl.* inhabitants of Gomorrah [*GenA* 1997a, 2078a, 2507a, and 2561a]

Gotan *m.pl.* the Goths, including the Ostrogths, ruled by **Eorman·rīċ**, as well as the Goths of the Italian peninsula, ruled by **Þēod·rīċ** [*Wid* 18b, 89a, and 109b; *Deor* 23a; *Met1* 1b, 5a*, 9a, 38b*, and 45a]

Gotene *m.* Goths [*Met1* 5a]

Gregorius *m.* [*CPPref* 6a; *CPEp* 23a; *Men* 39a and 101a; *Seasons* 46a and 94a]

Grendel *m.* descendant of **Cāin**, slain by Bēowulf; [*Beo* 102b, 127a, 151b, 195b, 384a, 409b, 424b, 474b, 478a, 483a, 527b, 591a*, 666a, 678b, 711a, 819b, 836a, 927b, 930a, 1054b, 1253b, 1258b, 1266b, 1282a, 1334b, 1354b, 1391a, 1538b, 1577a, 1586b, 1639b, 1648a, 1775b, 1997a, 2002b, 2006b, 2070a, 2078b, 2118b, 2139b, 2353b, and 2521b]

Gūð·ere *m.* ('war-army'?) a Frisian warrior, attached to the retinue of **Finn** [Finn 18b]

Gūð·Ġēatas see **Ġēatas**

Gūð·ere *m.* a Frisian warrior who fought at **Finnes·buruh** [*Finn* 18b]

Gūð·here, **Gūð·ere** *m.* a fifth-century king of the Burgundians (*see* **Burgundas**) [*Wid* 66a; *Wald* 25b]

Gūð·lāc *m.* Guthlac, the fenland saint [*GuthA* 95a, 111b, 137a, 170a, 182b*, 188a, 202a, 206a, 226a, 239a, 292a, 327a, 348a, 394a, 434b, 449a, 530a, 578a, 591a, 694a, 722a, 744b, 771b, and 781a; *GuthB* 879a, 913a, 976a, 996a, and 1305a]

Gūð·lāf *m.* (1) a Danish warrior, mentioned as a companion of **Ord·lāf** in *Finn* or **Ōs·lāf** in *Beo* [*Beo* 1148b; *Finn* 16b]; (2) either the same Dane, or else a Frisian warrior [*Finn* 33a]

Gūð-myrċe *m.pl.* [*Ex* 59a]

Gūð-Scilfingas see **Scylfingas**

Hæð·cyn(n) ·cen(n) *m.* prince of the **Ġēatas**, second son of **Hrēðel**; [*Beo* 2434a, 2437a, 2482b, and 2925b]

Habrahām, *see* **Abrahām**

Hāðnas, **Hāðne** *m.pl.* a tribal name, perhaps for the inhabitants of Heiðmǫrk in S.E. Norway [*Wid* 81a]; or retain the manuscript-reading *hæðnas* ('heathens')

Hælsingas *m.* a Baltic coast tribe ruled by **Wada** [*Wid* 22b]

Hæreð m. the father of **Hygd** [*Beo* 1929a and 1981b]

Hæreðas *m.pl.* a tribal name, whether for the inhabitants of Hǫrðaland in Norway, given as the *Norð-manna of Hereðalande* in *ASC* 787, or for *Hǫrð*, the inhabitants of a part of Jutland [*Wid* 81a*]; *or retain the manuscript-reading hæleðas* ('warriors', 'heroes')

Hæt·were *see* **Het·ware**

Hagena *m.* (1) brother or half-brother to **Gūð·here** [*Wid* 21a]; (2) ruler of the **Rugas** [*WaldB* 15a*]

Hālga *m.* Danish prince, younger brother of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 61b]

Hāma *m.* a legendary figure in the Gothic cycle, companion to **Wudga** [*Beo* 1198b; *Wid* 124b and 130b]

Harold *m.* [*DEdw* 30b]

Heaðo-Beardan *m.pl.* a Germanic tribe, though not one that can be confidently identified; evidently they were involved in a feud with the Danes when they were ruled by **Ingeld** [*Beo* 2032b*, 2037b*, and 2067a*; *Wid* 49b*] [heaðo- 'war'; beard 'beard' (cf. Long-Beardan, *Wid* 32, 80; ON *barða* 'bearded axe']

Heaðo·lāf *m.* a man of the **Wylfingas** tribe [*Beo* 460a]

Heaðo-Rāmas *m.pl.* a people from southern Norway [*Beo* 519a; *Wid* 63b]

Heaðo·rīċ *m.* a ruler, perhaps to be identified with the Gothic king Heiðrekr [*Wid* 116a]

Heaðo-Scilfingas see **Scylfingas**

Healf·dene *m.* king of the Danes [*Beo* 57a, 189b, 268a, 344b, 469a, 645a, 1009b, 1020b, 1040b, 1064a, 1474b, 1652b, 1699a, 1867a, 2011b, 2143b, and 2147a]

Healf-Dene *m.pl.* 'Half-Danes', tribe to which **Hōc**, **Hnæf**, **Hilde·burh** belong [*Beo* 1069a]

Heard·rēd *m.* **Ġēatish** king, son of **Hyġe·lāc** [*Beo* 2202a*, 2375a, and 2388b]

Heardingas *m.pl.* perhaps related to ON Haddingjar, or the common noun 'hard men' [*MRun* 70a]

Hebeleað *m.* [*GenA* 224a]

Hebrēos *see* **Ebrēas**

Heðca *m.* an otherwise unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 112a]

Helisēus *m.* [*Jul* 25a, 160a, and 673a]

Helm *m.* the ruler of **Wulfingas** [*Wid* 29b]; *see* **Helmingas**

Helmingas *m.pl.* the family to which **Wealh·þēow** belongs [*Beo* 620b]; see **Helm**

Hemming *m.* a kinsman of **Offa** and of **Ēo·mēr** [*Beo* 1944b* and 1961b*]

Henġest *m.* leader of the Danish party at **Finnsburg** after the death of **Hnæf** (see Intr. to F.) [*Beo* 1083a, 1091a, 1096b, and 1127b; *Finn* 17a]

Heoden *m.* ruler of the **Glommas** [*Wid* 21b*]

Heodeningas *m.pl.* presumably the tribe descended from **Heoden**, and the one successively served by **Dēor** and **Heorrenda** [*Deor* 36b]

Heoro·gār m. Danish king, elder brother of **Hrōð·gār**; [*Beo* 61a, 467b, and 2158b]

Heoro·weard *m.* son of **Heoro·gār** [*Beo* 2161a]

Heorot, Hiorot, Heort *m.* ('hart') the famous hall of the Danish king **Hrōð·gār** (corresponding to the royal seat of Hleiðr (Leire, near Roskilde, Zealand) in Norse tradition) [*Beo* 78b, 166b, 403a, 432b, 475a, 497a, 593a, 766b, 991b, 1017b, 1176b, 1267b, 1279a, 1302a, 1330a, 1588a, 1671b, 1990a, and 2099a; *Wid* 49a]

Heorrenda *m.* the man who succeeded **Dēor** as the poet of the **Heodeningas** [*Deor* 39b]

Here·beald *m.* ('army-bold') **Ġēatish** prince, eldest son of **Hrēðel** [*Beo* 2434a and 2463a]

Here·faran *m.* tribe ruled by **Hring·weald** [*Wid* 34b]

Here·gār *see* **Heoro·gār**

Here·mōd *m.* a king of the Danes [*Beo* 901a and 1709b]

Here·rīċ *m.* probably uncle of **Heard·rēd** and brother of **Hyġd**, [*Beo* 2206b]

Here·Scyldingas see **Scyldingas**

Herelingas *m.pl.* the nephews of **Eorman·rīċ**, perhaps named here as **Emerca** and **Fridla** [*Wid* 112b]

Hermon *m.* [*PPs88:11* 2a and *PPs132:3* 2b]

Herodes *see* **Erodes**

Het·ware mi.p. a Frankish people [*Beo* 2363a and 2916a; *Wid* 33a].

Het·ware *see* **Hæt·ware**

Hierusalēm, Ierusālem, Ġerusālem *f.* the city of Jerusalem [*Dan* 2a and 707a; *ChristA* 50b; *ChristC* 1134a; *GuthA* 813b; *ChristB* 533b; *El* 273b and 1055a; *Fates* 70b; *KtPs* 134a; *MSol* 201b* and 235b; *PPs64:1* 3a; *PPs67:26* 4a; *PPs78:2* 1a; *PPs78:3* 2b; *PPs101:19* 3a; *PPs115:8* 5a; *PPs121:2* 3a; *PPs121:3* 1a; *PPs121:6* 2a; *PPs124:1* 4b; *PPs127:6* 3a; *PPs134:22* 5a; *PPs136:5* 1a; *PPs136:6* 2a; *PPs136:7* 3a; *PPs146:2* 1a; *PPs147:1* 1a; *Res* 217a and 246a]

Hierycho *f.* Jericho [*MSol* 201a]

Hiġe·lāc *see* **Hyġe·lāc**

Hild *m.* [*Deor* 14a* *or* **Mæð·hild**]

Hilde·burh *f.* wife of the Frisian king **Finn** [*Beo* 1071a and 1114a]

Hilde-lēoma *m.* [*Beo*]

Hioro· *see* **Heoro·**

Hiorot see **Heorot**

Hlīðe *m.* probably the half-brother and sworn enemy of **Inċġen·þēow** [*Wid* 116b]

Hnæf *m.* chief of the (Half-)Danes at **Finnsburg**, son of **Hōc**, also brother of **Hilde·burh** and brother-in-law of **Fin** [*Beo* 1069b and 1114b; *Finn* 2a* and 40a.]

Hōc *m.* father of **Hilde·burh** and **Hnæf**, eponymous founder of the **Hōcingas** [*Beo* 1076b]

Hōcingas *m.pl.* tribe descended from **Hōc**, ruled by **Hnæf** [*Wid* 29a]

Holen *m.* ruler of the **Wrosnas** [*Wid* 33b]

Holm-Rūĝas *m.pl.* likely the same tribe as the **Rūĝas** [*Wid* 21a*]

Holofernus, Olofernus *m.* [*Jud* 7b, 21b, 46a, 180a, 250a, and 336b]

Hond·sciōh *m.* a **Ġēat** warrior, one of **Bēo·wulf**'s men [*Beo* 2076a*]

Hrædas *m.pl.* the Goths [*Wid* 120a]; *see* **Hrēðas**

Hrēð·rīċ *m.* a son of **Hrōð·gār**; 1189a and 1836a*]

Hrēðas *m.pl.* Visigoths [*El* 58a]

Hrēð-cyning *m.* king of the Goths, **Eorman·rīċ** [*Wid* 7a]

Hrēðel (·æ· **Hrædla**), *m.* king of the **Ġēatas**, father of **Hyġe·lāc**, grandfather of **Bēo·wulf**; 374b, 454a, 1485a, 1847b, 2191b, 2358a, 2430b, 2474b, 2992a]

Hrēð-gota *wk.m.* Hreth-goth [*El* 20b]

Hrefna Wudu mu. a forest in Sweden) [*Beo* 2925b]

Hrefnes Holt n. a forest in Sweden [*Beo* 2935a]

Hrēosna Beorh *m.* a hill in **Wedermearc** [*Beo* 2477b]

Hrēðling *m.* son of Hrēðel [*Beo* 1923a (Hiġelāc) and 2925a (Hæðcen)]

Hrēðlingas *m.pl.* the Geats [*Beo* 2960a

Hriṅġ·Dene see **Dene**

Hring·weald *m.* ruler of the **Here·faran** [*Wid* 34a] {'ring-control'; 'ring-power'}

Hring-Dene *m.pl.* [*Beo*]

Hrōð·gār m. late fifth-century king of the Danes [Beo 61a, 64a, 152a, 235a, 277b, 335b, 339b, 356b, 367b, 371a, 396b, 407a, 417a, 456a, 613a, 653a, 662a, 717a, 826b, 863a, 925a, 1017a, 1066b, 1236a, 1296a, 1321a, 1399a, 1407a, 1456b, 1483a, 1580a, 1592a, 1646b, 1687a, 1816b, 1840a, 1884b, 1899a, 1990b, 2010b, 2020b, 2129a*, 2155b, and 2351b; *Wid* 45a]

Hrōð·mund *m.* a son of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 1189a]

Hrōð·ulf, Hrōð·wulf *m.* sixth-century king of the Danes, son of **Hālga** [*Beo* 1017a and 1181a; *Wid* 45a]

Hronas *m.pl.* unknown coastal tribe [*Wid* 63a]

Hrones Næs(s), *m.* a headland on the coast of **Weder-mearc** [*Beo* 2805b and 3136b]

Hrunting *m.* **Ūnferð**'s sword [*Beo* 1457b, 1490b, 1659b, and 1807b]

Hūĝas *m.pl.* a name applied to the Franks; Hugas [*Beo* 2502b and 2914a; *El* 21b*]

Humbre *f.* [*Capt* 4b]

Hūn *m.* ruler of the **Hæt·were** [*Wid* 33a]

Hūn·ferð *see* **Ūn·ferð**

Hūn·gār *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 117b]

Hūn·lāfing *m.* a warrior in the troop of **Heṅġest** [*Beo* 1143a*]

Hūnas *m.pl.* the Huns, ruled by **Ætla** [*El* 20a, 32b, 41b, 49b, 58a, 128a, and 143a; *Wid* 18b and 57b]

Hundingas *m.* tribe ruled by **Mearc·healf**, perhaps deriving from the legendary king Hundingr [*Wid* 23b and 81b]

Hwāla *m.* perhaps the legendary ruler, who appears in the West-Saxon royal genealogy (*ASC* 855) [*Wid* 14a*]

Hyġd *f.* wife of **Hyġe·lāc** [*Beo* 1926b, 2369a, and 2172b]

Hyġe·lāc, Hiġe·lāc, Hȳ·lāc *m.* king of the **Ġēatas** [*Beo* 194b, 261a, 342b, 407b, 435b, 452a, 737a, 758b, 813b, 914a, 1202b, 1483b, 1530b, 1574b, 1820a, 1830b, 1923a, 1970b, 1983b, 2000b*, 2151b, 2169b, 2201b, 2355b, 2372b, 2386b, 2434b, 2914b, 2943a, 2952a, 2958b*, 2977b, and 2988b]

Iābal *m.* [*GenA* 1078a]

Iābin *noun* [*PPs82:8* 2b]

Iācob, Iōcob *m.* (1) the patriarch Jacob [*Dan* 314a; *Az* 31a; *ChristA* 164b; *Fates* 35b and 70a; *And* 754a and 794a; *MCharm11* 14b; *Men* 81a and 132b; *PPs52:8* 1a, *PPs74:8* 6a, *PPs75:5* 2a, *PPs77:23* 3b, *PPs77:6* 2a, *PPs77:70* 1b, *PPs78:7* 1a, *PPs83:7* 3a, *PPs84:1* 3a, *PPs86:1* 3a, *PPs93:7* 3a, *PPs98:4* 3a, *PPs104:6* 3a, *PPs104:9* 3b, *PPs104:15* 3b, *PPs104:19* 2b, *PPs113:1* 3a, *PPs113:7* 3a, *PPs131:2* 3a, *PPs131:5* 3a, *PPs134:4* 1b, *PPs145:4* 2a, and *PPs147:8* 2a; *Res*

162b]; (2) James, the brother of Jesus **Crīst** and Simon [*And* 691b]

Iāfeth *m.* [*GenA* 1242a, 1552a, 1588a, 1604a, and 1612b]

Ianuarius *m.* January [*Men* 10a]

Iāred *m.* sixth-generation descendent of **Adam** and **Eua** (see further Gen 5:18-20) [*GenA* 1063b, 1067a, and 1174b]

Idumēa *f.* the ancient kingdom of Edom, bordering **Mōab** [*PPs59:7* 3b, *PPs59:8* 3a, *PPs82:6* 1b, *PPs107:8* 3a, and *PPs107:9* 3a]

Idumingas *m.* the biblical Idumeans or Edomites [*Wid* 87b]

Ierusālem *see* **Hierusalem**

Ingeld *m.* prince of the **Heaðo-Bardan**, son of **Frōda** [*Beo* 2064b; *Wid* 48a]

Inċġen·þēow *m.* a Goth, perhaps to be identified with **Ongend·þēow**, although he is the king of the Swedes [*Wid* 116b] {ON Angantýr?}

Indēas *m.pl.* Indians [*Wid* 83a] *or emend to* **Iudēas**

Ing *m.* Germanic god [*MRune* 67a]

Ing·wine *m.pl.* Danes; friends of **Ing** [*Beo* 1044a and 1319a.

Iob *m.* the biblical prophet Job [*Phoen* 549a; *ChristB* 633a]

Iōbes *m.gen.* Juppiter; Jove **FOR JOVE** [*Met26* 35a and 47a]

Iōcob *see* **Iācob**

Iofor *see* **Eofor**

Iohannes *m.* [*Jul* 294b; *Fates* 23b; *MCharm1* 19b* and 21b; *MCharm3* 3a; *MCharm11* 29b; *Men* 117a; *Met1* 42a; *Res* 141b, 168a, and 253a]

Iordan, Iordanen *noun* [*GenA* 1921a, 1932a, and 1967b; *PPs104:36* 3a, *PPs113:3* 2a, *PPs113:5* 2a; *Res* 221a, 249a, and 253b]

Iōseph *m.* Joseph, husband of **Mārīa** [*Ex* 588b; *ChristA* 164a; *El* 787b; *And* 688b and 691a; *Pan* 21b; *Creed* 29b; *PPs77:67* 1b, *PPs79:1* 3a, and *PPs104:15* 4a; *MCharm11* 15b]

Iōsua *m.* Joshua [*And* 1516b*]

Īras *m.pl.* the Irish [*Brun* 56a*]

Irtācus *m.* Irtacus, who persecuted **Māthēus** [*Fates* 68a]

Īsaac *m.* the patriarch Isaac [*GenA* 2329a, 2363a, 2767b, 2788a, 2852b, 2871b, 2905a, and 2926a; *Ex* 398a; *Dan* 313b; *Az* 30b; *And* 753b and 793a; *MCharm11* 13a; *PPs104:9* 2b; *Res* 162b]

Ismaēl *m.* the first son of **Abrahām** and **Agar**, the handmaid of his **Sarra**, his wife [*GenA* 2299b, 2348a, 2358a, 2779b, 2785b, 2788a, 2800b, and 2288b]

Ismahēlitas *m.pl.* [*PPs62:6* 2a*]

Israēl *m.* Israel [*Az* 147b; *Dan* 23a, 43a, 50a, 55a, 69a, 73a, 80a, 189a, 358b, 391a, 703b, 716a, 750a, and 756a; *El* 338b, 361a, 433a, and 799b; *Ex* 91a, 198b, 265b, 303b, 358a, and 516a; *KtHy* 26b*; *KtPs* 2a; *MSol* 14a*; *PPs52:7* 1a, *PPs52:8* 2a, *PPs58:4* 5a, *PPs67:34* 6b, *PPs67:9* 3a, *PPs68:7* 3a, *PPs70:20* 6a, *PPs71:19* 1a, *PPs72:1* 1b, *PPs75:1* 2b, *PPs76:12* 3a, *PPs77:23* 4b, *PPs77:30* 4a, *PPs77:41* 2a, *PPs77:56* 1a, *PPs77:59* 3a, *PPs77:6* 3a, *PPs77:70* 2a, *PPs79:1* 1a, *PPs80:11* 3a, *PPs80:13* 1b, *PPs80:8* 1a, *PPs80:9* 1a, *PPs82:4* 4a, *PPs88:16* 2a, *PPs102:7* 3b, *PPs104:9* 4b, *PPs104:19* 1a, *PPs105:37* 1a, *PPs113:1* 1b, *PPs113:2* 3b, *PPs113:18* 1a, *PPs113:21* 3b, *PPs117:2* 1a, *PPs120:4* 3a, *PPs121:4* 3b, *PPs123:1* 2a, *PPs124:5* 4a, *PPs127:7* 2b, *PPs128:1* 2a, *PPs129:6* 3a, *PPs129:8* 1a, *PPs130:5* 1a, *PPs134:4* 2b, *PPs134:12* 1b, *PPs134:21* 1a, *PPs135:11* 1a, *PPs135:14* 1a, *PPs135:23* 1b, *PPs146:2* 3b, *PPs147:8* 3a, *PPs148:14* 3b, and *PPs149:2* 1a]

Israhēlas *m.pl.* the Israelites [*Wid* 82a; *And* 165b and 880b]

Īstas, Ēstas *m.pl.* an unknown tribe, perhaps related to the *Aestii* of Tacitus, *Germania* 45 [*Wid* 87a]

Italia *f.* [*Met1* 12a]

Iūda *m.* Judah [*PPs59:7* 1b, *PPs67:25* 2b, and *PPs77:67* 3a]

Iūdas *m.* Judas [*Ex* 330b; *El* 418b, 586b, 600a, 609a, 627a, 655a, 667a, 682b, 806a, 859a, 874b, 921b, 923b, 934b,

1032b, and 1055b; *Men* 191a; *PPs107:1* 1b; *Seasons* 1b; *XSt* 573b]

Iūdēas *m.pl.* the Jews [*Dan* 707b; *ChristB* 637a; *El* 209a, 216a, 268b, 278a, 328a, 836a, 976a, and 1202a; *Fates* 35a; *And* 12a, 166a, 560a, 966a, 1325b, and 1408a; *MCharm5* 13b and *MCharm10* 11b; *PPs68:5* 2b, *PPs75:1* 1b, and *PPs113:2* 1b; *Res* 131b, 217b, 221b, 246b, and 249b]

Iūdisċ *adj.* Jewish [*Ex* 312b]

Iūdith *f.* Judith [*Jud* 13a, 40b, 123a, 132, 144b*, 168b, 256a, 333a, and 341b]

Iūla [*Men* 221a]

Iuliana *f.* [*Jul* 28a, 96a, 106a, 131b, 148b, 167a, 316b, 531b, 540a, and 628b*]

Iulius [*Men*]

Lāmech *m.* [*GenA* 1073b, 1081b, 1086a, 1091a, 1225a, 1236b, 1286b, 1368a, 1408b, 1425a, 1441a, 1543b, and 1589b]

Laurentius *m.* [*Men* 146a]

Lēof·sunu *m.* a warrior from **Stūr** [*Mald* 244a]

Lēonas *pl.* [*Wid* 80a]

Libanum *noun* [*PPs71:16* 3a, *PPs91:11* 3a, and *PPs103:16* 3a]

Libia *f.* [*MSol* 3b and 196a]

Lid-wicingas *m.pl.* the Armoricans of Brittany; there is a parallel in *ASC* 885 [*Wid* 80a]

Ligora-ċeaster *f.* [*Capt* 6a]

Lind-cylne *m.* [*Capt* 6b]

Long-Beardan *m.pl.* the Lombards, ruled by **Ælf·wine** [*Wid* 32b and 80b]

Loth *m.* [*GenA* 1713b, 1715a, 1735b, 1891a, 1900a, 1906b, 1920a, 1938b*, 2016a, 2023b, 2048a, 2080a, 2085a, 2402b*, 2441b, 2457a, 2463a, 2484b, 2499b, 2513a, 2563b, 2589b, 2593b, 2597b, 2611a, and 2924b; *PPs82:7* 3b]

Lucifer *m.* [*XSt* 366a]

Maccus *m.* defender of the causeway at Maldon with **Wulf·stān** and **Ælf·here**; his name has been taken as either Celtic or (perhaps more likely) a form of ON Magnús [*Mald* 80a]

Macedonia *f.* [*MSol* 199a]

Madian *f.* [*PPs82:8* 1b]

Maius *noun* May [*El* 1228a*]

Mǣringa Burh *f.* the stronghold of the Goths; presumably Ravenna [*Deor* 19a]

Mǣð·hild *f.* lover of **Ġeat** [*Deor* 14a]

Malalehal *m.* [*GenA* 1066b, 1160b, 1168a, and 1176a]

Malchus *m.* [*MCharm* 3a]

Mamre, Manre, Mambre *m.* Mamre [*GenA* 2027a and 2152a; *And* 788b]

Manasses *m.* [*PPs59:6* 1b, *PPs79:2* 2b, and *PPs107:7* 1b]

Marc·ulf *m.* [*MSol* 189b]

Marcus *m.* Mark, the evangelist [*MCharm1* 19a* and 21a*; *MCharm11* 27b]

Mārīa *m.* Mary, mother of Jesus **Crīst** [*ChristA* 88b, 176a, and 299b; *Dream* 92b; *El* 774a and 1232a; *ChristB* 445a; *And* 688b; *JDayII* 295a; *Creed* 13a; *Men* 20a and 51a; *Res* 127b and 202a; *Summons* 12a; *XSt* 436b; *MCharm1* 30b and 43a; *MCharm11* 17a]

Marmedonia *see* **Mermedonia**

Martimianus *m.* [*MCharm* 3b]

Martinus *m.* [*Men* 208a]

Mathēas *m.* [*MSol* 193]

Māthēus *m.* the apostle Matthew [*Fates* 67a; *And* 11b, 40a, 97a, 122a, 941a, 1004a, and 1044a; *Men* 172a; *MCharm1* 19a and 21a; *MCharm11* 27a*]

Mathias *m.* [*Men* 27a]

Mathusal *m.* [*GenA* 1069a* and 1218a]

Maximianus *m.* [*Jul* 3a; *MCharm3* 3a]

Meaca *m.* the ruler of the **Myrgingas** [*Wid* 23a]

Mearc·healf *m.* [*Wid* 23b]

Mēdas *m.pl.* the Medes [*Dan* 680b and 687a; *MSol* 189a]

Melchisedech *m.* Melchizedek, king of **Sālem** [*GenA* 2102b; *ChristA* 138b]

Melot *m.* [*MSol* 277b]

Membre *see* **Mamre**

Mere·wīoing *m.* Merovingian (i.e. king of the Franks) [*Beo* 2921a*]

Mere-Wīcing *m.* [*Beo*]

Mermedonia, Marmedonia *m.* a city of cannibals [*And* 42a, 180b, 264a, 844a, and 1676b]

Mesopotamie *m.* Mesapotamia [*MSol* 199b]

Metibor *m.* [*PPs59:5* 6a and *PPs107:6* 6a]

Michahēl *m.* the archangel Michael [*Men* 178a]

Mimming *m.* a famous sword forged by **Wēlund** and wielded by his son, **Wudga** [*WaldA* 3b]

Misaēl *m.* Mishael, the companion of **Daniel**, **Ananias**, and **Azarias** [*Dan* 92a, 356a, and 398a; *Az* 154a]

Mōab *m.* a biblical kingdom [*GenA* 2610b; *PPs59:7* 2a and *PPs82:6* 2b]

Moabitare *m.pl.* the Moabites, inhabitants of Moab [*GenA* 2617b]

Moabitingas *m.pl.* the Moabites [*PPs107:8* 2a]

Mōd·þrȳðo *see Beo* 1931b*

Mofdingas *m.pl.* perhaps the Moabites [*Wid* 85a]

Moidas *m.pl.* the Medes [*Wid* 84a]

Moyses *m.* the patriarch Moses [*Ex* 2b, 52a, 61b, 101b, 124b, 152a, 215b, 352b, 480a, and 517b*; *Dan* 4b; *El* 283b, 337b, 366b, and 785a; *And* 1513b; *PPs76:17* 2a, *PPs98:6* 1a, *PPs102:7* 2a, *PPs104:22* 1b, *PPs105:14* 2a, *PPs105:19* 2a, and *PPs105:25* 3a; *Res* 163b; *Seasons* 2a, 43a, 90a, and 107a; *MCharm11* 14b]

Myrċe *m.pl.* [*DEdg* 16a; *Mald* 217a]

Myrgingas *m.* the tribe to which the poet **Wīd·sīð** belongs, whose territory is by **Fīfel·dor** on the Lower Eider [*Wid* 4b, 23a, 42b, 84b, 85b, and 96a]

Nabochodnossor *m.* Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon [*Dan* 48a, 72a, 410a, 496a, 618a, and 663a; *Az* 183a]

Næġling *m.* sword wielded by **Bēo·wulf** [*Beo* 2680b*]

Nāzareð *m.* Nazareth, biblical city of Galilee [*El* 912b]

Nebroð, **Nebrond** *m.* Nimrod, king of **Sennar**, and 'a mighty hunter before the Lord' (Gen. X.9) [*GenA* 1628a*; *MSol* 214b]

Neptalim *m.* Naphtali, the sixth son of **Iācob**, and his second with Bilhah [*PPs67:25* 5a]

Nēron *m.* Roman emperor (37-68 AD) [*Jul* 302b; *Fates* 13a; *Met9* 2b, 44a, and *Met15* 2a]

Nīð·hād *m.* father of **Beado·hild** and captor of the legendary smith **Wēland** [*Deor* 5a; *WaldB* 8b]

Nīlus *m.* the river Nile in Egypt [*GenA* 2210a]

Niniue *f.* Nineveh, the ancient city of Assyria in Upper Mesopotamia [*MSol* 188a]

Nōe *m.* [*GenA* 1235a*, 1240b, 1285a, 1295b, 1314a, 1323b, 1327a, 1356a, 1367b, 1423a, 1443a, 1483a, 1497a, 1504b, 1511b, 1551a, 1555a, 1578a, and 1598b; *Ex* 362b and 378a]

Norð·Dene see **Dene**

Norð-Hymbre *m.pl.* Northumbrians [*Mald* 266a]

Norð-men *m.pl.* [*Brun* 33a and 53a; *Capt* 9a; *GenA* 1995b and 2159a]

Odda *m.* father of **God·rīċ**, **God·wīġ**, and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon [*Mald* 186a and 238a]

Offa *m.* (1) legendary king of the continental Angles [*Beo* 1949b and 1957b; *Wid* 35a, 37a, 38a, and 44b] (2) an evidently key warrior fighting loyally at Maldon, perhaps a kinsman of **Gadd**, and also of the unnamed young man mentioned at the beginning of the poem [*Mald* 5a, 198a, 230a, 286a, and 288a]

Og *m.* [*PPs134:11* 2a and *PPs135:21* 1a]

Ōht·(h)ere *m.* son of the Swedish king **Ongen·þēow** [*Beo* 2380b, 2394b, 2612a*, 2928b, and 2932b]

Olla *f.* [*GenA* 1547b]

Olliua *f.* [*GenA* 1548a]

Olluani *f.* [*GenA* 1548b]

Olofernus *see* **Holofernus**

Omerus *m.* [*Met30* 1a and 5a]

Onela *m.* king of the Swedes, son of **Ongen·þēow** *Beo* 62b*, 2616b, and 2932a

Ongel *see* **Engel**

Ongen·þĕo(w), **Ongend·þēow** *m.* king of the Swedes (*c.* 450-510), father of **Onela** [*Beo* 1968a, 2387b, 2475a, 2486a, 2924a, 2951a, 2961a, and 2986a; *Wid* 31b]

Ord·lāf *m.* Danish warrior; [*Finn* 16b]; *see* **Ōs·lāf**

Ōreb *m.* [*PPs82:9* 1b]
Orlahōmor *m.* [*GenA* 1962a]
Ōs·lāc *m.* [*DEdg* 25a]
Ōs·lāf *m.* Danish warrior [*Beo* 1148b]
Ōs·wald *m.* [*Dur* 12a]
Ōs·wine *m.* ruler of the **Ēowan** [*Wid* 26a]
Ōs·wold *m.* brother of **Ēad·wold**; both brothers fought at Maldon [*Mald* 304a]
Palestinion *m.* [*MSol* 187b]
Pamphilia *f.* [*MSol* 98a]
Panta *noun* Panta; River Blackwater [*Mald* 68a and 97b]
Paulus *m.* Paul [*El* 504b; *Jul* 304a; *Fates* 14a; *Pan* 69b; *Men* 122a; *MCharm11* 18b]
Peohtas *m.pl.* Picts [*Wid* 79a]
Perseas, Persas *m.* the Persians [*Dan* 680b; *Wid* 84a; *Fates* 76b; *MSol* 187a]
Pētrus *m.* Peter [*Fates* 14a; *Jul* 304a; *Men* 122a; *Seasons* 100a; *XSt* 521b and 534b; *MCharm11* 18b]
Pharaon *see* **Faraon**
Phercoba *f.* [*GenA* 1547a]
Phillipus *m.* Phillip [*Fates* 37b; *Men* 81a]
Pilatus *m.* Pontius Pilate [*Jul* 304b; *Creed* 25a]
Plātan *m.* Plato, the first bishop of **Mermedonia** [*And* 1651b]
Plōtan *m.* [*Met22* 54b]
Pontisċ *adj.* [*Creed* 25a]
Pōrus *m.* ancient king of India who fought against Alexander the Great [*MSol* 198b]
Prēda *m.* [*MSol* 188b]
Raab *f.* [*PPs86:2* 3b]
Rād·got, Rǣd·got *m.* [*Met1* 7a and 19b]
Rǣd·here *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 123a]
Rǣmas, Rēamas *see* **Heaðo-Rǣmas**
Retie *f.* [*Met26* 8a]
Rōm *f.* Rome [*El* 1051b; *Fates* 11b; *CPPref* 5a; *Men* 123b; *Met1* 19a and 46b; *Seasons* 45b]
Rōm·waran, Rōm·ware *m.pl.* Romans [*El* 9a, 40a, 46b, 59a, 62a, 129b, and 981b; *CPPref* 9b; *Met1* 34a, 49b, and 67a; *Met9* 3a; *Creed* 26a; *Seasons* 50a]
Rōmāne *m.pl.* Romans [*Met1* 17a, *Met9* 10a, *Met9* 14b, *Met9* 25b, and *Met10* 44b]
Rond·burh *f.* [*Jul* 19b]
Rond·here, Rand·here *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 123a]
Rondingas *m.pl.* unknown tribe ruled by Þyle [*Wid* 24b]
Rūben *m.* [*Ex* 332a]
Rūĝas *m.pl.* Baltic tribe near the Goths, presumably to be identified with the *Rugii* of Tacitus, *Germania* 43 [*Wid* 69a]; *see* **Holm-Rūĝas**
Rūm·stān *m.* unknown legendary [*Wid* 123b]
Rūm·walas *m.pl.* the Romans [*Wid* 69b]
Rycas, Rygas *see* **Rūĝas**
Sāba *m.* [*PPs71:10* 4b]
Sacharias *m.* [*Res* 164a]
Sāchius *m.* Zachaeus [*El* 437b]
Sæ·ferð *m.* ruler of the **Syċġan**; or perhaps to be identified with **Siġe·ferð** [*Wid* 31a]
Sæ-Dene *m.pl.* the Danes, ruled by **Siġe·here** [*Wid* 28b]
Sæ-Ġēatas *see* **Ġēatas**
Sægor *m.* [*GenA* 2533b and 2540a]
Sālem *f.* the city of Jerusalem [*Dan* 40a]
Salmanaa *m.* [*PPs82:9* 2b]
Salomōn *see* **Solomōn**
Samuhēl *m.* [*PPs98:6* 2b]
Sarra, Sarrāi *m.* Sarah, wife of **Abrahām** [*GenA* 1729a, 1832a, 1854a, 2216a*, 2243a, 2267a, 2272b, 2342b, 2356a, 2390a, 2624a, 2683a, 2705a, 2715b*, 2728a, 2743b, and 2761a]
Sātan *m.* Satan [*ChristC* 1521a; *And* 1193b* and 1689a; *GenB* 345a, 347a, and 761a; *MSol* 117a; *XSt* 370a, 445a, 691a, and 711a]
Saturnus *m.* Saturn [*Met24* 21a; *Met26* 48a; *Met28* 26a; *MSol* 183a*]
Saulus, Sawlus *m.* [*El* 497b; *MSol* 190]
Sċēafa *m.* [*Wid* 32b]
Sċeaft·here *m.* [*Wid* 32a]
Sċede-land *n.pl.* the southern part of the Scandinavian peninsula [*Beo* 19b]
Sċeden·īġ *f.* the southern part of the Scandinavian peninsula [*Beo* 1686a]
Sċēfing *m.* by-name of **Sċyld** [*Beo* 4a]

Sciðdia *f.* Scythia [*Met1* 2a]
Sċilding *see* **Sċylding**
Sċilfing *see* **Sċylfing**
Sċilling *m.* the name of **Wīd·sīð**'s harp, or perhaps a fellow-singer [*Wid* 103a]
Scottas *m.pl.* [*Wid* 79a; *DEdw* 9b]
Sċride-Finnas *m.pl.* [*Wid* 79b]
Sċyld *m.* founder of the Danish dynasty (**Sċyldingas**) [*Beo* 4a, 19a, and 26a]
Sċyldingas, Sċildingas *m.pl.* Danes, members of Danish dynasty, descendants of **Sċyld** [*Beo* 30b, 53b, 58b, 148a*, 170b, 229b, 274a, 291a, 351a, 371b, 428a, 456b, 500b, 663a, 778b, 913a, 1069b, 1154a, 1166a, 1168b, 1183a, 1321b, 1418a, 1563b, 1601a, 1653a, 1675a, 1792a, 1871a, 2026b, 2101b, 2105b, and 3005b]
Ār·Scyldingas [*Beo* 464b and 1710b
Here·Scyldingas [*Beo* 1108b
Siġe·Scyldingas [*Beo* 597b and 2004a
Þēod·Scyldingas; np. *Beo* 1019a
Sċylfingas, Sċilfingas *m.pl.* (Swedish dynasty), Swedes [*Beo* 2381b, 2487b, 2603b, 2968a, and 3005b*
Gūð-Sċilfingas *m.pl.* [*Beo* 2927b]
Heaðo-Sċilfingas *m.pl.* [*Beo* 2205b]
Heaðo-Sċilfing *m.* the battle-Scylfing, in this case **Onela** [*Beo* 63a*]
Scyttisċ *adj.* Scots; Irish [*Brun* 19b]
Seafola *m.* a legendary figure, associated with **Þēod·rīċ** [*Wid* 115b]
Seaxe, Seaxan *m.pl.* [*Wid* 62a; *Brun* 70a; *DEdw* 11a; *Men* 185b and 231a]
Secca *m.* an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 115a]
Seċġan, Syċġan *m.pl.* a Germanic (coastal) tribe ruled by **Sæ·ferð** [*Finn* 24b; *Wid* 62a]
Sella *f.* [*GenA* 1077a and 1092a]
Selmon *noun* [*PPs67:14* 2a]
Sem *m.* [*GenA* 1240a, 1551b, 1588a, 1640a, 1646a, and 1703a]
Sennar *m.* land of Shinar, ruled by **Nebroð** [*GenA* 1655a, 1701b, and 1963a; *MSol* 210a]
Sennare *m.pl.* the Shinarites, inhabitants of **Sennar** [*GenA* 1668a; *Dan* 601a and 726b]
Sēon *m.* Sihon, [*PPs134:11* 1a and *PPs135:20* 1a]
Seon *see* **Sion**
Serafion *m.* [*MCharm3* 4a]
Seraphīm, Seraphin *m.* Seraphim [*ChristA* 386b; *El* 754b; *And* 719b; *MCharm11* 30b]
Sercingas *m.pl.* the Saracens?; the Chinese? [*Wid* 75a]
Sēringas *m.pl.* the Chinese? [*Wid* 75a]
Seth *m.* Seth, the third son of **Adam** and **Eua** after **Ābel** and **Cāin** [*GenA* 1106b, 1128a, 1133b*, 1138a, 1145b, 1245b, and 1257b]
Sī·bryht *m.* the brother of **Æðe·rīċ**, and a loyal warrior at Maldon [*Mald* 282a] {'victory-bright'}
Sīċem *m.* [*GenA* 1783a]
Siċilia *f.* [*Met1* 15a; *Met8* 50a]
Siċinam, Sycinam *noun* [*PPs59:5* 5a; *PPs107:6* 5b]
Sifeca *m.* an unknown legendary figure; the evil counsellor of Jǫrmunrekker (**Eorman·rīċ**), according to *Þiðreks saga* [*Wid* 116a]
Siġe·ferð *m.* one of **Hnæf**'s warriors, from the tribe of the **Seċġan**; [*Finn* 15a and 24a]
Siġe·here *m.* unknown ruler of the **Sæ-Dene** [*Wid* 28a]
Siġe·mund *m.* son of **Wæls**, uncle (and father?) of **Fitela** [*Beo* 875a* and 884b]
Siġe·Sċyldingas *m.pl.* [*Beo*]
Siġe·Scyldingas see **Scyldingas**.
Siġel·hearwan *m.pl.* [*PPs73:13* 3a]
Siġel·waran, Siġel·wearas *m.pl.* [*Ex* 69b; *Fates* 64a; *PPs71:9* 1a; *PPs86:3* 2a]
Siluester *m.* Silvester [*El* 190b]
Simeon *m.* Simeon [*Ex* 341a]
Sīmon, Sȳmon *m.* Simon [*El* 530b; *Jul* 298a; *Fates* 77b; *And* 691b; *Men* 191a; *XSt* 521b and 534b]
Sīon, Sēon *f.* [*Ex* 386b; *ChristC* 875a and 899b; *KtPs* 132a and 133a; *PPs52:7* 2a, *PPs64:1* 2a, *PPs68:35* 1a, *PPs72:24* 2a, *PPs73:3* 2b, *PPs75:2* 2a, *PPs77:67* 4a, *PPs83:6* 4a, *PPs86:1* 2a, *PPs86:4* 1a, *PPs98:2* 1a, *PPs101:11* 1b, *PPs101:14* 2a, *PPs101:19* 1a,

PPs124:1 2a, *PPs125:1* 2a, *PPs127:6* 1a, *PPs128:3* 5a, *PPs131:14* 1a, *PPs132:3* 3a, *PPs133:4* 2a, *PPs134:22* 4a, *PPs136:1* 3a, *PPs136:4* 2a, *PPs145:9* 3a, *PPs147:1* 2a, and *PPs149:2* 2a]

Siria *f.* [*MSol* 196b]

Sisare *f.* [*PPs82:8* 2a]

Snotingas *m.pl.* inhabitants of Nottingham [*Capt* 7a]

Sodom, **Sodome** *f.* [*GenA* 1926a, 1966b, 1975b, 2008a, and 2403b]

Sodom·ware *m.pl.* inhabitants of Sodom [*GenA* 1996b and 2453b]

Sodoma *m.pl.* [*GenA* 1928b, 2013a, 2022b, 2077b, 2096b, 2124a, 2149a, 2427b, 2491a, 2507a, and 2560a]

Sodomisċ *adj.* Sodomite [*GenA* 1935a]

Solomōn, **Salomōn** *m.* Solomon, the son and successor of King [*Dan* 60b and 711a; *ChristB* 712a; *El* 343b; *MSol* 182b, 332a, and 371a]

Stān·ford *noun* Stamford [*Capt* 7b]

Stēphānus *m.* Stephen [*El* 492a, 509a, and 823a]

Stūr·mere *m.* a village on the border of Essex and Cambridgeshire, home to **Lēof·sunu**, who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 249a]

Sūð-Dene see **Dene**

Sūð-Dene *m.pl.* the south Danes [*Beo* ; *Wid*]

Swǣfe *m.pl.* the Swabians, dwelling near the Eider, ruled by **Witta** [*Wid* 22a, 44a, and 61a]

Swēo·ðēod f. the Swedish people [*Beo* 2922a]

Swēon *m.pl.* Swedes, the Swedish people (**Swēo·ðēod**), the inhabitants of Sweden (**Swīo·rīċe**) [*Beo* 2472b, 2946b*, 2958a, and 3001b; *Wid* 31b and 58a]

Sweord·weras *m.pl.* [*Wid* 62b] 'sword-men'; sometimes identified with the Latin *Suardones* of Tacitus, *Germania* 40

Swerting *m.* maternal uncle or grandfather of **Hygė·lāc** [*Beo* 1203a]

Swīo·rīċe n. Sweden [*Beo* 2383a 2495a]

Syċġan, *see* **Seċġan**

Sycinam *see* **Sicinam**

Sȳmon *see* **Sīmon**

Sȳne *see* **Sion**

Syr·ware *m.pl.* [*Phoen* 166b]

Tābor *m.* [*PPs88:11* 2a]

Thaddēus *m.* [*Fates* 77b*]

Þāre *m.* [*GenA* 2054a and 2834b]

Tharsis *f.* [*PPs71:10* 1a]

Þēod·rīċ *m.* (1) Ostrogoth, ruler of Italy (493-526); (2) son of Clovis, and ruler of the Franks, generally known as Theodoric I or Theodoric the Great (454-526) [*Wid* 24a and 115b; *WaldB* 4b; *Deor* 18a; *Met1* 30a and 69a]

Þēod-Sċyldingas *m.pl.* [*Beo*]

Þēod-Scyldingas see **Scyldingas**.

Thōmas *m.* [*Fates* 50a; *Men* 223b]

Þracia *f.* [*Met26* 7a, 22a, and 59a]

Þrōwendas *m.pl.* tribe usually associated with the inhabitants of the area around Trondheim in Norway [*Wid* 64b; ON Þrœndr]

Þrȳð *f.* [*Beo*]

Þrȳðo [*Beo* 1931b*]

Þūr·stān *m.* father of **Wī·stān**, a warrior who fought loyally at Maldon [*Mald* 298a]

Þyle *m.* ruler of the **Rondingas** [*Wid* 24b]

Þyringas *m.* the Thuringians, ruled by **Wōd** [*Wid* 30b and 64a]

Tīgris *f.* [*GenA* 231a]

Tīle *f.* Thule [*Met16* 15b]

Tōbias *m.* Tobias the son of Tobit (Tobias in the Vulgate) [*And* 1516b*]

Trōia *f.* the city of Troy [*Met9* 16a; *Met26* 12b* and 20a]

Trōiānae *m.pl.* Trojans [*El* 645b]

Tubal-Cain *m.* [*GenA* 1083b]

Tȳrum *f.* [*PPs82:6* 5a and *PPs86:3* 1a]

Ūn·ferð *m.* Danish warrior, son of **Ecg·lāf**, and a senior member (*þyle*) at the court of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 499b*, 1165b*, 1488a*, and 530b*]

Un·wēn *m.* (*c.* 251-83) the son of **Ēast·gota**, the eponymous founder of the Ostrogoths [*Wid* 114b]

Urias *m.* [*KtPs* 21a]

Wada *m.* the ruler of the **Hælsingas**, and in later legends associated with the sea, and in *Þiðreks saga* is described as the offspring of Vilkinus and a sea-wife, as

well as being the father of Velent (**Wēland**) [*Wid* 22b]

Wæġ·mundingas *m.pl.* the family to which **Wīh·stān**, **Wīġ·lāf**, and **Bēo·wulf** belong [*Beo* 2607b and 2814a]

Wæls *m.* father of Sigemund [*Beo* 897a]

Wælsing *m.* son of Wæls (= Sigemund) [*Beo* 877a]

Wærne, **Werne** *m.pl.* Germanic tribe, ruled by **Billing**, perhaps to be identified with the *Varini* identified by Tacitus in *Germania* 40 [*Wid* 59a]

Walas, **Wealas** *m.pl.* (1) the Romans; (2) the Welsh [*Wid* 78b; *Rid12* 4a and 8a; *Rid52* 6a; *Rid72* 12a*; *Brun* 72b*; *DEdw* 9b]

Wald *m.* the ruler of the **Wōingas** [*Wid* 30a]

Wald·ere *m.* son of **Ælf·here** [*WaldB* 11a]

Wealas *see* **Walas**

Wealh·þĕo, **Wealh·þēow** *f.* Danish queen, wife of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 612b, 629b, 664b, 1162b, 1215a, and 2173b]

Wederas *m.pl.* = **Weder·Ġēatas** [*Beo* 225a, 341a, 390a*, 423a, 461b*, 498b, 697b, 1894b, 2120a, 2186a, 2336a, 2462b, 2656a, 2705a, 2786b, 2900b, 3037a, and 3156b]

Weder-Ġeatas *m.pl.* [*Beo*

Weder-Ġēatas *see* **Ġēatas**

Weder-mearc *f.* land inhabited by the (**Weder-**)**Ġēatas** [*Beo* 298b]

Wēland, **Wēlund** *m.* the most celebrated smith of Germanic legend; after being captured by **Nīð·hād**, he rapes his daughter **Beado·hild**, and their offspring is **Widia**: the tale is told with different degrees of detail in *Vǫlundarkviða* and *Þiðreks saga* [*Beo* 455a; *WaldA* 2a*; *WaldB* 9a; *Deor* 1a; *Met10* 33b, 35b, and 42b]

Wendel-sæ *m.* the Mediterranean [*GenA* 2211a; *El* 231b; *Met26* 31a; *MSol* 204b]

Wendlas, **Wenlas** (or **Wendle**), *m.pl.* Vandals (?), or inhabitants of Vendel (Uppland, Sweden), or inhabitants of Vendill (North Jutland, Denmark) [*Beo* 348b; *Wid* 59a]

Wenlas *see* **Wendlas** [*Beo*]

Wēoh·stān (**Wēox·**) see **Wīhstān**.

Wēoh·stān *see* **Wīh·stān**

Wernas *see* **Wærnas**

West·Dene see **Dene**

West-Dene *m.pl.* West Danes [*Beo*]

West-Seaxe, **West-Seaxan** *m.pl.* West Saxons [*MetPr* 2a; *Brun* 20b and 59a]

Wī·lāf *see* **Wīġ·lāf**

Wī·stān *m.* [*Mald* 297b]

Wīcing *see* **Mere-Wīcing**

Wīcingas *m.pl.* both a common noun and (apparently) a tribal name [*Wid* 47b and 59b; also a common noun in *Mald* 26a, 73a, 97a, 116a, 139a, and 322b]

Wīd·sīð *m.* a wandering poet [*Wid* 1a]

Wiðer·ġyld, **Wiðer·ġield** *m.* (1) a **Heaðo-Bard** warrior [*Beo* 2051b*]; (2) either identical to (1) or an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 124a]

Wið-Myrgingas *m.pl.* a branch of the tribe of the **Myrgingas** that inhabit the land around the River Vid in West Schleswig; or emend to **Wīġ-Myrgingas** [*Wid* 118b]

Widia, **Wudġa** *m.* son of **Wēland** and **Beadu·hild**, owner of the sword **Mimming** that his father forged, and associated with several other legendary cycles, notably those of **Þēod·rīċ** (where he is often paired with **Hama**) and **Eorman·rīċ**, as well as being identified with the warrior Vidigoia, who died in battle around 332, according to Jordanes, *Getica* XXXIV (178) [*Wid* 124a and 130a; *WaldB* 4b and 9b]

Wīġ·lāf, **Wī·lāf** *m.* a Wæġmunding, kinsman of Bēowulf [*Beo* 2602a, 2631a, 2745a, 2852a, 2862a, 2906b, and 3076a]

Wīġ·elīn *f.* wife of **Þūr·stān**, mother of **Wī·stān**, a warrior who fought loyally at Maldon [*Mald* 300a] *or emend to* **Wīġ·elm**, and assume it is an alternative name for **Þūr·stān**, or perhaps **Þūr·stān**'s father

Wīġ-Myrgingas *m.pl.* another name for the **Myrgingas**; or retain the manuscript-reading **Wið-Myrgingas** [*Wid* 118b*]

Wīh·stān, Wēoh·stān *m.* father of **Wīġlāf** [*Beo* 2602b, 2613b*, 2752b, 2862b, 2907b, 3076b, 3110b, and 3120b]

Wilfingas *see* **Wylfingas**

Winedas *m.pl.* a tribe, part of the empire of **Eorman·rīċ**, and likely to be identified with the Slavonic *Veneti* or *Venethi* identified by Tacitus, *Germania* 46, and Jordanes, *Getica* XXIII (119), found in the ninth century between the Elbe and the Vistula [*Wid* 60a]

Wī·stān *m.* son of **Þūr·stān**, and a warrior who fought loyally at Maldon [*Mald* 297b]

Wīstla-wudu *m.* presumably a wood near the River Vistula [*Wid* 121a]

Witta *m.* the ruler of the **Swǣfe**; appears in genealogies as the grandfather of **Hengest** and Horsa [*Wid* 22a]

Wōd *m.* the ruler of the **Þyringas** [*Wid* 30b]

Wōden *m.* Germanic god of battle, poetry, and frenzy [*MaxI* 132a; *MCharm2* 32a]

Wōingas *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Wald** [*Wid* 30a]

Won·rēd *m.* a **Ġēat**, father of **Wulf** and **Eofor** [*Beo* 2971b. ['wanting reason', devoid of a plan']

Won·rēding *m.* son of Wonrēd (i.e. Wulf) [*Beo* 2965a*]

Wrosnas *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Holen**; [*Wid* 33b]

Wudġa *see* **Widia**

Wulf *m.* a Ġēat (warrior) [*Beo* 2965a and 2993a]

Wulf·gār *m.* an official at the court of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 348a and 360a]

Wulf·here *m.* an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 119a]

Wulf·mær *m.* the son of **Byrht·noð**'s sister, wounded early in the battle at Maldon, and likely the same figure designated *se ġeonga* ('the young'), there called **Wulfstān**'s son, who takes the bloody spear from the body of the dying **Byrht·noð**, and is cut down along with **Ælf·noð** [*Mald* 113a, 155b, and 183a]

Wulf·stān *m.* defender of the causeway at Maldon with **Ælf·here** and **Maccus** [*GDPref* 12b*; *Mald* 75b, 79a, and 155a]

Wulfingas *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Helm**, perhaps to be identified with the **Wylfingas** [*Wid* 29b]

Wylf- *see* **Wilf-**

Wylfingas *m.pl.* Germanic tribe, perhaps to be identified with the **Wulfingas** [*Beo* 461a and 471a]

Wyrm·here *m.* an unknown legendary figure, perhaps a leader of the Goths [*Wid* 119a]

Ymbre *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Sċeaft·here** [*Wid* 32a]

Yrmen·lāf *m.* a Dane, the younger brother of **Æsċ·here** [*Beo* 1324a]

Ȳte *m.pl.* the Jutes, ruled by **Ġef·wulf**; see too **Ēotan** [*Wid* 25b]

Zabulon *m.* Zebulun, the sixth and last son of **Iācob** and Leah [*PPs67:25* 4b]

Zeb *m.* Zeeb [*PPs82:9* 2a]

Zēbede *m.* Zebedee [*Men* 136a]

Zebee *m.* Zebah [*PPs82:9* 2a]

∞∞∞∞∞

KEY TO VERBAL PREFIXES

{number of first elements}

·bætan {1} ymb(e)·
·baþian {1} be·, bi·
·bēatan {1} of·
·bēodan {1} be·, bi·
·beorgan {1} ymb·
·beran {6} ār-; æt-; an-; dīor-; oþ-; ymb·
·bīdan, -bidian {2} an-, and-; ofer·
·bindan {2} in·
·brǣdan {2} ġeond·; ofer·
·brecan {2} on·; þurh·
·breġdan {3} ofer·; on·; oþ·
·brengan {1} forþ·
·bringan {1} forþ·
·bryċġ(i)an {1} ofer·
·buġan {2} be·, bi·; wōh-
·byrgan {1} be·, bi·
·clīfan {1} oþ·
·clyppan {2} be·; ymb·
·cuman {4} be·, bi·; feorran-; fore-; ofer·
·cweþan {3} æfter·; be·, bi·; hearm-
·cwiddian {1} hearm-
·cyrran {3} mis-; oþ-; ymb·
·delfan {1} þurh·
·dīglian, ·dīglian {1} be·
·drǣdan {1} on-, an-
·drencan {1} ofer·
·drīfan {4} be·, bi·; in-; þurh·; wiþ·
·dūfan {1} þurh·
·ēow(i)an, ·ȳw(i)an {2} æt-; oþ·
·etan {3} efen-; þurh·; under-
·fæstan {4} æt-; be·; ġe·siġe-; oþ-
·fæþman {2} ofer·; sīd-
·faran {4} ġeond-; ofer·; oþ-; wiþ·
·feallan {1} of·
·feċġan {1} æt·
·feohtan {3} æt-; be·, bi·; ofer·
·fēolan {3} æt-; be·, bi·; ġeond-
·fēran {2} ġeond-; of-
·ferian, ·ferġian, ·ferġean {3} æt-; oþ-; wiþ·
·findan {1} on-, an-
·flēoġan {2} oþ-; ymb·
·flītan {1} ofer·
·flōwan {2} ġeond-; under-
·fōn {7} an·, on·; be·, bi·; ofer·; þurh·; under-; wiþ·; ymb·, ymbe·
·forlætan {1} an·
·fyl(i)gan {2} æt·; bi·, be·
·fȳsan {1} a·
·gangan, ·gongan {9} æt·; be·, bi·; fore-; ful(l)-; in-; ofer·; þurh·; wiþ·; ymb, ymbe·
·ġe·brengan {1} forþ-
·ġe·dælan {1} ef(e)n-
·ġēotan {2} ofer·; þurh·
·gietan {1} under·
·glīdan {2} be·; oþ·
·ġyfan, ·ġifan {1} of·
·ġyldan {1} on·, an·
·ġyllan {1} be·
·gȳman {1} ofer·
·gyrdan {1} ymb·, embe·
·ġytan {3} be·, bi·; ofer·; on·, an·
·habban {1} wiþ·; wiþer·
·healdan {4} an·, on-; be·, bi·; oþ-; ymb·
·hēawan {1} be·, bi·
·hebban {2} in-; ūp-
·helan, ·helian {1} be·, bi·
·helman, ·helmian {1} be·, ofer·
·hiġian {1} ofer·
·hlǣnan {1} be·, bi·
·hlemman {1} be·, bi·
·hlīfian {1} ofer·
·hlyhhan {1} be·, bi·
·hnīġan {1} under·
·hōfian {1} be·
·hogian {2} ofer·; wiþ·
·hōn {1} be·
·hrēosan {2} be·, bi·; of-
·hrīnan {1} æt·
·hweorfan {4} æt·; and·; ġeond·; ymb·, ymbe·
·hyċġan, ·hyċġean {3} wiþ·; ymb·; ofer·
·hȳdan {1} be·, bi·
·iernan {1} þurh·
·irnan {1} oþ-
·lācan {1} ġeond·
·lǣcan {4} dyrst-; ġe·efen-; ġe·nēa-; nēa-
·lǣdan {2} oþ·; wiþ·
·lǣstan {1} ful-
·lætan {1} of·
·langod {1} of·
·leċġan {2} be·; of·
·lēoran {1} ofer·
·lēosan {1} be·
·liċġan {2} be·; ymb·, ymbe-
·līhtan {3} ġeond·; in·; on·
·līþan {2} be·, bi·; ofer·
·lūcan {3} be·; hond-; on·

·lūtan {1} under·
·lystan {1} of·
·mǣnan {1} be·
·mōdġian {1} ofer·
·murnan {1} be·, bi·
·mutian {1} be·, bi·
·nēotan {1} be·, bi·
·niman {2} æt·; be·
·nīwian, ·nīwan {2} ed-; ġe·ed-
·rǣsan {1} þurh·
·rēafan {1} be·, bi·
·reccan {1} and-
·rēofan {1} be·
·rēotan {1} wiþ·
·rīdan {1} oþ·
·rinnan {1} be·
·sacan {1} wiþ·
·sāwan {1} ġeond·
·sċēawian {2} be·; ġeond-
·sċēotan {1} of-
·sċīnan {2} ġeond·; ymb·
·sċrīþan {1} ymb·
·sċūfan {1} oþ·
·sċyrian {1} be·, bi·
·sēcan {2} ġeond-; ofer·
·seċġan {1} fore-
·sellan {1} ymb·
·sencan {1} be·, be·
·sendan {2} ġeond-; on·
·sēon ('see') {7} be·; fore·; ġeond·; of-; ofer·; þurh·; ymb·
·settan {2} be·; ymb·
·sittan {4} be·; of·; ofer·; ymb·
·slæpan {1} of·
·slēan {1} of·
·smītan {1} be·, bi·
·smūġan {1} þurh·
·snīþan {1} of·
·sorġian {1} be·, bi·
·spellian {1} god-
·springan {1} æt·
·sprūtan, -sprēotan {1} ġeond-
·stæppan {2} æt·; forþ·
·standan {7} æt·; be·; bīġ·; of·; oþ·; wiþ·; ymb·
·stelan {1} be·
·stīġan {1} ofer·
·stunian {1} wiþ·
·swāpan {1} be·, bi·
·swarian {1} and-
·swerian {1} āþum-
·sweþþan {1} be·, bi·
·swician {1} be·
·swimman {1} ofer·
·swīþan {1} ofer·
·teldan {2} be·; ofer·
·þeċċan {1} be ofer
·þeċġan {1} of-
·þencan {3} be·; ġeond·; ymb·
·þēodan {2} oþ·; under·
·þēon {2} mis-; ofer·
·þiċġan {1} oþ·
·þinġian {1} wiþ·
·þringan {4} æt-; be·; oþ·; ymb·
·þryċċan {2} be·, bi·; of-
·þurfan {1} be·, bi·
·þyncan {1} of·
·þyrstan {1} of·
·trymman {1} ymb·
·twēonan {1} be·, bi·
·tȳnan {1} be·
·unnan {1} of·
·wadan {3} ġeond-; on-; þurh·
·wāwan {1} be·
·weard adj. {2} and·; forþ·
·weddian {1} be·
·weġan {1} æt·
·wendan {2} ed-; oþ·
·wennan, ·wenian {1} be·, bi·
·weorpan {4} be·; ofer·; wiþ·; ymb·
·werian {1} be·, bi·
·wiciġean {1} ymb·
·wīġan {1} ofer·
·windan {3} æt-; be·; ymb·
·winnan {1} ofer·
·witan {1} be·
·wītan {2} æt·; oþ·
·witian {1} be·, bi·
·wlītan {2} ġeond-; þurh·
·wrēon {3} be·; in·; ofer·
·wreþian {1} under·
·wunian {1} þurh·
·wyrcan {2} be·, bi·; sām·
·wyrdan {1} and·, ond·
·wyrt-walian {1} ā·
·ȳran {1} of·
·yrnan {2} ymb·; þurh·

∞∞∞∞∞

SECOND ELEMENTS OF COMPOUNDS

‡ unique
(‡) near-unique
† only in poetry
(†) mainly in poetry
{†} unusually frequent in poetry
{number of first elements}

-ādl {1} ær-
-æht {5} gold-; māþm-; staþol-; wan-, won-; worold-, woruld-
-ærn, -ern {13} blāc-, blæc-; carc-; cweart-; eorþ-; fold-; gyst-; heal(l)-; holm-; hord-; medo-, medu-; mold-; þrȳþ-; wīn-
-æsċ {1} daroþ-
-æt {1} fēond-
-æta {1} self-, sylf-
-æþele {1} efen-, emn-
-æþeling {1} sib(b)-
-æþelo, -æþelu {2} fæder-; riht-
-afæred {1} forht-
-afongen {1} forht-
-āġend, -āġende {6} blæd-; bold-, botl-; burg-, burh-; dōm-; folc-; mæġen-
-andett {1} wlite-
-ār {1} worold-, woruld-
-bād {1} nȳd-
-bær(r)e {3} lēoht-; wæstm-; un·wæstm-
-bæru, -bæro {1} forþ-
-bæþ, -baþ {2} fȳr-; seolh-
-bald, -beald {3} cyne-; cyning-
-bana, -bona {10} (e)aldor-; eċġ-; feorg-, feorh-; ferhþ-; fuġel-; gāst-; hand-; mūþ-; ord-; sūsl-
-bāt {3} mere-; sæ-; wudu-
-be·bod, -bi·bod {3} æ-; nȳd-; wundor-
-be·ġēte, -be·ġēate {1} ēaþ-, ēþ-, ȳþ-
-bēacen, -bēacn {6} fore·; freoþo-, friþu-; heofon-; siġe-; siġor-; wundor-
-bēacni(ġ)ende {1} dēaþ-
-bēag, -bēah {3} earm-; heals-; hrōst-
-bealo, -bealu {17} cwealm-; dryhten-; (e)aldor-; feorh-; firen-; folc-; helle-; hreþer-; lēod-; mān-; morþ-; morþor-; niht-; sweord-; þēod-; þēoden-; wīġ-
-bēam {11} ċed(d)er-; dēaþ-; ele-; fīc-; fyrġen-; gār-; glēo-, glīw-; siġe-; *wer-; wudu-; wyn-
-bearn {11} cyne-; dryht-; folc-; frēo-; frum-; god-; hǣlo-, hǣlu-; hūsel-, hūsul-; siġe-, syġe-; þrȳþ-; world-, woruld-
-bearo, -bearu {3} æppel-; sun-; wudu-
-beċ {1} wīl-
-bed(d) {12} dēaþ-; gærs-, græs-; grund-; hild-; hlim-, hlin-; leġer-; morþor-; nēo-, nīo-; rest-; wæl-; *wēo-; wīġ-
-bēde {1} ēaþ-, ēþ-
-behēfe {1} efen-, efn-
-benċ {2} ealo-, ealu-; medo-, medu-, meodu-
-bend {12} ancor-, oncer-; fȳr-; hell-; hyġe-; in-; īren-, īsen-; leoþo-, leoþu-, lioþo-, liþe-; orþanc-; searo-, searu-; seono-, seonu-; wæl-; wīte-
-bēne {1} ēaþ-
-benn {7} bealu-; dolg-; feorh-; sār-; seax-, sex-; seono-, seonu-; wæl-
-beorg, -ber, -berg {4} ċin-; hēafod-; hlēor-; sċūr-
-beorh, -beorg {5} hēah-; mund-; sæ-; sand-, sond-; stān-
-beorht, -beort {13} æl-, æll-, al-, eall-; efen-; gold-; hēafod-, hēofod-; heofon-; hīow-, hīw-; rodor-; sadol-; siġel-; siġor-; sun-; sweġl-; wlite-
-beorn {2} gūþ-; siġe-
-beorþor, -byrþor {1} hyse-
-bēot {1} word-
-bēotung {1} word-
-berend, -berende {12} æsċ-; dēaþ-; feorh-; gæst-; gār-; helm-; lēoht-; reord-; sæd-; sāwol-; segn-; sweord-
-bid {1} an·, and·
-bil(l) {3} gūþ-; hilde-; wīġ-
-bite {2} lāþ-; sweord-
-biter {1} winter-
-bitian, -bātian {1} grist-
-bitung, -biġtung, -bātung {1} grist-
-blāc, -blæc {3} flōd-; hilde-; wīġ-
-blæd {1} wudu-
-blæd ('blast') {1} fær-
-blæd, -blēd ('growth; success') {2} wudu-; wuldor-
-bland, -blond {1} wind-
-blanden, -blonden {1} bealu-
-bleat {1} wæl-
-blēaþ {1} here-

-blēo {1} wundor-
-blind {2} hyġe-; mōd-
-bliss {2} hēah-; woruld-
-blissiend, -blissiende {1} mōd-
-blīþe {1} hiġe-, hyġe-
-blōwende {1} beorht-
-blȳs, -blȳse, -blysu, -blæse {1} bǣl-
-bōc {3} ārend-; hālgung-; wīs-
-bod {2} be·; nȳd-bi·
-boda {8} ǣ-; ġe·byrd-; ēþel-; hēah-; nȳd-; sīþ-; spe(l)l-; wil-
-boga {7} bræġd-; flān-; horn-; hringe-; sċūr-; stān-; wīr-
-bogen {1} wōh-
-bold {3} feorg-, feorh-; fold-; þrȳþ-
-bolster {1} hlēor-
-bora {8} feorh-; horn-; mund-; rǣd-; rǣs-; wǣġ-; wōþ-; wrōht-
-bord {9} blēo-; fāmiġ-; gūþ-; hilde-; hlēo(w)-; nægled-; wǣġ-; wīġ-; ȳþ-
-boren {4} ǣr-; ān-; dēor, dȳr-; full-
-bōsm, -bōsma {2} fāmiġ-; sweġl-
-bōt {1} dǣd-
-brād {1} wīd-
-brāde {1} weġ-
-bræċe {1} an-
-bræġd, -breġd {2} fǣr-; nearu-
-brēad {2} bēo-, bī-; symbel-
-breca, -breoca {1} wiþer-
-brēost {1} bylged-, byled-
-brōga {8} bryne-; gryre-; hæþ-; here-; spere-; wæter-; wīte-; wiþer·
-brōþor {3} fæderen-; frēo-; siġe-
-brūn {1} s(e)alu-
-brygd {2} blēo-; ġearo-, ġearu-
-bryne {3} fǣr-; helle-; lēġ-, līg-
-bryþen, -byrþen {3} mæġen-; sorg-; synn-
-būend {13} ān-; ċeaster-; eġ-, ieġ-, iġ-; eorþ-; feor(r)-; fold-; grund-; hēr-; land-, lond-; nēah-; sund-; þēod-; weoruld-, woruld-
-bunden {1} searo-, searu-
-būr {1} brȳd-
-burg, -burh, -byriġ {16} ealdor-; eorþ-; frēo-; friþu-; gold-; hēah-; hlēo(w)-; hord-; lēod-; mǣġ-; me(o)du-; rand-, rond-; sċeld-, sċild-, sċyld-; stān-; weder-; wīn-, wyn-
-burna, -burne {2} wæter-; wille-, wylle-
-bylg {1} ǣ-
-bylgnes {1} ǣ-
-bylgþ, -bylgþu {1} ǣ-
-bȳme {3} heofon-; here-; siġe-
-byrd ('birth') {3} læt-; lām-; swǣr-
-byrd, -berd ('bearing') {3} ende-; mund-; stefn-
-byrdan, -byrdian, -byrdnian {3} ġe·ed-; *ġe·ende-; ġe·mund-
-byrne {4} gūþ-; heaþo-, heaþu-; here-; īren, īsen-, isern-
-byrnende {1} sin-
-bysgu {1} nȳd-
-bysġung, -bisġung {2} mōd-; w(e)oruld-
-bysiġ {5} lēġ-, līġ-; līf-; nȳd; syn(n)-; þrāg-
-cǣġ(e) {2} liþe-; searu-
-cāf {1} beadu-
-calla {1} hilde-
-candel, -condel {8} dæġ-; friþ-; heofon-; mere-; sweġl-; weder-; woruld-; wyn-
-casere {1} hēah-
-ceafl {1} helle-
-ceald {10} brim-; eall-, æl-; hrīm-; īs-; morġen-; ofer-; sin-; snāw-; wæl-; winter-
-cealdu {1} sin-
-ċēap {2} orleġ-; searu-
-ċeariġ {7} earm-; ferhþ-; gnorn-; hrēow-; mōd-; sorg-, sorh-, sorhg; winter-
-ċearu, -caru {8} brēost-; ealdor-, aldor-; gūþ-; līf-; mæl-; mōd-; sorg-; ūht-
-ċēasega {1} wæl-
-cempa {2} fēþe-; siġe-
-cēne {3} dǣd-; gār-; searu-
-cenned, -cend {1} ān-
-cēowen, -cowen {1} be·, bi·
-ċild {2} mōdor-; stēop-
-ċist {2} māþm-; mere-
-clǣne {1} hyġe-
-clam(m) {7} bealu-; fǣr-; fȳr-; hæfte-; helle-; wæl-; wundor-
-cleofa, -clafa {3} clūstor-; ferhþ-; nȳd-, nēd-
-clif {6} brim-; eċġ-; hēah-; holm-; stān-; weall-
-cnāwe, -cnāwe {1} or-
-cnearr {1} næġled-
-cnēow {1} frum-
-cnōsl {1} ġeoguþ-

-cofa {13} bān-; brēost-; ferhþ-; gāst-; heolstor-; hord-; hreþer-; in-; mearg-, mearh-; morþor-; nēad-; rūn-; þēostor-
-colla {1} merġen-
-colu {1} heofon-
-corn {2} līnsǣd-; sand-
-corþor, -corþer {2} hilde-; mæġen-
-costing {1} nȳd-
-coþu, -coþa {1} bān-
-cræft {33} ǣ-; āglāc-, āclǣc-; beadu-; bealu-; drȳ-; dwol-; ellen-; firen-; galdor-; gūþ-; hēah-, heh-; hell-; hyġe-, hiġe-; lār-; leornung-; leoþu-, leoþo-, liþe-; mæġen-; mōd-; morþor-; mund-; nearu-, nearo-; rīm-; sang-, song-; searu-; snyttru-; sundor-; wæl-; wiċġ-; wīġ-; word-; woruld-; wōþ-; wundor-
-cræftiġ {16} ǣ-; beadu-, beado-; bōc-; ēacen-; eall-, æl-; hēah-; hyġe-; laĝu-; lēoþ-; leoþu-, liþe-; mā-; mōd-; rīm-; rūn-; searu-, searo-; wīġ-
-cræftiga {1} smiþ-
-cred {1} han-
-croda {1} lind-
-cū {1} folc-
-cuma {2} cwealm-; wil-
-cumbol {2} eofor-; here-, heoru
-cumbor {1} hilte-?, hilde-?
-cund {12} dēofol-; enġel-; eorþ-; feorran-; gāst-; god-; heofon-; innan-; sāwol-; ufan-; woruld-
-cūþ {4} dæġ-; folc-; hīw-; wīd-
-cwalu {9} dēaþ-; feorh-; gāst-; hearm-; hell-; līġ-; nīþ-; self-, sylf-; swylt-
-cwānigiġ {1} mōd-
-cwealm {10} beadu-; bealu-; brōþor-; dēaþ-; feorh-; gār-; man- ; morþor-; nīþ-; wæl-
-cwēn {5} dryht-; folc-; gūþ-; siġe-; þēod-
-cwic, -cucu {1} healf-
-cwide {20} ǣr-; cālend-; galdor-; ġēan-, ġeġn-; ġylp-; heard-; hearm-; hlēoþor-; hosp-; lār-; leahtor-; mæþel-; sār-; sib-; sōþ-; tēon-; torn-; wam-; wiþer-; word-
-cwis {1} and-, ond-
-cyle {1} fǣr-
-cyme {7} eft-; hēr-; hider-; hlēoþor-; seld-; þrym-; ūp-
-cyme {1} fram-
-cyn(n) {27} ātor-, attor-; cyne-; earfoþ-; enġel-; eormen-; eorþ-; fæderen-; feorh-; fīfel-; flēog-, flēoh-; fram-, from-; frum-; ġim-; gum-; hæþen-; helle-; heoloþ-; hwæte-; lǣce-; man-; mēdren-; siġor-; trēo(w)-; wǣpned-; wer-; wyrm-; wyrt-
-cyning, -cining {25} æþel-; beorn-; bryten-; eorþ-, iorþ-; ēþel-; folc-; gāst-; gūþ-; hæþen-; hēah-; heofon-, hefen-; lēod-; mæġen-; rodor-, rador-; sǣ-; sċīr-; seġn-; sōþ-; sweġ(e)l-; þēod-; þrym-; þrȳþ-; woruld-; wuldor-; wundor-
-cyrm, -ċirm {2} here-; wīġ-
-ċyrr {4} ed-; ġēan-; sǣ-; wiþer-
-cyst {5} ēored-, ēorod-; gum-; gūþ-; here-; hilde-
-cȳþþ {3} eald-; feorr-; on-
-dǣd {20} ælmes-, ælmesse-; ǣr-; bealu-; dēofol-; ellen-; fācen-; firen-; ġeō-; glīw-; gōd-; lof-; mæġen-; mān-; mis-; oncȳþ-; syn-; wam-; wēa-; wel-; yfel-
-dæġ, -daĝas {34} ǣr-; blǣd-; dēaþ-; dōm-; eald-; ealdor-; earfoþ-; ende-; feorh-; ġe·feoht-; fyrn-; ġēar-; ġe·ō-; ġyrn-; ġystan-, ġystran-; hearm-; hēo-; heofung-; lǣn-; līf-; mǣl-; sīþ-; sunnan-; ġe·swinc-; swylt-; symbel-; tīd-; weder-; wil-; wīn-; ġe·win(n)-; winter-; wōl-; wyn-
-dæġe {1} ān-
-dǣl {4} ēast-; nīþer-; norþ-; west-
-dæle {1} of-
-dǣled {1} be·, bi·
-dēad {1} woruld-
-dēaþ {7} ǣr-; ende-; gūþ-; mere-; swylt-; wæl-; wundor-
-dēaw {1} mele-
-dēma {3} ealdor-; heofon-; siġe-
-denu {1} dēaþ-
-dēofol {2} helle-; hilde-
-dēor {6} heaþu-; hilde-; mere-; sǣ-; wǣġ-; wild-, wil-
-dōĝor {1} ende-
-dolg, -dolh {4} feorh-; heoru-; seonu-; syn-

-dōnd, -dōend {1} gōd-
-dor {4} fīfel-; hell-, helle-; weall-; wōd-
-draca {5} eorþ-; fȳr-; līġ-, leġ-; nīþ-; sǣ-
-drēam {13} ēþel-; glīw-, glēo-; god-; gum-; heofon-; mān-; mann-, mon-; me(o)du-; sele-; sin-; sweġ(e)l-; woruld-; wuldor-
-drēor {4} cwealm-; heoru-, heoro-; sāwol-, sawul-; wæl-
-drēorigġ {1} heoru-, heoro-
-drepe {1} dēaþ-
-drincende, -drincend {1} ealu-, ealo-
-dropa {5} hlēor-; spēd-; wǣġ-; wōp-; wrōht-
-droren {1} be·, bi·
-druncen {1} wīn-
-dryht, -driht {2} folc-; maĝo-
-dryhten, -drihten {9} frēa-; frēo-; gum-; hlēow-; in-; man-, mon-; siġe-; wine-; woruld-
-dryhto {1} in-
-dryng, -drinc {4} heoru-, hioro-; mān-; medu-; wīn-
-dryre {1} fǣr-
-drysne {1} on-
-drysno {1} and-
-duĝuþ {4} æþel-; ealdor-; heofon-; woruld-
-duru {2} helle-; hlin-
-dynn {1} swēġ-
-dyrned {1} be·, bi·
-ēaca {1} mæġen-
-ēacen {2} feorh-; mæġen-
-ēadiġ {10} ċēap-; dōm-; efen-; ēst-; hrēþ-; hwæt-; sēft-; siġe-; siġor-; tīr-
-eald {1} efen-
-eard {5} ēþel-; hearg-, herh-; samod-, somud-; up-; wīċ-
-eardiende {1} efen-
-earfoþ {5} atol-; firen-; mæġen-; mōd-; woruld-
-ēast {1} sūþan-
-ēċe {1} efen-
-eċġ {6} brūn-; heard-; sċīr-; stīþ-; stȳl-; twi-, twy-
-edor {1} lyft-
-edwīt {1} hearm-
-eġe {1} tīd-
-eġesa, -eġsa {11} bǣl-; blōd-; flōd-; folc-; glēd-; hild-; līġ-; niht-; þēod-; wæter-
-eġlan {1} æt-
-ele {1} wyn-
-ellen {1} mæġen-
-ende {3} norþ-; up-; woruld-
-enġel {3} hēah-; heofon-; up-
-eow {2} lār-; þēod-lār
-fǣcne {1} fela-
-fæder {6} ār-; eald-; god-; hēah-, hēh-; sōþ-; wuldor-
-fæderan {1} suhter-, suhtor-
-fǣġe {2} dēaþ-; sleġe-
-fæġen {1} wil-
-fǣhþ, -fǣhþu {2} mān-; wæl-
-fæst, -fest {40} ā-; ār-; bid-, biid-; blǣd-; dōm-; eard-; ġe·blǣd-; ġim(m)-; ġin(n)-; gryre-; hām-; hēah-; heals-, hals-; hlēow-, hlēo-; hrōf-; hyġe-, hiġe-; līf-; liþe-, leoþu-; mæġen-; rǣd-; regol-; samod-; siġe-; siġor-; sōþ-; sōþ·~·nes; staþol-; stæþ-; stede-; þēaw-; þrym-; tīr-; trēow-, trio-; unsōþ-; unstaþol-; wǣr-; wīs-; wlitiġ-; wuldor-; wyn-
-fæsten {7} burh-; ēþel-; laĝu-; sǣ-; þell-; weall-; wudu-
-fæt ('journey') {1} siþ-
-fæt ('vessel') {16} bān-; drync-; eorþ-; gold-; hord-; hūsel-; lām-; lēoht-; līc-; lyft-; māþþum-; sealm-; sinc-; stān-; wǣġ-; wundor-
-fæþm {3} heoru-; laĝu-; wæl-
-fæþme {2} sīd-; wīd-
-fāh ('hostile') {1} nearu-
-fāh, -fāg ('stained') {17} bān-; blēo-; blōd-; brūn-; drēor-; gold-; gryre-; hasu-; rēad-; searu-; sinc-; stān-; swāt-; tiġel-; wæl-; wan-, won-; wyrm-
-fana ?, -fanu ?, -fan {1} gūþ-
-fara {3} mere-; nȳd-; tīd-
-farend {1} sċip-
-faroþ; -faruþ {4} brim-; mere-; sǣ-; waroþ-
-faru {12} ād-; æl-; earh-, earg-, æriġ-; gār-; haĝol-, hæġl-; mann-, mon-; nȳd-, nēd-; searu-, searo-; strēam-; wǣġ-; wolcen-; ȳþ-
-fel(o) {2} eall-, æl-; wæl-
-fela {2} eall-; efen-, emn-
-feld {3} here-; wæl-; wudu-
-fele {1} æt-

-fenġ {2} an, and-; inwit-
-fenġa, -fenċġea, -fenġea {1} and-, ond-
-feoh {1} woruld-
-feoht- {1} ġe·-dæġ
-feoht {1} ġe·scot-
-feohtend, -feohtende {2} wiþ-; wiþer-
-fēond, -find {1} eald-
-feorh, -ferg, -ferh, -fyrh {2} ġeoĝuþ-, ġeĝuþ; wīde-
-feorm, -feorme ? {2} or-; swīþ-
-feormung {1} niht-
-fēoung, -fīoung {1} unriht-
-fere {1} æl-
-fērend, -fērende {3} sċip-; weġ-; wīd-
-ferhþ, -ferþ, -frihþ, -fyrhþ, -fyrþ {16} collen-; drēoriġ-; forht-; frēoriġ-; gāl-; gamol-; glēaw-; sār-; sāriġ-; stearc-; sterced-, stærced-; stīþ-; sweorcend-, sweorcen-; swīþ-, swyþ; wēriġ-; wīde-
-fēte, -fōte {2} ān-; fēower-, fier-
-fēþa {2} gum-; here-
-feþer {2} healsre-; hleow-
-feþera, -feþere {5} dēawiġ-; haswiġ-; īsiġ-; salwiġ-; ūriġ-
-finġer {1} lǣw-, lēaw-
-firen {2} dēaþ-; hell-
-fisċ, -fix {4} ēa-; hran-, hron-; mere-; sǣ-
-flān, -flā ? {2} gūþ-; inwit-
-flēde {1} in-
-flēoġend {1} lyft-
-flōd {9} brim-; drenċe-; ġeofon-; hēah-; laĝo-, laĝu-; mere-; sǣ-; wæter-; wyll-, will-
-floĝa {5} ān-; gūþ-; lyft-; ūht-; wīd-
-flōr {1} helle-
-flota {5} ēġ-, æġ-; hærn-; sǣ-; sċip-; wǣġ-, wēġ-
-flōwende {1} huniġ-
-flȳma, -flēma {1} here-
-folc {8} bū-; dryht-, dryht-; here-; mæġen-; sīd-; siġe-; sūþ-; wīd-
-folm {3} beadu-; ġearu-; mān-
-fōr {1} sǣ-
-fordǣdla {1} mān-
-forht {2} an·; un·
-forwyrht {1} mān-
-fracu (*see also* -frecu) {1} nēod-
-frætwe {1} gold-
-fram, -fram {4} dǣd-; hild-; orleġ-; sīþ-
-frēa, -frēo {8} āġend-; ealdor-, aldor-; folc-; hēah-; līf-; mān-; sin-; wuldor-, wulder-
-frec {2} ferhþ-; gūþ-
-freca {5} gūþ-; hild-, hilde-; sċyld-; sweord-; wīġ-
-frēcne {1} fela-
-frecu (*see also* -fracu) {1} sċyld-
-fremmend, -fremmende {10} æ-; firen-; gōd-; gūþ-; heaþu-; mān-; nāht-, nāwiht-; riht-, ryht-; til-, till-; wōh-
-frēond, -frȳnd- {1} woruld-
-freoþu; -friþu {2} fen-; wīc-
-friċġende {1} fela-
-friþende {1} ferhþ-
-frōd {3} ġeōmor-; hyġe-, hiġe-; in-
-frōfor, frōfer- {2} hilde-; hyġe-
-fruma {11} dǣd-; ēad-; hild-; land-; lēod-; lēoht-, līoht-; līf-; ord-; tīr-; þēod-, þīod-; wīġ-
-fuĝol, -fuġel {7} brim-; gūþ-; heofon-, hefen-; here-; nēo-, nē-; trēow-; wudu-
-ful {2} medu-, meodu-; sele-
-fultum {1} mæġen-
-fūs {7} bealu-, bealo-; ellor-; grund-; hell-, hel-; hin-, hyn-; ūt-; wæl-
-fylċe {1} el-, æl-
-fyll, -fyl ('slaughter') {3} hrā-; ofer·; wæl-
-fyll, -fyllo ('abundance', 'surfeit') {2} ofer·; wist-
-fyllende {1} æ-
-fynde {1} ēaþ-, ēþ-, ȳþ-
-fȳr, -fīr {8} ād-; ǣled-; bǣl-; hēah-; heaþu-, heaþo-; līġ-; wæl-; wælm-
-fyrht, -ferht {1} god-
-fyrst {1} lang-
-gædere, -gædre {1} æt-
-gælsa {1} hyġe-
-gǣst, -gāst, -gēst ('spirit'; see too -gæst ['guest']) {8} ǣrend-; car-, cear-; ellen-; ellor-; fēþe-; ġēosċeaft-; hēah-; wuldor-
-gæst, -gast, -gest, -giest, -gist, -gyst ('guest'; see too -gǣst ['spirit']) {11} bēod-; brim-; fēþe-; gryre-; hilde-; inwit-; nīþ-; ryne-; stæl-; wæl-; wil-
-gāl ('drunk'; 'light-minded') {6} ealu-, ealo-; hyġe-; medu-, meodu-; rūm-; symbel-; wīn-

-galdor, -gealdor {4} car-, cear-; hēah-; siġe-, syġe-; word-
-gamen {1} heal(l)-
-gān {8} be·, bi·; forþ-; ful(l)-; of-; ofer·; on·, an·; oþ-; ymb·
-gang, -gong, -iong {13} be·, bi·; eder-; fēþe-; forþ-; heonan-; here-; hin-; in(n)-; setl-; stepe-, stæpe-; stal-; up(p)-; ūt-
-gangende, -gongende {2} feld-; forþ·
-ganġol {2} fæst-; wīd-
-gār, -gāra {4} ban-; frum-; hyġe-; wæl-
-gāst, -ġyst {1} car-
-ġe·bed {1} in-
-ġe·bedda {1} heals-
-ġe·beorh {2} feorh-; rand-
-ġe·bēot {1} word-
-ġe·bind {1} īs-
-ġe·blǣd {6} attor-; þistel-, þystel-; þorn-; wæter-; wyrm-; ys-
-ġe·bland {3} ēar-; sund-; ȳþ-
-ġe·brec, -ġe·bræc {3} bān-; fȳr-; cumbul-
-ġe·brecu {1} hlāf-
-ġe·broþor {1} will-
-ġe·byrd {3} ēag-; eorl-; sib(b)-
-ġe·byrdu {1} bearn-
-ġe·byrga {2} lēod-; lind-
-ġe·crod {2} hlōþ-; lind-
-ġe·cynd {2} eald-; sundor-
-ġe·cyndu {1} inwit-
-ġe·dāl {10} dēaþ-; ealdor-, aldor-; feorh-; *ferhþ-; līf-; gāst-; nȳd-; sāwol-, sāwel-, sāwul-; þēoden-; woruld-
-ġe·dēfe {1} lǣr-
-ġe·drinc {1} wīn-
-ġe·dryht {3} hīw- ?, hȳ-; sib(b)-, sibbe-; wil(l)-
-ġe·dwyld {1} mis-
-ġe·fæderan {1} suhter-
-ġe·fēonde {1} ferhþ-, ferþ-
-ġe·fēra {1} nȳd-
-ġe·flit {1} fyrn-
-ġe·flita {1} fyrn-
-ġe·floġena {1} wuldor-
-ġe·fōg {1} stān-
-ġe·hāt {1} word-; worn-
-ġe·hlēþa {1} wil-
-ġe·hnæst, -ġe·hnast {3} cumbol-; hōp-; wolcen-
-ġe·hyġd {5} brēost-; gāst-; in(n)-; mis-; mōd-
-ġe·lāc ('enchantment') {1} sċinn-
-ġe·lāc ('play', 'tumult') {3} bord-; lind-; lyft-
-ġe·lāca {1} gūþ-
-ġe·lād {1} fen-
-ġe·leafa {1} sōþ-
-ġe·liġer {1} dyrne-
-ġe·mǣru {2} middel-; ūt-
-ġe·māgas, -ġe·mǣġ {1} sib-
-ġe·mearc {8} ēag-, ēah-; fōt-; fyrst-; ġēar-; land-; mīl-; þinġ-; word-
-ġe·men {1} in-
-ġe·met {1} eln-
-ġe·mōt {3} gūþ-; hand-, hond-; torn-
-ġe·mynd {6} fyrn-; in-; gāst-; mis-; mōd-; ūp-
-ġe·mynd (*adj.*) {1} in-
-ġe·nēat {2} bēod-; heorþ-
-ġe·nīþla {9} cyning-; eald-; feorh-; ferhþ-; gāst-; lāþ-; mān-; sweord-; torn-
-ġe·reord {1} symbel-
-ġe·reorde {1} bēod-
-ġe·riht {1} ferhþ-
-ġe·rīm {6} dōĝor-; ġēar-; hēafod-; niht-; þūsend-; winter-
-ġe·rȳne {3} gāst-; riht-; word-
-ġe·sǣliġ {1} woruld-
-ġe·sǣlþa {1} woruld-
-ġe·sċeaft {11} eald-; ealdor-; eorþ-; forþ-; hand-; hēah-; land-; līf-; mǣl-; metod-; woruld-, weoruld-
-ġe·sċeap {3} frum-; fyrn-; hēah-
-ġe·sċeot {1} sele-
-ġe·seġen {1} eald-
-ġe·sella {1} hand-, hond-
-ġe·setu {1} fyrn-
-ġe·sīþ {6} dryht-; eald-; folc-; wēa-; wil(l)-; wyn-
-ġe·sliht {1} bill-
-ġe·span {1} eaxl-, eaxle-
-ġe·spryng {1} wyll-
-ġe·steald {8} æht-; feoh-; flet(t)-; in-; māþþum-; þrȳþ-; will-; wuldor-
-ġe·stealla {7} eaxl-; folc-; fyrd-; hand-; lind-; nȳd-; will-
-ġe·strēon {18} æht-; ær-; bearn-; botl-; dryht-; eald-; eorl-; feoh-; folc-; fyrn-

; hēah-; hord-; horn-; lang-, long-; māþm-; sinc-; þēod-; woruld-
-ġe·swenċed {1} lyft-
-ġe·sweostor {1} will-
-ġe·swinc {1} woruld-
-ġe·swing {2} hand-; sweord-, swyrd-
-ġe·swipere {1} fācen-
-ġe·syne, -ġe·sene {2} forþ-; yþ-, ēþ-
-ġe·tæl {4} folc-; rīm-; rinc-; winter-
-ġe·teld {1} būr-
-ġe·tēme {1} wrōht-
-ġe·tēon {1} nīþ-
-ġe·tēona {1} lāþ-
-ġe·þanc {3} brēost-; in-; mōd-
-ġe·þeaht {1} rǣd-
-ġe·þēod {1} in-
-ġe·þingu {1} gūþ-
-ġe·þofta {2} trēow-; will-
-ġe·þōht {1} mōd-
-ġe·þwing {1} hell-
-ġe·þyldiġ {1} mōd-
-ġe·timbrod {1} hēah-
-ġe·timbru {3} bold-, botl-; hēah-
-ġe·trum {4} ān-; folc-; fyrd-; gār-
-ġe·twinnan {1} līf-
-ġe·wǣde {4} brēost-; eorl-; gūþ-; winter-
-ġe·wǣġe {1} sinc-
-ġe·weald, ġe·wald {3} āht-; hand-; nȳd-
-ġe·wealda {1} āht-
-ġe·weorc {10} ār-; ċeaster-; eald-; flān-; fyrn-; gūþ-; hand-, hond-; land-; nīþ-; sulh-
-ġe·weorp {1} winter-
-ġe·win(n) {12} ār-; eald-; folc-; fyrn-; gār-; gāst-; gūþ-; hand-, hond-; lēod-; strēam-; waroþ-, waruþ-; ȳþ-
-ġe·winna {4} eald-; ealdor-; lāþ-; mōd-
-ġe·wit(t) {1} ferhþ-
-ġe·witen {1} forþ-
-ġe·writ {2} ærend-; fyrn-
-ġe·wriþen {1} hand-
-ġe·wrixl {1} wǣpen-
-ġe·wyrht {4} ār-; eald-; fyrn-; mān-
-ġēap, -ġēapa {3} horn-; sǣ-; tēafor-
-ġēar {1} fyrn-
-ġeard {9} ealdor-; eard-; fæder-; friþ-; lēod-, līod-; middan-, middun-; win-; wind-; wyrm-
-ġearo {2} eal(l)-; sīþ-
-ġearwe {2} an·wīġ-; feþer-
-ġeat, -gat {6} benn-; burh-, burg-; fæsten-; hord-; hrun-; weal(l)-
-ġeatu ('perception') {1} ofer·
-ġeatwe, -ġe·tāwe ('gear') {6} ēored-; fyrd-; gryre-; gūþ-; here-; hilde-
-genġa {8} ān-; big-; fore-; in-; nȳd-; sǣ-; sċeadu-; wǣr-
-ġenġe {1} ūþ-
-ġeoĝuþ {1} maĝo-
-ġeōmor {5} fela-; hyġe-; mōd-; sīþ-; wine-
-ġeong, -ġeonge {7} ċild-; cniht-; eder-; ed-; feorh-; fela-; heaþu-
-ġeorn {9} ælmes-; clǣn-; dōm-; fēþe-; firen-; forþ-; fyrwit-, firwet-; lof-; wurþ-, weorþ-
-ġetawe {1} wīġ-
-ġete, -ġeate ('known', 'manifest') {2} and-; or-
-ġiċel {3} cyle-; hilde-; hrīm-
-ġiest {2} ryne-; stæl-
-ġīfre {4} feoh-; heoru-, heoro-; orleġ-, orlæġ-; wæl-
-ġim(m) {7} gold-; hēafod-, hēafod-; searu-, searo-; sinc-; tungol-; wæl-; wuldor-
-ġinn {1} an-
-ġītsere {2} feoh-; woruld-
-ġītsung {1} woruld-
-glæd {2} ār-; mōd-
-glēaw, -clēaw {9} ǣ-; cræft-; ferhþ-, ferþ-, fryhð; fore-; frǣ-, ʔfrēa-; hreþer-; hyġe-, hiġe-; mōd-; word-
-glēded {1} þurh·
-glemm {1} heaþu-
-glōm, -glōma {3} æfen-; mist-; niht-
-gnāst {1} fȳr-
-gnornung {1} hēah-
-god {2} hēah-; wealdend-
-gōd {3} ār-; cyne-; eall-
-gold {3} cyne-; fæt-; hyrsted-
-gōma {1} feorh-
-gong {1} eder-
-grādiġ {2} heoru-, heoro-; wæl-
-græf {3} eorþ-; fold-; mold-
-grǣġ {2} flint-; flōd-
-grǣpe {1} æt·
-grāf {1} wyn(n)-
-grafen {1} be·, bi·
-gram, grom- {1} æfen-

-grāp {5} eorþ-; fēond-; hilde-; nearu-, nearo-; nȳd-
-grēne {2} eal(l)-, æl-
-grim(m) {9} ferhþ-; heaþu-, heaþu-; heoru-, heoro-; hete-; hyġe-, hiġe-; nīþ-; searu-; sin-; wæl(l)-
-grīma {2} beadu-, beado-; here-
-gripe, -greope {7} fær-; heard-; hand, mund-; nīþ-; nȳd-; stān-; sweord-
-grislić, -grisenlić {1} an·
-grot {1} sand-, sond-
-grund {7} bryten-; ēar-; eormen-; helle-; mere-; sǣ-; wæter-
-gryn {1} sin-
-gryre {7} fær-; hinsīþ-; lēod-; lust-; wæl-; westen-; wīġ-
-guma {4} brȳd-; dryht-, driht-; seld-; þēod-
-ġydd {5} cwide-; fyrn-; ġeōmor-; sōþ-; word-
-ġyddung {1} lēoþ-
-ġyfa, -ġifa {15} æt·; ār-; bēag-, bēah-; blǣd-; ēad-; feoh-; feorh-; gold-; hyht; lāc-; māþm-, māþðum-; sinc-; symbel-; wil(l)-; wuldor-
-ġyft, -ġift {3} feoh-; hand-; wīf-
-ġyfu, -ġiefu, -ġifu {14} bēag-; ēad-; eard-; feoh-; feorh-; hælo-; hyht-; māþm-; sinc-; sweord-, swyrd-; sundor-, sunder-; wōþ-; wuldor-; wundor-
-ġyld {8} brōþor-; bryne-; dēofol-; fēond-; god-; *hǣþen-; sċucc-; *wīg-, *wīh-
-gylden {1} eall-, æl-
-ġylp {1} dol-
-ġȳpe {1} ā-
-gyrd {2} seġl-; siġe-
-ġyrela {1} cyne-
-gyren {1} inwit-
-ġyst {5} brim-; fēþe-; gryre-; hilde-; sele-
-ġyt {2} and·, ond·; and-~tācen
-ġyte {1} blōd-
-ġyte {2} and·, ond·; or·
-ġytol {2} ofer·; ofer·~·nes
-hæbbende {7} bord-; daroþ-; drēam-; eard-; lind-; rand-, rond-; searo-, searu-
-hæl {1} mūþ-
-hæmed {2} un·riht-; wōh-
-hæþ {1} mōr-
-hafoc {1} gūþ-
-hafolnes {1} fæst-
-haĝa ('hedge') {5} bord-; cumbol-; fær-; turf-; wīġ-
-haĝa, -hoĝa ('dweller') {1} ān-
-hāl {2} lim-; wan(n)-, won-
-hāliġ {3} eall-; gǣst-, gāst-; heofon-
-hals, -heals {2} fāmiġ-, fāmi; wunden-
-hām {1} heofon-
-ham ('covered') {1} sċīr-
-hama {8} byrn-; feþer-; flǣsċ-; fyrd-; gold-; grǣġ-; līc-; wuldor-
-hār {3} an-; feax-; rǣġ-
-hāt {5} brand-, brond-; bryne-; fȳr-; sumur-; wylm-
-hāta ('commander') {1} bēo-
-hata, -heta ('enemy', 'hater') {4} dǣd-; lēod-; nīþ-; sċyld-
-hāte {1} wīn-
-hāwe {1} earfoþ-
-hēaf {1} helle-
-hēafod {3} eafor-~ seġn; fyrġen-; wulf-~trēow
-heafola, -hafela {1} wīġ-
-hēah {4} heofon-; ofer·; stēap-; up·
-heald {3} *mōr-; nīþer-; sūþ-
-healdende {1} drēam-
-heall {2} ġyf-, ġif-; medo-, medu-, meodu-
-heals ('protection') (?) {1} mund-
-hēap {6} ēored-; gār-; mæden-; mæġen-; mōd-; wīġ-
-heard {18} eċġ-; ellen-; fēol-; fȳr-; gūþ-; hilde-; hrimiġ-; īsen-, īren-; mæġen-; nīþ-; reġn-; sċūr-; slīþ-; stearc-; stede-; þræc-; þroht-; wīġ-
-hēġende {1} mæþel-, meðel-
-helm {9} bān-; grīm-; gūþ-; hæleþ-; heoloþ-; lyft-; mist-; niht-; sċeadu-; sund-
-hende {3} īdel-; of-; slīþ-
-hendiġ {1} list-
-henġest {8} brim-; fǣt-; faroþ-; frīd-; mere-; sǣ-; sund-; wǣġ-
-heofon, -heofen {1} ūp-
-heord {1} bunden-
-heort {14} blīþ-; ceald-, cald-; ēaþmōd-; gram-; hāt-; hāt-~nes; hēah-; mild-; mild-~nes; riht-; rūm-; sam-; stearc-; wulf-
-hēoþo {1} hel(l)-

-here {10} æsċ-; ēgor-; flot-; forþ-; gūþ-; īsen-; sċip-; sin-; þēod-; wæl-
-herġend {1} god-
-hete {10} bill-; cumbol-; eċġ-; lēod-; mōd-; morþor-; nīþ-; tēon-; wǣpen-; wīġ-
-hettend {1} eald-
-higė {1} ofer·
-hilt {2} fetel-; wreoþen-
-hilte {1} fealu-
-hilted {1} gold-
-hinca {1} helle-
-hīw {1} dim-
-hīwan {1} sin-
-hladen {2} gold-; ġylp-
-hlæst {1} brim-
-hlāf {1} heofon-
-hlāford {1} eald-
-hlemm ('blow') {2} inwit-, inwid-; wæl-
-hlemm ('sound') {2} hilde-; ūht-
-hlence, -hlenca {1} wæl-
-hlēor {4} blāc-; drēoriġ-; fǣted-; swātiġ-; tēariġ-
-hlēoþor {4} efen-; ofer·; swēġ-; word-
-hlid {1} ċeaster-
-hliþ {8} beorg-, beorh-, burg-, burh-; fen-; hēah-; mist-; næss-; sand-; stān-; wulf-
-hlōþ {1} here-
-hluttor, -hlūtor {1} glæs-, glas-
-hlūttre {1} dæġ-
-hlỹte {1} or-
-hōc {1} hinder-
-hōciht {1} heoru-
-hof {11} ċeaster-; gnorn-; grorn-; ġyst-, gæst-; heolstor-; mearc-; morþor-; sand-, sond-; stān-; sūsl-; ỹþ-
-hoĝa ('thinker') {1} wan-
-hoĝa ('thought', 'anxiety') {1} ymb·
-hold {3} dryhten-; þēoden-; wel-
-holm {2} sǣ-; wǣġ-
-holt {5} æsċ-; fyrġen-; gār-; ofer·; wudu-
-hop {2} fen-; mōr-
-hoppa, -hoppe {1} gærs-, græs-
-hord {14} bēag-, bēah-; brand-, brond-; brēost-; feorh-; flǣsċ-; gold-; grēot-; līc-; māþm-; mōd-; sāwol-; wamb-, womb-; word-; wyrm-
-horn {2} feohte-, fyhte-; gūþ-
-horn, -horna {1} ān-
-hræd {1} flān-
-hræfn, -hremn {1} niht-
-hræġl {6} beado-, beadu-; brēc-; frum-; fyrd-; mere-; wīte-
-hrēad {1} earm-
-hrēmiġ {1} siġe-
-hrēoþa, -hrēoþe {2} bord-; sċyld-
-hrēow {2} blōd-; wæl-
-hrērende {3} cwic-; fold-; mold-
-hrēþ {3} gūþ-; mæġen-; siġe-
-hrēþiġ {3} ēad-; siġe-; wil-
-hrine {1} hand-
-hring {2} bān-; brīdels-
-hroden {3} bēag-, bēah-; gold-; sinc-
-hrōf {2} heofon-; inwit-
-hrōr {1} fela-
-hryre {3} lēod-; līc-; wīġ-
-hund ('dog') {1} wēde-
-hund ('hundred') {3} eahta-; niġon-, niġen; þrēo-
-hūs {14} bān-; eorþ-; feld-; feorh-; gāst-; ġeofon-; græf-; mān-; mere-; morþor-; nicor-; sāwol-; snyttru-; wīte-
-hūþ, -hūþe, -hȳþ, -hȳþe {1} here-
-hwæt, -hwat {13} ār-; bearhtm-; blēd-; dǣd-; dōm-; flyht-; fyrd-; gold-; gūþ-; lēod-; mōd-; sund-; swīþ-
-hwealf {1} heofon-
-hwearf {2} fēþe-; mere-
-hwelp {1} wæl-
-hwīl {10} dæġ-; earfoþ-; ġe·sċeap-; gryre-; langung-; or·leġ-; siġe-; swylt-; þræc-; wræc-
-hwīt {1} searu-, searo-
-hyċġende {16} bealu-; dēop-; glēaw-; gram-; heard-; morþor-; nīþ-; rǣd-; riht-; stīþ-; swīþ-; þanc-; þrīst-; wīs-; wiþ·; wiþer-
-hyġd {2} ofer·; wan-
-hyġdiġ, -hȳdiġ {16} ān-; bealu-; dēop-; fæst-; glēaw-; gram-; læt-; lỹtel-; nīþ-; ofer·; reþe-; stīþ-; þrīst-; wan-, won-; wīs-; wiþer-
-hyġe {1} hāt-
-hyht {1} woruld-
-hylmend {1} ofer·
-hȳra {1} ambiht-
-hyrde {3} bēor-; feorh-; grund-
-hyrned {1} ofer·
-hyrst {1} wīġ-

-hȳþende {1} heard-
-īdel {1} mān-
-inwit {1} bealu-
-īren {2} eall-; hringˠ-
-īsigˠ {1} eall-
-lāc {13} æfen-; āg-; āg-~-cræft; āg-~-hād; āg-~-wīf; bærne-; beadu-; hæmed-; heaþu-; lyb-; sæ-; sċinn-; wīte-
-lāca {1} lyb-
-lācende {3} daroþ-; faroþ-; lyft-
-lād {6} brim-; fram-; laǥu-; mere-; sæ-; ȳþ-
-læċa {2} āg-; lyb-
-lædende {1} ūp·
-lægˠ {2} or-; or-~-ġifre
-lærend {1} æ-
-læst {1} ful-
-lāf {8} *inċġe-; ende-; eormen-; here-; sæ-; wēa-; yrfe-; ȳþ-
-lama {1} ād-
-land {20} burh-, byriġ-; ēa-; eard-; ēast-; el-, ele-; ēþel-; feorr-; folc-; hēah-; iġ-; mearc-; mōr-; sand-; sīd-; þēod-; ūt-; wēa-; wīd-; wyn-; yrfe
-lang {9} and-; dæġ-; ealdor-; efen-, emn-; merġen-; niht-; sumor-; þurh·; ūp·
-lār {1} frēond-
-lārēow {1} þēod-
-lāst {8} æf·; feorh-; fēþe-; fōt-; sweart-; ūriġ-; wīd-; wræc-
-lata (‘sluggard’; ‘coward’) {2} dæd-; hild-
-lāþe {1} attor-
-laþu {3} frēond-; nēod-; word-
-latu {1} word-
-lēan {17} æfter-; and-; dæd-; ēad-; ed-; eft-; ende-; feorh-; fōstor-, foster-; ġeō-; hand-; morþor-; siġe-; siġor-; wiþer-; word-; wuldor-
-least {4} ār-; hyġe-; mete-; werod-
-leġ [‘battle’; ‘fate’ (?)] {7} or-; or-~ċēap; or-~fram; or-~hwīl; or-~nīþ; or-~stund; or-~weorc
-lēġ, -līġ (‘fire’; ‘flame’) {3} ād-; dēaþ-; tēon-
-legu {2} ealdor-; feorh-
-lende {1} in-
-lēod {1} burg-, burh-
-lēof {3} fela-; mōd-; ofer·
-leofa {1} an-, and-
-leofen {1} and-
-lēoht {4} æfen-; fȳr-; heofon-; merġen-
-lēoma {7} æled-; beadu-; bryne-; fȳr-; heofon-; hilde-; sweord-
-lēoþ {11} æfen-; dryht-; fūs-; fyrd-; gryre-; gūþ-; hearm-; hilde-; siġe-; sorg-; wīġ-
-leþer {1} ġe·weald-
-lic {4} eofor-; swīn-; þrēanīed-; wīsfæst-
-līca {2} man-; mān-
-līċe {4} *rihtwīs-; ēaþmōd-; fulfæst-; self-
-lid {1} ȳþ-
-lida {2} sæ-; ȳþ-
-līf {6} edwīt-; ende-; feorh-; *gōd-; hælu-; woruld-
-lifer {1} blōd-
-lifiġende {1} cwic-
-lind {1} heaþu-
-līpiġ, -līpe, -lāpe {1} ān-, æn-,
-līþend {6} brim-; ēa-; heaþu-; mere-; sæ-; wæġ-
-līþnys {1} ġyst-
-loc (‘lock’; ‘bolt’) {1} miht-
-loca {16} bān-; brægn-; brēost-; burh-; feorh-; ferhþ-; fȳr-; hearm-; heolstor-; hord-; hrægn-; hreþer-; hringˠ-; nīþ-; þēostor-; ġe·wit-; word-
-locc (‘haired’; ‘with locks’) {2} hwīt-; wunden-
-loccede {1} hwit-
-locen {1} hand-
-lof {2} nēod-; word-
-lōg (*adj.*) {1} fēa-
-loǥa {3} āþ-; trēow-; wǣr-, wer-
-lora {1} hleow-
-lufe {6} brȳd-; ēad-; eard-; ferhþ-; hēah-; heort-
-lufu {9} frēond-; gāst-; mæġ-; man-; mōd-; sib-; sorg-; trēow-; wīf-
-lust {2} firen-; synn-
-lyft {1} ūp·
-lyst {1} æ-
-mæċġ {8} ambiht-; earfoþ-; ēored-; gīgant-; here-; hilde-; ōret-; wræc-
-mæċġa {3} gūþ-; ofer·; wræc-
-mæġ {10} cnēow-; fæderen-; frēo-; hēafod-; hlēow-; hylde-; lēod-; wine-; woruld-; wyn-
-mæġen {22} beadu-; dēaþ-; eall-; eorl-; eorþ-; fīf-; folc-; ġe·sīþ-; ġyst-; hand-; hēah-; heofon-; here-; holm-; hord-

; lēod-; lof-; ofer·; rǣd-; stīþ-; þēod-; tōþ-
-mæġeþ {1} heals-
-mǣġþ {2} folc-; wer-
-mǣl ('mark') {6} broden-; fȳr-; grǣġ-; hringġ-; sċēaden-; wunden-
-mǣl ('measure') {5} fōt-; ġēar-; þrāg-; þūsend-; undern -
-mǣl noun {1} hringġ-
-mǣled {2} hringġ-; sċīr-
-mǣre {7} efen-; folc-; fore-, for-; forþ-; frǣ-, frēa-; heaþu-; wīd-
-mǣrþu {1} ellen-
-mæsse {1} hlāf-
-mǣte {2} ofer·; or-
-mæþel {1} here-
-mǣtness {1} or-
-māĝa {2} hēafod-; wuldor-
-māĝo {1} wuldor-
-māh {1} flāh-
-mann {24} brim-; ealdor-; flot-; frēo-, frīġ-; fyrn-; ġeō-; glīw-; grim-; gum-; haĝosteald-, hæġsteald-; hīred- ; land- ; lid-; līþ-; nēah-; norþ-; reþe-; rȳne-; sǣ-; sūþ-; wǣpned-; wīf-; woruld-; wræc-
-māþm, -māþþm, -māþum {7} dryht-; gold-; hord-; ofer·; sinc-; þēoden-; wundor-
-mearc {5} ēþel-; fyrst-; land-; lēod-; tæl-
-mearh {3} laĝu-; sǣ-; ȳþ-
-mēċe {4} beadu-; hilde-; hæft-; siġe-
-mēdan, -mēdian {1} *ġe·ēaþ-, ġe·ēaþ-
-mēde {1} ēad-, ēaþ-
-mēde ('minded') {1} ān-
-mēdla {3} an-; ofer·; þrēa-
-mēdu {3} ēaþ-; ofer·; wiþer·
-melnes {1} ǣ-
-men, -menne {1} ǣ-
-mennen {2} drunc-; þēow-
-mēowle {1} ġeō-
-mere {5} hran-; hringġ-; hwæl-; īs-; ȳþ-
-merġen, -morġen {1} ǣr-
-met {1} tæl-
-mete ('food') {3} ofer-; mǣl-; swēt-
-mete ('measure'; 'moderation') {1} or·
-mēþe {2} hyġe-; sǣ-
-metian {1} ġe·þanc-
-metod {1} eald-
-mēttu {2} ēad, ēaþ-; ofer·
-miċel {3} efen-; mis-; wuldor-
-midd {1} efen-
-miht {2} eall-; hēah-
-mihtiġ; -meahtiġ {6} eall-, æl-; fela-; fore·; ofer·; swīþ-; tīr-
-mist {2} ġe·dwol-; wæl-
-mīþan {1} be·
-mitting {1} gār-
-mōd {50} ācol-; ættren-, ætren-; æwisċ-; ān-; ān-~-liċe; blīþ-, blīþe-; bolgen-; dēor-; drēoriġ-; ēad-, ēaþ-; ēad-~-liċe; ēad-~-nys; ēaþ-~-heort; forht-; frēoriġ-; gāl-; galg-, gealg-, gealh-; ġeōmor-; glæd-; glēaw-; gūþ-; hēah-; heān-; heard-; hrēoh-; hrēowiġ-; hwæt-; lāþwende-; lēoht-; miċel-; miht-; ofer·; or-; rēoniġ-; rēþe-; rēþiġ-; rūm-; sāriġ-; sċēoh-; stīþ-; styrn-; swīþ-; þancol-; þearl-; torht-; torn-; ġe·wealden-; wērigġ-; wrāþ-; yrre-
-mōdian, -mōdigian {1} *ġe·ēaþ-
-mōdiġ {3} fela-; ofer·; til-
-mōdlīċe {1} ān-
-molde {1} gærs-
-mōnaþ, -mōnþ {4} Aprelis-; blōt-; ēaster- ; hāliġ-; wēod-
-mund ('hand') {1} fēþe-
-mynd {2} ǣ-; frēond-
-mynd, -mynt {1} wurþ-
-myne {1} wīf-
-myrċe {2} æl-, eall-; gūþ-
-myrgþ {1} ġeoĝuþ-
-naca {2} hringġ-; sǣ-
-nacod {1} lim-
-nǣdre {1} hilde-
-nægl {1} hand-
-næs(s) {2} bearu-; sǣ-
-nama {2} frēo-; hēah-
-nēah {2} efen·; full·
-nēas {2} dryht-; orc-
-neb(b) {4} ġēap-; heard-; hyrned-; salu-
-neru {4} aldor-, ealdor-; feorh-; līf-
-net(t) {9} brēost-; feng-; fisċ-; flēog-; here-; hringġ-; inwit-; searo-; wæl-
-nīedla {1} þrēa-
-niġontiġ {1} hund-
-niht {5} ēaster-; efen-, emn-; middel-; sin-; þrēo-
-nihte {1} sin-

-nimend {1} dǣl-
-nīþ {11} bealu-; fǣr-; gār-; here-; hete-; inwit-; orleġ-; searo-; sin-; spere-; wæl-
-nīwe adj., -nēowe {1} ed-
-nīwe adv. {1} ed-
-nīwunga, -nīowunga {1} ed-
-noma {1} frēo-
-not {1} wæl-
-nȳd, -nēd, -nīed {6} folc-; hæft-, hæfte-; nearu-; þēow-; þrēa-; þrēa-~-līċ
-nytt {4} ċyriċ-; sund-; sundor-; woruld-
-nytting {1} wuldor-
-ofer ('bank') {1} ēa-
-pād {4} hasu-; here-; salu-; salwiġ-
-pæþ {7} ān-; flett-; ġēan-, ġeġn-; here- ; mearc-; mīl-; seolh-
-panne {1} cōcer-
-pīl {5} flyġe-; hilde-; orþanc-; searo-; wæl-
-pleġa {13} æsċ-; eċġ-; gūþ-; ġylp-; hand-; hearm-; hyht-; lind-; nīþ-; seċġ-; sund-; sweord-; wīġ-
-portic {1} sūþ-
-prēost {1} mæsse-
-psalterium {1} wyn-
-pynde {1} efen-
-racu {1} strēam-
-rād ('riding'; 'modulation'; 'road') {9} brim-; hran-, hron-; seġl-; setl-; strēam-; swan-; þunor-; þunor-~-stefn; wīġ-
-rād ('taking counsel' (?)) {1} sam-
-rād (*meaning uncertain*) {1} sweġl-
-rād, -rāde {6} ān-; *heard-; fæst-; feorh- ; folc-; hwæt-
-rāden {11} camp-; folc-; frēond-; frum-; gafol-; meodu-; mǣġ-; þinġ-; trēow-; wīġ-; woruld-
-rādend {2} maĝo-; sele-
-ræhtes {1} wiþer-
-rās {11} beadu-; dēaþ-; fēond-; gār-; gūþ- ; hand-; heaþu-; hilde-; mæġen-; sweord-; wæl-
-rāswa {2} here-; maĝo-
-rand {5} bord-; calc-; ġeolo-; hilde-; sīd-
-rāp {4} ancor-; bealu-; mæst-; wæl-
-rēaf {4} gūþ-; heaþu-; here- ; wæl-
-rēc {3} gūþ-; wæl-; wudu-
-reċed, -ræċed {10} burh-; dēaþ-; eorþ-; ġim-; hēah-; heall-; hlin-; horn-; sund-; wīn-
-rēd (*meaning uncertain*) {2} dæġ- ; dæġ-~-wōma
-reġn, -rēn {2} merġen-; wæl-
-reordiġ {1} el(l)-
-rēow, -hrēow {5} blōd-; dēaþ-; flyġe-; gūþ-; wæl-
-rest {8} æfen-; bedd-; flett-; fold-; land-; niht-; sele-; wæl-
-rēþre {1} þri-
-ric {1} gās-
-rīċe {9} brego-; bryten-; cyne-; eorþ-; ēþel-; gum-; heofon-; siġe-; woruld- (*noun*); woruld- (*adj.*)
-rīdende {1} faroþ-
-riht {8} ā-; eald-; ēþel-; folc-; land-; lēod- ; word-; woruld-
-rihte {3} æt·; be·, bi·; ūp·
-rīm {10} cnēow-; dæġ-; doĝor-; ende-; fæþm-; ġēar-; man-; niht-; sċilling-; winter-
-rinc {9} beadu-; fyrd-; gum-; gūþ-; heaþu- ; here-; hilde-; maĝo-; sǣ-
-rind {1} lām-
-rist ('rising') {1} ǣ-
-rōd ('rood'; 'cross') {3} seġl-; wyn-
-rodor {7} beorht-; ēast-; hēah-; norþ-; sūþ-; up-; west-
-rōf {19} æsċ-; beadu-; brego-; cwyld-; cyne-; dǣd-; ellen-; gūþ-; hand-; heaþu-; hete-; hyġe-; mæġen-; mōd-; mund-; sǣ-; seċġ-; siġe-; þræc-
-rūn {7} beadu-; hete-; hyġe-; inwit-; lēoþo-; searo-; wæl-
-rūna {1} hell-
-rūst {1} syn-
-ryne {2} forþ-; ġēan-, ġeġn-
-ryniġ {1} wīd-
-rȳriċ {1} sǣ-
-saca {1} and-, ond-
-sācerd {1} ealdor-
-sāda {1} weal-
-sæc {5} and-; big-; eoful-; wiþer-
-sæd ('sated') {1} wīn-
-sǣd ('seed') {1} god-
-sæl ('hall') {4} burh-; folc-; horn-; wīn-
-sǣl ('joy') {2} ġyte-; hēah-
-sǣled {2} ā-; searo-

-sælig {4} earfoþ-; heard-; ofer·; wan-
-sælþ {2} ofer·; woruld-
-sæta {1} ende-
-sār {1} līc-
-sāwle {1} or-
-sċead (‘shade’) {1} leaf-
-sċeadu {4} bēam-; dæġ-; heolstor-; sċūr-
-sċeaft (‘creation’; ‘fate’) {11} ār-; *fēa-; *hyġe-; ed-; frum-; ġeō-; in-; metod-; *self-; won-; woruld-
-sċeaft (‘shaft’; ‘spear’) {3} daroþ-; here-; wæl-
-sċealc {4} ambiht-; bēor-; friþu-, freoþu-; helle-
-sċeamu {1} hlēor-
-sċeapen {1} earm-
-sċear {2} gūþ-; inwit-
-sċeard {1} heaþu-
-sċearp {5} beadu-; efen-; heaþu-; heoru-; mylen-
-sċearu {4} folc-; hearm-; land-; lēod-
-sċēat {1} grund-
-sċēatas {1} fiþer-
-sċeaþa {20} attor-; dol-; fær-; fēond-; folc-; fyrn-; gūþ-; ġylp-; hearm-; hell-, helle-; lēod-; lyft-; mān-; man-; nīþ-; sċyn-; syn-; þēod-; ūht-; wam-, wom-
-sċeatt (‘money’; ‘tribute’) {3} feoh-; ġyf-, ġif-; mān-
-sċeawere {1} leas-
-sċel {1} wæl-
-sċenc {1} medu-
-sċeorp {7} fyrd-; gūþ-; heoru-; here-; hilde-; hlēow-; siġe-
-sċerwen {2} ealu-; meodu-
-sċīma {1} æfen-
-sċip {1} horn-
-sċofen {1} wīd-
-sċolu, -sċalu {2} hand-; ġe·nēat-
-sċop {1} æfen-
-sċræf {5} dūn-; eorþ-; heort-; wīte-; wrāþ-
-sċrūd {2} beadu-; gūþ-
-sċũa {6} dæd-; dēaþ-; dim-; heolstor-; hlin-; niht-
-sċur {4} haġol-; hilde-; īsern-; winter-
-sċyld, -sċeald (?) {3} frum-; dæġ-; god-; mān-
-sċylde {1} or-
-sċyldiġ {5} god-; mān-; morþor-; syn-; wam-
-sċyndende {1} gnorn-
-sċȳne {3} ælf-; sun-; wlite-
-sċyte {1} fær-
-sċytte {1} riht-
-sċyttels {1} fore·
-searu {10} beadu-; bealu-; fācen-; fær-; fyrd-; gūþ-; inwit-; lāþ-; lyġe-; nearu-
-seax {2} hup-, hype-; wæl-
-seċġ {4} ærend-; ambiht-; gār-; sele-
-sefa {5} brēost-; ferhþ-; mōd-; sundor-; wīs-
-seġen {1} fyrn-
-seġn {1} eafor-hēafod-
-seld {3} ān-; car-; medu- . *See too* -setl
-sele {23} bān-; bēag-, bēah-; bēor-, bīor-; burg-, burh-; burn-; dēaþ-; drēor-; driht-, dryht-; eorþ-; gold-; gūþ-; ġyst-; hēah-; horn-; hringe-; hrōf-; māþþum-; nīþ-; will-; wīn-; winc-; wind-; wyrm-
-sēoc, -sioc {6} ellen-; feorh-; heaþu-; lim-; merġen-; mōd-
-seofontiġ {1} hund-
-sēon, -sȳn (‘sight’) {5} on·; hēafod-; wlite-; wundor-; wæfer-
-serce, -serc, -syrce {6} beadu-; here-; heoru-; hilde-; līc-; liþe-, leoþu-
-setl, -seld {9} bēor-; *beorg-; dōm-; ēþel-; hēah-; heofon-; hilde-; medu-; wræc-
-sibb {4} brōþor-; cnēow-; dryht-; friþu-
-siġe {2} weorc-; word-
-siġel {1} heaþu-
-siġle {1} māþþum-
-siġor {2} hrēþ-; wīġ-
-sinc {1} fæted-
-sīþ {24} bealu-; car-, ċear-; earfoþ-; eft-; ellor-; forþ-; fram-; gryre-; hēof-; heonan-; here-; hin-; laġu-; lāþ-; nēo-; sæ-; siġe-; spild-; unræd-; ūt-; wīd-; wīġ-; wil-; wræc-
-sittend, -sittende {8} benċ-; burg-, burh-; flett-; hām-; heall-; in-; þrym-; ymb·, ymbe·
-slæp {1} frum-
-slaġu {1} mān-
-sleġe {6} dēaþ-; dolg-; ġēan-, ġeġn-; hearm-; sār-; sweord-
-slide {1} fær-
-sliht {3} and-; morþor-; wæl-

-smæc {1} hunig-
-smiþ {8} gold-; gyrn-; hleahtor-; lār-; tēon-; wig-, wih-; wīg-; wrōht-; wundor-
-smylte {1} mere-
-snǣd {1} sin-
-snel {1} swīþ-
-snot(t)or {8} fore-; forþ-; gearu-; hyge-; mōd-; rǣd-; þanc-; word-
-sōcn {2} cyriċ-; land-
-song {2} lof-; wōþ-
-sorg, -sorh {13} bealu-; borg-; car-; gnorn-; hyge-; inwit-; mōd-; nearu-; or-; or-~-nes; sin-; torn-; þegn-
-spearuwa {1} nēod-
-spēd {10} frēond-; friþu-; here-; mægen-; sige-; sigor-; tūddor-; wīg-; woruld-; wuldor-
-spēdig {8} æht-; feþer-; gōd-; gold-; heān-; med-; wan-; wuldor-
-spell {17} bealu-; big-; eald-; fær-; forþ-; god-; gūþ-; here-; hilde-; inwit-; lāþ-; lēof-; mergen-; riht-; sār-; wēa-; will-
-spere {3} attor-; dēaþ-; wæl-
-spīwol {1} līg-
-sporu {1} hand-
-sprǣċ {9} æfen-; ærend-; edwīt-; ellen-; frum-; gylp-; hete-; lǣden-; teosu-; twi-, twēo-
-sprǣċe {1} ymb·
-spreca, -speca {2} edwīt-; fore-, for-
-sprecend {1} frum-
-sprēot {1} eofer-
-spring, -springe {3} ǣ-, ēa-; wyll-; wæter-
-stæf {11} bōc-; edwit-; ende-; ēþel-; hearm-; inwit-; rūn-; *sār-; sorg-; wrōht-; wyrd-
-stæpe {3} wrōht-; in-; ord-
-stæþ {6} bord-; brim-; ēa-; strēam-; wǣg-; wrōht-
-stafas {4} ge·brægd-, ge·bregd-; fācen-; glīw-; gyrn-
-stān {6} eorcnan-, eorcna-, eorclan-; mægen-; marman-; sealt-; sinc-; weal(l)-
-standend {1} ymb·
-stapa {6} ān-; eard-; hǣþ-; hild-; mearc-; mōr-
-staþol {3} ēþel-; frum-; wyn-
-steaf {1} ār-
-steal(l) ('place') {9} æt·; bid-; burh-; fore·; weall-; wīc-; wīg-; wiþer-
-steall ('standing') {1} fæst-
-stēap {3} hēah-; heaþu-; weall-
-stede {19} æsċ-; bǣl-; beorh-; burg-, burh-; camp-; dēaþ-; ealh-; eard-; eorþ-; folc-; glēd-; hēah-; hlēoþor-; land-; mæþel-; mearc-; þing-; wang-; wīc-
-stefn ('prowed') {2} brand-; hēah-
-stefn ('sound'; 'voice') {2} þunor-rād-; wæter-
-stefn ('stock'; 'stem'; 'race') {4} brand-; lēod-; þēod-; hēah-
-stefna {3} bunden-; hringed-; wunden-
-stenċ {1} æþel-
-steng {1} wæl-
-steorra {3} æfen-; heofon-; mergen-
-stiċe {1} fær-
-stīg {1} medu-
-stīge {1} ūp-
-stod {1} wealh-
-stōl(l) {14} brego-; cyne-; ealdor-; ēþel-; friþ-; frum-; glēaw-, glīw-; gum-; gyf-, gif-; heofon-; hleow-; rodor-; þēoden-; yrfe-
-stōw {8} eardung-; ēþel-; friþ-; ge·bed-; reste-; wæl-; wīc-; wræc-
-strǣl {3} here-; wæl-; wǣpen-
-strǣt {5} faroþ-; here-; laȝu-; mere-; ranc-
-strēam {14} brim-; ēa-; ēg-; ēgor-; fifel-; fyrgen-; fyrn-; laȝu-; mere-; sǣ-; wǣg-; wæl-; wæter-; wylle-
-strengðu {2} hēah-; mægen-
-strengu, -strengo {4} hilde-; mægen-; mere-; woruld-
-strong {3} hyge-; mægen-; ryne-
-strȳnd {1} eormen-
-stund {3} orleg-; winter-; woruld-
-stuþu {1} wreþ-
-stȳman, -stēman {1} be·
-styrc {1} hæþen-
-sund {1} an-
-sunu {1} gāst-
-sūsl {2} cwic-; sāwol-
-swā {1} eall-
-swæþ, -swaþu {3} bill-; swāt-; weald-
-swara, -swora {1} mān-
-swaru {2} and-; āþ-

-swāt {2} heaþu-; hilde-
-swealwe {1} heoru-
-sweart {1} fȳr-
-swēġ {4} benċ-; here-; hilde-; merġen-
-sweng {5} feorh-; heaþu-; heoru-; hete-; wæl-
-swēora {1} belċed-
-sweord ('sword') {6} brād-; eald-; gūþ-; māþþum-; wǣġ-
-swēot {1} folc-
-swiċ {1} ǣ-
-swica {1} ǣ-
-swift {2} lyft-; ryne-
-swīma {1} hēafod-
-swimmend {1} laǥu-
-swinġe {1} wīte-
-swīþ, -swīþe {4} efen-, emn-; mōd-; þrȳþ-
-swyrd, -sweord ('swearing') {1} āþ-
-sylen {1} ælmes-
-sȳne {3} an-; ēag-; ēaþ-, ȳþ-
-synn {2} fyrn-; nīþ-
-synniġ {4} hiġe-; fela-; firen-; lyġe-
-tācen {10} andġyt-; fācen-; fore·; friþu-; luf-; siġe-; siġor-; wēa-; weder-; wundor-
-tæcne {1} earfoþ-
-tæfle {1} hræd-
-tæwe {1} eall-, æl-
-talu {2} folc-; rīm-
-tān {3} ātor-, attor-; hearm-; wuldor-
-tang, -tenge {2} gader-, gæder-;
-tēah {1} racen-
-tēam {1} here-
-tēar, -tēare {2} bryne-; wollen-
-telg {1} bēam-
-telga {1} wudu-
-tēona {1} hyġe-
-tēonde {1} tūddor-
-þanc {7} bealu-; fore·; hete-; hyġe-; inwit-; or·; searo-
-þanca, -þunca {1} æf·
-þancol {5} fore-; ġearu-; hete-; hyġe-; searo-
-þeahtende {1} rǣd-
-þearf {7} feorh-; firen-; hēah-; nearu-; nȳd-; ofer·; wēa-
-þearfa {2} ofer·; woruld-
-þearfende {3} mete-; wine-; woruld-
-þēaw {4} friþu-; fulluht-; lēod-; man-
-þeġn {13} ambiht-; būr-; duru-; ealdor-; gum-; hand-; hēah-; heall-; helle-; mæġen-; maǥo-; mete-; sele-
-þegu, -þego {7} bēag-; bēor-; foddor-, fōdor-; hriną-; sinc-; wil-; wīn-
-þel {4} benċ-; burh-; ċēol-; wǣġ-
-þēnung {1} hēah-
-þēod {6} el-; gum-; inca-, inge-; siġe-; wer-; eormen-, yrmen-
-þēodiġ {1} el-
-þēof {1} reġn-
-þēostru {1} hinder-
-þēow {4} lat-; nȳd-; weorc-; wīte-
-þiną {1} woruld-
-þīsa {3} brim-; mere-; wæter-
-þise {1} mæġen-
-þracu {13} ādl-; æsċ-; bǣl-; eċġ-; flān-; gār-; gūþ-; hild-; holm-; līġ-; mōd-; wǣpen-; wīġ-
-þrāg {4} earfoþ-; ryne-; trēow-; wōd-
-þrēa {6} brōg-; cwealm-; hēah-; mōd-; þēod-; wǣġ-
-þrēat {11} beadu-; beorn-; ēored-; gūþ-; heofen-, heofon-; here-; īsen-; mæġen-; mearc-; siġe-; wǣġ-
-þrīst {3} ellen-; gār-; wīġ-
-þrymm {10} cyne-; ēþel-; god-; hēah-; heofon-; hilde-; hyġe-; mæġen-; ofer·; wuldor-
-þrymma, -þremma {1} hilde-
-þrymnes {1} hēah-
-þrȳþ {4} hilde-; hyġe-; mōd-; wæter-
-þūf {1} siġe-
-þungen {2} hēah-; wel-
-þwǣre {1} man-
-þwǣr·nes {1} man-
-þweorg ?, -þweorh ? {1} yrre-
-þȳhtiġ {1} hyġe-
-þyrel {1} dūn-
-þyrfe {1} un·bi·
-tīber, -tīfer {2} siġe-; siġor-
-tīd {12} æfen-; ān-; bēn-; dæġ-; ēaster-, eastron-; fæsten-; fulluht-, fulwiht-; ġe·byrd-; hǣlu-; lencten-; merġen-; ūht-
-tīene {2} niġon-; seofen-
-tiġ {11} fēower-; fīf-; siex-; seofun-; þrī-; twē(ġe)n-; hund·ehta-; hund·niġon-; hund·seofon-; hund·tēon-; hund·twelf-

-timber {5} fuġel-; hēah-; heofon-; maĝo-; þwȳr, þwēorh-
-tinga {1} in-
-tīr {1} æsċ-
-toĝa {3} brēost-; folc-; here-
-tord {1} weorf-, woruf-
-torht {12} ġēar-; gold-; heaþu-; heofon-; hilde-; hlēor-; mere-; merġen-; siġe-; sweġl-; wlite-; wuldor-
-torn {3} gār-; grom-; lyġe-
-torr {2} mere-; stān-
-tōþ {1} blōdiġ-
-træf, -trafu {3} hearg-; hell-; wearg-
-treg, -trega {2} hell-; tin-
-trēow ('faith'; 'fidelity') {4} hēah-; hyġe-; or-; wine-
-trēow ('tree') {4} āc-; galg-, gealg-; wudu-; wulfhēafod-
-trod {2} wīg-; wiþer-
-trum {1} med-, met-
-truma {1} wyrt-
-trymnes {1} med-
-tuddor, -tūdor {3} eorþ-; maĝo-; siġe-
-tūn {3} burh-; cafer-; wīc-
-tungol {3} æþel-; heofon-; rodor-
-turf {2} ēþel-; wang-
-tūsc {1} hilde-
-twelftiġ {1} hund-
-twidiġ {1} lang-
-twigian {1} ġe·palm-
-tȳma {1} here-
-tȳne {5} fēower-; fīf-; niġon-; seofon-; þrēo-
-tyrwed {1} nīw-
-uht, -wiht {1} full-, ful-
-wāc {1} leoþu-
-wacu {1} niht-
-wæd {3} heaþu-; here-; lim-
-wædla {1} nȳd-
-wæġ ('wave') {3} fīfel-; mōd-; sæ-
-wæġe ('cup') {5} bæde-; dēaþ-; hāle-; ealu-; līþ-
-wæl {1} eċġ-
-wæn {1} hræd-
-wæpen {6} beadu-; camp-; heoru-; here-; hilde-; siġe-
-wær {1} friþu-
-wæstm {8} bere-; eorþ-; fold-; frum-; *here-; hwæte-; lim-; trēow-
-wæþa {1} here-
-wāg {1} sæl-
-wala {2} weall-; wyrt-
-walian {1} ā·wyrt-
-wamb {1} þȳrel-
-wamm {1} mān-
-wang, -wong {20} beadu-; bryten-; dēaþ-; fold-; friþu-; gærs-, græs-; grund-; medu-; metod-; neorxna-; sæ-; sæl-; siġe-; stān-; staþol-; stēap-; stede-; þun-; wæl-; will-
-wann {1} brūn-
-waroþ {1} sæ-
-waru ('protection') {1} friðu-
-waru, -ware, -wara ('inhabitants') {8} aþol-; bealu-; burh-; ċeaster-; eorþ-; hell-; heofon-; land-
-wāþ {1} gamen-
-weald {1} an·
-wealda {2} an·; eall·
-wealdend {2} eall-, æl-; ofer·
-wealg {1} on-
-weall {10} bord-; burh-; eorþ-; fore·; grund-; holm-; sæ-; sċyld-; stæþ-; strēam-
-weallende {1} heoru-
-weard ('guard') {32} æftan-; bāt-; brego-; bryċġ-; burh-; dryhten-; ēġ-, æġ-; ēþel-; feorh-; forþ-; friþu-; gold-; gūþ-; hēafod-; hearg-; helm-; heofon-; hlāf-; holm-; hord-; hȳþ-; land-; lāst-; lid-; līf-; mearc-; mere-; niht-; ren-; sċip-; sele-; yrfe-
-weard ('watch') {6} ēġ-, æġ-; eorþ-; eoten-; flōd-; hēafod-; lēod-
-wearde {1} or-
-wearg {1} heoru-
-weaxen {1} be·
-webb noun {1} god-
-webba {1} friþu-
-webbe {1} friþu-
-weġ {25} bæþ-; *dēaþ-; ēast-; eorþ-; feorr-; ferhþ-; flōd-; flot-; fold-; forþ-; grund-; holm-; hwæl-; hwyrft-; līf-; mold-; norþ-; sīd-; sīþ-; stīþ-; sūþ-; ūp-; west-; wīd-; wil-
-wela {18} ar-, ear-; æht-; ær-; æt·; blæd-; bold-, botl-; burh-; ēad-; ēar-; eorþ-; foddor-; fold-; grund-; hord-; land-; līf-; māþþum-; woruld-
-weliġ {2} æht-; mōd-

-wēna {1} or-
-wend {1} ed-
-wende {4} hāl-; hāt-; lāþ-; lēof-
-wenden {1} ed-
-wēnnes {1} or-
-wēoh {1} hæþen-
-weorc {24} and-; beadu-, beado-; dæd-; dæġ-; ellen-; firen-; frum-; fyrn-; gūþ-; hand-; hēah-; heaþu-; here-; mæġen-; mær-; mān-; niht-; nīþ-; orleġ-; siġor-; þrēa-; þrȳþ-; wundor-; yrre-
-wer {5} dryht-; folc-; full-; hūsel-; lēod-
-wered ('drink') {1} *full-
-wered (*pptc.*) {2} sċīr-; sweġl-
-wērigþ {15} ādl-; dēaþ-; ferhþ-; fyll-; gūþ-; heaþu-; hrā-; lid-; lim-; medu-; mere-; rād-; sæ-; slæp-; symbel-
-werigu, -wearg ('accursed'; 'damned') {1} eald-
-werod ('troop') {10} eorl-; flett-; heorþ-; in-; lēod-; lind-; man-; sīþ-; þeġn-; wuldor-
-wesa {1} ār-
-wesende {3} cniht-; efen-; umbor-
-wīċ {6} cyning-; dēaþ-; eard-; fyrd-; here-; hrā-
-wīcing {1} sæ-
-wīdl {1} woruld-
-wīf {3} āglāc-; mere-; siġe-
-wīġ {5} and-; camp-; fēþe-; lind-; þræc-
-wiġa {13} æsċ-; beorn-; byrn-; cumbol-; folc-; gār-; gūþ-; lind-; ord-; rand-; sċyld-; þēod-; wæpen-
-wīġe {1} or-
-wīġend, -wīġende {6} burh-; byrn-; gār-; lind-; rand-; sweord-
-wiht {7} ā-; æ-; eall-, æl-; ed-; nān-; nō-; spīder-
-will {1} self-
-willa {2} dæġ-; hyht-
-willen {1} dol-
-wind {2} norþān-; sūþ-
-wine {8} frēa-; frēo-; ġeō-; gold-; gūþ-; mæġ-; sundor-; tīr-
-wintre {1} seofon-
-wīr {1} eodor-
-wīs {8} *riht-; *unriht-; and-; bræġd-; med-; sām-; ġe·sċēad-; sundor-
-wīsa {8} brim-; ealdor-; fyrd-; hēafod-; here-; hilde-; mæġen-; *sċēawend-
-wīse {1} man-
-wīsed {1} ġinn-
-wīsnes {1} ġe·sċēad-
-wist {4} æt-; and-; mid-; sam-
-wit, -wite {5} bil-, bile-; ed-; fyr-; hearm-ed-?; in-
-wita {7} æ-; folc-; fyrn-; rād-; rūn-; stī-; ūþ-
-wīte {3} ġyrd-; helle-; woruld-
-wītega {1} dēofol-
-wlanc {5} fela-; gold-; hyġe-; mōd-; symbel-
-wlencu {1} ofer·
-wlite, -wlita {2} and-; mæġ-
-wlītiġ {1} sun-
-wloh {1} an-
-wōd (*adj.*) {1} ellen-
-wōd (*noun*) {1} ellen-
-wolcen {2} heofon-; weder-
-wold {1} þyrsċ-
-wōma {4} dæġ-; dæġrēd-; heofon-; hilde-
-wōp {1} here-
-word {26} bēot-; beorht, byrht-; cyne-; dæġ-; galdor-; glīw-; gnorn-; gram-; ġylp-; heoru-; hord-; hosp-; hūsċ-, hūx-; lāst-; lēafnes-; leoþ-; lyġe-; mæþel-; mān-; sorg-; sōþ-; tēon-; þanc-; þrȳþ-; torn-; wuldor-
-worht {1} sām-
-woruld {3} ār-; ġe·win-; wundor-
-wōsa {2} ealu-; here-
-wōþ {1} hēafod-
-wracu {9} cring-, gringþ-; gnyrn-; ġyrn-; nīþ-; nȳd-; sār-; syn-; torn-
-wræd {1} beadu-
-wrāsen, -wræsen {4} feter-; frēa-; hilde-; inwit-
-wrāþ {1} and-
-wraþu {1} līf-
-wreca, -raca {1} ærend-
-wreccende {1} sċyld-
-wrecen {1} be·
-wrenċ {1} nearu-
-wriþa {2} bēag-; heals-
-wudu {16} bæl-; bōc-; bord-; brim-; camp-; flōd-; gamen-; gār-; gūþ-; heall-; holm-; holt-; mæġen-; sæ-; sund-; þræc-

-wuldor {4} cyning-; heofon-; siġor-; sweġl-
-wulf {4} heoru-; here-; hilde-; wæl-
-wund {5} dolg-, dolh-; feorh-; līc-; sweord-; syn-
-wundor {11} eall-; fær-; hand-; lyft-; mæġen-; nīþ-; searo-; sōþ-; sundor-; sweġl-; þēod-
-wuniende {3} ān-; dryht-; woruld-
-wurþ, -wurþe, -wyrþ, -wyrþe, -wyrþu, -werþ {7} ār-; dȳr-, dēor-; fyrd-; hord-; līc-; or-; þonc-
-wurþian {1} ġe·ār-
-wurþung {11} brēost-; dæġ-; dōm-; hām-; heals-; hord-; hringġ-; nēod-; sinc-; weoh-, wīġ-
-wylf {1} brim-
-wylm, -wylma {18} æ-; bǣl-; brēost-; brim-; bryne-; car-; ed-; eġe-; flōd-; fȳr-; hēafod-; heaþu-; holm-; hyġe-; sǣ-; sār-; sorg-; stream-
-wyn·sum {1} wel-
-wynn, -wyn {8} ēþel-; hord-; hyht-; lēod-; līf-; lyft-; mōd-; symbel-
-wyrcend, -wyrcende {4} firen-, fyren-; sċyld-; syn-, synn-; wam-, wom-
-wyrd {2} eft-; wundor-
-wyrde {4} and·, ond·; fæġer-; hræd-; wǣr-
-wyrdiġ {1} ġearu-, ġearo-
-wyrġen {1} grund-
-wyrht {1} leoþ-
-wyrhta {6} firen-, fyren-; leoþ-; lyġe-, liġe-; mān-; unriht-; wealdend-
-wyrm {3} hand-, hond-; mold-; rēn-, reġn-
-wyrt {3} a·--walian; muċġ-; wyn-
-ȳce, -ūce {1} fen-
-yld, -yldu {2} æfter-; or·
-ypping {1} brim-
-yrfe {1} sundor-
-yrmþu {1} woruld-
-ȳþ {6} ēar-, ār-; flōd-; līġ-; sǣ-; sealt-; wæter-

∞∞∞∞∞

CLASP is an ERC-funded project that comprises a fully-searchable multimedia library of the poetry of the Anglo-Saxon period, along with modern translations and a comprehensive database, including access to digital facsimiles of the surviving manuscripts. The 60,000 lines of verse, mainly in Latin and Old English, can be interrogated in both normalized and manuscript spellings, as well as through translations, and are further analysed according to metre, diction, formulas, sources, themes, emendations, and punctuation, alongside rich audio-visual ancillary material, so offering a multi-layered tool for mapping the transition from speech to script to print in ways previously unimaginable. The comprehensive multilingual and multifaceted perspectives provided by CLASP are unparalleled for the poetry of any period of English literature, and offer innovative opportunities for teaching and research, encouraging new editions, translations, readings, interpretations, and audiences.

Andy Orchard, FRSC FBA
Pembroke College, Oxford
Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon
PI, A Consolidated Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry (www.clasp.eu)